



**UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT**



**PRE-PRIMARY, PRIMARY, SECONDARY, ADULT
AND NON-FORMAL EDUCATION STATISTICS**



2023

REGIONAL DATA



United Republic of Tanzania

President's Office

Regional Administration and Local Government

**Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult and
Non-Formal Education Statistics**

2023

Regional Data

Published by

President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government

P. O. Box 1923

Dodoma, Tanzania

© President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	ix
Abbreviations	x
System and Structure of Education and Training	xii
Methodology	xii
Glossary	xiii
Enrolment of Pupils in Basic Education Sub-Sectors by Grade, 2023	xv
Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Sub-Sectors, 2023	xvi
1.0: Pre-Primary Education	1
Table 1.1: Number of Schools with Pre-Primary Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2023	2
Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023	6
Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023	12
Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Age and Sex, 2023	16
Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	17
Chart 1.2 Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, 2023	21
Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023	22
Table 1.6 Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	23
Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	27
Table 1.8 Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023	31
Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Type of Vulnerability, 2023	38
Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023	39
Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023	46
Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023	52

2.0: Primary Education	58
Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023	59
Table 2.2: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, Ownership and Sex, 2019-2023	63
Chart 2.1: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2019-2023	64
Chart 2.2: Trend of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2023	65
Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023	66
Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023	69
Chart 2.3: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023	72
Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023	73
Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2023	76
Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023	79
Table 2.8: Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	82
Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Percentage and Gender Parity Index (GPI) for Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex, 2019-2023	85
Chart 2.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Percentage for Primary Schools, 2019-2023	86
Table 2.10: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	87
Chart 2.5: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2023	90
Figure 2.1: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2023	91
Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	92
Chart 2.6: Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2023	95
Table 2.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	96

Table 2.13:	Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023	99
Table 2.14:	Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023	105
Table 2.15:	Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2023	111
Table 2.16:	Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2019-2023	114
Chart 2.7:	Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2019-2023	114
Table 2.17:	Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023	115
Table 2.18:	Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023	118
Table 2.19:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022	121
Chart 2.8:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2022	124
Table 2.20:	Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022	125
Table 2.21:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022	128
Chart 2.9:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2022	131
Table 2.22:	Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022	132
Chart 2.10:	Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2022	139
Table 2.23:	Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2022	140
Chart 2.11:	Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2022	140
Table 2.24:	Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE), 2022	141
Table 2.25:	Standard VII Leavers 2022 Joined Form 1 in Secondary Schools by Region, 2023	142
Chart 2.12:	Standard VII Leavers 2022 selected to Form 1 in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, 2023	143
Table 2.26:	Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2017-2022	144
Chart 2.13:	Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2017-2022	144
Table 2.27:	Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2022	145
Table 2.28:	Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961-2022	147

Chart 2.14:	Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2022	148
Table 2.29:	Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	149
Table 2.30:	Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	152
Table 2.31:	Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	155
Table 2.32:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	159
Table 2.33:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	162
Table 2.34:	Number of Available Textbooks for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023	165
Table 2.35:	Pupil-TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023	168
Table 2.36:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	173
Table 2.37:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	177
Table 2.38:	Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	181
Table 2.39:	Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	185
Table 2.40:	Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	189
Table 2.41:	Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	193
Table 2.42:	Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023	197
Table 2.43:	Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023	201
Table 2.44:	Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023	205
Table 2.45:	Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023	209
Table 2.46:	Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2022	213
Chart 2.15:	Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2022	213
Table 2.47:	Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022	214

3.0. Secondary Education	219
Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023	220
Table 3.2: Total Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by School Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2023	224
Table 3.3: Enrolment of Students in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2019-2023	228
Chart 3.1: Enrolment of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2019-2023	230
Table 3.4: Students Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023	231
Chart 3.2: Students Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023	234
Table 3.5: Students Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023	235
Table 3.6: Students Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023	238
Chart 3.3: Form 1-6 Students Enrolment by Age and Sex, 2023	241
Table 3.7: Students Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023	242
Table 3.8: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2019-2023	245
Chart 3.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Form 1-4, 2019-2023	246
Table 3.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 5 & 6, 2019-2023	247
Table 3.10: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2019-2023	248
Chart 3.5: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2019-2023	249
Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023	250
Table 3.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	251
Table 3.13: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environments by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023	255
Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2023	259
Table 3.15: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023	260

Table 3.16:	Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2023	264
Chart 3.6:	Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023	264
Table 3.17:	Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019-2023	265
Table 3.18:	Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Secondary schools by Sex and 2019-2023	265
Table 3.19:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2022	266
Chart 3.7:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2022	266
Chart 3.8:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade, 2022	266
Table 3.20:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022	267
Table 3.21:	Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022	270
Table 3.22:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022	274
Table 3.23:	Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022	278
Table 3.24:	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Performance in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2013-2022	282
Chart 3.9:	Trend of Form 4 Examination (CSEE) Results in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2013-2022	283
Table 3.25:	Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2013-2021	284
Chart 3.10:	Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2013-2021	284
Table 3.26:	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject and Sex for School Candidates, 2021-2022	285
Chart 3.11:	Pass Rates of Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) by Subject for School Candidates, 2022	286
Table 3.27:	Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2013-2022	287
Chart 3.12:	Pass Rates Trend for Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2013-2022	288
Table 3.28:	Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Subject for School Candidates, 2021-2022	289
Table 3.29:	Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	290
Table 3.30:	Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	294

Table 3.31:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	298
Table 3.32:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	302
Table 3.33:	Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	306
Table 3.34:	Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	312
Table 3.35:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	319
Table 3.36:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	323
Table 3.37:	Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	327
Table 3.38:	Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	331
Table 3.39:	Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2023	335
Table 3.40:	Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2023	339
Table 3.41:	Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	343
Table 3.42:	Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	347
Table 3.43:	Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2023	351
Table 3.44:	Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2023	355
Table 3.45:	Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	359
Table 3.46:	Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023	363
Table 3.47:	Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education, 2022	367
Chart 3.13:	Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2022	367
Table 3.48:	Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022	368
4.0 Adult and Non-Formal Education		375
Table 4.1:	Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023	376
Table 4.2:	Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2023	380

Table 4.3:	Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2019-2023	384
Chart 4.1:	Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2019-2023	385
Table 4.4:	Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023	386
Table 4.5:	Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023	392
Table 4.6:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023	396
Table 4.7:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023	401
Chart 4.2:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2023	405
Table 4.8:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups, and Sex, 2023	406
Chart 4.3:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2023	407
Table 4.9:	Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2023	408
Table 4.10:	Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2023	412
Chart 4.4:	Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2023.....	412
Table 4.11:	Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2023	413
Table 4.12:	Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2023	417

Preface

The President's Office, Regional Administration and Local Government (PO-RALG) manages pre-primary, primary, secondary, adult and non-formal education in Mainland Tanzania with a view to ensuring that all schools are well managed and provide quality education. Management and provision of quality education requires adequate and competent teachers, sound infrastructure as well as requisite teaching and learning materials. To do this, we need to have up-to-date information and statistics that will enable us assess school needs and monitor performance. Availability of Basic Education statistics will also enable education stakeholders to carry out education planning and research necessary for improving the education system.

In order to have adequate and quality Basic Education data, PO-RALG started preparation of annual statistics booklets in the year 2013, containing pre-primary, primary, secondary, adult and non-formal education with the disaggregation at the regional and council levels. Availability of data helps in the monitoring of regional and council differences in performance and taking appropriate measures to harmonize and improve the system where necessary. Most of the statistics are collected directly from schools, while the rest are obtained from other relevant institutions such as the National Examinations Council of Tanzania (NECTA) and the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS).

This booklet has information on student enrolment, teachers, education facilities and examination results. It is our belief that the booklet will be useful to all education stakeholders and other groups with interest in the education system.

President's Office Regional Administration and Local Government acknowledges contributions and inputs from the stakeholders, Government Institutions, Private Sector and Development Partners for their contributions that has made this publication possible. Special thanks are extended to the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MoEST), the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) and the National Examinations Council of Tanzania (NECTA) for their tireless support in making sure that this publication becomes a success.

For further improvement of this booklet, PO-RALG welcomes views from all education stakeholders. This publication can be accessed through PO-RALG's website <http://www.tamisemi.go.tz>.



Adolf H. Ndunguru

Permanent Secretary

President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government

Dodoma, Tanzania

October, 2023

Abbreviations

ACSEE	= Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
CC	= City Council
COBET	= Complementary Basic Education in Tanzania
CSEE	= Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
DC	= District Council
DR	= Dropout Rate
Enrl	= Enrolment
F	= Female
GCR	= Gross Completion Rate
GER	= Gross Enrolment Ratio
GIR	= Gross Intake Ratio
Govt	= Government
GPI	= Gender Parity Index
ICBAE	= Integrated Community Based Adult Education
IPPE	= Integrated Post Primary Education
KCK	= Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (Post Literacy)
KCM	= Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (Functional Literacy)
M	= Male
MC	= Municipal Council
MDGs	= Millennium Development Goals
N/A	= Not Available/Applicable
NCR	= Net Completion Rate
NER	= Net Enrolment Ratio
NIR	= Net Intake Ratio
No	= Number
Non-Govt	= Non-Government
ODL	= Open and Distance Learning
%	= Percent
PCR	= Pupil-Classroom Ratio
PhD	= Doctor of Philosophy
PLR	= Pupils-Pit Latrine Ratio
PQTR	= Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
PR	= Promotion Rate
PSLE	= Primary School Leaving Examination
PTR	= Pupil-Teacher Ratio
RR	= Repetition Rate

Std = Standard
SU = Shughuli za Ugani
T = Total
TC = Town Council
UST = Ufundi Stadi

System and Structure of Education and Training

The education system is currently based on the 2 – 7 – 4 – 2 – 3+ structure; that is 2 years of Pre-Primary school, 7 years of primary school, 4 years of ordinary (lower) secondary school, 2 years of advanced (upper) secondary school and at least 3 years of higher education (Tertiary level).

Methodology

Data presented in this publication is that of education levels and categories under the jurisdiction of PO-RALG. These include pre-primary, primary, secondary, adult and non-formal education. Education data is collected through annual census of education institutions using questionnaires designed specifically for the purpose. Data on Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult and Non-formal education are collected through questionnaires and entered in the system at school/centre level. The entered data are verified at School, Ward, Council, Region and National levels. Data on Population is obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) while that on examinations is obtained from the National Examination Council of Tanzania (NECTA).

The reference date for data collection in Pre-Primary, Primary, Adult and Non-Formal and Secondary is 31st March of every year.

Glossary

1 **Completion Rate (CR)**

Number of pupils/students enrolled in a final grade of a given level of education expressed as percentage of school-age population of that grade.

2 **Dropout Rate (DR)**

Proportion of pupils/students enrolled in a given grade in given school year who are no longer enrolled in the following school year.

3 **Gender Parity Index (GPI)**

Ratio of females to males, that is the number of females divided by males.

4 **Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)**

Total number of pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding school-age population.

5 **Gross Intake Ratio (GIR)**

Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.

6 **Net Enrolment Rate (NER)**

School age pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of corresponding school-age population.

7 **Net Intake Rate (NIR)**

Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education with official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.

8 **Pass Rate (PR)**

Number of pupils/students who passed an exam expressed as percentage of total candidates who sat for the examination.

9 **Percentage of Female Students**

Number of female pupils/students expressed as percentage of total number of pupils/students.

10 Percentage of New Entrants into Primary Schools with Pre-Primary Education

New entrants into primary schools who have attended pre-primary education expressed as percentage of all new entrants.

11 Promotion Rate (PR)

Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the following grade in the next school year.

12 Pupil/Student Book Ratio (PBR)

Average number of pupils/students per book.

13 Pupil/Student Qualified Teacher Ratio (PQTR)

Average number of pupils/students per qualified teacher in a given level of education.

14 Pupil/Student Teacher Ratio (PTR)

Average number of pupils/students per teacher in a given level of education.

15 Repetition Rate (RR)

Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the same grade in the following school year.

16 Survival Rate (SR)

Percentage of a cohort of pupils (or students) enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given school year who are expected to reach successive grades.

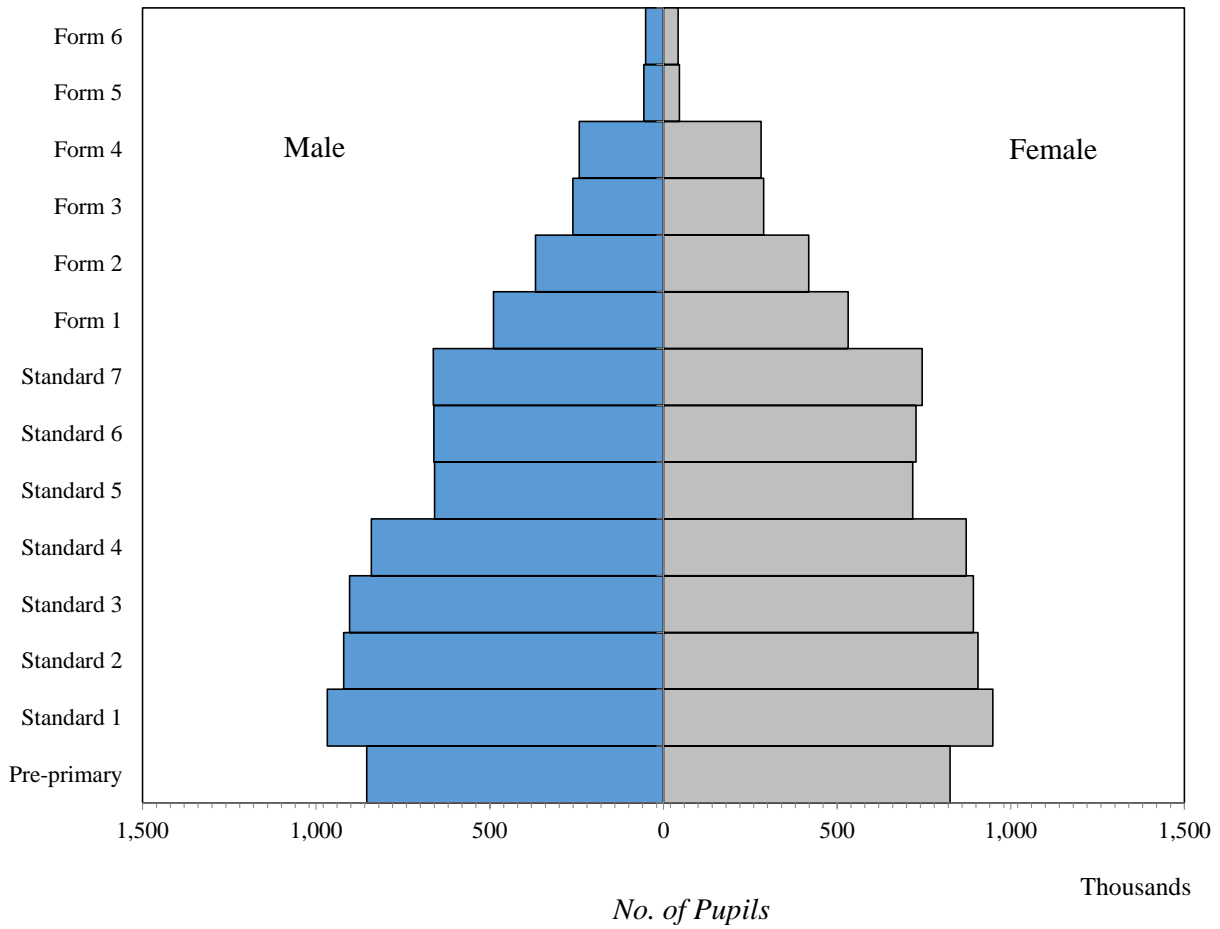
17 Teacher Attrition Rate

Proportion of teachers who leave the teaching career in a given year.

18 Transition Rate (TR)

Number of pupils/students admitted to the first grade of a higher level of education in a given year expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils/students enrolled in the final grade of the lower level of education in the previous year.

Enrolment of Pupils in Basic Education Sub-Sectors by Grade, 2023



Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Sub-Sectors, 2023

Level of Education	Ownership	Enrolment			Teaching Staff			No. of Schools/ Classes
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Pre - Primary	Government	793,691	768,595	1,562,286	2,990	6,618	9,608	17,419
	Non-Government	60,316	56,940	117,256	782	6,101	6,883	2,364
	Total	854,007	825,535	1,679,542	3,772	12,719	16,491	19,783
Primary	Government	5,318,340	5,506,034	10,824,374	89,367	87,173	176,540	17,463
	Non-Government	298,579	302,529	601,108	18,042	12,741	30,783	2,270
	Total	5,616,919	5,808,563	11,425,482	107,409	99,914	207,323	19,733
Secondary (FORM 1 - 6)	Government	1,324,090	1,450,857	2,774,947	62,877	33,253	96,130	4,578
	Non-Government	145,063	157,345	302,408	16,845	4,934	21,779	1,348
	Total	1,469,153	1,608,202	3,077,355	79,722	38,187	117,909	5,926
Secondary (FORM 1 - 4)	Government	1,237,957	1,380,368	2,618,325				4,510
	Non-Government	123,195	139,815	263,010				1,340
	Total	1,361,152	1,520,183	2,881,335				5,850
Secondary (FORM 5 - 6)	Government	86,133	70,489	156,622				510
	Non-Government	21,868	17,530	39,398				388
	Total	108,001	88,019	196,020				898
Non Formal Education- COBET	Government	32,141	25,698	57,839	1,761	1,453	3,214	2,555
	Non-Government	-	4	4	31	15	46	2
	Total	32,141	25,702	57,843	1,792	1,468	3,260	2,557
Adult Education- ICBAE	Government	43,387	63,617	107,004	1,858	1,426	3,284	1,836
	Non-Government	339	319	658	26	21	47	15
	Total	43,726	63,936	107,662	1,884	1,447	3,331	1,851
Non-Formal Education-IPPE	Government	2,893	2,274	5,167	217	125	342	78
	Non-Government	364	191	555	38	28	66	11
	Total	3,257	2,465	5,722	255	153	408	89
Adult Education- ODL	Government	1,814	3,460	5,274	865	351	1,216	138
	Non-Government	1,447	1,763	3,210	362	121	483	53
	Total	3,261	5,223	8,484	1,227	472	1,699	191

1.0 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

Pre-Primary Education is a formal education system which lasts for 1 to 2 years with no examinations for promotion purpose. Pre-Primary Education is established for the purpose of preparing children to join standard one for effective knowledge in writing, reading and arithmetic skills (3Rs).

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Schools with Pre-Primary Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Government and Non-Government	
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	No.	% of Total Schools
ARUSHA	Arusha	100	59.5	68	40.5	168	0.8
	Arusha CC	49	30.1	114	69.9	163	0.8
	Karatu	112	91.1	11	8.9	123	0.6
	Longido	54	81.8	12	18.2	66	0.3
	Meru	116	64.4	64	35.6	180	0.9
	Monduli	64	74.4	22	25.6	86	0.4
	Ngorongoro	73	90.1	8	9.9	81	0.4
	Sub-Total	568	65.5	299	34.5	867	4.4
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	127	43.6	164	56.4	291	1.5
	Kigamboni MC	35	45.5	42	54.5	77	0.4
	Kinondoni MC	81	44.5	101	55.5	182	0.9
	Temeke MC	79	50.6	77	49.4	156	0.8
	Ubungu MC	65	32.7	134	67.3	199	1.0
	Sub-Total	387	42.8	518	57.2	905	4.6
DODOMA	Bahi	78	100.0	0	0.0	78	0.4
	Chamwino	122	95.3	6	4.7	128	0.6
	Chemba	106	96.4	4	3.6	110	0.6
	Dodoma CC	98	60.5	64	39.5	162	0.8
	Konooa	98	98.0	2	2.0	100	0.5
	Konooa TC	27	79.4	7	20.6	34	0.2
	Kongwa	121	96.0	5	4.0	126	0.6
	Mpwapwa	132	97.1	4	2.9	136	0.7
	Sub-Total	782	89.5	92	10.5	874	4.4
GEITA	Bukombe	92	92.9	7	7.1	99	0.5
	Chato	149	92.0	13	8.0	162	0.8
	Geita	226	95.4	11	4.6	237	1.2
	Geita TC	64	68.8	29	31.2	93	0.5
	Mbogwe	91	93.8	6	6.2	97	0.5
	Nyang'hwale	74	100.0	0	0.0	74	0.4
	Sub-Total	696	91.3	66	8.7	762	3.9
IRINGA	Iringa	152	95.6	7	4.4	159	0.8
	Iringa MC	42	67.7	20	32.3	62	0.3
	Kilolo	126	94.0	8	6.0	134	0.7
	Mafinga TC	30	68.2	14	31.8	44	0.2
	Mufindi	156	95.1	8	4.9	164	0.8
	Sub-Total	506	89.9	57	10.1	563	2.8
KAGERA	Biharamulo	102	94.4	6	5.6	108	0.5
	Bukoba	141	91.6	13	8.4	154	0.8
	Bukoba MC	24	50.0	24	50.0	48	0.2
	Karagwe	112	91.8	10	8.2	122	0.6
	Kyerwa	99	91.7	9	8.3	108	0.5
	Missenyi	102	88.7	13	11.3	115	0.6
	Muleba	233	93.6	16	6.4	249	1.3
	Ngara	120	93.8	8	6.3	128	0.6
	Sub-Total	933	90.4	99	9.6	1,032	5.2
KATAVI	Mlele	25	96.2	1	3.8	26	0.1
	Mpanda MC	41	77.4	12	22.6	53	0.3
	Mpimbwe	46	100.0	0	0.0	46	0.2
	Nsimbo	63	100.0	0	0.0	63	0.3
	Tanganyika	81	100.0	0	0.0	81	0.4
	Sub-Total	256	95.2	13	4.8	269	1.4
	Buhigwe	90	97.8	2	2.2	92	0.5
	Kakonko	66	98.5	1	1.5	67	0.3
	Kasulu	85	100.0	0	0.0	85	0.4

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Schools with Pre-Primary Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Government and Non-Government	
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	No.	% of Total Schools
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	61	84.7	11	15.3	72	0.4
	Kibondo	87	95.6	4	4.4	91	0.5
	Kigoma	109	96.5	4	3.5	113	0.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	81.8	10	18.2	55	0.3
	Uvinza	138	99.3	1	0.7	139	0.7
	Sub-Total	681	95.4	33	4.6	714	3.6
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	76.6	32	23.4	137	0.7
	Moshi	227	86.0	37	14.0	264	1.3
	Moshi MC	37	62.7	22	37.3	59	0.3
	Mwanga	109	94.0	7	6.0	116	0.6
	Rombo	150	92.0	13	8.0	163	0.8
	Same	187	92.1	16	7.9	203	1.0
	Siha	60	82.2	13	17.8	73	0.4
	Sub-Total	875	86.2	140	13.8	1,015	5.1
LINDI	Kilwa	112	97.4	3	2.6	115	0.6
	Lindi MC	76	93.8	5	6.2	81	0.4
	Liwale	64	98.5	1	1.5	65	0.3
	Mtama	84	100.0	0	0.0	84	0.4
	Nachingwea	113	97.4	3	2.6	116	0.6
	Ruangwa	88	96.7	3	3.3	91	0.5
	Sub-Total	537	97.3	15	2.7	552	2.8
MANYARA	Babati	148	94.3	9	5.7	157	0.8
	Babati TC	34	72.3	13	27.7	47	0.2
	Hanang	132	94.3	8	5.7	140	0.7
	Kiteto	89	94.7	5	5.3	94	0.5
	Mbulu	94	95.9	4	4.1	98	0.5
	Mbulu TC	57	96.6	2	3.4	59	0.3
	Simanjiro	75	81.5	17	18.5	92	0.5
	Sub-Total	629	91.6	58	8.4	687	3.5
MARA	Bunda	109	96.5	4	3.5	113	0.6
	Bunda TC	65	86.7	10	13.3	75	0.4
	Butiama	88	90.7	9	9.3	97	0.5
	Musoma	114	96.6	4	3.4	118	0.6
	Musoma MC	42	68.9	19	31.1	61	0.3
	Rorya	132	91.7	12	8.3	144	0.7
	Serengeti	127	94.1	8	5.9	135	0.7
	Tarime	123	83.7	24	16.3	147	0.7
	Tarime TC	34	77.3	10	22.7	44	0.2
Sub-Total	834	89.3	100	10.7	934	4.7	
MBEYA	Busokelo	62	98.4	1	1.6	63	0.3
	Chunya	79	95.2	4	4.8	83	0.4
	Kyela	107	94.7	6	5.3	113	0.6
	Mbarali	131	93.6	9	6.4	140	0.7
	Mbeya	162	93.6	11	6.4	173	0.9
	Mbeya CC	81	79.4	21	20.6	102	0.5
	Rungwe	143	95.3	7	4.7	150	0.8
	Sub-Total	765	92.8	59	7.2	824	4.2
	MOROGORO	Gairo	72	94.7	4	5.3	76
Ifakara TC		84	84.0	16	16.0	100	0.5
Kilosa		169	93.4	12	6.6	181	0.9
Malinyi		41	95.3	2	4.7	43	0.2
Mlimba		98	93.3	7	6.7	105	0.5
Morogoro		162	96.4	6	3.6	168	0.8
Morogoro MC		72	58.5	51	41.5	123	0.6

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Schools with Pre-Primary Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Government and Non-Government	
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	No.	% of Total Schools
	Mvomero	150	93.8	10	6.3	160	0.8
	Ulanga	65	91.5	6	8.5	71	0.4
	Sub-Total	913	88.9	114	11.1	1,027	5.2
MTWARA	Masasi	133	98.5	2	1.5	135	0.7
	Masasi TC	41	93.2	3	6.8	44	0.2
	Mtwara	70	100.0	0	0.0	70	0.4
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	79.5	8	20.5	39	0.2
	Nanyamba TC	67	100.0	0	0.0	67	0.3
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94	0.5
	Newala	77	100.0	0	0.0	77	0.4
	Newala TC	46	97.9	1	2.1	47	0.2
	Tandahimba	127	100.0	0	0.0	127	0.6
	Sub-Total	686	98.0	14	2.0	700	3.5
MWANZA	Buchosa	92	92.9	7	7.1	99	0.5
	Ilemela MC	76	57.1	57	42.9	133	0.7
	Kwimba	151	97.4	4	2.6	155	0.8
	Magu	109	82.0	24	18.0	133	0.7
	Misungwi	142	92.2	12	7.8	154	0.8
	Mwanza CC	78	53.8	67	46.2	145	0.7
	Sengerema	101	91.0	10	9.0	111	0.6
	Ukerewe	130	96.3	5	3.7	135	0.7
	Sub-Total	879	82.5	186	17.5	1,065	5.4
NJOMBE	Ludewa	112	97.4	3	2.6	115	0.6
	Makambako TC	45	86.5	7	13.5	52	0.3
	Makete	101	97.1	3	2.9	104	0.5
	Njombe	54	94.7	3	5.3	57	0.3
	Njombe TC	84	84.0	16	16.0	100	0.5
	Wanging'ombe	118	94.4	7	5.6	125	0.6
	Sub-Total	514	92.9	39	7.1	553	2.8
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	62.5	24	37.5	64	0.3
	Chalinze	108	90.0	12	10.0	120	0.6
	Kibaha	39	79.6	10	20.4	49	0.2
	Kibaha TC	44	52.4	40	47.6	84	0.4
	Kibiti	83	98.8	1	1.2	84	0.4
	Kisarawe	88	92.6	7	7.4	95	0.5
	Mafia	33	94.3	2	5.7	35	0.2
	Mkuranga	122	81.9	27	18.1	149	0.8
	Rufiji	51	92.7	4	7.3	55	0.3
Sub-Total	608	82.7	127	17.3	735	3.7	
RUKWA	Kalambo	99	100.0	0	0.0	99	0.5
	Nkasi	111	99.1	1	0.9	112	0.6
	Sumbawanga	112	99.1	1	0.9	113	0.6
	Sumbawanga MC	57	81.4	13	18.6	70	0.4
	Sub-Total	379	96.2	15	3.8	394	2.0
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	93.3	2	6.7	30	0.2
	Mbinga	164	98.2	3	1.8	167	0.8
	Mbinga TC	72	86.7	11	13.3	83	0.4
	Namtumbo	108	95.6	5	4.4	113	0.6
	Nyasa	115	100.0	0	0.0	115	0.6
	Songea	79	96.3	3	3.7	82	0.4
	Songea MC	81	84.4	15	15.6	96	0.5
	Tunduru	152	98.7	2	1.3	154	0.8
	Sub-Total	799	95.1	41	4.9	840	4.2
	Kahama MC	82	70.1	35	29.9	117	0.6

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Schools with Pre-Primary Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Government and Non-Government	
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	No.	% of Total Schools
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	125	98.4	2	1.6	127	0.6
	Msalala	103	92.0	9	8.0	112	0.6
	Shinyanga	136	97.8	3	2.2	139	0.7
	Shinyanga MC	49	73.1	18	26.9	67	0.3
	Ushetu	117	98.3	2	1.7	119	0.6
	Sub-Total	612	89.9	69	10.1	681	3.4
SIMIYU	Bariadi	98	98.0	2	2.0	100	0.5
	Bariadi TC	45	90.0	5	10.0	50	0.3
	Busega	90	92.8	7	7.2	97	0.5
	Itilima	98	100.0	0	0.0	98	0.5
	Maswa	132	97.8	3	2.2	135	0.7
	Meatu	123	99.2	1	0.8	124	0.6
	Sub-Total	586	97.0	18	3.0	604	3.1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	125	96.9	4	3.1	129	0.7
	Iramba	106	97.2	3	2.8	109	0.6
	Itigi	67	94.4	4	5.6	71	0.4
	Manyoni	74	93.7	5	6.3	79	0.4
	Mkalama	93	97.9	2	2.1	95	0.5
	Singida	98	97.0	3	3.0	101	0.5
	Singida MC	53	71.6	21	28.4	74	0.4
	Sub-Total	616	93.6	42	6.4	658	3.3
SONGWE	Ileje	87	96.7	3	3.3	90	0.5
	Mbozi	182	91.5	17	8.5	199	1.0
	Momba	93	98.9	1	1.1	94	0.5
	Songwe	61	98.4	1	1.6	62	0.3
	Tunduma TC	49	75.4	16	24.6	65	0.3
	Sub-Total	472	92.5	38	7.5	510	2.6
TABORA	Igunga	139	95.2	7	4.8	146	0.7
	Kaliua	134	98.5	2	1.5	136	0.7
	Nzega	154	98.1	3	1.9	157	0.8
	Nzega TC	34	82.9	7	17.1	41	0.2
	Sikonge	107	98.2	2	1.8	109	0.6
	Tabora MC	76	83.5	15	16.5	91	0.5
	Urambo	86	97.7	2	2.3	88	0.4
	Uyui	151	98.1	3	1.9	154	0.8
	Sub-Total	881	95.6	41	4.4	922	4.7
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	98.0	2	2.0	99	0.5
	Handeni	123	96.1	5	3.9	128	0.6
	Handeni TC	41	93.2	3	6.8	44	0.2
	Kilindi	111	96.5	4	3.5	115	0.6
	Korogwe	139	98.6	2	1.4	141	0.7
	Korogwe TC	29	78.4	8	21.6	37	0.2
	Lushoto	175	96.7	6	3.3	181	0.9
	Mkinga	85	97.7	2	2.3	87	0.4
	Muheza	113	93.4	8	6.6	121	0.6
	Pangani	31	88.6	4	11.4	35	0.2
	Tanga CC	81	75.0	27	25.0	108	0.5
	Sub-Total	1,025	93.5	71	6.5	1,096	5.5
	Grand Total		17,419	88.1	2,364	11.9	19,783

NOTE: Total number of pre-primary schools/classes is 19,783 whereby the number of Government classes is 17,419 (88.1%), while number of non-government schools is 2,364 (11.9%). A total number of 15 Councils (8.2%) have no Non-Government Pre-Primary Schools.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
ARUSHA	Arusha	168	5686	5528	11214	1.0	1337	1342	2679	1.0	7023	6870	13893	1.0	83
	Arusha CC	163	3658	3353	7011	0.9	2762	2445	5207	0.9	6420	5798	12218	0.9	75
	Karatu	123	3857	3534	7391	0.9	548	563	1111	1.0	4405	4097	8502	0.9	69
	Longido	66	4226	3398	7624	0.8	584	504	1088	0.9	4810	3902	8712	0.8	132
	Meru	180	4454	3852	8306	0.9	1755	1680	3435	1.0	6209	5532	11741	0.9	65
	Monduli	86	2558	2470	5028	1.0	516	514	1030	1.0	3074	2984	6058	1.0	70
	Ngorongoro	81	5422	4081	9503	0.8	154	167	321	1.1	5576	4248	9824	0.8	121
	Sub Total	867	29861	26216	56077	0.9	7656	7215	14871	0.9	37517	33431	70948	0.9	82
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	291	4239	4308	8547	1.0	5466	5218	10684	1.0	9705	9526	19231	1.0	66
	Kigamboni MC	77	1420	1390	2810	1.0	1002	989	1991	1.0	2422	2379	4801	1.0	62
	Kinondoni MC	182	2798	2646	5444	0.9	2448	2305	4753	0.9	5246	4951	10197	0.9	56
	Temeke MC	156	3013	2908	5921	1.0	1959	1822	3781	0.9	4972	4730	9702	1.0	62
	Ubungu MC	199	2501	2418	4919	1.0	3281	3058	6339	0.9	5782	5476	11258	0.9	57
	Sub Total	905	13971	13670	27641	1.0	14156	13392	27548	0.9	28127	27062	55189	1.0	61
DODOMA	Bahi	78	3906	4070	7976	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	3906	4070	7976	1.0	102
	Chamwino	128	6542	6381	12923	1.0	155	129	284	0.8	6697	6510	13207	1.0	103
	Chemba	110	4643	4573	9216	1.0	129	123	252	1.0	4772	4696	9468	1.0	86
	Dodoma CC	162	5158	5243	10401	1.0	1940	1862	3802	1.0	7098	7105	14203	1.0	88
	Kondoa	100	4653	4494	9147	1.0	5	11	16	2.2	4658	4505	9163	1.0	92
	Kondoa TC	34	1099	1075	2174	1.0	203	168	371	0.8	1302	1243	2545	1.0	75
	Kongwa	126	6845	6855	13700	1.0	127	148	275	1.2	6972	7003	13975	1.0	111
	Mpwapwa	136	5064	5379	10443	1.1	56	61	117	1.1	5120	5440	10560	1.1	78
Sub Total	874	37910	38070	75980	1.0	2615	2502	5117	1.0	40525	40572	81097	1.0	93	
GETITA	Bukombe	99	5208	5282	10490	1.0	157	151	308	1.0	5365	5433	10798	1.0	109
	Chato	162	8182	8231	16413	1.0	193	168	361	0.9	8375	8399	16774	1.0	104
	Geita	237	14908	15353	30261	1.0	169	182	351	1.1	15077	15535	30612	1.0	129
	Geita TC	93	3799	3975	7774	1.0	851	816	1667	1.0	4650	4791	9441	1.0	102
	Mbogwe	97	6342	6425	12767	1.0	90	91	181	1.0	6432	6516	12948	1.0	133
	Nyang'hwale	74	4208	4210	8418	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	4208	4210	8418	1.0	114
	Sub Total	762	42647	43476	86123	1.0	1460	1408	2868	1.0	44107	44884	88991	1.0	117
IRINGA	Iringa	159	4990	4622	9612	0.9	164	168	332	1.0	5154	4790	9944	0.9	63
	Iringa MC	62	2034	1927	3961	0.9	652	595	1247	0.9	2686	2522	5208	0.9	84
	Kilolo	134	4220	3909	8129	0.9	154	150	304	1.0	4374	4059	8433	0.9	63
	Mafinga TC	44	936	892	1828	1.0	305	322	627	1.1	1241	1214	2455	1.0	56
	Mufindi	164	5011	4537	9548	0.9	150	143	293	1.0	5161	4680	9841	0.9	60
	Sub Total	563	17191	15887	33078	0.9	1425	1378	2803	1.0	18616	17265	35881	0.9	64

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	108	9222	9131	18353	1.0	261	281	542	1.1	9483	9412	18895	1.0	175
	Bukoba	154	5918	5641	11559	1.0	227	190	417	0.8	6145	5831	11976	0.9	78
	Bukoba MC	48	1255	1166	2421	0.9	453	418	871	0.9	1708	1584	3292	0.9	69
	Karagwe	122	6156	5842	11998	0.9	216	186	402	0.9	6372	6028	12400	0.9	102
	Kyerwa	108	7070	7200	14270	1.0	127	98	225	0.8	7197	7298	14495	1.0	134
	Missenyi	115	4067	3847	7914	0.9	238	170	408	0.7	4305	4017	8322	0.9	72
	Muleba	249	12016	11610	23626	1.0	296	287	583	1.0	12312	11897	24209	1.0	97
	Ngara	128	9398	9088	18486	1.0	189	175	364	0.9	9587	9263	18850	1.0	147
	Sub Total	1032	55102	53525	108627	1.0	2007	1805	3812	0.9	57109	55330	112439	1.0	109
KATAVI	Mlele	26	1045	1083	2128	1.0	25	24	49	1.0	1070	1107	2177	1.0	84
	Mpanda MC	53	2865	2983	5848	1.0	291	280	571	1.0	3156	3263	6419	1.0	121
	Mpimbwe	46	2293	2307	4600	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2293	2307	4600	1.0	100
	Nsimbo	63	2766	2831	5597	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2766	2831	5597	1.0	89
	Tanganyika	81	3345	3383	6728	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	3345	3383	6728	1.0	83
	Sub Total	269	12314	12587	24901	1.0	316	304	620	1.0	12630	12891	25521	1.0	95
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	92	4052	4056	8108	1.0	33	32	65	1.0	4085	4088	8173	1.0	89
	Kakonko	67	3409	3348	6757	1.0	13	18	31	1.4	3422	3366	6788	1.0	101
	Kasulu	85	4788	4755	9543	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	4788	4755	9543	1.0	112
	Kasulu TC	72	3547	3463	7010	1.0	226	197	423	0.9	3773	3660	7433	1.0	103
	Kibondo	91	4038	3940	7978	1.0	58	52	110	0.9	4096	3992	8088	1.0	89
	Kigoma	113	4482	4290	8772	1.0	236	208	444	0.9	4718	4498	9216	1.0	82
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	55	2673	2720	5393	1.0	631	627	1258	1.0	3304	3347	6651	1.0	121
	Uvinza	139	6690	6638	13328	1.0	41	38	79	0.9	6731	6676	13407	1.0	96
	Sub Total	714	33679	33210	66889	1.0	1238	1172	2410	0.9	34917	34382	69299	1.0	97
KILIMANJARO	Hai	137	2273	1921	4194	0.8	653	583	1236	0.9	2926	2504	5430	0.9	40
	Moshi	264	5024	4532	9556	0.9	861	747	1608	0.9	5885	5279	11164	0.9	42
	Moshi MC	59	1562	1423	2985	0.9	610	631	1241	1.0	2172	2054	4226	0.9	72
	Mwanga	116	1916	1702	3618	0.9	103	111	214	1.1	2019	1813	3832	0.9	33
	Rombo	163	3677	3384	7061	0.9	348	321	669	0.9	4025	3705	7730	0.9	47
	Same	203	3837	3582	7419	0.9	248	264	512	1.1	4085	3846	7931	0.9	39
	Siha	73	1889	1692	3581	0.9	295	297	592	1.0	2184	1989	4173	0.9	57
	Sub Total	1015	20178	18236	38414	0.9	3118	2954	6072	0.9	23296	21190	44486	0.9	44
INDI	Kilwa	115	2842	2978	5820	1.0	81	103	184	1.3	2923	3081	6004	1.1	52
	Lindi MC	81	2212	2092	4304	0.9	54	43	97	0.8	2266	2135	4401	0.9	54
	Liwale	65	1539	1644	3183	1.1	13	17	30	1.3	1552	1661	3213	1.1	49
	Mtama	84	2315	2266	4581	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2315	2266	4581	1.0	55

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
L	Nachingwea	116	3468	3223	6691	0.9	85	90	175	1.1	3553	3313	6866	0.9	59
	Ruangwa	91	2359	2272	4631	1.0	87	88	175	1.0	2446	2360	4806	1.0	53
	Sub Total	552	14735	14475	29210	1.0	320	341	661	1.1	15055	14816	29871	1.0	54
MANYARA	Babati	157	7259	6766	14025	0.9	105	98	203	0.9	7364	6864	14228	0.9	91
	Babati TC	47	1812	1683	3495	0.9	479	474	953	1.0	2291	2157	4448	0.9	95
	Hanang	140	6379	5763	12142	0.9	163	156	319	1.0	6542	5919	12461	0.9	89
	Kiteto	94	5148	4408	9556	0.9	106	69	175	0.7	5254	4477	9731	0.9	104
	Mbulu	98	4046	3915	7961	1.0	151	136	287	0.9	4197	4051	8248	1.0	84
	Mbulu TC	59	2745	2426	5171	0.9	44	30	74	0.7	2789	2456	5245	0.9	89
	Simanjiro	92	2356	2040	4396	0.9	415	316	731	0.8	2771	2356	5127	0.9	56
	Sub Total	687	29745	27001	56746	0.9	1463	1279	2742	0.9	31208	28280	59488	0.9	87
MARA	Bunda	113	5775	5486	11261	0.9	67	49	116	0.7	5842	5535	11377	0.9	101
	Bunda TC	75	3095	3058	6153	1.0	267	247	514	0.9	3362	3305	6667	1.0	89
	Butiama	97	6691	6380	13071	1.0	252	238	490	0.9	6943	6618	13561	1.0	140
	Musoma	118	6562	6010	12572	0.9	87	39	126	0.4	6649	6049	12698	0.9	108
	Musoma MC	61	1773	1737	3510	1.0	673	640	1313	1.0	2446	2377	4823	1.0	79
	Rorya	144	7006	6690	13696	1.0	266	208	474	0.8	7272	6898	14170	0.9	98
	Serengeti	135	8098	7864	15962	1.0	152	135	287	0.9	8250	7999	16249	1.0	120
	Tarime	147	8261	7854	16115	1.0	833	762	1595	0.9	9094	8616	17710	0.9	120
	Sub Total	934	48857	46589	95446	1.0	2937	2581	5518	0.9	51794	49170	100964	0.9	108
MBEYA	Busokelo	63	1819	1629	3448	0.9	14	20	34	1.4	1833	1649	3482	0.9	55
	Chunya	83	4286	4203	8489	1.0	121	127	248	1.0	4407	4330	8737	1.0	105
	Kyela	113	4080	3899	7979	1.0	93	99	192	1.1	4173	3998	8171	1.0	72
	Mbarali	140	5804	5622	11426	1.0	202	167	369	0.8	6006	5789	11795	1.0	84
	Mbeya	173	5479	5180	10659	0.9	122	102	224	0.8	5601	5282	10883	0.9	63
	Mbeya CC	102	4491	4142	8633	0.9	578	575	1153	1.0	5069	4717	9786	0.9	96
	Rungwe	150	5138	4847	9985	0.9	126	107	233	0.8	5264	4954	10218	0.9	68
	Sub Total	824	31097	29522	60619	0.9	1256	1197	2453	1.0	32353	30719	63072	0.9	77
MOROGORO	Gairo	76	3835	3848	7683	1.0	117	82	199	0.7	3952	3930	7882	1.0	104
	Ifakara TC	100	3910	3753	7663	1.0	346	319	665	0.9	4256	4072	8328	1.0	83
	Kilosa	181	8617	8683	17300	1.0	399	346	745	0.9	9016	9029	18045	1.0	100
	Malinyi	43	4045	3607	7652	0.9	22	14	36	0.6	4067	3621	7688	0.9	179
	Mlimba	105	4637	4488	9125	1.0	128	113	241	0.9	4765	4601	9366	1.0	89
	Sub Total	168	5503	5152	10655	0.9	126	121	247	1.0	5629	5273	10902	0.9	65
Morogoro MC	123	2896	2680	5576	0.9	1401	1314	2715	0.9	4297	3994	8291	0.9	67	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
	Mvomero	160	5973	6114	12087	1.0	235	271	506	1.2	6208	6385	12593	1.0	79
	Ulanga	71	4259	3780	8039	0.9	119	94	213	0.8	4378	3874	8252	0.9	116
	Sub Total	1027	43675	42105	85780	1.0	2893	2674	5567	0.9	46568	44779	91347	1.0	89
MTWARA	Masasi	135	4122	3976	8098	1.0	69	55	124	0.8	4191	4031	8222	1.0	61
	Masasi TC	44	1464	1549	3013	1.1	82	78	160	1.0	1546	1627	3173	1.1	72
	Mtwara	70	2629	2635	5264	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2629	2635	5264	1.0	75
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	39	1343	1243	2586	0.9	143	150	293	1.0	1486	1393	2879	0.9	74
	Nanyamba TC	67	2179	2234	4413	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2179	2234	4413	1.0	66
	Nanyumbu	94	2797	2808	5605	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2797	2808	5605	1.0	60
	Newala	77	2085	2071	4156	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	2085	2071	4156	1.0	54
	Newala TC	47	1249	1255	2504	1.0	22	21	43	1.0	1271	1276	2547	1.0	54
	Tandahimba	127	4256	4175	8431	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	4256	4175	8431	1.0	66
	Sub Total	700	22124	21946	44070	1.0	316	304	620	1.0	22440	22250	44690	1.0	64
MWANZA	Buchosa	99	8384	7790	16174	0.9	166	135	301	0.8	8550	7925	16475	0.9	166
	Ilemela MC	133	4185	4067	8252	1.0	1289	1285	2574	1.0	5474	5352	10826	1.0	81
	Kwimba	155	7274	7477	14751	1.0	119	119	238	1.0	7393	7596	14989	1.0	97
	Magu	133	8725	8081	16806	0.9	434	425	859	1.0	9159	8506	17665	0.9	133
	Misungwi	154	7758	7735	15493	1.0	257	206	463	0.8	8015	7941	15956	1.0	104
	Mwanza CC	145	4015	4111	8126	1.0	1600	1600	3200	1.0	5615	5711	11326	1.0	78
	Sengerema	111	8287	7873	16160	1.0	248	269	517	1.1	8535	8142	16677	1.0	150
	Ukerewe	135	9614	8933	18547	0.9	191	173	364	0.9	9805	9106	18911	0.9	140
	Sub Total	1065	58242	56067	114309	1.0	4304	4212	8516	1.0	62546	60279	122825	1.0	115
NJOMBE	Ludewa	115	2754	2643	5397	1.0	51	43	94	0.8	2805	2686	5491	1.0	48
	Makambako TC	52	1779	1683	3462	0.9	174	185	359	1.1	1953	1868	3821	1.0	73
	Makete	104	1922	1673	3595	0.9	79	61	140	0.8	2001	1734	3735	0.9	36
	Njombe	57	1641	1540	3181	0.9	23	35	58	1.5	1664	1575	3239	0.9	57
	Njombe TC	100	2457	2313	4770	0.9	252	215	467	0.9	2709	2528	5237	0.9	52
	Wanging'ombe	125	3220	3019	6239	0.9	143	128	271	0.9	3363	3147	6510	0.9	52
	Sub Total	553	13773	12871	26644	0.9	722	667	1389	0.9	14495	13538	28033	0.9	51
PWANI	Bagamoyo	64	1634	1440	3074	0.9	461	435	896	0.9	2095	1875	3970	0.9	62
	Chalinze	120	3239	3121	6360	1.0	376	331	707	0.9	3615	3452	7067	1.0	59
	Kibaha	49	1153	1092	2245	0.9	224	212	436	0.9	1377	1304	2681	0.9	55
	Kibaha TC	84	1610	1579	3189	1.0	1008	1034	2042	1.0	2618	2613	5231	1.0	62
	Kibiti	84	1591	1697	3288	1.1	15	9	24	0.6	1606	1706	3312	1.1	39
	Kisarawe	95	2390	2176	4566	0.9	204	201	405	1.0	2594	2377	4971	0.9	52
	Mafia	35	619	634	1253	1.0	81	79	160	1.0	700	713	1413	1.0	40

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
	Mkuranga	149	4735	4425	9160	0.9	523	513	1036	1.0	5258	4938	10196	0.9	68
	Rufiji	55	1531	1484	3015	1.0	86	78	164	0.9	1617	1562	3179	1.0	58
	Sub Total	735	18502	17648	36150	1.0	2978	2892	5870	1.0	21480	20540	42020	1.0	57
RUKWA	Kalambo	99	5666	5624	11290	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	5666	5624	11290	1.0	114
	Nkasi	112	6909	6979	13888	1.0	8	14	22	1.8	6917	6993	13910	1.0	124
	Sumbawanga	113	8247	8309	16556	1.0	15	11	26	0.7	8262	8320	16582	1.0	147
	Sumbawanga MC	70	4841	4619	9460	1.0	291	216	507	0.7	5132	4835	9967	0.9	142
	Sub Total	394	25663	25531	51194	1.0	314	241	555	0.8	25977	25772	51749	1.0	131
RUVUMA	Madaba	30	981	921	1902	0.9	21	17	38	0.8	1002	938	1940	0.9	65
	Mbinga	167	5575	5282	10857	0.9	66	80	146	1.2	5641	5362	11003	1.0	66
	Mbinga TC	83	2626	2372	4998	0.9	449	439	888	1.0	3075	2811	5886	0.9	71
	Namtumbo	113	4444	4270	8714	1.0	61	54	115	0.9	4505	4324	8829	1.0	78
	Nyasa	115	3621	3584	7205	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	3621	3584	7205	1.0	63
	Songea	82	2743	2535	5278	0.9	36	32	68	0.9	2779	2567	5346	0.9	65
	Songea MC	96	3719	3421	7140	0.9	601	584	1185	1.0	4320	4005	8325	0.9	87
	Tunduru	154	4394	4385	8779	1.0	15	15	30	1.0	4409	4400	8809	1.0	57
	Sub Total	840	28103	26770	54873	1.0	1249	1221	2470	1.0	29352	27991	57343	1.0	68
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	117	4199	4339	8538	1.0	692	690	1382	1.0	4891	5029	9920	1.0	85
	Kishapu	127	5416	5362	10778	1.0	60	70	130	1.2	5476	5432	10908	1.0	86
	Msalala	112	3679	3951	7630	1.1	262	219	481	0.8	3941	4170	8111	1.1	72
	Shinyanga	139	6638	6925	13563	1.0	66	67	133	1.0	6704	6992	13696	1.0	99
	Shinyanga MC	67	2354	2207	4561	0.9	395	375	770	0.9	2749	2582	5331	0.9	80
	Ushetu	119	4217	4633	8850	1.1	26	42	68	1.6	4243	4675	8918	1.1	75
	Sub Total	681	26503	27417	53920	1.0	1501	1463	2964	1.0	28004	28880	56884	1.0	84
SIMIYU	Bariadi	100	7523	7853	15376	1.0	16	22	38	1.4	7539	7875	15414	1.0	154
	Bariadi TC	50	4215	4124	8339	1.0	215	194	409	0.9	4430	4318	8748	1.0	175
	Busega	97	4982	4747	9729	1.0	146	167	313	1.1	5128	4914	10042	1.0	104
	Itilima	98	8646	8777	17423	1.0	0	0	0	n/a	8646	8777	17423	1.0	178
	Maswa	135	8125	8190	16315	1.0	86	84	170	1.0	8211	8274	16485	1.0	122
	Meatu	124	4916	5204	10120	1.1	14	16	30	1.1	4930	5220	10150	1.1	82
	Sub Total	604	38407	38895	77302	1.0	477	483	960	1.0	38884	39378	78262	1.0	130
SHINGIDA	Ikungi	129	6818	6521	13339	1.0	158	132	290	0.8	6976	6653	13629	1.0	106
	Iramba	109	4942	4698	9640	1.0	78	101	179	1.3	5020	4799	9819	1.0	90
	Itigi	71	2693	2660	5353	1.0	77	88	165	1.1	2770	2748	5518	1.0	78
	Manyoni	79	2537	2596	5133	1.0	122	107	229	0.9	2659	2703	5362	1.0	68
	Mkalama	95	4599	4281	8880	0.9	65	64	129	1.0	4664	4345	9009	0.9	95

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
S	Singida	101	6001	5592	11593	0.9	111	93	204	0.8	6112	5685	11797	0.9	117
	Singida MC	74	3531	3232	6763	0.9	502	532	1034	1.1	4033	3764	7797	0.9	105
	Sub Total	658	31121	29580	60701	1.0	1113	1117	2230	1.0	32234	30697	62931	1.0	96
SONGWWE	Ileje	90	2142	2006	4148	0.9	23	36	59	1.6	2165	2042	4207	0.9	47
	Mbozi	199	8430	7991	16421	0.9	309	258	567	0.8	8739	8249	16988	0.9	85
	Momba	94	3972	3945	7917	1.0	5	3	8	0.6	3977	3948	7925	1.0	84
	Songwe	62	3440	3554	6994	1.0	52	59	111	1.1	3492	3613	7105	1.0	115
	Tunduma TC	65	2202	2223	4425	1.0	261	252	513	1.0	2463	2475	4938	1.0	76
	Sub Total	510	20186	19719	39905	1.0	650	608	1258	0.9	20836	20327	41163	1.0	81
	TABORA	Igunga	146	4896	5005	9901	1.0	223	233	456	1.0	5119	5238	10357	1.0
Kaliua		136	12581	12379	24960	1.0	37	40	77	1.1	12618	12419	25037	1.0	184
Nzega		157	5330	5479	10809	1.0	76	72	148	0.9	5406	5551	10957	1.0	70
Nzega TC		41	1819	1715	3534	0.9	216	215	431	1.0	2035	1930	3965	0.9	97
Sikonge		109	4349	4214	8563	1.0	69	52	121	0.8	4418	4266	8684	1.0	80
Tabora MC		91	3530	3419	6949	1.0	824	775	1599	0.9	4354	4194	8548	1.0	94
Urambo		88	3357	3410	6767	1.0	56	34	90	0.6	3413	3444	6857	1.0	78
Uyui		154	5564	5501	11065	1.0	77	65	142	0.8	5641	5566	11207	1.0	73
Sub Total		922	41426	41122	82548	1.0	1578	1486	3064	0.9	43004	42608	85612	1.0	93
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	3422	3203	6625	0.9	20	32	52	1.6	3442	3235	6677	0.9	67
	Handeni	128	6424	6222	12646	1.0	104	89	193	0.9	6528	6311	12839	1.0	100
	Handeni TC	44	1434	1369	2803	1.0	69	49	118	0.7	1503	1418	2921	0.9	66
	Kilindi	115	4857	4986	9843	1.0	90	71	161	0.8	4947	5057	10004	1.0	87
	Korogwe	141	4492	4221	8713	0.9	37	47	84	1.3	4529	4268	8797	0.9	62
	Korogwe TC	37	1336	1206	2542	0.9	241	219	460	0.9	1577	1425	3002	0.9	81
	Lushoto	181	6637	5989	12626	0.9	94	92	186	1.0	6731	6081	12812	0.9	71
	Mkinga	87	2124	1919	4043	0.9	36	28	64	0.8	2160	1947	4107	0.9	47
	Muheza	121	4162	3709	7871	0.9	249	260	509	1.0	4411	3969	8380	0.9	69
	Pangani	35	1127	1183	2310	1.0	154	156	310	1.0	1281	1339	2620	1.0	75
	Tanga CC	108	2664	2453	5117	0.9	1160	1001	2161	0.9	3824	3454	7278	0.9	67
Sub Total	1096	38679	36460	75139	0.9	2254	2044	4298	0.9	40933	38504	79437	0.9	72	
Grand Total	19783	793691	768595	1562286	1.0	60316	56940	117256	0.9	854007	825535	1679542	1.0	85	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	213	193	1484	1478	2877	2914	2449	2285	7023	6870	13893
	Arusha CC	211	228	966	873	3076	2970	2167	1727	6420	5798	12218
	Karatu	103	102	424	498	1755	1668	2123	1829	4405	4097	8502
	Longido	657	546	1306	1094	2169	1704	678	558	4810	3902	8712
	Meru	513	494	1543	1628	2569	2237	1584	1173	6209	5532	11741
	Monduli	57	49	977	1002	1855	1753	185	180	3074	2984	6058
	Ngorongoro	136	96	1117	860	2780	2074	1543	1218	5576	4248	9824
	Sub Total	1890	1708	7817	7433	17081	15320	10729	8970	37517	33431	70948
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	1160	1098	2327	2361	4163	4277	2055	1790	9705	9526	19231
	Kigamboni MC	166	159	470	487	1142	1204	644	529	2422	2379	4801
	Kinondoni MC	346	340	1178	1279	2441	2334	1281	998	5246	4951	10197
	Temeke MC	245	259	863	786	2377	2343	1487	1342	4972	4730	9702
	Ubungu MC	439	409	1099	1127	2796	2776	1448	1164	5782	5476	11258
	Sub Total	2356	2265	5937	6040	12919	12934	6915	5823	28127	27062	55189
DODOMA	Bahi	42	57	622	696	1704	1803	1538	1514	3906	4070	7976
	Chamwino	52	44	660	793	2448	2465	3537	3208	6697	6510	13207
	Chemba	80	103	565	677	2009	2037	2118	1879	4772	4696	9468
	Dodoma CC	180	171	916	969	3329	3400	2673	2565	7098	7105	14203
	Kondoa	41	68	360	418	1850	1868	2407	2151	4658	4505	9163
	Kondoa TC	14	11	302	308	712	668	274	256	1302	1243	2545
	Kongwa	56	74	766	867	3018	3201	3132	2861	6972	7003	13975
	Mpwapwa	22	22	1153	1326	2881	2995	1064	1097	5120	5440	10560
	Sub Total	487	550	5344	6054	17951	18437	16743	15531	40525	40572	81097
GEITA	Bukombe	50	37	376	414	1671	1803	3268	3179	5365	5433	10798
	Chato	91	83	1654	1759	3450	3497	3180	3060	8375	8399	16774
	Geita	233	228	3322	3417	7375	7977	4147	3913	15077	15535	30612
	Geita TC	201	191	935	921	1964	2089	1550	1590	4650	4791	9441
	Mbogwe	23	28	469	448	2242	2371	3698	3669	6432	6516	12948
	Nyang'hwale	14	15	290	343	1477	1493	2427	2359	4208	4210	8418
	Sub Total	612	582	7046	7302	18179	19230	18270	17770	44107	44884	88991
	IRINGA	Iringa	188	201	1044	1185	2056	1981	1866	1423	5154	4790
Iringa MC		123	127	600	635	1221	1202	742	558	2686	2522	5208
Kilolo		40	52	654	688	1863	1823	1817	1496	4374	4059	8433
Mafinga TC		57	50	258	291	623	636	303	237	1241	1214	2455
Mufindi		36	57	1079	1008	2495	2363	1551	1252	5161	4680	9841
Sub Total		444	487	3635	3807	8258	8005	6279	4966	18616	17265	35881
KAGERA	Biharamulo	70	87	810	906	3084	3251	5519	5168	9483	9412	18895
	Bukoba	8	10	623	669	2381	2410	3133	2742	6145	5831	11976
	Bukoba MC	27	19	275	294	836	799	570	472	1708	1584	3292
	Karagwe	24	18	829	897	2655	2579	2864	2534	6372	6028	12400
	Kyerwa	50	41	619	728	3250	3385	3278	3144	7197	7298	14495
	Missenyi	53	70	673	676	1899	1818	1680	1453	4305	4017	8322
	Muleba	52	60	1078	1176	5160	5220	6022	5441	12312	11897	24209
	Sub Total	292	316	6103	6623	23411	23536	27303	24855	57109	55330	112439
KATAVI	Mlele	12	16	203	248	535	550	320	293	1070	1107	2177
	Mpanda MC	79	84	782	755	1546	1690	749	734	3156	3263	6419
	Mpimbwe	19	17	392	407	992	1034	890	849	2293	2307	4600
	Nsimbo	51	68	443	531	1061	1077	1211	1155	2766	2831	5597
	Tanganyika	79	58	491	594	1465	1417	1310	1314	3345	3383	6728
	Sub Total	240	243	2311	2535	5599	5768	4480	4345	12630	12891	25521
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	25	21	1103	1211	2390	2376	567	480	4085	4088	8173
	Kakonko	15	17	1027	968	1870	1928	510	453	3422	3366	6788
	Kasulu	1	5	449	470	4283	4216	55	64	4788	4755	9543
	Kasulu TC	25	29	1097	1130	1985	1879	666	622	3773	3660	7433
	Kibondo	69	97	1213	1319	2477	2253	337	323	4096	3992	8088
	Kigoma	21	24	1139	1137	2713	2636	845	701	4718	4498	9216
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	18	16	1094	1203	1843	1783	349	345	3304	3347	6651
	Uvinza	50	64	1647	1701	3441	3528	1593	1383	6731	6676	13407
	Sub Total	224	273	8769	9139	21002	20599	4922	4371	34917	34382	69299
ILIMANJARO	Hai	74	74	933	911	1598	1313	321	206	2926	2504	5430
	Moshi	157	149	1336	1293	2623	2474	1769	1363	5885	5279	11164
	Moshi MC	134	137	468	446	1009	998	561	473	2172	2054	4226
	Mwanga	43	54	527	488	977	894	472	377	2019	1813	3832
	Rombo	48	51	930	933	2088	1966	959	755	4025	3705	7730
	Same	28	24	1288	1283	2277	2147	492	392	4085	3846	7931

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
K	Siha	56	59	636	579	973	942	519	409	2184	1989	4173
	Sub Total	540	548	6118	5933	11545	10734	5093	3975	23296	21190	44486
LINDI	Kilwa	43	48	292	315	1045	1156	1543	1562	2923	3081	6004
	Lindi MC	36	53	395	431	1069	1017	766	634	2266	2135	4401
	Liwale	12	16	167	175	642	733	731	737	1552	1661	3213
	Mtama	16	15	310	325	1025	1068	964	858	2315	2266	4581
	Nachingwea	37	36	549	577	1467	1403	1500	1297	3553	3313	6866
	Ruangwa	31	29	480	507	1117	1085	818	739	2446	2360	4806
	Sub Total	175	197	2193	2330	6365	6462	6322	5827	15055	14816	29871
MANYARA	Babati	36	48	549	597	2923	2814	3856	3405	7364	6864	14228
	Babati TC	107	102	357	371	863	849	964	835	2291	2157	4448
	Hanang	28	24	280	285	1575	1669	4659	3941	6542	5919	12461
	Kiteto	72	54	640	609	2016	1750	2526	2064	5254	4477	9731
	Mbulu	4	4	154	141	828	847	3211	3059	4197	4051	8248
	Mbulu TC	4	1	109	104	1137	1029	1539	1322	2789	2456	5245
	Sub Total	324	295	2406	2417	10406	9904	18072	15664	31208	28280	59488
MARA	Bunda	37	64	1201	1260	2833	2598	1771	1613	5842	5535	11377
	Bunda TC	27	48	629	666	1690	1666	1016	925	3362	3305	6667
	Butiama	216	179	1174	1247	2909	3014	2644	2178	6943	6618	13561
	Musoma	98	68	967	936	2898	2638	2686	2407	6649	6049	12698
	Musoma MC	129	112	539	575	1079	1067	699	623	2446	2377	4823
	Rorya	76	58	807	847	3070	2974	3319	3019	7272	6898	14170
	Serengeti	42	44	1605	1608	3570	3648	3033	2699	8250	7999	16249
	Tarime	185	210	1168	1039	2808	2790	4933	4577	9094	8616	17710
	Sub Total	832	802	8515	8621	21877	21365	20570	18382	51794	49170	100964
MBEYA	Busokelo	7	11	657	616	896	816	273	206	1833	1649	3482
	Chunya	25	29	579	609	2034	2065	1769	1627	4407	4330	8737
	Kyela	141	181	1026	1126	1787	1667	1219	1024	4173	3998	8171
	Mbarali	148	172	1058	1158	2821	2921	1979	1538	6006	5789	11795
	Mbeya	50	64	1022	1073	2788	2820	1741	1325	5601	5282	10883
	Mbeya CC	42	45	727	745	3014	2868	1286	1059	5069	4717	9786
	Sub Total	678	778	6701	7069	16069	15603	8905	7269	32353	30719	63072
MOROGORO	Gairo	9	9	502	514	1645	1671	1796	1736	3952	3930	7882
	Ifakara TC	49	65	508	569	1987	1971	1712	1467	4256	4072	8328
	Kilosa	163	219	1234	1345	3668	3721	3951	3744	9016	9029	18045
	Malinyi	139	136	683	660	1582	1443	1663	1382	4067	3621	7688
	Mlimba	35	38	389	471	2077	2212	2264	1880	4765	4601	9366
	Morogoro	43	58	689	717	2212	2148	2685	2350	5629	5273	10902
	Morogoro MC	66	100	821	832	2139	2040	1271	1022	4297	3994	8291
	Mvomero	75	116	952	970	2780	2901	2401	2398	6208	6385	12593
	Sub Total	644	796	6202	6474	19599	19555	20123	17954	46568	44779	91347
MTWARA	Masasi	93	80	1091	1128	2016	1970	991	853	4191	4031	8222
	Masasi TC	43	32	275	304	743	833	485	458	1546	1627	3173
	Mtwara	22	22	841	901	1431	1412	335	300	2629	2635	5264
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	12	17	216	228	803	793	455	355	1486	1393	2879
	Nanyamba TC	45	50	582	586	935	992	617	606	2179	2234	4413
	Nanyumbu	32	37	506	489	1216	1361	1043	921	2797	2808	5605
	Newala	17	17	516	505	1028	1052	524	497	2085	2071	4156
	Newala TC	14	17	280	348	741	704	236	207	1271	1276	2547
	Sub Total	349	350	5541	5756	11074	11296	5476	4848	22440	22250	44690
MWANZA	Buchosa	39	29	986	1017	2999	2994	4526	3885	8550	7925	16475
	Illemela MC	178	181	981	1034	2778	2776	1537	1361	5474	5352	10826
	Kwimba	4		68	61	2905	3117	4416	4418	7393	7596	14989
	Magu	99	123	807	835	3472	3308	4781	4240	9159	8506	17665
	Misungwi	84	110	1587	1841	3895	3717	2449	2273	8015	7941	15956
	Mwanza CC	325	304	1195	1277	2847	2956	1248	1174	5615	5711	11326
	Sengerema	32	28	804	834	3634	3660	4065	3620	8535	8142	16677
	Ukerewe	106	106	1293	1257	4168	4026	4238	3717	9805	9106	18911
	Sub Total	867	881	7721	8156	26698	26554	27260	24688	62546	60279	122825
BE	Ludewa	29	19	378	348	1366	1361	1032	958	2805	2686	5491
	Makambako TC	19	25	357	399	974	986	603	458	1953	1868	3821
	Sub Total	29	26	439	432	917	786	616	490	2001	1734	3735

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
NJOMBE	Njombe	4	6	195	211	674	673	791	685	1664	1575	3239
	Njombe TC	40	38	541	594	1349	1315	779	581	2709	2528	5237
	Wanging'ombe	49	81	694	741	1673	1582	947	743	3363	3147	6510
	Sub Total	170	195	2604	2725	6953	6703	4768	3915	14495	13538	28033
PWANI	Bagamoyo	68	72	415	360	1012	928	600	515	2095	1875	3970
	Chalinze	87	78	802	830	1816	1761	910	783	3615	3452	7067
	Kibaha	65	53	263	276	592	576	457	399	1377	1304	2681
	Kibaha TC	164	180	637	675	1216	1281	601	477	2618	2613	5231
	Kibiti	35	31	308	429	672	690	591	556	1606	1706	3312
	Kisarawe	70	74	478	480	1067	1012	979	811	2594	2377	4971
	Mafia	8	23	108	94	291	328	293	268	700	713	1413
	Mkuranga	93	90	852	917	2358	2244	1955	1687	5258	4938	10196
	Rufiji	49	71	330	396	739	686	499	409	1617	1562	3179
	Sub Total	639	672	4193	4457	9763	9506	6885	5905	21480	20540	42020
RUKWA	Kalambo	18	10	675	663	2525	2575	2448	2376	5666	5624	11290
	Nkasi	43	77	1994	1980	4005	4113	875	823	6917	6993	13910
	Sumbawanga	67	57	1018	1171	3444	3635	3733	3457	8262	8320	16582
	Sumbawanga MC	66	40	631	594	2325	2274	2110	1927	5132	4835	9967
Sub Total	194	184	4318	4408	12299	12597	9166	8583	25977	25772	51749	
RUVUMA	Madaba	15	4	113	112	520	469	354	353	1002	938	1940
	Mbinga	16	14	899	902	2473	2575	2253	1871	5641	5362	11003
	Mbinga TC	8	19	369	349	1211	1235	1487	1208	3075	2811	5886
	Namtumbo	4	6	435	451	1759	1744	2307	2123	4505	4324	8829
	Nyasa	43	44	566	618	1478	1571	1534	1351	3621	3584	7205
	Songea	44	46	501	488	1265	1157	969	876	2779	2567	5346
	Songea MC	111	118	792	816	1951	1954	1466	1117	4320	4005	8325
	Tunduru	29	30	805	783	2045	2178	1530	1409	4409	4400	8809
Sub Total	270	281	4480	4519	12702	12883	11900	10308	29352	27991	57343	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	92	108	1204	1305	2600	2780	995	836	4891	5029	9920
	Kishapu	10	27	1146	1282	3107	3041	1213	1082	5476	5432	10908
	Msalala	55	47	722	879	2295	2377	869	867	3941	4170	8111
	Shinyanga	24	32	1060	1303	4873	4890	747	767	6704	6992	13696
	Shinyanga MC	58	59	525	517	1449	1461	717	545	2749	2582	5331
	Ushetu	28	36	464	568	2054	2333	1697	1738	4243	4675	8918
Sub Total	267	309	5121	5854	16378	16882	6238	5835	28004	28880	56884	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	18	58	728	852	2905	3284	3888	3681	7539	7875	15414
	Bariadi TC	41	52	467	481	1865	1934	2057	1851	4430	4318	8748
	Busega	26	39	539	606	1981	2014	2582	2255	5128	4914	10042
	Itilima	43	36	899	907	3166	3383	4538	4451	8646	8777	17423
	Maswa	47	58	923	967	2598	2637	4643	4612	8211	8274	16485
	Meatu	78	101	697	760	2051	2190	2104	2169	4930	5220	10150
Sub Total	253	344	4253	4573	14566	15442	19812	19019	38884	39378	78262	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7	12	317	390	1852	2011	4800	4240	6976	6653	13629
	Iramba	37	44	777	827	2112	2133	2094	1795	5020	4799	9819
	Itigi	50	34	264	284	1178	1195	1278	1235	2770	2748	5518
	Manyoni	164	171	781	788	1510	1521	204	223	2659	2703	5362
	Mkalama	65	46	804	778	1983	1904	1812	1617	4664	4345	9009
	Singida	21	20	608	691	2583	2560	2900	2414	6112	5685	11797
	Singida MC	33	34	422	436	1892	1883	1686	1411	4033	3764	7797
Sub Total	377	361	3973	4194	13110	13207	14774	12935	32234	30697	62931	
SONGWE	Ileje	4	9	187	230	938	943	1036	860	2165	2042	4207
	Mbozi	67	73	970	1011	4317	4308	3385	2857	8739	8249	16988
	Momba	19	26	606	674	2055	2081	1297	1167	3977	3948	7925
	Songwe	49	65	460	548	1253	1352	1730	1648	3492	3613	7105
	Tunduma TC	15	26	584	634	1227	1266	637	549	2463	2475	4938
	Sub Total	154	199	2807	3097	9790	9950	8085	7081	20836	20327	41163
TABORA	Igunga	25	50	904	1020	2291	2381	1899	1787	5119	5238	10357
	Kaliua	350	358	2453	2447	5216	5132	4599	4482	12618	12419	25037
	Nzega	43	55	806	855	2393	2540	2164	2101	5406	5551	10957
	Nzega TC	9	16	342	391	721	728	963	795	2035	1930	3965
	Sikonge	43	50	768	812	2136	2087	1471	1317	4418	4266	8684
	Tabora MC	68	95	1252	1247	2176	2074	858	778	4354	4194	8548
	Urambo	49	57	799	818	1833	1841	732	728	3413	3444	6857
	Uyui	91	89	1386	1534	2803	2734	1361	1209	5641	5566	11207
	Sub Total	678	770	8710	9124	19569	19517	14047	13197	43004	42608	85612
Bumbuli	15	19	676	745	1558	1490	1193	981	3442	3235	6677	
Handeni	144	172	856	909	2849	2794	2679	2436	6528	6311	12839	

Pre-Primary Education

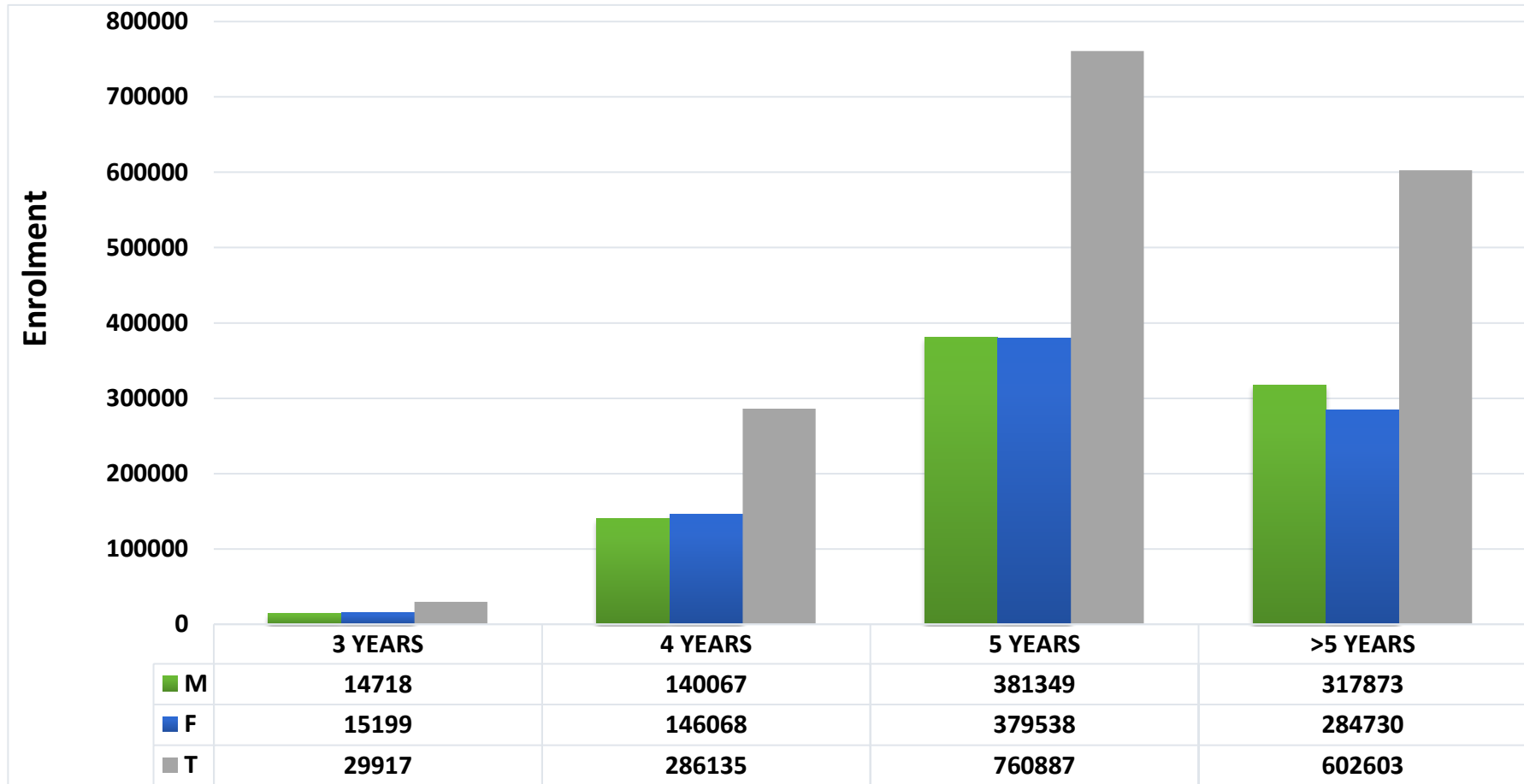
Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
TANGA	Handeni TC	2	2	144	147	890	856	467	413	1503	1418	2921
	Kilindi	15	17	847	878	1973	2037	2112	2125	4947	5057	10004
	Korogwe	56	75	1073	1080	2162	2064	1238	1049	4529	4268	8797
	Korogwe TC	42	24	304	308	822	739	409	354	1577	1425	3002
	Lushoto	83	90	1149	1125	3107	2957	2392	1909	6731	6081	12812
	Mkinga	21	21	298	324	986	932	855	670	2160	1947	4107
	Muheza	204	209	983	961	1789	1655	1435	1144	4411	3969	8380
	Pangani	24	25	277	331	570	625	410	358	1281	1339	2620
	Tanga CC	156	159	642	620	1480	1400	1546	1275	3824	3454	7278
	Sub Total	762	813	7249	7428	18186	17549	14736	12714	40933	38504	79437
GRAND TOTAL		14718	15199	140067	146068	381349	379538	317873	284730	854007	825535	1679542
% of Total Enrolment		1.8		17.0		45.3		35.9				

NOTE: About 45.3% of pre-primary pupils had official school age (5 years old) in 2023.

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Age and Sex, 2023



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

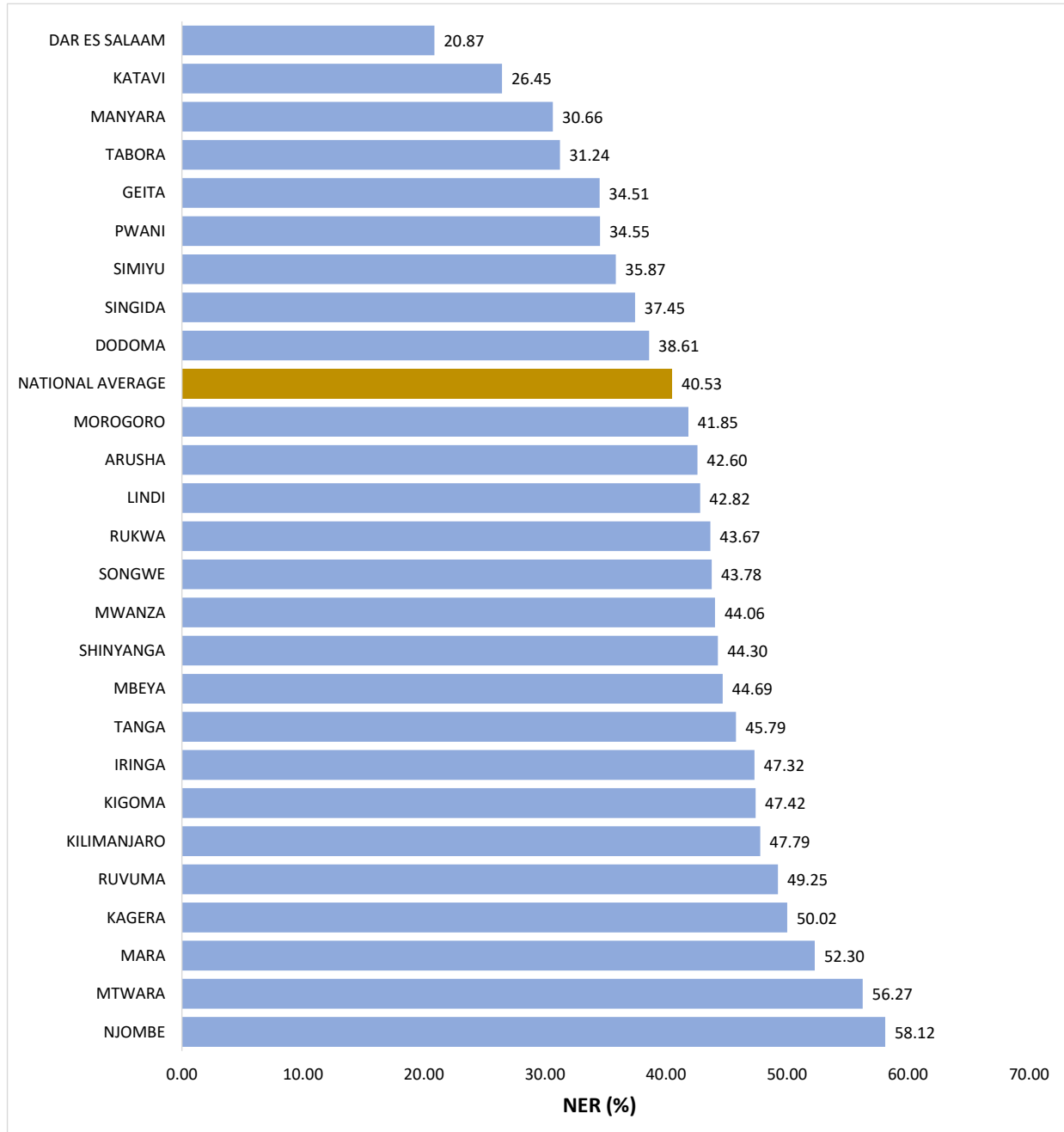
Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Urambo	4786	4779	9565	3413	3444	6857	1833	1841	3674	71.31	72.07	71.69	38.30	38.52	38.41
	Uyui	11134	10973	22107	5641	5566	11207	2803	2734	5537	50.66	50.72	50.69	25.18	24.92	25.05
	Sub Total	62887	62220	125107	43004	42608	85612	19569	19517	39086	68.38	68.48	68.43	31.12	31.37	31.24
TANGA	Bumbuli	2346	2347	4693	3442	3235	6677	1558	1490	3048	146.72	137.84	142.28	66.41	63.49	64.95
	Handeni	6440	6531	12971	6528	6311	12839	2849	2794	5643	101.37	96.63	98.98	44.24	42.78	43.50
	Handeni TC	1702	1639	3341	1503	1418	2921	890	856	1746	88.31	86.52	87.43	52.29	52.23	52.26
	Kilindi	7100	7226	14326	4947	5057	10004	1973	2037	4010	69.68	69.98	69.83	27.79	28.19	27.99
	Korogwe	4070	3916	7986	4529	4268	8797	2162	2064	4226	111.28	108.99	110.16	53.12	52.71	52.92
	Korogwe TC	1096	1137	2233	1577	1425	3002	822	739	1561	143.89	125.33	134.44	75.00	65.00	69.91
	Lushoto	5480	5517	10997	6731	6081	12812	3107	2957	6064	122.83	110.22	116.50	56.70	53.60	55.14
	Mkinga	2168	2195	4363	2160	1947	4107	986	932	1918	99.63	88.70	94.13	45.48	42.46	43.96
	Muheza	3117	2924	6041	4411	3969	8380	1789	1655	3444	141.51	135.74	138.72	57.39	56.60	57.01
	Pangani	955	964	1919	1281	1339	2620	570	625	1195	134.14	138.90	136.53	59.69	64.83	62.27
	Tanga CC	4554	4609	9163	3824	3454	7278	1480	1400	2880	83.97	74.94	79.43	32.50	30.38	31.43
	Sub Total	39028	39005	78033	40933	38504	79437	18186	17549	35735	104.88	98.72	101.80	46.60	44.99	45.79
Grand Total		934560	942924	1877484	854007	825535	1679542	381349	379538	760887	91.38	87.55	89.46	40.81	40.25	40.53

Source: NBS-Population Census Projection 2023

Note: The region with highest GER is Njombe (126.02%) followed by Rukwa (122.15%), while Dar es Salaam region recorded lowest GER of 33.51%. Region with highest NER is Njombe (62.99%) and region recorded with lowest NER is Dar es Salaam (15.84%). The overall GER is 83.87% and NER is 37.39%.

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.2: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, 2023



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023

Region	Blind		Low Vision		Deaf		Hard of Hearing		Deaf-Blind		Albino		Physical Impairment		Intellectual Impairment		Autism		Multi-Impairment	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arusha	6	3	10	5	33	28	2	5	0	0	7	3	56	21	38	17	17	5	6	5
Dar es Salaam	3	4	2	4	41	21	4	1	5	4	4	4	23	11	14	11	10	6	1	1
Dodoma	13	7	9	8	13	13	5	4	0	0	8	5	52	57	54	44	15	6	12	4
Geita	3	2	19	16	21	21	8	9	1	1	14	13	76	56	73	192	2	2	18	17
Iringa	4	2	9	15	11	7	6	7	0	0	3	3	55	27	33	27	13	4	9	7
Kagera	7	9	32	5	22	18	5	9	0	0	8	5	68	49	43	22	4	2	23	9
Katavi	1	2	3	3	4	7	4	1	0	0	3	6	20	19	9	7	2	1	0	1
Kigoma	8	4	37	28	12	15	12	11	0	0	12	2	63	57	43	41	7	10	10	11
Kilimanjaro	3	3	4	7	12	9	3	1	0	0	24	15	42	26	43	27	22	10	15	10
Lindi	1	0	5	3	1	3	1	1	0	0	3	0	17	9	32	11	3	5	5	4
Manyara	1	2	5	4	9	1	6	9	0	0	0	0	34	21	27	17	3	5	3	4
Mara	5	6	16	11	12	12	5	5	1	0	5	14	66	33	44	28	9	4	13	11
Mbeya	3	2	8	6	7	4	10	2	1	0	12	6	42	30	49	34	7	2	10	12
Morogoro	9	10	24	30	50	30	24	29	3	1	14	22	116	60	84	61	21	23	36	22
Mtwara	2	1	5	6	6	5	7	2	0	0	7	4	42	19	22	14	3	1	6	1
Mwanza	6	2	26	9	25	42	6	3	0	1	10	14	73	44	57	63	4	4	30	20
Njombe	30	22	7	5	7	12	1	1	0	0	3	1	32	26	30	8	2	1	10	6
Pwani	4	1	13	8	19	13	9	6	0	0	7	9	51	35	66	44	14	7	21	11
Rukwa	5	3	8	8	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	3	30	27	8	14	3	0	4	7
Ruvuma	4	2	10	14	20	22	7	8	0	0	10	9	75	46	28	37	6	4	9	7
Shinyanga	6	4	7	4	10	12	2	0	0	0	5	5	35	20	18	18	5	5	11	7
Simiyu	3	3	4	11	12	10	5	0	1	1	5	3	42	32	44	26	8	8	9	4
Singida	2	2	8	5	11	8	0	3	0	0	7	12	30	15	32	21	5	4	1	1
Songwe	2	1	6	2	5	6	4	2	0	0	6	2	16	15	26	15	5	6	5	2
Tabora	1	0	6	2	5	7	1	1	0	0	13	12	40	15	18	15	3	2	10	5
Tanga	10	12	12	10	2	7	3	3	0	1	16	19	58	44	50	33	16	10	9	6
TOTAL	142	109	295	229	371	335	141	125	12	9	206	191	1254	814	985	847	209	137	286	195

Note Physical impairment and Intellectual impairment were recorded to have more pupils compared to other types of disabilities.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	13893	91	69	160	281	265	546	372	334	706	5.1
	Arusha CC	12218	48	52	100	175	148	323	223	200	423	3.5
	Karatu	8502	23	20	43	114	105	219	137	125	262	3.1
	Longido	8712	59	60	119	159	160	319	218	220	438	5.0
	Meru	11741	39	41	80	163	158	321	202	199	401	3.4
	Monduli	6058	21	19	40	69	63	132	90	82	172	2.8
	Ngorongoro	9824	52	35	87	201	144	345	253	179	432	4.4
	Sub-Total	70948	333	296	629	1162	1043	2205	1495	1339	2834	4.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	19231	131	123	254	268	246	514	399	369	768	4.0
	Kigamboni MC	4801	55	56	111	94	86	180	149	142	291	6.1
	Kinondoni MC	10197	76	71	147	145	146	291	221	217	438	4.3
	Temeke MC	9702	66	54	120	150	137	287	216	191	407	4.2
	Ubungo MC	11258	36	34	70	107	103	210	143	137	280	2.5
	Sub-Total	55189	364	338	702	764	718	1482	1128	1056	2184	4.0
DODOMA	Bahi	7976	91	100	191	239	240	479	330	340	670	8.4
	Chamwino	13207	84	89	173	245	241	486	329	330	659	5.0
	Chemba	9468	83	74	157	215	172	387	298	246	544	5.7
	Dodoma CC	14203	93	101	194	218	209	427	311	310	621	4.4
	Kondoa	9163	97	101	198	223	205	428	320	306	626	6.8
	Kondoa TC	2545	20	15	35	35	41	76	55	56	111	4.4
	Kongwa	13975	58	70	128	202	195	397	260	265	525	3.8
	Mpwapwa	10560	50	55	105	163	179	342	213	234	447	4.2
	Sub-Total	81097	576	605	1181	1540	1482	3022	2116	2087	4203	5.2
GEITA	Bukombe	10798	114	118	232	181	190	371	295	308	603	5.6
	Chato	16774	228	228	456	459	420	879	687	648	1335	8.0
	Geita	30612	352	360	712	663	648	1311	1015	1008	2023	6.6
	Geita TC	9441	82	89	171	200	188	388	282	277	559	5.9
	Mbogwe	12948	115	113	228	278	216	494	393	329	722	5.6
	Nyang'hwale	8418	85	94	179	220	201	421	305	295	600	7.1
	Sub-Total	88991	976	1002	1978	2001	1863	3864	2977	2865	5842	6.6
IRINGA	Iringa	9944	64	64	128	232	202	434	296	266	562	5.7
	Iringa MC	5208	52	66	118	88	100	188	140	166	306	5.9
	Kilolo	8433	57	53	110	170	160	330	227	213	440	5.2
	Mafinga TC	2455	4	8	12	30	29	59	34	37	71	2.9
	Mufindi	9841	83	79	162	223	196	419	306	275	581	5.9
	Sub-Total	35881	260	270	530	743	687	1430	1003	957	1960	5.5
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18895	178	182	360	383	352	735	561	534	1095	5.8
	Bukoba	11976	156	140	296	313	282	595	469	422	891	7.4
	Bukoba MC	3292	32	33	65	74	60	134	106	93	199	6.0
	Karagwe	12400	105	116	221	293	272	565	398	388	786	6.3
	Kyerwa	14495	232	246	478	425	410	835	657	656	1313	9.1
	Missenyi	8322	86	104	190	237	209	446	323	313	636	7.6
	Muleba	24209	351	350	701	707	696	1403	1058	1046	2104	8.7
	Ngara	18850	157	172	329	495	462	957	652	634	1286	6.8
Sub-Total	112439	1297	1343	2640	2927	2743	5670	4224	4086	8310	7.4	
KATAVI	Mlele	2177	48	50	98	38	43	81	86	93	179	8.2
	Mpanda MC	6419	70	70	140	105	94	199	175	164	339	5.3
	Mpimbwe	4600	47	66	113	123	134	257	170	200	370	8.0
	Nsimbo	5597	48	46	94	120	114	234	168	160	328	5.9
	Tanganyika	6728	45	55	100	127	102	229	172	157	329	4.9
	Sub-Total	25521	258	287	545	513	487	1000	771	774	1545	6.1
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8173	28	27	55	102	100	202	130	127	257	3.1
	Kakonko	6788	29	35	64	122	130	252	151	165	316	4.7
	Kasulu	9543	63	79	142	203	221	424	266	300	566	5.9
	Kasulu TC	7433	42	43	85	122	132	254	164	175	339	4.6
	Kibondo	8088	37	27	64	130	127	257	167	154	321	4.0
	Kigoma	9216	61	56	117	196	193	389	257	249	506	5.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6651	84	80	164	121	110	231	205	190	395	5.9
	Uvinza	13407	164	183	347	309	299	608	473	482	955	7.1

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub-Total	69299	508	530	1038	1305	1312	2617	1813	1842	3655	5.3
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5430	19	18	37	69	61	130	88	79	167	3.1
	Moshi	11164	53	63	116	176	161	337	229	224	453	4.1
	Moshi MC	4226	17	8	25	57	46	103	74	54	128	3.0
	Mwanga	3832	3	2	5	14	13	27	17	15	32	0.8
	Rombo	7730	30	39	69	107	128	235	137	167	304	3.9
	Same	7931	40	35	75	76	56	132	116	91	207	2.6
	Siha	4173	19	18	37	74	62	136	93	80	173	4.1
	Sub-Total	44486	181	183	364	573	527	1100	754	710	1464	3.3
LINDI	Kilwa	6004	27	26	53	74	73	147	101	99	200	3.3
	Lindi MC	4401	23	27	50	69	63	132	92	90	182	4.1
	Liwale	3213	14	11	25	40	27	67	54	38	92	2.9
	Mtama	4581	10	11	21	57	56	113	67	67	134	2.9
	Nachingwea	6866	29	29	58	93	92	185	122	121	243	3.5
	Ruangwa	4806	18	22	40	88	73	161	106	95	201	4.2
	Sub-Total	29871	121	126	247	421	384	805	542	510	1052	3.5
MANYARA	Babati	14228	62	78	140	156	135	291	218	213	431	3.0
	Babati TC	4448	17	16	33	65	59	124	82	75	157	3.5
	Hanang	12461	30	28	58	138	138	276	168	166	334	2.7
	Kiteto	9731	34	26	60	113	104	217	147	130	277	2.8
	Mbulu	8248	15	19	34	72	64	136	87	83	170	2.1
	Mbulu TC	5245	3	3	6	54	45	99	57	48	105	2.0
	Simanjiro	5127	33	22	55	95	87	182	128	109	237	4.6
	Sub-Total	59488	194	192	386	693	632	1325	887	824	1711	2.9
MARA	Bunda	11377	192	212	404	317	277	594	509	489	998	8.8
	Bunda TC	6667	43	42	85	134	118	252	177	160	337	5.1
	Butiama	13561	295	303	598	487	444	931	782	747	1529	11.3
	Musoma	12698	137	139	276	422	322	744	559	461	1020	8.0
	Musoma MC	4823	51	50	101	122	109	231	173	159	332	6.9
	Rorya	14170	342	361	703	631	550	1181	973	911	1884	13.3
	Serengeti	16249	140	154	294	341	304	645	481	458	939	5.8
	Tarime	17710	116	135	251	510	442	952	626	577	1203	6.8
	Tarime TC	3709	30	24	54	88	83	171	118	107	225	6.1
	Sub-Total	100964	1346	1420	2766	3052	2649	5701	4398	4069	8467	8.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	3482	30	24	54	87	72	159	117	96	213	6.1
	Chunya	8737	103	115	218	225	216	441	328	331	659	7.5
	Kyela	8171	98	98	196	167	149	316	265	247	512	6.3
	Mbarali	11795	94	97	191	262	217	479	356	314	670	5.7
	Mbeya	10883	77	106	183	188	185	373	265	291	556	5.1
	Mbeya CC	9786	59	61	120	135	141	276	194	202	396	4.0
	Rungwe	10218	52	59	111	134	117	251	186	176	362	3.5
	Sub-Total	63072	513	560	1073	1198	1097	2295	1711	1657	3368	5.3
MOROGORO	Gairo	7882	44	45	89	140	153	293	184	198	382	4.8
	Ifakara TC	8328	62	65	127	197	177	374	259	242	501	6.0
	Kilosa	18045	179	187	366	344	303	647	523	490	1013	5.6
	Malinyi	7688	54	53	107	117	111	228	171	164	335	4.4
	Mlimba	9366	107	86	193	201	207	408	308	293	601	6.4
	Morogoro	10902	118	112	230	293	274	567	411	386	797	7.3
	Morogoro MC	8291	49	41	90	160	152	312	209	193	402	4.8
	Mvomero	12593	104	107	211	247	222	469	351	329	680	5.4
	Ulanga	8252	73	85	158	182	174	356	255	259	514	6.2
	Sub-Total	91347	790	781	1571	1881	1773	3654	2671	2554	5225	5.7
MTWARA	Masasi	8222	19	18	37	103	97	200	122	115	237	2.9
	Masasi TC	3173	9	6	15	53	54	107	62	60	122	3.8
	Mtwara	5264	25	25	50	81	76	157	106	101	207	3.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2879	12	11	23	54	71	125	66	82	148	5.1
	Nanyamba TC	4413	18	23	41	72	71	143	90	94	184	4.2
	Nanyumbu	5605	18	11	29	58	58	116	76	69	145	2.6
	Newala	4156	13	10	23	33	42	75	46	52	98	2.4

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Newala TC	2547	6	4	10	15	16	31	21	20	41	1.6
	Tandahimba	8431	34	33	67	121	113	234	155	146	301	3.6
	Sub-Total	44690	154	141	295	590	598	1188	744	739	1483	3.3
MWANZA	Buchosa	16475	219	241	460	436	417	853	655	658	1313	8.0
	Ilemela MC	10826	106	92	198	213	186	399	319	278	597	5.5
	Kwimba	14989	137	129	266	282	271	553	419	400	819	5.5
	Magu	17665	139	142	281	362	318	680	501	460	961	5.4
	Misungwi	15956	181	209	390	345	388	733	526	597	1123	7.0
	Mwanza CC	11326	120	125	245	172	178	350	292	303	595	5.3
	Sengerema	16677	199	205	404	349	323	672	548	528	1076	6.5
	Ukerewe	18911	139	162	301	380	325	705	519	487	1006	5.3
	Sub-Total	122825	1240	1305	2545	2539	2406	4945	3779	3711	7490	6.1
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5491	32	40	72	128	130	258	160	170	330	6.0
	Makambako TC	3821	23	29	52	85	90	175	108	119	227	5.9
	Makete	3735	11	10	21	58	51	109	69	61	130	3.5
	Njombe	3239	14	12	26	54	48	102	68	60	128	4.0
	Njombe TC	5237	38	32	70	89	85	174	127	117	244	4.7
	Wanging'ombe	6510	10	15	25	78	74	152	88	89	177	2.7
	Sub-Total	28033	128	138	266	492	478	970	620	616	1236	4.4
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3970	23	17	40	58	43	101	81	60	141	3.6
	Chalinze	7067	48	41	89	127	123	250	175	164	339	4.8
	Kibaha	2681	48	39	87	72	78	150	120	117	237	8.8
	Kibaha TC	5231	45	37	82	55	56	111	100	93	193	3.7
	Kibiti	3312	18	25	43	83	84	167	101	109	210	6.3
	Kisarawe	4971	32	26	58	89	99	188	121	125	246	4.9
	Mafia	1413	1	2	3	17	15	32	18	17	35	2.5
	Mkuranga	10196	91	99	190	187	172	359	278	271	549	5.4
	Rufiji	3179	8	13	21	33	48	81	41	61	102	3.2
Sub-Total	42020	314	299	613	721	718	1439	1035	1017	2052	4.9	
RUKWA	Kalambo	11290	44	45	89	142	141	283	186	186	372	3.3
	Nkasi	13910	105	106	211	276	255	531	381	361	742	5.3
	Sumbawanga	16582	154	167	321	330	334	664	484	501	985	5.9
	Sumbawanga MC	9967	97	100	197	192	197	389	289	297	586	5.9
	Sub-Total	51749	400	418	818	940	927	1867	1340	1345	2685	5.2
RUVUMA	Madaba	1940	11	6	17	32	20	52	43	26	69	3.6
	Mbinga	11003	42	33	75	159	128	287	201	161	362	3.3
	Mbinga TC	5886	19	19	38	89	75	164	108	94	202	3.4
	Namtumbo	8829	63	71	134	238	239	477	301	310	611	6.9
	Nyasa	7205	79	39	118	183	154	337	262	193	455	6.3
	Songea	5346	34	33	67	102	103	205	136	136	272	5.1
	Songea MC	8325	49	53	102	153	159	312	202	212	414	5.0
	Tunduru	8809	31	27	58	119	121	240	150	148	298	3.4
	Sub-Total	57343	328	281	609	1075	999	2074	1403	1280	2683	4.7
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	9920	135	130	265	244	207	451	379	337	716	7.2
	Kishapu	10908	81	80	161	172	162	334	253	242	495	4.5
	Msalala	8111	84	97	181	162	183	345	246	280	526	6.5
	Shinyanga	13696	154	149	303	293	258	551	447	407	854	6.2
	Shinyanga MC	5331	72	84	156	146	145	291	218	229	447	8.4
	Ushetu	8918	97	118	215	259	271	530	356	389	745	8.4
	Sub-Total	56884	623	658	1281	1276	1226	2502	1899	1884	3783	6.7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15414	180	148	328	393	403	796	573	551	1124	7.3
	Bariadi TC	8748	116	102	218	179	195	374	295	297	592	6.8
	Busega	10042	116	113	229	256	243	499	372	356	728	7.2
	Itilima	17423	238	269	507	452	486	938	690	755	1445	8.3
	Maswa	16485	209	248	457	404	391	795	613	639	1252	7.6
	Meatu	10150	50	71	121	201	203	404	251	274	525	5.2
	Sub-Total	78262	909	951	1860	1885	1921	3806	2794	2872	5666	7.2
	Ikungi	13629	65	53	118	251	227	478	316	280	596	4.4
	Iramba	9819	56	72	128	191	172	363	247	244	491	5.0

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SINGIDA	Itigi	5518	45	36	81	112	102	214	157	138	295	5.3
	Manyoni	5362	33	34	67	100	100	200	133	134	267	5.0
	Mkalama	9009	73	70	143	203	165	368	276	235	511	5.7
	Singida	11797	44	47	91	183	163	346	227	210	437	3.7
	Singida MC	7797	29	25	54	100	84	184	129	109	238	3.1
	Sub-Total	62931	345	337	682	1140	1013	2153	1485	1350	2835	4.5
SONGWE	Ileje	4207	18	23	41	60	60	120	78	83	161	3.8
	Mbozi	16988	122	138	260	309	301	610	431	439	870	5.1
	Momba	7925	45	49	94	132	103	235	177	152	329	4.2
	Songwe	7105	59	50	109	126	147	273	185	197	382	5.4
	Tunduma TC	4938	41	34	75	75	79	154	116	113	229	4.6
	Sub-Total	41163	285	294	579	702	690	1392	987	984	1971	4.8
TABORA	Igunga	10357	69	69	138	181	150	331	250	219	469	4.5
	Kaliua	25037	194	183	377	503	462	965	697	645	1342	5.4
	Nzega	10957	123	167	290	235	197	432	358	364	722	6.6
	Nzega TC	3965	16	21	37	53	47	100	69	68	137	3.5
	Sikonge	8684	83	112	195	193	186	379	276	298	574	6.6
	Tabora MC	8548	77	81	158	151	153	304	228	234	462	5.4
	Urambo	6857	49	40	89	136	131	267	185	171	356	5.2
	Uyui	11207	114	114	228	225	213	438	339	327	666	5.9
	Sub-Total	85612	725	787	1512	1677	1539	3216	2402	2326	4728	5.5
TANGA	Bumbuli	6677	58	50	108	135	120	255	193	170	363	5.4
	Handeni	12839	126	152	278	279	292	571	405	444	849	6.6
	Handeni TC	2921	20	24	44	39	39	78	59	63	122	4.2
	Kilindi	10004	26	28	54	96	88	184	122	116	238	2.4
	Korogwe	8797	55	62	117	141	144	285	196	206	402	4.6
	Korogwe TC	3002	19	16	35	41	34	75	60	50	110	3.7
	Lushoto	12812	56	55	111	160	143	303	216	198	414	3.2
	Mkinga	4107	13	18	31	61	64	125	74	82	156	3.8
	Muheza	8380	33	27	60	110	99	209	143	126	269	3.2
	Pangani	2620	21	25	46	52	57	109	73	82	155	5.9
	Tanga CC	7278	26	25	51	196	161	357	222	186	408	5.6
	Sub-Total	79437	453	482	935	1310	1241	2551	1763	1723	3486	4.4
Grand Total	1679542	13621	14024	27645	33120	31153	64273	46741	45177	91918	5.5	
% of Total Ophans			30.1			69.9		100.0				

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in year 2023 is 91,918 equal to 5.5% of total enrolment (1,679,542).

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	11214	84	61	145	259	244	503	343	305	648	5.8
	Arusha CC	7011	30	39	69	121	100	221	151	139	290	4.1
	Karatu	7391	23	19	42	104	99	203	127	118	245	3.3
	Longido	7624	56	54	110	133	125	258	189	179	368	4.8
	Meru	8306	23	23	46	130	115	245	153	138	291	3.5
	Monduli	5028	16	17	33	55	53	108	71	70	141	2.8
	Ngorongoro	9503	51	35	86	197	139	336	248	174	422	4.4
	Sub-Total	56077	283	248	531	999	875	1874	1282	1123	2405	4.3
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	8547	109	103	212	193	191	384	302	294	596	7.0
	Kigamboni MC	2810	47	51	98	80	73	153	127	124	251	8.9
	Kinondoni MC	5444	59	51	110	103	102	205	162	153	315	5.8
	Temeke MC	5921	63	51	114	129	121	250	192	172	364	6.1
	Ubungu MC	4919	32	28	60	83	74	157	115	102	217	4.4
	Sub-Total	27641	310	284	594	588	561	1149	898	845	1743	6.3
	DODOMA	Bahi	7976	91	100	191	239	240	479	330	340	670
Chamwino		12923	83	89	172	245	241	486	328	330	658	5.1
Chemba		9216	83	74	157	215	172	387	298	246	544	5.9
Dodoma CC		10401	80	93	173	202	192	394	282	285	567	5.5
Kondoa		9147	97	101	198	223	205	428	320	306	626	6.8
Kondoa TC		2174	10	9	19	30	33	63	40	42	82	3.8
Kongwa		13700	58	70	128	202	195	397	260	265	525	3.8
Mpwapwa		10443	50	55	105	163	179	342	213	234	447	4.3
Sub-Total		75980	552	591	1143	1519	1457	2976	2071	2048	4119	5.4
GEITA		Bukombe	10490	113	118	231	180	189	369	293	307	600
	Chato	16413	226	225	451	454	414	868	680	639	1319	8.0
	Geita	30261	352	360	712	663	648	1311	1015	1008	2023	6.7
	Geita TC	7774	80	87	167	190	184	374	270	271	541	7.0
	Mbogwe	12767	115	113	228	276	212	488	391	325	716	5.6
	Nyang'hwale	8418	85	94	179	220	201	421	305	295	600	7.1
	Sub-Total	86123	971	997	1968	1983	1848	3831	2954	2845	5799	6.7
	IRINGA	Iringa	9612	64	64	128	230	202	432	294	266	560
Iringa MC		3961	51	63	114	75	86	161	126	149	275	6.9
Kilolo		8129	55	51	106	166	156	322	221	207	428	5.3
Mafinga TC		1828	3	7	10	25	24	49	28	31	59	3.2
Mufindi		9548	83	79	162	213	183	396	296	262	558	5.8
Sub-Total		33078	256	264	520	709	651	1360	965	915	1880	5.7
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18353	178	181	359	380	348	728	558	529	1087	5.9
	Bukoba	11559	154	137	291	306	278	584	460	415	875	7.6
	Bukoba MC	2421	24	18	42	57	47	104	81	65	146	6.0
	Karagwe	11998	105	115	220	288	272	560	393	387	780	6.5
	Kyerwa	14270	180	205	385	423	409	832	603	614	1217	8.5
	Missenyi	7914	86	104	190	235	206	441	321	310	631	8.0
	Muleba	23626	350	348	698	705	689	1394	1055	1037	2092	8.9
	Ngara	18486	155	172	327	489	458	947	644	630	1274	6.9
	Sub-Total	108627	1232	1280	2512	2883	2707	5590	4115	3987	8102	7.5
KATAVI	Mlele	2128	48	50	98	38	42	80	86	92	178	8.4
	Mpanda MC	5848	70	70	140	104	94	198	174	164	338	5.8
	Mpimbwe	4600	47	66	113	123	134	257	170	200	370	8.0
	Nsimbo	5597	48	46	94	120	114	234	168	160	328	5.9
	Tanganyika	6728	45	55	100	127	102	229	172	157	329	4.9
	Sub-Total	24901	258	287	545	512	486	998	770	773	1543	6.2
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8108	28	27	55	98	94	192	126	121	247	3.0
	Kakonko	6757	29	35	64	122	130	252	151	165	316	4.7
	Kasulu	9543	63	79	142	203	221	424	266	300	566	5.9
	Kasulu TC	7010	42	43	85	122	131	253	164	174	338	4.8
	Kibondo	7978	37	27	64	130	127	257	167	154	321	4.0
	Kigoma	8772	61	56	117	196	193	389	257	249	506	5.8
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5393	68	71	139	109	106	215	177	177	354	6.6
	Uvinza	13328	164	183	347	309	299	608	473	482	955	7.2
	Sub-Total	66889	492	521	1013	1289	1301	2590	1781	1822	3603	5.4

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4194	13	13	26	63	56	119	76	69	145	3.5
	Moshi	9556	42	43	85	143	123	266	185	166	351	3.7
	Moshi MC	2985	13	6	19	48	32	80	61	38	99	3.3
	Mwanga	3618	3	2	5	8	9	17	11	11	22	0.6
	Rombo	7061	20	23	43	100	115	215	120	138	258	3.7
	Same	7419	40	34	74	73	54	127	113	88	201	2.7
	Siha	3581	19	16	35	72	59	131	91	75	166	4.6
	Sub-Total	38414	150	137	287	507	448	955	657	585	1242	3.2
LINDI	Kilwa	5820	27	26	53	74	73	147	101	99	200	3.4
	Lindi MC	4304	23	27	50	69	63	132	92	90	182	4.2
	Liwale	3183	14	11	25	40	27	67	54	38	92	2.9
	Mtama	4581	10	11	21	57	56	113	67	67	134	2.9
	Nachingwea	6691	29	29	58	93	92	185	122	121	243	3.6
	Ruangwa	4631	17	19	36	86	72	158	103	91	194	4.2
	Sub-Total	29210	120	123	243	419	383	802	539	506	1045	3.6
	MANYARA	Babati	14025	62	78	140	155	135	290	217	213	430
Babati TC		3495	16	13	29	60	56	116	76	69	145	4.1
Hanang		12142	30	28	58	138	137	275	168	165	333	2.7
Kiteto		9556	34	26	60	111	101	212	145	127	272	2.8
Mbulu		7961	9	10	19	65	55	120	74	65	139	1.7
Mbulu TC		5171	3	3	6	54	45	99	57	48	105	2.0
Simanjiro		4396	22	10	32	80	71	151	102	81	183	4.2
Sub-Total		56746	176	168	344	663	600	1263	839	768	1607	2.8
MARA	Bunda	11261	192	212	404	314	275	589	506	487	993	8.8
	Bunda TC	6153	43	42	85	133	118	251	176	160	336	5.5
	Butiama	13071	295	303	598	487	444	931	782	747	1529	11.7
	Musoma	12572	131	139	270	364	322	686	495	461	956	7.6
	Musoma MC	3510	46	44	90	105	99	204	151	143	294	8.4
	Rorya	13696	326	350	676	619	545	1164	945	895	1840	13.4
	Serengeti	15962	136	151	287	340	302	642	476	453	929	5.8
	Tarime	16115	109	128	237	496	428	924	605	556	1161	7.2
	Tarime TC	3106	29	24	53	85	81	166	114	105	219	7.1
Sub-Total	95446	1307	1393	2700	2943	2614	5557	4250	4007	8257	8.7	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3448	30	24	54	87	72	159	117	96	213	6.2
	Chunya	8489	102	113	215	223	211	434	325	324	649	7.6
	Kyela	7979	98	98	196	165	148	313	263	246	509	6.4
	Mbarali	11426	93	96	189	257	214	471	350	310	660	5.8
	Mbeya	10659	77	105	182	186	185	371	263	290	553	5.2
	Mbeya CC	8633	57	58	115	130	131	261	187	189	376	4.4
	Rungwe	9985	52	59	111	134	116	250	186	175	361	3.6
	Sub-Total	60619	509	553	1062	1182	1077	2259	1691	1630	3321	5.5
MOROGORO	Gairo	7683	44	45	89	140	153	293	184	198	382	5.0
	Ifakara TC	7663	58	62	120	189	171	360	247	233	480	6.3
	Kilosa	17300	176	186	362	337	299	636	513	485	998	5.8
	Malinyi	7652	54	53	107	117	111	228	171	164	335	4.4
	Mlimba	9125	106	85	191	200	204	404	306	289	595	6.5
	Morogoro	10655	118	111	229	293	269	562	411	380	791	7.4
	Morogoro MC	5576	38	37	75	144	137	281	182	174	356	6.4
	Mvomero	12087	103	106	209	246	221	467	349	327	676	5.6
	Ulanga	8039	73	85	158	182	174	356	255	259	514	6.4
Sub-Total	85780	770	770	1540	1848	1739	3587	2618	2509	5127	6.0	
MTWARA	Masasi	8098	19	18	37	103	97	200	122	115	237	2.9
	Masasi TC	3013	9	6	15	51	50	101	60	56	116	3.8
	Mtwara	5264	25	25	50	81	76	157	106	101	207	3.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2586	10	10	20	52	69	121	62	79	141	5.5
	Nanyamba TC	4413	18	23	41	72	71	143	90	94	184	4.2
	Nanyumbu	5605	18	11	29	58	58	116	76	69	145	2.6
	Newala	4156	13	10	23	33	42	75	46	52	98	2.4
	Newala TC	2504	6	4	10	15	16	31	21	20	41	1.6
	Tandahimba	8431	34	33	67	121	113	234	155	146	301	3.6

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub-Total	44070	152	140	292	586	592	1178	738	732	1470	3.3
MWANZA	Buchosa	16174	219	240	459	433	416	849	652	656	1308	8.1
	Ilemela MC	8252	92	83	175	185	166	351	277	249	526	6.4
	Kwimba	14751	133	123	256	273	260	533	406	383	789	5.3
	Magu	16806	135	138	273	358	315	673	493	453	946	5.6
	Misungwi	15493	181	209	390	345	388	733	526	597	1123	7.2
	Mwanza CC	8126	111	120	231	146	159	305	257	279	536	6.6
	Sengerema	16160	197	204	401	347	322	669	544	526	1070	6.6
	Ukerewe	18547	139	162	301	380	323	703	519	485	1004	5.4
	Sub-Total	114309	1207	1279	2486	2467	2349	4816	3674	3628	7302	6.4
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5397	31	39	70	128	130	258	159	169	328	6.1
	Makambako TC	3462	22	26	48	85	90	175	107	116	223	6.4
	Makete	3595	11	10	21	58	51	109	69	61	130	3.6
	Njombe	3181	14	12	26	54	48	102	68	60	128	4.0
	Njombe TC	4770	35	28	63	86	83	169	121	111	232	4.9
	Wanging'ombe	6239	10	15	25	75	72	147	85	87	172	2.8
		Sub-Total	26644	123	130	253	486	474	960	609	604	1213
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3074	21	15	36	50	40	90	71	55	126	4.1
	Chalinze	6360	43	37	80	124	121	245	167	158	325	5.1
	Kibaha	2245	48	38	86	69	75	144	117	113	230	10.2
	Kibaha TC	3189	20	21	41	55	55	110	75	76	151	4.7
	Kibiti	3288	18	25	43	83	84	167	101	109	210	6.4
	Kisarawe	4566	32	26	58	89	98	187	121	124	245	5.4
	Mafia	1253	1	2	3	14	12	26	15	14	29	2.3
	Mkuranga	9160	89	99	188	187	172	359	276	271	547	6.0
	Rufiji	3015	8	13	21	31	47	78	39	60	99	3.3
		Sub-Total	36150	280	276	556	702	704	1406	982	980	1962
RUKWA	Kalambo	11290	44	45	89	142	141	283	186	186	372	3.3
	Nkasi	13888	105	106	211	276	255	531	381	361	742	5.3
	Sumbawanga	16556	154	167	321	330	334	664	484	501	985	5.9
	Sumbawanga MC	9460	96	99	195	192	196	388	288	295	583	6.2
	Sub-Total	51194	399	417	816	940	926	1866	1339	1343	2682	5.2
RUVUMA	Madaba	1902	9	6	15	32	20	52	41	26	67	3.5
	Mbinga	10857	42	33	75	158	128	286	200	161	361	3.3
	Mbinga TC	4998	13	15	28	70	56	126	83	71	154	3.1
	Namtumbo	8714	63	71	134	238	239	477	301	310	611	7.0
	Nyasa	7205	79	39	118	183	154	337	262	193	455	6.3
	Songea	5278	32	29	61	100	99	199	132	128	260	4.9
	Songea MC	7140	44	43	87	131	129	260	175	172	347	4.9
	Tunduru	8779	31	27	58	119	121	240	150	148	298	3.4
		Sub-Total	54873	313	263	576	1031	946	1977	1344	1209	2553
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	8538	133	128	261	241	204	445	374	332	706	8.3
	Kishapu	10778	81	80	161	172	162	334	253	242	495	4.6
	Msalala	7630	84	97	181	160	178	338	244	275	519	6.8
	Shinyanga	13563	154	149	303	293	258	551	447	407	854	6.3
	Shinyanga MC	4561	70	78	148	140	140	280	210	218	428	9.4
	Ushetu	8850	97	118	215	259	271	530	356	389	745	8.4
		Sub-Total	53920	619	650	1269	1265	1213	2478	1884	1863	3747
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15376	180	148	328	393	403	796	573	551	1124	7.3
	Bariadi TC	8339	116	102	218	179	195	374	295	297	592	7.1
	Busega	9729	111	109	220	246	228	474	357	337	694	7.1
	Itilima	17423	238	269	507	452	486	938	690	755	1445	8.3
	Maswa	16315	209	248	457	404	391	795	613	639	1252	7.7
	Meatu	10120	50	71	121	201	203	404	251	274	525	5.2
		Sub-Total	77302	904	947	1851	1875	1906	3781	2779	2853	5632
:INGIDA	Ikungi	13339	65	53	118	251	226	477	316	279	595	4.5
	Iramba	9640	56	69	125	191	170	361	247	239	486	5.0
	Itigi	5353	44	36	80	109	98	207	153	134	287	5.4
	Manyoni	5133	33	34	67	100	100	200	133	134	267	5.2
	Mkalama	8880	73	70	143	203	165	368	276	235	511	5.8

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SINGIDA	Singida	11593	44	47	91	182	162	344	226	209	435	3.8
	Singida MC	6763	27	23	50	96	79	175	123	102	225	3.3
	Sub-Total	60701	342	332	674	1132	1000	2132	1474	1332	2806	4.6
SONGWE	Ileje	4148	18	23	41	60	60	120	78	83	161	3.9
	Mbozi	16421	121	138	259	307	299	606	428	437	865	5.3
	Momba	7917	45	49	94	132	103	235	177	152	329	4.2
	Songwe	6994	59	50	109	126	147	273	185	197	382	5.5
	Tunduma TC	4425	41	34	75	75	79	154	116	113	229	5.2
	Sub-Total	39905	284	294	578	700	688	1388	984	982	1966	4.9
TABORA	Igunga	9901	63	68	131	178	149	327	241	217	458	4.6
	Kaliua	24960	194	183	377	503	462	965	697	645	1342	5.4
	Nzega	10809	123	167	290	235	197	432	358	364	722	6.7
	Nzega TC	3534	14	19	33	49	46	95	63	65	128	3.6
	Sikonge	8563	83	112	195	193	186	379	276	298	574	6.7
	Tabora MC	6949	71	76	147	144	146	290	215	222	437	6.3
	Urambo	6767	49	40	89	136	131	267	185	171	356	5.3
	Uyui	11065	114	114	228	225	213	438	339	327	666	6.0
	Sub-Total	82548	711	779	1490	1663	1530	3193	2374	2309	4683	5.7
TANGA	Bumbuli	6625	58	50	108	134	120	254	192	170	362	5.5
	Handeni	12646	126	152	278	278	292	570	404	444	848	6.7
	Handeni TC	2803	20	24	44	39	39	78	59	63	122	4.4
	Kilindi	9843	26	28	54	95	86	181	121	114	235	2.4
	Korogwe	8713	55	62	117	141	144	285	196	206	402	4.6
	Korogwe TC	2542	18	15	33	40	31	71	58	46	104	4.1
	Lushoto	12626	56	55	111	159	143	302	215	198	413	3.3
	Mkinga	4043	13	18	31	61	64	125	74	82	156	3.9
	Muheza	7871	27	22	49	102	91	193	129	113	242	3.1
	Pangani	2310	18	20	38	48	50	98	66	70	136	5.9
	Tanga CC	5117	24	23	47	84	74	158	108	97	205	4.0
Sub Total	75139	441	469	910	1181	1134	2315	1622	1603	3225	4.3	
Grand Total	1562286	13161	13592	26753	32072	30209	62281	45233	43801	89034	5.7	
% of Total Ophans			30.0			70.0			100.0			

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in Government Pre-Primary Schools/Classes for the year 2023 is 89,034 equal to 5.7% of total enrolment (1,562,286)

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	13893	645	656	1301	33	38	71	26	24	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	33	61	732	751	1483	10.7
	Arusha CC	12218	276	263	539	0	0	0	16	12	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	275	567	4.6
	Karatu	8502	443	372	815	139	115	254	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	20	41	609	512	1121	13.2
	Longido	8712	562	505	1067	631	540	1171	15	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1208	1053	2261	26.0
	Meru	11741	390	335	725	0	0	0	10	16	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	351	751	6.4
	Monduli	6058	194	202	396	176	175	351	17	20	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	388	398	786	13.0
	Ngorongoro	9824	463	382	845	1562	1227	2789	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2025	1609	3634	37.0
	Sub Total	70948	2973	2715	5688	2541	2095	4636	90	85	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	54	104	5654	4949	10603	14.9
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	19231	273	248	521	0	0	0	25	24	49	0	0	0	0	0	27	21	48	325	293	618	3.2	
	Kigamboni MC	4801	81	78	159	0	0	0	21	21	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	99	201	4.2	
	Kinondoni MC	10197	149	137	286	0	0	0	44	36	80	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	195	175	370	3.6	
	Temeke MC	9702	158	185	343	0	0	0	16	25	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	210	384	4.0	
	Ubungo MC	11258	230	251	481	0	0	0	10	12	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	263	503	4.5	
	Sub Total	55189	891	899	1790	0	0	0	116	118	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	23	52	1036	1040	2076	3.8
DODOMA	Bahi	7976	610	596	1206	14	19	33	90	94	184	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	722	714	1436	18.0	
	Chamwino	13207	724	670	1394	125	139	264	51	57	108	0	0	0	10	6	16	40	50	90	950	922	1872	14.2
	Chemba	9468	546	579	1125	29	40	69	20	25	45	4	3	7	1	0	1	0	0	600	647	1247	13.2	
	Dodoma CC	14203	545	553	1098	0	0	0	20	25	45	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	566	580	1146	8.1	
	Kondoa	9163	275	278	553	69	53	122	41	42	83	0	0	0	6	11	17	13	6	19	404	390	794	8.7
	Kondoa TC	2545	128	138	266	0	0	0	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	135	150	285	11.2	
	Kongwa	13975	593	628	1221	0	0	0	36	47	83	0	0	0	0	0	33	38	71	662	713	1375	9.8	
	Mpwapwa	10560	401	462	863	18	16	34	23	31	54	0	0	0	0	0	42	40	82	484	549	1033	9.8	
	Sub Total	81097	3822	3904	7726	255	267	522	287	329	616	4	3	7	17	17	34	138	145	283	4523	4665	9188	11.3
GEITA	Bukombe	10798	264	285	549	0	0	0	38	66	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	351	653	6.0	
	Chato	16774	530	606	1136	0	0	0	53	49	102	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	23	595	666	1261	7.5	
	Geita	30612	1075	1060	2135	11	10	21	108	113	221	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	1197	1187	2384	7.8	
	Geita TC	9441	343	335	678	14	17	31	31	33	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	385	773	8.2	
	Mbogwe	12948	462	434	896	33	42	75	26	25	51	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	526	503	1029	7.9	
	Nyang'hwale	8418	456	463	919	20	19	39	49	38	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	525	520	1045	12.4	
	Sub Total	88991	3130	3183	6313	78	88	166	305	324	629	0	0	0	0	0	20	17	37	3533	3612	7145	8.0	
IRINGA	Iringa	9944	488	490	978	28	33	61	20	15	35	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	537	538	1075	10.8	
	Iringa MC	5208	68	77	145	0	0	0	35	33	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	110	213	4.1	
	Kilolo	8433	350	362	712	25	11	36	33	28	61	1	0	1	5	3	8	5	6	11	419	410	829	9.8
	Mafinga TC	2455	37	42	79	0	0	0	10	12	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	54	101	4.1

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Mufindi	9841	406	390	796	0	0	0	59	59	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	58	108	515	507	1022	10.4
	Sub Total	35881	1349	1361	2710	53	44	97	157	147	304	2	0	2	5	3	8	55	64	119	1621	1619	3240	9.0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18895	767	807	1574	92	98	190	41	51	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	78	147	969	1034	2003	10.6
	Bukoba	11976	482	487	969	0	0	0	121	122	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	607	613	1220	10.2
	Bukoba MC	3292	79	83	162	0	0	0	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	89	177	5.4
	Karagwe	12400	470	466	936	17	15	32	89	98	187	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	578	581	1159	9.3
	Kyerwa	14495	552	564	1116	9	11	20	63	57	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	628	635	1263	8.7
	Missenyi	8322	352	313	665	0	0	0	2	3	5	16	17	33	10	6	16	5	6	11	385	345	730	8.8
	Muleba	24209	1509	1567	3076	33	39	72	188	202	390	0	0	0	1	2	3	25	27	52	1756	1837	3593	14.8
	Ngara	18850	863	833	1696	3	2	5	99	101	200	0	0	0	6	8	14	17	15	32	988	959	1947	10.3
	Sub Total	112439	5074	5120	10194	154	165	319	612	640	1252	18	18	36	17	16	33	124	134	258	5999	6093	12092	10.8
KATAVI	Mlele	2177	33	43	76	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	45	80	3.7
	Mpanda MC	6419	136	162	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	143	171	314	4.9
	Mpimbwe	4600	153	186	339	29	45	74	20	24	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	205	260	465	10.1
	Nsimbo	5597	78	71	149	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	91	79	170	3.0
	Tanganyika	6728	218	232	450	9	12	21	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	231	246	477	7.1
	Sub Total	25521	618	694	1312	46	62	108	24	25	49	0	0	0	0	2	2	17	18	35	705	801	1506	5.9
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8173	263	288	551	0	0	0	18	14	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	302	583	7.1
	Kakonko	6788	446	477	923	14	14	28	56	69	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	516	560	1076	15.9
	Kasulu	9543	455	517	972	0	0	0	46	62	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	579	1080	11.3
	Kasulu TC	7433	84	104	188	0	0	0	32	17	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	121	237	3.2
	Kibondo	8088	360	387	747	9	11	20	128	116	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	514	1011	12.5
	Kigoma	9216	412	431	843	0	0	0	19	22	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	434	456	890	9.7
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6651	254	275	529	0	0	0	22	23	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	13	285	302	587	8.8
	Uvinza	13407	522	531	1053	72	77	149	193	215	408	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	5	13	796	829	1625	12.1
	Sub Total	69299	2796	3010	5806	95	102	197	514	538	1052	1	1	2	0	0	0	20	12	32	3426	3663	7089	10.2
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5430	227	188	415	0	0	0	20	18	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	248	208	456	8.4	
	Moshi	11164	320	301	621	0	0	0	30	32	62	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	354	336	690	6.2	
	Moshi MC	4226	71	69	140	0	0	0	10	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	74	155	3.7
	Mwanga	3832	122	107	229	13	10	23	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	118	255	6.7
	Rombo	7730	159	146	305	4	1	5	11	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	154	328	4.2
	Same	7931	405	396	801	105	94	199	37	40	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	557	534	1091	13.8
	Siha	4173	113	112	225	0	0	0	26	31	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	143	282	6.8
	Sub Total	44486	1417	1319	2736	122	105	227	136	134	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	24	1690	1567	3257	7.3

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
LINDI	Kilwa	6004	172	173	345	50	48	98	23	28	51	5	6	11	13	8	21	4	3	7	267	266	533	8.9
	Lindi MC	4401	77	62	139	3	0	3	8	7	15	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	71	164	3.7
	Liwale	3213	162	169	331	15	23	38	22	41	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	34	57	222	267	489	15.2
	Mtama	4581	100	98	198	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	105	103	208	4.5
	Nachingwea	6866	157	186	343	32	34	66	34	28	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	223	248	471	6.9
	Ruangwa	4806	149	135	284	0	0	0	29	36	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	171	349	7.3
	Sub Total	29871	817	823	1640	102	105	207	117	141	258	10	8	18	13	8	21	29	41	70	1088	1126	2214	7.4
MANYARA	Babati	14228	356	313	669	125	159	284	40	25	65	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	525	502	1027	7.2	
	Babati TC	4448	73	67	140	0	0	0	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	74	152	3.4	
	Hanang	12461	149	145	294	39	17	56	27	20	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	182	397	3.2	
	Kiteto	9731	309	334	643	24	12	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	17	346	350	696	7.2	
	Mbulu	8248	92	90	182	11	6	17	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	99	206	2.5	
	Mbulu TC	5245	77	70	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	70	147	2.8	
	Simanjiro	5127	162	140	302	145	119	264	7	4	11	9	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	323	266	589	11.5	
	Sub Total	59488	1218	1159	2377	344	313	657	83	59	142	9	3	12	0	0	0	17	9	26	1671	1543	3214	5.4
MARA	Bunda	11377	302	267	569	37	39	76	29	18	47	2	2	4	0	0	16	19	35	386	345	731	6.4	
	Bunda TC	6667	107	109	216	43	31	74	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	3	5	0	0	154	146	300	4.5	
	Butiama	13561	738	720	1458	0	0	0	29	25	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	767	745	1512	11.1	
	Musoma	12698	470	496	966	10	8	18	45	36	81	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	531	548	1079	8.5	
	Musoma MC	4823	129	148	277	0	0	0	24	11	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	159	312	6.5	
	Rorya	14170	609	581	1190	4	2	6	123	135	258	4	3	7	7	8	15	0	1	1	747	730	1477	10.4
	Serengeti	16249	380	411	791	473	422	895	21	27	48	0	0	0	1	1	2	55	60	115	930	921	1851	11.4
	Tarime	17710	711	734	1445	224	199	423	41	47	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	977	981	1958	11.1
	Tarime TC	3709	84	73	157	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	81	173	4.7	
	Sub Total	100964	3530	3539	7069	791	701	1492	320	307	627	14	16	30	10	12	22	72	81	153	4737	4656	9393	9.3
MBEYA	Busokelo	3482	62	55	117	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	58	126	3.6	
	Chunya	8737	417	326	743	32	17	49	27	34	61	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	24	488	389	877	10.0	
	Kyela	8171	178	162	340	0	0	0	3	4	7	2	1	3	9	8	17	0	0	192	175	367	4.5	
	Mbarali	11795	408	355	763	23	18	41	34	37	71	6	4	10	0	0	0	1	2	3	472	416	888	7.5
	Mbeya	10883	202	196	398	0	0	0	14	10	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	222	209	431	4.0
	Mbeya CC	9786	158	140	298	0	0	0	12	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	146	316	3.2	
	Rungwe	10218	64	68	132	0	0	0	14	13	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	81	159	1.6	
	Sub Total	63072	1489	1302	2791	55	35	90	110	107	217	8	5	13	9	8	17	19	17	36	1690	1474	3164	5.0
Gairo	7882	310	360	670	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	313	366	679	8.6	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MOROGORO	Ifakara TC	8328	313	297	610	16	16	32	14	13	27	0	0	0	5	4	9	4	6	10	352	336	688	8.3
	Kilosa	18045	1079	1127	2206	38	31	69	90	85	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	40	67	1234	1283	2517	13.9
	Malinyi	7688	230	224	454	5	8	13	27	25	52	5	5	10	29	35	64	7	7	14	303	304	607	7.9
	Mlimba	9366	341	358	699	2	1	3	17	20	37	9	8	17	5	5	10	0	0	0	374	392	766	8.2
	Morogoro	10902	1140	1032	2172	15	19	34	103	96	199	2	1	3	16	8	24	44	40	84	1320	1196	2516	23.1
	Morogoro MC	8291	368	353	721	0	0	0	25	21	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	15	42	420	389	809	9.8
	Mvomero	12593	595	626	1221	142	123	265	17	15	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	27	57	784	791	1575	12.5
	Ulanga	8252	378	375	753	23	19	42	70	82	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	475	476	951	11.5
	Sub Total	91347	4754	4752	9506	241	217	458	366	363	729	16	14	30	55	52	107	143	135	278	5575	5533	11108	12.2
MTWARA	Masasi	8222	254	261	515	0	1	1	32	36	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	287	299	586	7.1
	Masasi TC	3173	68	83	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	83	151	4.8
	Mtwara	5264	325	376	701	3	4	7	12	16	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	396	736	14.0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2879	68	60	128	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	66	137	4.8
	Nanyamba TC	4413	116	110	226	0	0	0	20	22	42	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	136	275	6.2
	Nanyumbu	5605	168	165	333	0	0	0	23	14	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	196	184	380	6.8
	Newala	4156	72	52	124	0	0	0	11	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	63	146	3.5
	Newala TC	2547	17	16	33	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	37	1.5
	Tandahimba	8431	74	79	153	0	0	0	7	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	87	168	2.0
Sub Total	44690	1162	1202	2364	3	5	8	110	115	225	3	4	7	0	0	0	6	6	12	1284	1332	2616	5.9	
MWANZA	Buchosa	16475	412	400	812	0	0	0	115	115	230	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	529	518	1047	6.4
	Ilemela MC	10826	361	372	733	0	0	0	23	26	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	385	399	784	7.2
	Kwimba	14989	555	539	1094	8	7	15	67	62	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	636	611	1247	8.3
	Magu	17665	446	449	895	50	38	88	32	30	62	24	30	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	552	547	1099	6.2
	Misungwi	15956	308	312	620	7	1	8	58	72	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	373	385	758	4.8
	Mwanza CC	11326	186	215	401	0	0	0	27	38	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	253	466	4.1
	Sengerema	16677	383	385	768	0	0	0	92	80	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	475	465	940	5.6
	Ukerewe	18911	679	659	1338	0	0	0	12	10	22	3	3	6	4	3	7	39	22	61	737	697	1434	7.6
	Sub Total	122825	3330	3331	6661	65	46	111	426	433	859	29	36	65	4	3	7	46	26	72	3900	3875	7775	6.3
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5491	245	244	489	0	0	0	49	59	108	6	8	14	8	7	15	20	18	38	328	336	664	12.1
	Makambako TC	3821	110	106	216	0	0	0	17	20	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	128	127	255	6.7
	Makete	3735	74	88	162	0	0	0	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	95	177	4.7
	Njombe	3239	51	45	96	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	45	98	3.0
	Njombe TC	5237	86	82	168	0	0	0	22	21	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	110	104	214	4.1
	Wanging'ombe	6510	55	47	102	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16	66	65	131	2.0

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	28033	621	612	1233	0	0	0	103	115	218	6	8	14	8	7	15	29	30	59	767	772	1539	5.5
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3970	151	134	285	0	0	0	25	30	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	164	340	8.6
	Chalinze	7067	310	300	610	14	13	27	14	15	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	348	337	685	9.7
	Kibaha	2681	345	323	668	4	7	11	70	49	119	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	419	380	799	29.8
	Kibaha TC	5231	26	28	54	0	0	0	30	41	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	60	71	131	2.5
	Kibiti	3312	203	207	410	10	12	22	30	33	63	0	0	0	11	7	18	2	2	4	256	261	517	15.6
	Kisarawe	4971	300	296	596	4	2	6	19	25	44	4	7	11	2	0	2	2	2	4	331	332	663	13.3
	Mafia	1413	53	42	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	42	95	6.7
	Mkuranga	10196	382	400	782	2	0	2	44	47	91	0	0	0	2	1	3	16	25	41	446	473	919	9.0
	Rufiji	3179	110	102	212	24	12	36	0	1	1	9	13	22	0	0	0	0	3	3	143	131	274	8.6
	Sub Total	42020	1880	1832	3712	58	46	104	232	241	473	13	21	34	15	8	23	34	43	77	2232	2191	4423	10.5
RUKWA	Kalambo	11290	241	247	488	0	0	0	36	36	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	283	286	569	5.0
	Nkasi	13910	553	568	1121	42	30	72	61	68	129	2	2	4	0	0	0	32	42	74	690	710	1400	10.1
	Sumbawanga	16582	400	371	771	18	17	35	108	118	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	47	93	572	553	1125	6.8
	Sumbawanga MC	9967	351	359	710	0	0	0	26	20	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	379	756	7.6
		Sub Total	51749	1545	1545	3090	60	47	107	231	242	473	2	2	4	0	0	0	84	92	176	1922	1928	3850
RUVUMA	Madaba	1940	31	25	56	0	0	0	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	41	32	73	3.8
	Mbinga	11003	365	345	710	6	12	18	34	47	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	37	82	450	441	891	8.1
	Mbinga TC	5886	110	108	218	0	0	0	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	115	231	3.9
	Namtumbo	8829	263	244	507	4	0	4	107	113	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	12	29	391	369	760	8.6
	Nyasa	7205	382	396	778	1	1	2	35	27	62	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	420	424	844	11.7
	Songea	5346	118	101	219	0	0	0	23	31	54	0	0	0	2	3	5	5	7	12	148	142	290	5.4
	Songea MC	8325	180	193	373	0	0	0	19	28	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	221	420	5.0
	Tunduru	8809	479	488	967	17	24	41	61	69	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	19	566	591	1157	13.1
		Sub Total	57343	1928	1900	3828	28	37	65	293	329	622	2	0	2	2	3	5	78	66	144	2331	2335	4666
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	9920	434	428	862	46	34	80	64	66	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	544	528	1072	10.8
	Kishapu	10908	441	449	890	33	31	64	59	65	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	533	545	1078	9.9
	Msalala	8111	233	252	485	9	18	27	15	16	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	19	264	298	562	6.9
	Shinyanga	13696	478	511	989	24	22	46	100	100	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	28	70	644	661	1305	9.5
	Shinyanga MC	5331	345	356	701	0	0	0	52	44	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397	400	797	15.0
	Ushetu	8918	424	480	904	9	10	19	30	29	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	519	982	11.0
		Sub Total	56884	2355	2476	4831	121	115	236	320	320	640	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	40	89	2845	2951	5796
BARIADI	Bariadi	15414	486	565	1051	76	87	163	71	64	135	3	0	3	0	0	0	12	9	21	648	725	1373	8.9
	Bariadi TC	8748	202	250	452	19	23	42	50	40	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	313	584	6.7

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Busega	10042	359	369	728	3	2	5	60	71	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	36	66	452	478	930	9.3
	Itilima	17423	967	975	1942	136	169	305	32	58	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	16	1144	1209	2353	13.5
	Maswa	16485	565	620	1185	40	41	81	55	71	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	663	736	1399	8.5
	Meatu	10150	217	215	432	116	133	249	12	16	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	355	373	728	7.2
	Sub Total	78262	2796	2994	5790	390	455	845	280	320	600	3	0	3	0	0	0	64	65	129	3533	3834	7367	9.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	13629	656	659	1315	71	65	136	83	68	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	64	139	885	856	1741	12.8
	Iramba	9819	331	320	651	9	10	19	33	36	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	20	39	392	386	778	7.9
	Itigi	5518	268	295	563	216	212	428	43	50	93	0	0	0	8	7	15	4	4	8	539	568	1107	20.1
	Manyoni	5362	465	459	924	41	38	79	37	28	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	44	563	549	1112	20.7
	Mkalama	9009	332	288	620	0	0	0	25	35	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	362	327	689	7.6
	Singida	11797	395	399	794	15	16	31	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	59	155	510	477	987	8.4
	Singida MC	7797	128	144	272	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	152	285	3.7
	Sub Total	62931	2575	2564	5139	352	341	693	230	228	458	0	0	0	8	7	15	219	175	394	3384	3315	6699	10.6
SONGWE	Ileje	4207	102	99	201	0	0	0	10	16	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	25	120	132	252	6.0
	Mbozi	16988	352	339	691	0	0	0	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	363	346	709	4.2
	Momba	7925	216	239	455	0	0	0	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	229	256	485	6.1
	Songwe	7105	237	234	471	28	22	50	14	21	35	4	10	14	15	23	38	0	0	0	298	310	608	8.6
	Tunduma TC	4938	37	37	74	0	0	0	23	13	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	50	110	2.2
	Sub Total	41163	944	948	1892	28	22	50	62	64	126	4	10	14	15	23	38	17	27	44	1070	1094	2164	5.3
TABORA	Igunga	10357	222	256	478	8	9	17	72	94	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	51	93	344	410	754	7.3
	Kaliua	25037	879	938	1817	26	24	50	12	28	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	49	107	975	1039	2014	8.0
	Nzega	10957	188	192	380	0	0	0	27	37	64	0	1	1	0	0	0	15	19	34	230	249	479	4.4
	Nzega TC	3965	40	29	69	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	32	76	1.9
	Sikonge	8684	323	310	633	82	65	147	18	13	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	426	392	818	9.4
	Tabora MC	8548	280	249	529	0	0	0	29	33	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	282	591	6.9
	Urambo	6857	197	221	418	33	38	71	36	49	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	308	574	8.4
	Uyui	11207	349	390	739	56	49	105	66	74	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	471	513	984	8.8
	Sub Total	85612	2478	2585	5063	205	185	390	264	331	595	0	1	1	0	0	0	118	123	241	3065	3225	6290	7.3
VGA	Bumbuli	6677	254	232	486	0	0	0	34	24	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	291	258	549	8.2
	Handeni	12839	1195	1163	2358	41	62	103	65	58	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	1304	1288	2592	20.2
	Handeni TC	2921	104	119	223	0	0	0	11	22	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	141	256	8.8
	Kilindi	10004	330	339	669	76	63	139	56	54	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	456	918	9.2
	Korogwe	8797	450	468	918	43	28	71	31	23	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	21	534	530	1064	12.1
	Korogwe TC	3002	119	126	245	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	124	135	259	8.6

Pre-Primary Education

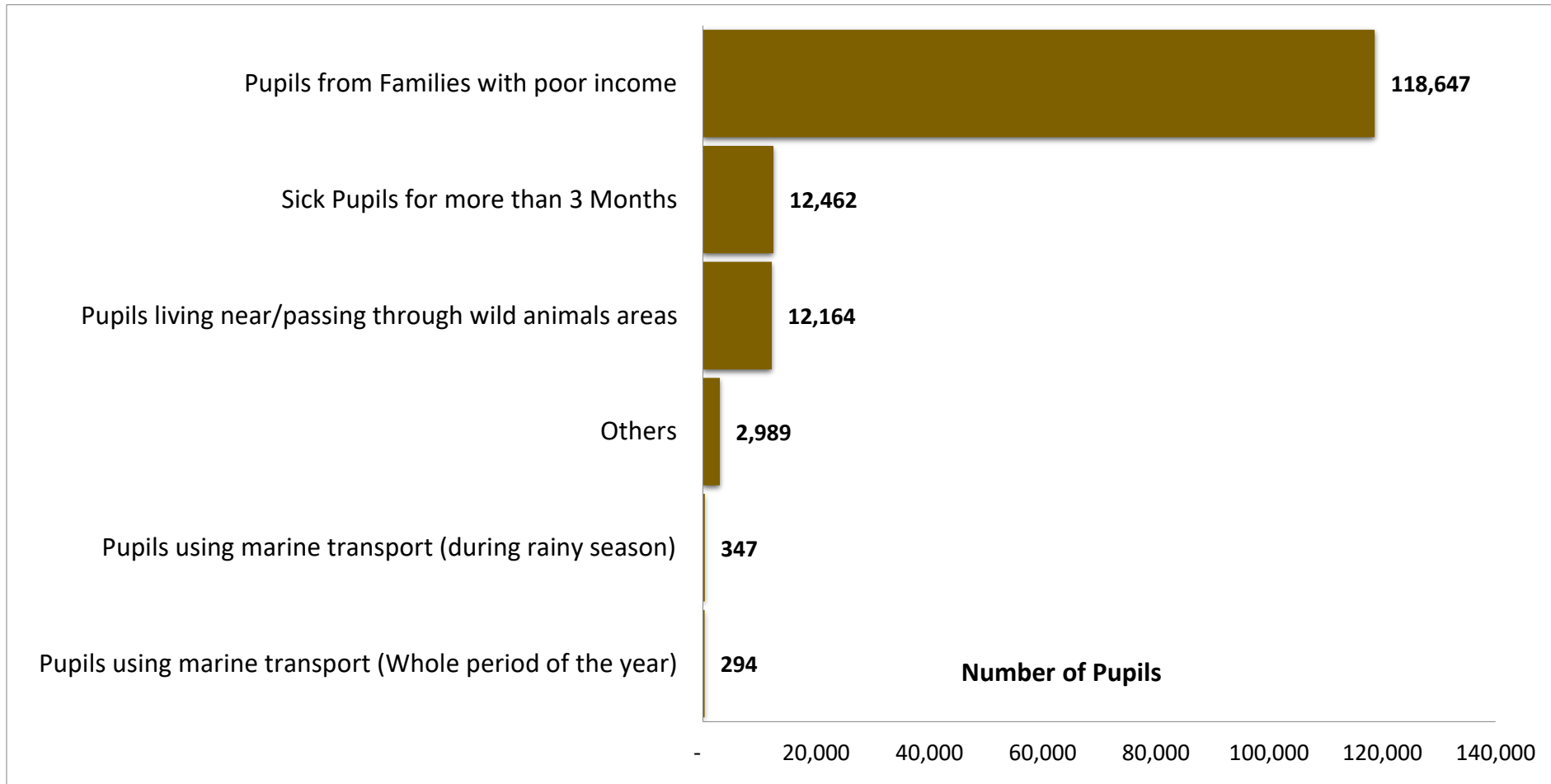
Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
TAN	Lushoto	12812	262	241	503	23	18	41	41	32	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	326	291	617	4.8
	Mkinga	4107	254	218	472	16	9	25	20	32	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	290	259	549	13.4
	Muheza	8380	255	225	480	0	0	0	23	17	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	242	520	6.2
	Pangani	2620	233	221	454	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	224	459	17.5
	Tanga CC	7278	299	279	578	0	0	0	33	28	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	335	311	646	8.9		
	Sub Total	79437	3755	3631	7386	199	180	379	319	300	619	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	24	45	4294	4135	8429	10.6		
Grand Total		1679542	59247	59400	118647	6386	5778	12164	6107	6355	12462	144	150	294	178	169	347	1513	1476	2989	73575	73328	146903	8.7		

NOTE: The total number of pupils living in vulnerable environment in year 2023 is 146,903 equal to 8.7% of total enrolment.

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Type of Vulnerability, 2023



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	11214	589	585	1174	33	38	71	26	24	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	33	61	676	680	1356	12.1
	Arusha CC	7011	201	190	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	190	391	5.6
	Karatu	7391	440	366	806	116	96	212	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	20	41	583	487	1070	14.5
	Longido	7624	472	391	863	631	536	1167	15	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1118	935	2053	26.9
	Meru	8306	259	206	465	0	0	0	10	16	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	269	222	491	5.9
	Monduli	5028	171	178	349	168	170	338	16	18	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	356	367	723	14.4
	Ngorongoro	9503	409	312	721	1562	1227	2789	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1971	1539	3510	36.9
	Sub Total	56077	2541	2228	4769	2510	2067	4577	73	71	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	54	104	5174	4420	9594	17.1
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	8547	251	236	487	0	0	0	21	20	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	18	41	295	274	569	6.7
	Kigamboni MC	2810	81	78	159	0	0	0	21	20	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	98	200	7.1
	Kinondoni MC	5444	119	110	229	0	0	0	30	33	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	143	292	5.4
	Temeke MC	5921	158	184	342	0	0	0	16	25	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	209	383	6.5
	Ubungo MC	4919	144	136	280	0	0	0	10	12	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	148	302	6.1
	Sub Total	27641	753	744	1497	0	0	0	98	110	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	18	41	874	872	1746	6.3
DODOMA	Bahi	7976	610	596	1206	14	19	33	90	94	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	722	714	1436	18.0
	Chamwino	12923	724	670	1394	125	139	264	51	57	108	0	0	0	10	6	16	40	50	90	950	922	1872	14.5
	Chemba	9216	546	579	1125	29	40	69	18	23	41	4	3	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	598	645	1243	13.5
	Dodoma CC	10401	523	531	1054	0	0	0	20	25	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543	556	1099	10.6
	Kondoa	9147	275	278	553	69	53	122	41	42	83	0	0	0	6	11	17	13	6	19	404	390	794	8.7
	Kondoa TC	2174	66	77	143	0	0	0	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	73	89	162	7.5
	Kongwa	13700	591	628	1219	0	0	0	36	47	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	38	71	660	713	1373	10.0
	Mpwapwa	10443	401	462	863	18	16	34	23	31	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	40	82	484	549	1033	9.9
	Sub Total	75980	3736	3821	7557	255	267	522	285	327	612	4	3	7	17	17	34	137	143	280	4434	4578	9012	11.9
GEITA	Bukombe	10490	264	285	549	0	0	0	38	66	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	351	653	6.2
	Chato	16413	530	606	1136	0	0	0	53	49	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	23	595	666	1261	7.7
	Geita	30261	1075	1060	2135	11	10	21	108	113	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	1197	1187	2384	7.9
	Geita TC	7774	341	334	675	14	17	31	31	33	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	384	770	9.9
	Mbogwe	12767	455	426	881	33	42	75	26	25	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	519	495	1014	7.9
	Nyang'hwale	8418	456	463	919	20	19	39	49	38	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	525	520	1045	12.4
	Sub Total	86123	3121	3174	6295	78	88	166	305	324	629	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	17	37	3524	3603	7127	8.3
IGA	Iringa	9612	486	490	976	28	31	59	20	15	35	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	535	536	1071	11.1
	Iringa MC	3961	68	77	145	0	0	0	15	16	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	93	176	4.4
	Kilolo	8129	334	350	684	25	11	36	33	28	61	1	0	1	5	3	8	5	6	11	403	398	801	9.9

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
IRIN	Mafinga TC	1828	37	42	79	0	0	0	10	12	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	54	101	5.5	
	Mufindi	9548	404	388	792	0	0	0	59	59	118	0	0	0	0	0	50	58	108	513	505	1018	10.7	
	Sub Total	33078	1329	1347	2676	53	42	95	137	130	267	2	0	2	5	3	8	55	64	119	1581	1586	3167	9.6
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18353	767	807	1574	92	98	190	41	51	92	0	0	0	0	0	69	78	147	969	1034	2003	10.9	
	Bukoba	11559	479	483	962	0	0	0	121	122	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	605	1205	10.4	
	Bukoba MC	2421	63	71	134	0	0	0	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	77	149	6.2	
	Karagwe	11998	469	466	935	17	15	32	88	94	182	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	576	577	1153	9.6	
	Kyerwa	14270	552	564	1116	9	11	20	63	57	120	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	628	635	1263	8.9	
	Missenyi	7914	347	310	657	0	0	0	2	3	5	16	17	33	10	6	16	5	6	11	380	342	722	9.1
	Muleba	23626	1509	1567	3076	33	39	72	188	202	390	0	0	0	1	2	3	25	27	52	1756	1837	3593	15.2
	Ngara	18486	863	833	1696	3	2	5	99	101	200	0	0	0	6	8	14	17	15	32	988	959	1947	10.5
	Sub Total	108627	5049	5101	10150	154	165	319	611	636	1247	18	18	36	17	16	33	120	130	250	5969	6066	12035	11.1
KATAVI	Mlele	2128	33	43	76	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	45	80	3.8	
	Mpanda MC	5848	136	162	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	143	171	314	5.4	
	Mpimbwe	4600	153	186	339	29	45	74	20	24	44	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	205	260	465	10.1	
	Nsimbo	5597	78	71	149	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	91	79	170	3.0	
	Tanganyika	6728	218	232	450	9	12	21	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	231	246	477	7.1
	Sub Total	24901	618	694	1312	46	62	108	24	25	49	0	0	0	0	2	2	17	18	35	705	801	1506	6.0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8108	263	288	551	0	0	0	18	14	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	302	583	7.2	
	Kakonko	6757	446	477	923	14	14	28	56	69	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	516	560	1076	15.9	
	Kasulu	9543	455	517	972	0	0	0	46	62	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	579	1080	11.3	
	Kasulu TC	7010	84	104	188	0	0	0	32	17	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	121	237	3.4	
	Kibondo	7978	360	387	747	9	11	20	128	116	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	514	1011	12.7	
	Kigoma	8772	412	431	843	0	0	0	19	22	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	434	456	890	10.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5393	245	259	504	0	0	0	19	22	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	264	281	545	10.1	
	Uvinza	13328	522	531	1053	72	77	149	193	215	408	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	5	13	796	829	1625	12.2
Sub Total	66889	2787	2994	5781	95	102	197	511	537	1048	1	1	2	0	0	0	11	8	19	3405	3642	7047	10.5	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4194	131	106	237	0	0	0	20	18	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	152	126	278	6.6	
	Moshi	9556	277	250	527	0	0	0	30	32	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	307	283	590	6.2	
	Moshi MC	2985	71	69	140	0	0	0	10	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	74	155	5.2	
	Mwanga	3618	99	96	195	13	10	23	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	107	221	6.1	
	Rombo	7061	159	146	305	4	1	5	11	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	154	328	4.6	
	Same	7419	400	386	786	105	94	199	28	33	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	543	517	1060	14.3
	Siha	3581	108	110	218	0	0	0	26	31	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	141	275	7.7	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	38414	1245	1163	2408	122	105	227	127	127	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	1505	1402	2907	7.6
LINDI	Kilwa	5820	172	173	345	50	48	98	23	28	51	5	6	11	13	8	21	4	3	7	267	266	533	9.2
	Lindi MC	4304	77	62	139	3	0	3	8	7	15	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	71	164	3.8
	Liwale	3183	162	169	331	15	23	38	22	41	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	34	57	222	267	489	15.4
	Mtama	4581	100	98	198	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	105	103	208	4.5
	Nachingwea	6691	157	186	343	32	34	66	34	28	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	223	248	471	7.0
	Ruangwa	4631	146	131	277	0	0	0	29	36	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	167	342	7.4
	Sub Total	29210	814	819	1633	102	105	207	117	141	258	10	8	18	13	8	21	29	41	70	1085	1122	2207	7.6
MANYARA	Babati	14025	356	313	669	125	159	284	40	25	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	525	502	1027	7.3
	Babati TC	3495	67	63	130	0	0	0	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	70	142	4.1
	Hanang	12142	149	145	294	39	17	56	27	20	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	182	397	3.3
	Kiteto	9556	298	329	627	24	12	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	17	335	345	680	7.1
	Mbulu	7961	57	59	116	8	4	12	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	66	135	1.7
	Mbulu TC	5171	77	70	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	70	147	2.8
	Simanjiro	4396	119	112	231	142	118	260	7	4	11	9	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	277	237	514	11.7
Sub Total	56746	1123	1091	2214	338	310	648	83	59	142	9	3	12	0	0	0	17	9	26	1570	1472	3042	5.4	
MARA	Bunda	11261	302	267	569	37	39	76	29	18	47	2	2	4	0	0	0	16	19	35	386	345	731	6.5
	Bunda TC	6153	102	100	202	43	31	74	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	149	137	286	4.6
	Butiama	13071	718	700	1418	0	0	0	29	25	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	747	725	1472	11.3
	Musoma	12572	470	496	966	10	8	18	45	36	81	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	531	548	1079	8.6
	Musoma MC	3510	123	144	267	0	0	0	24	11	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	155	302	8.6
	Rorya	13696	609	581	1190	4	2	6	123	135	258	4	3	7	7	8	15	0	1	1	747	730	1477	10.8
	Serengeti	15962	378	411	789	455	409	864	21	27	48	0	0	0	1	1	2	51	60	111	906	908	1814	11.4
	Tarime	16115	683	704	1387	224	199	423	41	47	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	949	951	1900	11.8
	Tarime TC	3106	72	66	138	0	0	0	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	74	152	4.9
Sub Total	95446	3457	3469	6926	773	688	1461	318	307	625	14	16	30	10	12	22	68	81	149	4640	4573	9213	9.7	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3448	62	55	117	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	58	126	3.7
	Chunya	8489	417	326	743	32	17	49	27	34	61	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	24	488	389	877	10.3	
	Kyela	7979	172	156	328	0	0	0	3	4	7	2	1	3	9	8	17	0	0	0	186	169	355	4.4
	Mbarali	11426	384	332	716	23	18	41	34	37	71	6	4	10	0	0	0	1	2	3	448	393	841	7.4
	Mbeya	10659	202	196	398	0	0	0	14	10	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	222	209	431	4.0
	Mbeya CC	8633	158	140	298	0	0	0	12	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	146	316	3.7
	Rungwe	9985	64	68	132	0	0	0	14	13	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	81	159	1.6
	Sub Total	60619	1459	1273	2732	55	35	90	110	107	217	8	5	13	9	8	17	19	17	36	1660	1445	3105	5.1

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
MOROGORO	Gairo	7683	310	360	670	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	313	366	679	8.8
	Ifakara TC	7663	312	295	607	16	16	32	11	8	19	0	0	0	5	4	9	4	6	10	348	329	677	8.8		
	Kilosa	17300	1075	1120	2195	38	31	69	86	80	166	0	0	0	0	0	27	40	67	1226	1271	2497	14.4			
	Malinyi	7652	230	224	454	5	8	13	27	25	52	5	5	10	29	35	64	7	7	14	303	304	607	7.9		
	Mlimba	9125	341	358	699	2	1	3	17	20	37	9	8	17	5	5	10	0	0	0	374	392	766	8.4		
	Morogoro	10655	1140	1032	2172	15	19	34	103	96	199	2	1	3	16	8	24	44	40	84	1320	1196	2516	23.6		
	Morogoro MC	5576	339	331	670	0	0	0	25	21	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13	29	380	365	745	13.4		
	Mvomero	12087	595	626	1221	142	123	265	15	14	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	26	55	781	789	1570	13.0		
	Ulanga	8039	378	375	753	23	19	42	70	82	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	475	476	951	11.8		
	Sub Total	85780	4720	4721	9441	241	217	458	357	352	709	16	14	30	55	52	107	131	132	263	5520	5488	11008	12.8		
MTWARA	Masasi	8098	254	261	515	0	1	1	32	36	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	287	299	586	7.2		
	Masasi TC	3013	68	83	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	83	151	5.0		
	Mtwara	5264	325	376	701	3	4	7	12	16	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	396	736	14.0		
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2586	68	60	128	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	66	137	5.3		
	Nanyamba TC	4413	116	110	226	0	0	0	20	22	42	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	136	275	6.2		
	Nanyumbu	5605	168	165	333	0	0	0	23	14	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	196	184	380	6.8		
	Newala	4156	72	52	124	0	0	0	11	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	63	146	3.5		
	Newala TC	2504	17	16	33	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	37	1.5		
	Tandahimba	8431	74	79	153	0	0	0	7	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	87	168	2.0		
Sub Total	44070	1162	1202	2364	3	5	8	110	115	225	3	4	7	0	0	0	6	6	12	1284	1332	2616	5.9			
MWANZA	Buchosa	16174	388	380	768	0	0	0	115	115	230	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	505	498	1003	6.2		
	Ilemela MC	8252	345	359	704	0	0	0	23	26	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	369	386	755	9.1		
	Kwimba	14751	555	538	1093	8	7	15	67	62	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	636	610	1246	8.4		
	Magu	16806	432	435	867	50	38	88	32	30	62	24	30	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	538	533	1071	6.4		
	Misungwi	15493	302	307	609	7	1	8	58	72	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	367	380	747	4.8		
	Mwanza CC	8126	164	189	353	0	0	0	27	37	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	226	417	5.1		
	Sengerema	16160	380	383	763	0	0	0	92	80	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	472	463	935	5.8		
	Ukerewe	18547	679	658	1337	0	0	0	12	10	22	3	3	6	4	3	7	39	22	61	737	696	1433	7.7		
	Sub Total	114309	3245	3249	6494	65	46	111	426	432	858	29	36	65	4	3	7	46	26	72	3815	3792	7607	6.7		
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5397	245	244	489	0	0	0	49	59	108	6	8	14	8	7	15	20	18	38	328	336	664	12.3		
	Makambako TC	3462	109	103	212	0	0	0	17	20	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	127	124	251	7.3		
	Makete	3595	74	88	162	0	0	0	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	95	177	4.9		
	Njombe	3181	50	44	94	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	44	96	3.0		
	Njombe TC	4770	86	80	166	0	0	0	22	21	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	110	102	212	4.4		

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Wanging'ombe	6239	55	47	102	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16	66	65	131	2.1	
	Sub Total	26644	619	606	1225	0	0	0	103	115	218	6	8	14	8	7	15	29	30	59	765	766	1531	5.7
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3074	143	131	274	0	0	0	15	15	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	146	304	9.9	
	Chalinze	6360	307	300	607	14	13	27	14	15	29	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	345	337	682	10.7	
	Kibaha	2245	345	323	668	4	7	11	68	48	116	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	417	379	796	35.5	
	Kibaha TC	3189	26	28	54	0	0	0	30	41	71	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	60	71	131	4.1	
	Kibiti	3288	203	207	410	10	12	22	30	33	63	0	0	0	11	7	18	2	2	4	256	261	517	15.7
	Kisarawe	4566	299	295	594	4	2	6	18	23	41	4	7	11	2	0	2	2	2	4	329	329	658	14.4
	Mafia	1253	52	42	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	42	94	7.5
	Mkuranga	9160	380	399	779	2	0	2	44	47	91	0	0	0	2	1	3	16	25	41	444	472	916	10.0
	Rufiji	3015	110	102	212	24	12	36	0	1	1	9	13	22	0	0	0	3	3	143	131	274	9.1	
		Sub Total	36150	1865	1827	3692	58	46	104	219	223	442	13	21	34	15	8	23	34	43	77	2204	2168	4372
RUKWA	Kalambo	11290	241	247	488	0	0	0	36	36	72	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	283	286	569	5.0	
	Nkasi	13888	553	568	1121	42	30	72	61	68	129	2	2	4	0	0	32	42	74	690	710	1400	10.1	
	Sumbawanga	16556	400	371	771	18	17	35	108	118	226	0	0	0	0	0	46	47	93	572	553	1125	6.8	
	Sumbawanga MC	9460	351	359	710	0	0	0	26	20	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	379	756	8.0	
		Sub Total	51194	1545	1545	3090	60	47	107	231	242	473	2	2	4	0	0	84	92	176	1922	1928	3850	7.5
RUVUMA	Madaba	1902	31	25	56	0	0	0	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	32	71	3.7	
	Mbinga	10857	365	345	710	6	12	18	34	47	81	0	0	0	0	0	45	37	82	450	441	891	8.2	
	Mbinga TC	4998	105	99	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	99	204	4.1	
	Namtumbo	8714	263	244	507	4	0	4	107	113	220	0	0	0	0	0	17	12	29	391	369	760	8.7	
	Nyasa	7205	382	396	778	1	1	2	35	27	62	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	420	424	844	11.7	
	Songea	5278	116	97	213	0	0	0	23	31	54	0	0	0	2	3	5	5	7	12	146	138	284	5.4
	Songea MC	7140	176	189	365	0	0	0	18	25	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	214	408	5.7	
	Tunduru	8779	479	488	967	17	24	41	61	69	130	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	19	566	591	1157	13.2	
		Sub Total	54873	1917	1883	3800	28	37	65	286	319	605	2	0	2	2	3	5	76	66	142	2311	2308	4619
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	8538	433	427	860	46	34	80	64	66	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543	527	1070	12.5	
	Kishapu	10778	441	449	890	33	31	64	59	65	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	533	545	1078	10.0	
	Msalala	7630	233	252	485	9	18	27	15	16	31	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	19	264	298	562	7.4	
	Shinyanga	13563	472	507	979	24	22	46	100	100	200	0	0	0	0	0	42	28	70	638	657	1295	9.5	
	Shinyanga MC	4561	336	349	685	0	0	0	52	44	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	393	781	17.1	
	Ushetu	8850	424	480	904	9	10	19	30	29	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	519	982	11.1	
		Sub Total	53920	2339	2464	4803	121	115	236	320	320	640	0	0	0	0	0	49	40	89	2829	2939	5768	10.7
	Bariadi	15376	486	565	1051	76	87	163	71	64	135	3	0	3	0	0	12	9	21	648	725	1373	8.9	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	8339	197	246	443	19	23	42	50	40	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	309	575	6.9	
	Busega	9729	337	341	678	3	2	5	60	71	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	29	54	425	443	868	8.9
	Itilima	17423	967	975	1942	136	169	305	32	58	90	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	16	1144	1209	2353	13.5	
	Maswa	16315	565	620	1185	40	41	81	55	71	126	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	663	736	1399	8.6	
	Meatu	10120	217	215	432	116	133	249	12	16	28	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	355	373	728	7.2	
	Sub Total	77302	2769	2962	5731	390	455	845	280	320	600	3	0	3	0	0	0	59	58	117	3501	3795	7296	9.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	13339	648	649	1297	71	64	135	83	68	151	0	0	0	0	0	75	64	139	877	845	1722	12.9	
	Iramba	9640	331	320	651	9	10	19	33	36	69	0	0	0	0	0	19	15	34	392	381	773	8.0	
	Itigi	5353	268	295	563	216	212	428	43	50	93	0	0	0	8	7	15	4	4	8	539	568	1107	20.7
	Manyoni	5133	465	459	924	41	38	79	37	28	65	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	44	563	549	1112	21.7	
	Mkalama	8880	330	287	617	0	0	0	25	35	60	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	360	326	686	7.7	
	Singida	11593	395	399	794	15	16	31	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	96	59	155	510	477	987	8.5	
	Singida MC	6763	128	144	272	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	152	285	4.2	
	Sub Total	60701	2565	2553	5118	352	340	692	230	228	458	0	0	0	8	7	15	219	170	389	3374	3298	6672	11.0
SONGWE	Ileje	4148	101	96	197	0	0	0	10	16	26	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	25	119	129	248	6.0	
	Mbozi	16421	352	339	691	0	0	0	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	363	346	709	4.3	
	Momba	7917	216	239	455	0	0	0	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	229	256	485	6.1	
	Songwe	6994	237	234	471	28	22	50	14	21	35	4	10	14	15	23	38	0	0	0	298	310	608	8.7
	Tunduma TC	4425	37	37	74	0	0	0	23	13	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	50	110	2.5	
	Sub Total	39905	943	945	1888	28	22	50	62	64	126	4	10	14	15	23	38	17	27	44	1069	1091	2160	5.4
TABORA	Igunga	9901	217	254	471	8	9	17	72	94	166	0	0	0	0	0	42	51	93	339	408	747	7.5	
	Kaliua	24960	879	938	1817	26	24	50	12	28	40	0	0	0	0	0	58	49	107	975	1039	2014	8.1	
	Nzega	10809	188	192	380	0	0	0	27	37	64	0	1	1	0	0	15	19	34	230	249	479	4.4	
	Nzega TC	3534	40	29	69	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	32	76	2.2	
	Sikonge	8563	318	308	626	82	65	147	18	13	31	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	421	390	811	9.5	
	Tabora MC	6949	278	247	525	0	0	0	29	33	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	280	587	8.4	
	Urambo	6767	197	221	418	33	38	71	36	49	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	266	308	574	8.5	
	Uyui	11065	349	390	739	56	49	105	66	74	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	471	513	984	8.9	
	Sub Total	82548	2466	2579	5045	205	185	390	264	331	595	0	1	1	0	0	0	118	123	241	3053	3219	6272	7.6
KILIMANDJARO	Bumbuli	6625	254	232	486	0	0	0	34	24	58	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	291	258	549	8.3	
	Handeni	12646	1191	1158	2349	41	62	103	65	58	123	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	1300	1283	2583	20.4	
	Handeni TC	2803	104	119	223	0	0	0	11	22	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	141	256	9.1	
	Kilindi	9843	330	339	669	76	63	139	56	54	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	456	918	9.3	
	Korogwe	8713	450	468	918	43	28	71	31	23	54	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	21	534	530	1064	12.2	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils living in vulnerable Environment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
TANGA	Korogwe TC	2542	119	126	245	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	124	135	259	10.2
	Lushoto	12626	262	241	503	23	18	41	41	32	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	326	291	617	4.9
	Mkinga	4043	249	214	463	16	9	25	20	32	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	255	540	13.4
	Muheza	7871	255	224	479	0	0	0	23	17	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	241	519	6.6
	Pangani	2310	197	187	384	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	190	389	16.8
	Tanga CC	5117	180	188	368	0	0	0	33	28	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	216	220	436	8.5
	Sub Total		75139	3591	3496	7087	199	180	379	319	300	619	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	24	45	4130	4000	8130	10.8
Grand Total		1562286	57778	57950	115728	6331	5731	12062	6006	6262	12268	144	150	294	178	169	347	1466	1444	2910	71903	71706	143609	9.2	

Note: The total number of pupils in government schools living in vulnerable environment in year 2023 is 143,609 equal to 9.2% of total enrolment.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
ARUSHA	Arusha	13,893	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	14	7	52	16	174	3	11	7	33	326	272	43	51	
	Arusha CC	12,218	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	8	99	7	145	2	59	4	75	416	276	29	44	
	Karatu	8,502	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	13	4	27	1	17	3	0	71	50	120	170	
	Longido	8,712	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	7	15	25	11	7	50	128	251	55	35	158	
	Meru	11,741	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	8	40	18	176	1	36	1	33	326	255	36	46	
	Monduli	6,058	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	4	28	2	10	4	23	82	43	74	141	
	Ngorongoro	9,824	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	2	13	4	11	67	62	175	31	56	317	
	Sub-Total	70,948	1	9	0	1	0	4	12	50	26	225	66	588	24	151	136	354	1647	982	43	72	
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	19,231	0	1	0	1	0	1	7	56	17	174	45	405	4	133	5	49	898	707	21	27	
	Kigamboni MC	4,801	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	16	5	35	8	70	0	9	0	8	155	138	31	35	
	Kinondoni MC	10,197	0	0	0	7	2	9	3	34	16	108	8	249	2	85	1	19	543	436	19	23	
	Temeke MC	9,702	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	6	44	12	140	5	36	1	21	283	220	34	44	
	Ubungo MC	11,258	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	3	25	11	114	19	271	0	69	2	41	559	447	20	25
	Sub-Total	55,189	0	3	0	9	2	15	16	146	55	475	92	1,135	11	332	9	138	2438	1948	23	28	
DODOMA	Bahi	7,976	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	4	8	15	1	0	5	12	59	41	135	195	
	Chamwino	13,207	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	5	15	1	8	4	5	49	31	270	426	
	Chemba	9,468	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	2	2	1	7	0	0	7	7	37	23	256	412	
	Dodoma CC	14,203	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	29	5	80	9	153	2	32	2	18	337	283	42	50	
	Kondoa	9,163	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	5	19	1	0	7	9	50	33	183	278	
	Kondoa TC	2,545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	8	0	1	0	2	18	15	141	170	
	Kongwa	13,975	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	6	12	4	23	1	5	1	3	73	63	191	222	
	Mpwapwa	10,560	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	5	4	17	12	10	0	5	10	7	76	54	139	196	
	Sub-Total	81,097	3	4	1	1	1	1	22	64	29	121	46	250	6	51	36	63	699	543	116	149	
GEITA	Bukombe	10,798	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	3	6	11	0	2	0	2	33	29	327	372	
	Chato	16,774	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	5	7	26	43	0	2	3	1	95	89	177	188	
	Geita	30,612	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	13	5	49	72	4	1	2	1	156	148	196	207	
	Geita TC	9,441	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	18	70	9	14	0	1	136	112	69	84	
	Mbogwe	12,948	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	8	8	21	21	1	4	0	0	72	67	180	193	
	Nyang'hwale	8,418	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	18	14	0	0	1	0	41	40	205	210	
	Sub-Total	88,991	0	1	0	0	0	1	18	28	32	36	138	231	14	23	6	5	533	485	167	183	
IRINGA	Iringa	9,944	2	7	0	0	0	1	4	2	6	10	7	38	0	7	4	20	108	77	92	129	
	Iringa MC	5,208	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	3	22	6	48	1	8	0	1	98	88	53	59	
	Kilolo	8,433	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	5	1	18	18	49	0	4	2	4	106	96	80	88	
	Mafinga TC	2,455	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	12	5	26	0	7	1	0	56	48	44	51	
	Mufindi	9,841	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	7	27	35	94	1	0	1	15	189	172	52	57	
	Sub-Total	35,881	2	8	0	2	2	2	12	20	18	89	71	255	2	26	8	40	557	481	64	75	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18,895	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	6	8	25	43	0	5	4	7	113	97	167	195
	Bukoba	11,976	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	5	9	28	64	0	5	3	6	132	118	91	101
	Bukoba MC	3,292	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	11	11	47	1	4	0	0	79	74	42	44
	Karagwe	12,400	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	4	16	73	1	6	5	7	121	102	102	122
	Kyerwa	14,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	8	7	15	23	6	3	40	24	130	57	112	254
	Missenyi	8,322	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	3	12	36	1	12	11	33	116	59	72	141
	Muleba	24,209	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	9	6	11	27	87	2	5	0	2	158	149	153	162
	Ngara	18,850	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	2	6	19	35	1	6	0	4	84	73	224	258
	Sub-Total	112,439	2	3	0	0	1	0	34	37	32	59	153	408	12	46	63	83	933	729	121	154
KATAVI	Mlele	2,177	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	435	435	
	Mpanda MC	6,419	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	3	9	25	0	6	1	2	53	44	121	146
	Mpimbwe	4,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0	0	18	18	256	256
	Nsimbo	5,597	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	10	10	560	560
	Tanganyika	6,728	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	14	6	3	0	8	4	38	23	177	293
	Sub-Total	25,521	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	8	3	4	31	47	3	6	9	6	124	100	206	255
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8,173	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	2	11	8	743	1022
	Kakonko	6,788	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	2	6	4	0	0	1	1	21	19	323	357
	Kasulu	9,543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
	Kasulu TC	7,433	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	7	3	16	0	3	2	4	45	36	165	206
	Kibondo	8,088	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	3	12	18	0	0	0	0	43	43	188	188
	Kigoma	9,216	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	4	10	9	15	0	1	0	1	48	46	192	200
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6,651	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	2	14	4	58	1	5	1	6	102	89	65	75
	Uvinza	13,407	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	18	6	36	23	1	0	4	4	100	91	134	147
	Sub-Total	69,299	1	3	0	0	0	0	17	26	34	42	72	137	2	9	9	18	370	332	187	209
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5,430	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	4	35	8	122	0	6	0	11	194	177	28	31
	Moshi	11,164	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	26	7	67	0	19	0	0	126	107	89	104
	Moshi MC	4,226	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	2	31	3	64	0	11	0	5	127	111	33	38
	Mwanga	3,832	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	5	0	4	0	2	0	0	16	14	240	274
	Rombo	7,730	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	12	2	17	0	4	0	6	44	34	176	227
	Same	7,931	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	10	13	13	9	19	0	3	0	6	83	74	96	107
	Siha	4,173	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	5	3	16	2	6	0	1	37	28	113	149
	Sub-Total	44,486	1	3	0	2	0	1	12	31	27	127	32	309	2	51	0	29	627	545	71	82
.INDI	Kilwa	6,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	9	20	4	1	8	9	59	37	102	162
	Lindi MC	4,401	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	10	4	9	0	0	2	6	39	31	113	142
	Liwale	3,213	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	7	5	459	643
	Mtama	4,581	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	2	1	2	13	8	352	573

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
L	Nachingwea	6,866	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	7	8	0	2	2	3	34	27	202	254
	Ruangwa	4,806	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	15	14	320	343
	Sub-Total	29,871	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	10	28	24	49	5	6	13	21	167	122	179	245
MANYARA	Babati	14,228	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	15	8	15	53	2	6	11	20	138	99	103	144
	Babati TC	4,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	17	11	90	0	1	0	3	133	129	33	34
	Hanang	12,461	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	13	18	22	38	1	5	4	6	114	98	109	127
	Kiteto	9,731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	18	25	32	0	4	4	5	95	82	102	119
	Mbulu	8,248	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	2	8	26	0	1	0	9	54	44	153	187
	Mbulu TC	5,245	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	16	12	27	0	1	0	2	65	62	81	85
	Simanjiro	5,127	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	8	7	42	1	9	5	27	108	66	47	78
	Sub-Total	59,488	1	6	0	0	1	2	8	16	51	87	100	308	4	27	24	72	707	580	84	103
MARA	Bunda	11,377	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	12	12	26	18	0	1	6	0	82	75	139	152
	Bunda TC	6,667	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	9	15	35	4	7	4	0	80	65	83	103
	Butiama	13,561	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	9	9	20	8	3	3	2	61	45	222	301
	Musoma	12,698	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	16	41	38	3	3	4	2	122	110	104	115
	Musoma MC	4,823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	6	28	1	5	2	1	50	41	96	118
	Rorya	14,170	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	14	22	28	1	5	3	4	89	76	159	186
	Serengeti	16,249	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	8	11	19	25	0	2	6	2	81	71	201	229
	Tarime	17,710	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	4	9	12	24	45	6	13	7	11	137	100	129	177
	Tarime TC	3,709	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	7	25	1	3	1	0	46	41	81	90
	Sub-Total	100,964	2	2	0	1	1	0	14	18	61	94	169	262	24	42	36	22	748	624	135	162
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	11	11	317	317	
	Chunya	8,737	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	11	12	28	1	0	1	7	70	61	125	143
	Kyela	8,171	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	10	18	0	0	0	0	35	35	233	233
	Mbarali	11,795	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	11	22	68	1	4	1	5	126	115	94	103
	Mbeya	10,883	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	11	6	14	24	70	1	1	5	6	141	128	77	85
	Mbeya CC	9,786	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	2	28	8	89	0	1	0	0	150	149	65	66
	Rungwe	10,218	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	7	4	1460	2555
	Sub-Total	63,072	0	1	0	1	0	1	7	39	24	69	79	283	3	6	7	21	541	504	117	125
MOROGORO	Gairo	7,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9	4	19	1	2	0	0	44	41	179	192
	Ifakara TC	8,328	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	4	19	8	68	0	2	0	8	117	107	71	78
	Kilosa	18,045	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	10	6	10	8	42	7	10	5	11	118	85	153	212
	Malinyi	7,688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	10	8	2	2	8	8	41	21	188	366
	Mlimba	9,366	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	11	5	22	0	2	0	1	49	46	191	204
	Morogoro	10,902	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	12	15	25	3	8	7	3	88	67	124	163
	Morogoro MC	8,291	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	32	5	51	17	127	3	19	1	18	280	239	30	35

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	Mvomero	12,593	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	5	15	10	48	1	3	1	3	96	88	131	143
	Ulanga	8,252	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	9	15	1	5	0	0	36	30	229	275
	Sub-Total	91,347	2	3	0	2	0	4	13	60	48	132	86	374	18	53	22	52	869	724	105	126
MTWARA	Masasi	8,222	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	8	6	17	3	10	14	23	88	38	93	216
	Masasi TC	3,173	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	18	1	5	3	9	43	25	74	127
	Mtwara	5,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	14	0	1	1	20	43	21	122	251
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,879	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	4	21	0	12	0	2	49	35	59	82
	Nanyamba TC	4,413	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	2	11	8	401	552
	Nanyumbu	5,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9	0	1	7	8	34	18	165	311
	Newala	4,156	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	6	2	0	6	18	50	24	83	173
	Newala TC	2,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	2	7	0	0	2	11	30	17	85	150
	Tandahimba	8,431	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	18	0	2	6	17	50	25	169	337
	Sub-Total	44,690	5	4	0	0	0	1	3	4	15	28	38	113	6	31	40	110	398	211	112	212
MWANZA	Buchosa	16,475	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	6	1	0	0	0	17	16	969	1030
	Ilemela MC	10,826	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	5	30	10	125	2	30	7	14	232	179	47	60
	Kwimba	14,989	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	9	0	0	0	0	18	18	833	833
	Magu	17,665	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	17	6	29	0	2	0	0	62	60	285	294
	Misungwi	15,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	10	17	39	2	2	0	4	81	73	197	219
	Mwanza CC	11,326	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	13	3	46	24	154	6	30	0	2	282	244	40	46
	Sengerema	16,677	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	6	10	12	53	1	2	1	1	91	86	183	194
	Ukerewe	18,911	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	16	11	36	67	2	1	0	3	141	135	134	140
	Sub-Total	122,825	2	4	0	0	1	2	13	28	38	132	109	482	14	67	8	24	924	811	133	151
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5,491	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	15	28	2	5	11	16	94	60	58	92	
	Makambako TC	3,821	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	10	3	28	0	2	3	7	63	51	61	75
	Makete	3,735	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	6	5	5	16	1	1	1	12	50	35	75	107
	Njombe	3,239	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	14	0	7	3	20	50	20	65	162
	Njombe TC	5,237	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	24	44	2	10	4	26	131	89	40	59
	Wanging'ombe	6,510	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	17	29	70	0	5	1	3	134	125	49	52
	Sub-Total	28,033	1	4	0	0	1	2	4	14	19	58	77	200	5	30	23	84	522	380	54	74
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,970	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	32	7	53	2	12	0	0	119	105	33	38
	Chalinze	7,067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	8	42	0	6	1	3	73	63	97	112
	Kibaha	2,681	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	10	7	52	0	3	0	0	76	73	35	37
	Kibaha TC	5,231	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	2	33	5	73	2	33	0	3	162	124	32	42
	Kibiti	3,312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	12	0	1	0	0	27	26	123	127
	Kisarawe	4,971	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	2	15	0	0	0	1	23	22	216	226
	Mafia	1,413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	5	0	0	3	0	15	12	94	118

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	Mkuranga	10,196	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	17	8	43	4	19	3	7	109	76	94	134
	Rufiji	3,179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	2	12	0	0	0	3	29	26	110	122
	Sub-Total	42,020	1	2	0	0	1	1	5	28	19	116	47	307	8	74	7	17	633	527	66	80
RUKWA	Kalambo	11,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	8	0	0	0	0	24	24	470	470
	Nkasi	13,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	4	1	2	2	1	20	14	696	994
	Sumbawanga	16,582	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	3	26	20	1	0	0	0	62	61	267	272
	Sumbawanga MC	9,967	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	4	13	16	50	3	4	0	2	98	89	102	112
	Sub-Total	51,749	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	25	24	48	82	5	6	2	3	204	188	254	275
	Sub-Total	51,749	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	25	24	48	82	5	6	2	3	204	188	254	275
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,940	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	6	1	0	1	2	15	11	129	176
	Mbinga	11,003	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	2	10	0	0	1	5	28	22	393	500
	Mbinga TC	5,886	0	1	0	0	0	7	1	2	0	5	2	13	1	24	0	5	61	31	96	190
	Namtumbo	8,829	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	7	9	14	1	4	0	1	45	39	196	226
	Nyasa	7,205	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	18	9	3	5	5	3	55	39	131	185
	Songea	5,346	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	3	0	0	0	2	18	16	297	334
	Songea MC	8,325	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	15	5	46	8	14	0	3	96	71	87	117
	Tunduru	8,809	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	6	12	27	0	1	1	7	61	52	144	169
	Sub-Total	57,343	2	6	0	0	0	7	6	14	18	47	53	128	14	48	8	28	379	281	151	204
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	9,920	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	10	13	52	4	8	1	0	94	81	106	122
	Kishapu	10,908	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	8	1364	1364
	Msalala	8,111	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	4	9	0	2	0	1	28	25	290	324
	Shinyanga	13,696	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	8	13	0	1	0	0	31	30	442	457
	Shinyanga MC	5,331	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	11	3	23	3	6	1	3	55	42	97	127
	Ushetu	8,918	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	5	0	0	0	2	14	12	637	743
	Sub-Total	56,884	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	33	32	105	7	17	2	6	230	198	247	287
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15,414	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	18	18	1	1	0	0	50	48	308	321
	Bariadi TC	8,748	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	11	14	32	0	2	1	0	67	64	131	137
	Busega	10,042	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	6	10	32	2	3	2	1	66	58	152	173
	Itilima	17,423	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	7	16	24	1	0	0	0	56	55	311	317
	Maswa	16,485	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	12	7	19	0	2	0	5	60	53	275	311
	Meatu	10,150	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	9	8	0	0	0	1	24	23	423	441
	Sub-Total	78,262	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	33	44	74	133	4	8	3	7	323	301	242	260
SINGIDA	Ikungi	13,629	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	8	23	0	2	4	15	68	47	200	290
	Iramba	9,819	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	6	0	2	1	0	18	15	546	655
	Itigi	5,518	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	11	7	17	1	2	18	18	79	40	70	138
	Manyoni	5,362	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	4	3	9	0	1	3	4	33	25	162	214
	Mkalama	9,009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	4	7	0	0	1	1	29	27	311	334

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SONGWE	Singida	11,797	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	8	9	4	29	0	1	3	1	60	55	197	214
	Singida MC	7,797	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	11	5	46	0	10	1	10	95	74	82	105
	Sub-Total	62,931	3	4	0	0	0	1	8	12	31	55	32	137	1	18	31	49	382	283	165	222
SONGWE	Ileje	4,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	14	15	36	20	3	0	0	0	92	89	46	47
	Mbozi	16,988	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	6	28	0	1	0	0	47	46	361	369
	Momba	7,925	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	13	13	610	610
	Songwe	7,105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	2	25	30	1	0	1	1	74	71	96	100
	Tunduma TC	4,938	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	1	16	3	3	0	1	35	28	141	176
	Sub-Total	41,163	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	13	32	27	70	101	7	4	1	2	261	247	158	167
	TABORA	Igunga	10,357	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	4	3	17	0	0	2	4	37	31	280
Kaliua		25,037	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	10	6	46	70	5	3	4	2	148	134	169	187
Nzega		10,957	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	12	65	58	0	1	0	1	148	146	74	75
Nzega TC		3,965	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	17	0	0	1	0	26	25	153	159
Sikonge		8,684	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	1	12	0	0	0	2	22	20	395	434
Tabora MC		8,548	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15	9	51	0	11	1	1	104	91	82	94
Urambo		6,857	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	1	11	10	623	686
Uyui		11,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	7	22	24	1	3	2	2	66	58	170	193
Sub-Total		85,612	0	4	0	1	0	0	6	6	40	55	149	254	6	18	10	13	562	515	152	166
TANGA		Bumbuli	6,677	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	15	0	3	3	0	25	19	267	351
	Handeni	12,839	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	26	66	0	5	1	5	118	107	109	120
	Handeni TC	2,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	0	0	0	2	13	11	225	266
	Kilindi	10,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	8	13	30	0	1	3	6	68	58	147	172
	Korogwe	8,797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	8	0	3	1	26	49	19	180	463
	Korogwe TC	3,002	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	5	8	44	0	2	1	7	71	61	42	49
	Lushoto	12,812	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	6	19	1	3	3	18	61	36	210	356
	Mkinga	4,107	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5	2	1	3	11	28	11	147	373
	Muheza	8,380	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	5	22	0	2	0	6	40	32	210	262
	Pangani	2,620	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	2	2	16	0	3	1	5	39	30	67	87
	Tanga CC	7,278	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	22	6	125	3	33	1	5	202	160	36	45
	Sub-Total	79,437	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	10	34	60	77	357	6	56	17	91	714	544	111	146
Grand Total	1,679,542	32	83	2	22	11	48	253	701	766	2,266	1,965	7,035	213	1,206	530	1,358	16491	13184	102	127	
% of Total Teachers			0.70		0.15		0.36		5.79		18.39		54.57		8.60		11.45		79.9			

Note: In year 2023, a total of 13,184 (79.9%) teachers out of 16,491 are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:127 against the standard norm of 1:25.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Government Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	11,214	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	7	1	9	8	87	0	1	2	3	124	118	90	95
	Arusha CC	7,011	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	16	3	49	0	2	0	0	79	77	89	91
	Karatu	7,391	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	11	0	0	3	0	22	19	336	389
	Longido	7,624	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	12	14	11	4	49	119	216	33	35	231
	Meru	8,306	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9	10	82	0	4	0	4	118	110	70	76
	Monduli	5,028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	15	1	2	3	5	32	21	157	239
	Ngorongoro	9,503	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	2	8	4	4	67	61	160	24	59	396
	Sub-Total	56,077	1	9	0	1	0	0	9	23	9	47	37	266	16	17	124	192	751	402	75	139
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	8,547	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	21	1	25	7	95	0	6	1	5	165	153	52	56
	Kigamboni MC	2,810	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	1	6	0	1	0	0	18	17	156	165
	Kinondoni MC	5,444	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	12	0	25	0	53	0	1	0	4	100	95	54	57
	Temeke MC	5,921	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	3	0	8	0	4	0	0	25	21	237	282
	Ubungu MC	4,919	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	11	1	24	0	52	0	0	0	2	92	90	53	55
	Sub-Total	27,641	0	3	0	4	0	3	5	56	4	79	8	214	0	12	1	11	400	376	69	74
DODOMA	Bahi	7,976	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	4	8	15	1	0	5	12	59	41	135	195
	Chamwino	12,923	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	5	13	1	2	4	4	37	26	349	497
	Chemba	9,216	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	2	2	1	4	0	0	7	7	32	18	288	512
	Dodoma CC	10,401	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	16	2	49	0	0	1	5	80	74	130	141
	Kondoa	9,147	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	5	17	1	0	7	9	48	31	191	295
	Kondoa TC	2,174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	725	1087
	Kongwa	13,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	6	12	4	20	1	0	1	3	62	57	221	240
	Mpwapwa	10,443	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	3	3	15	12	6	0	2	10	7	64	45	163	232
	Sub-Total	75,980	3	4	1	1	1	0	17	31	22	51	37	126	4	4	35	48	385	294	197	258
GEITA	Bukombe	10,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	17	17	617	617
	Chato	16,413	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	4	19	33	0	0	1	1	68	66	241	249
	Geita	30,261	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	13	3	46	63	4	1	2	1	141	133	215	228
	Geita TC	7,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	6	14	28	1	0	0	0	54	53	144	147
	Mbogwe	12,767	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	7	17	14	0	1	0	0	55	54	232	236
	Nyang'hwale	8,418	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	18	14	0	0	1	0	41	40	205	210
	Sub-Total	86,123	0	1	0	0	0	1	16	20	27	21	118	159	5	2	4	2	376	363	229	237
IRINGA	Iringa	9,612	2	7	0	0	0	1	4	0	5	8	6	27	0	4	4	20	88	60	109	160
	Iringa MC	3,961	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	0	13	2	21	0	1	0	1	45	43	88	92
	Kilolo	8,129	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	4	1	17	17	39	0	1	2	4	90	83	90	98
	Mafinga TC	1,828	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	10	3	11	0	0	0	0	28	28	65	65
	Mufindi	9,548	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	7	25	35	92	1	0	1	9	176	165	54	58
	Sub-Total	33,078	2	8	0	2	2	2	12	12	13	73	63	190	1	6	7	34	427	379	77	87

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Government Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18,353	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	6	1	23	40	0	1	3	3	92	85	199	216
	Bukoba	11,559	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	5	7	28	53	0	3	3	3	113	104	102	111
	Bukoba MC	2,421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	18	0	0	0	0	27	27	90	90
	Karagwe	11,998	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	15	66	1	1	4	4	99	89	121	135
	Kyerwa	14,270	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	4	12	15	6	3	40	24	115	42	124	340
	Missenyi	7,914	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	12	26	0	4	11	31	91	45	87	176
	Muleba	23,626	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	7	25	70	2	2	0	2	124	118	191	200
	Ngara	18,486	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	1	5	16	30	1	3	0	3	70	63	264	293
	Sub-Total	108,627	2	3	0	0	1	0	31	28	26	31	133	318	10	17	61	70	731	573	149	190
KATAVI	Mlele	2,128	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	709	709
	Mpanda MC	5,848	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	1	19	0	2	0	0	27	25	217	234
	Mpimbwe	4,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0	0	18	18	256	256
	Nsimbo	5,597	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	10	10	560	560
	Tanganyika	6,728	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	14	6	3	0	8	4	38	23	177	293
	Sub-Total	24,901	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	3	23	39	3	2	8	4	96	79	259	315
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8,108	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	8	7	1014	1158
	Kakonko	6,757	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	1	6	4	0	0	1	1	19	17	356	397
	Kasulu	9,543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
	Kasulu TC	7,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	11	0	2	2	0	23	19	305	369
	Kibondo	7,978	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	4	3	7	15	0	0	0	0	35	35	228	228
	Kigoma	8,772	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	6	5	9	0	1	0	1	30	28	292	313
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5,393	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	7	3	30	0	0	0	1	46	45	117	120
	Uvinza	13,328	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	18	6	36	23	1	0	4	4	100	91	133	146
Sub-Total	66,889	1	3	0	0	0	0	12	14	30	27	61	94	1	3	8	7	261	242	256	276	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4,194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	17	4	80	0	1	0	1	112	110	37	38
	Moshi	9,556	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	7	1	25	0	1	0	0	39	38	245	251	
	Moshi MC	2,985	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	15	3	35	0	0	0	2	59	57	51	52	
	Mwanga	3,618	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1809	1809
	Rombo	7,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	14	11	504	642
	Same	7,419	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	9	13	6	7	11	0	1	0	3	58	54	128	137
	Siha	3,581	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	4	716	895
	Sub-Total	38,414	0	1	0	0	0	1	10	20	21	47	16	160	0	4	0	9	289	276	133	139
.INDI	Kilwa	5,820	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	14	4	0	8	9	49	28	119	208	
	Lindi MC	4,304	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	4	6	0	0	2	6	29	21	148	205	
	Liwale	3,183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	6	4	531	796	
	Mtama	4,581	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	2	1	2	13	8	352	573	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Government Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
L	Nachingwea	6,691	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	5	4	0	2	2	3	25	18	268	372
	Ruangwa	4,631	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	579	579
	Sub-Total	29,210	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	19	22	33	4	5	13	21	130	87	225
MANYARA	Babati	14,025	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	15	6	14	49	2	1	11	16	120	90	117	156
	Babati TC	3,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	9	72	0	0	0	0	94	94	37	37
	Hanang	12,142	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	11	14	21	34	1	3	4	6	98	84	124	145
	Kiteto	9,556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	16	23	30	0	3	4	5	88	76	109	126
	Mbulu	7,961	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	8	24	0	0	0	7	46	39	173	204
	Mbulu TC	5,171	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	12	12	27	0	1	0	0	59	58	88	89
	Simanjiro	4,396	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	7	28	1	5	5	20	73	42	60	105
	Sub-Total	56,746	1	4	0	0	1	2	7	8	44	58	94	264	4	13	24	54	578	483	98	117
MARA	Bunda	11,261	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	11	11	24	17	0	1	6	0	77	70	146	161
	Bunda TC	6,153	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	14	23	1	3	4	0	55	47	112	131
	Butiama	13,071	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	5	11	6	0	3	2	36	25	363	523
	Musoma	12,572	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	15	40	35	2	2	4	2	115	105	109	120
	Musoma MC	3,510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1755	1755
	Rorya	13,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	12	18	15	1	3	3	4	68	57	201	240
	Serengeti	15,962	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	7	8	19	19	0	0	6	2	65	57	246	280
	Tarime	16,115	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	6	20	26	2	0	7	5	77	63	209	256
	Tarime TC	3,106	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	5	13	0	1	1	0	24	22	129	141
Sub-Total	95,446	2	2	0	1	1	0	9	11	53	64	145	160	12	10	34	15	519	448	184	213	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	10	10	345	345	
	Chunya	8,489	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	9	12	17	0	0	1	7	55	47	154	181
	Kyela	7,979	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	10	12	0	0	0	0	26	26	307	307
	Mbarali	11,426	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	8	22	53	1	2	1	5	105	96	109	119
	Mbeya	10,659	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	10	6	10	23	59	1	1	5	6	124	111	86	96
	Mbeya CC	8,633	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	1	15	4	61	0	1	0	0	101	100	85	86
	Rungwe	9,985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	9985	-
	Sub-Total	60,619	0	1	0	1	0	1	7	33	20	44	74	209	2	4	7	19	422	390	144	155
MOROGORO	Gairo	7,683	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	2	17	1	0	0	0	34	33	226	233	
	Ifakara TC	7,663	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	8	7	42	0	0	0	4	70	66	109	116
	Kilosa	17,300	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	7	7	24	4	3	5	9	74	53	234	326
	Malinyi	7,652	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	10	7	2	2	8	8	40	20	191	383	
	Mlimba	9,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	5	5	16	0	0	0	1	35	34	261	268
	Morogoro	10,655	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	10	14	21	2	4	7	3	76	60	140	178
	Morogoro MC	5,576	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	14	2	25	3	60	0	2	0	1	111	108	50	52

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Government Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
	Mvomero	12,087	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	8	8	35	1	3	1	3	70	62	173	195	
	Ulanga	8,039	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	6	12	0	1	0	0	22	21	365	383	
	Sub-Total	85,780	2	2	0	1	0	3	7	29	43	74	62	234	10	15	21	29	532	457	161	188	
MTWARA	Masasi	8,098	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	6	16	3	6	14	23	80	34	101	238	
	Masasi TC	3,013	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	15	0	2	3	9	36	22	84	137	
	Mtwara	5,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	14	0	1	1	20	43	21	122	251	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	16	0	7	0	1	29	21	89	123	
	Nanyamba TC	4,413	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	2	11	8	401	552	
	Nanyumbu	5,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9	0	1	7	8	34	18	165	311
	Newala	4,156	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	7	6	2	0	6	18	50	24	83	173	
	Newala TC	2,504	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	6	0	0	2	11	27	14	93	179	
	Tandahimba	8,431	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	18	0	2	6	17	50	25	169	337	
	Sub-Total	44,070	5	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	14	20	37	103	5	19	40	109	360	187	122	236	
MWANZA	Buchosa	16,174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	10	9	1617	1797	
	Ilemela MC	8,252	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	9	3	54	0	8	6	10	94	70	88	118	
	Kwimba	14,751	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	8	1844	1844	
	Magu	16,806	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	9	0	0	0	0	18	18	934	934	
	Misungwi	15,493	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	7	14	22	1	0	0	0	49	48	316	323	
	Mwanza CC	8,126	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	14	6	75	0	1	0	0	104	103	78	79	
	Sengerema	16,160	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	6	6	12	36	1	2	1	0	69	65	234	249	
	Ukerewe	18,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	16	11	36	61	2	1	0	0	129	126	144	147	
	Sub-Total	114,309	1	1	0	0	1	1	9	10	27	58	78	261	5	12	7	10	481	447	238	256	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5,397	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	15	28	2	3	11	16	90	58	60	93		
	Makambako TC	3,462	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	10	3	24	0	1	1	4	51	45	68	77	
	Makete	3,595	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	5	2	2	12	1	1	1	12	39	24	92	150	
	Njombe	3,181	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	1	13	0	6	3	19	47	19	68	167	
	Njombe TC	4,770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	7	22	38	1	5	4	18	103	75	46	64	
	Wanging'ombe	6,239	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	14	29	63	0	4	1	1	121	115	52	54	
	Sub-Total	26,644	1	3	0	0	1	1	4	12	17	47	72	178	4	20	21	70	451	336	59	79	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,074	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	0	15	0	3	0	0	35	32	88	96	
	Chalinze	6,360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	5	25	0	1	1	2	41	37	155	172	
	Kibaha	2,245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	5	29	0	2	0	0	45	43	50	52	
	Kibaha TC	3,189	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	1	14	2	30	0	2	0	3	59	54	54	59	
	Kibiti	3,288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	11	0	0	0	0	25	25	132	132	
	Kisarawe	4,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	7	7	652	652	
	Mafia	1,253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	5	179	251	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Government Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications															Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M					F
	Mkuranga	9,160	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	6	4	22	0	1	1	0	41	39	223	235
	Rufiji	3,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	13	13	232	232
	Sub-Total	36,150	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	20	15	48	26	140	0	9	4	5	273	255	132	142
RUKWA	Kalambo	11,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	8	0	0	0	0	24	24	470	470
	Nkasi	13,888	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	4	0	0	2	1	17	14	817	992
	Sumbawanga	16,556	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	2	26	19	1	0	0	0	60	59	276	281
	Sumbawanga MC	9,460	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	7	14	39	0	1	0	0	68	67	139	141
	Sub-Total	51,194	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	24	17	46	70	1	1	2	1	169	164	303	312
	Sub-Total	51,194	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	24	17	46	70	1	1	2	1	169	164	303	312
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,902	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	1	0	0	1	10	8	190	238
	Mbinga	10,857	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	2	5	0	0	1	5	22	16	494	679
	Mbinga TC	4,998	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	8	0	0	0	4	20	16	250	312
	Namtumbo	8,714	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	9	11	1	0	0	0	35	34	249	256
	Nyasa	7,205	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	18	9	3	5	5	3	55	39	131	185
	Songea	5,278	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	14	14	377	377
	Songea MC	7,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	13	3	33	0	2	0	2	55	51	130	140
	Tunduru	8,779	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	6	11	26	0	1	1	7	58	49	151	179
	Sub-Total	54,873	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	9	16	45	49	98	5	8	7	22	269	227	204	242
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	8,538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	20	0	0	0	0	27	27	316	316	
	Kishapu	10,778	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	1796	1796	
	Msalala	7,630	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	9	8	848	954
	Shinyanga	13,563	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	11	0	0	0	0	25	25	543	543	
	Shinyanga MC	4,561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	0	2	0	3	12	7	380	652	
	Ushetu	8,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	7	5	1264	1770	
	Sub-Total	53,920	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	12	15	38	0	2	0	6	86	78	627	691
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15,376	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	17	18	1	0	0	0	47	46	327	334	
	Bariadi TC	8,339	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	7	14	24	0	0	1	0	53	52	157	160
	Busega	9,729	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	10	22	2	3	2	0	50	43	195	226
	Itilima	17,423	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	7	16	24	1	0	0	0	56	55	311	317
	Maswa	16,315	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	10	8	7	17	0	1	0	4	51	46	320	355
	Meatu	10,120	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	7	8	0	0	0	1	22	21	460	482
	Sub-Total	77,302	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	32	32	71	113	4	4	3	5	279	263	277	294
	Sub-Total	77,302	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	32	32	71	113	4	4	3	5	279	263	277	294
SINGIDA	Ikungi	13,339	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	7	15	0	2	4	9	52	37	257	361	
	Iramba	9,640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	4	0	1	1	0	11	9	876	1071	
	Itigi	5,353	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	9	6	11	1	0	18	18	68	31	79	173
	Manyoni	5,133	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	7	0	0	1	1	22	20	233	257
	Mkalama	8,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	6	3	4	0	0	1	1	23	21	386	423

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Government Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratio
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SONGWA	Singida	11,593	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	9	4	24	0	1	3	1	54	49	215	237
	Singida MC	6,763	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	3	24	0	2	1	6	43	34	157	199
	Sub-Total	60,701	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	7	27	41	27	89	1	6	29	36	273	201	222	302
SONGWWE	Ileje	4,148	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	14	14	35	18	3	0	0	0	88	85	47	49
	Mbozi	16,421	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	11	11	1493	1493
	Momba	7,917	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	12	12	660	660
	Songwe	6,994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2	23	29	1	0	1	1	70	67	100	104
	Tunduma TC	4,425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	5	4	885	1106
	Sub-Total	39,905	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	31	17	63	60	5	0	1	1	186	179	215	223
TABORA	Igunga	9,901	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	14	0	0	0	1	21	20	471	495
	Kaliua	24,960	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	10	6	46	69	4	1	4	2	144	133	173	188
	Nzega	10,809	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	9	65	58	0	1	0	0	141	140	77	77
	Nzega TC	3,534	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	11	11	321	321
	Sikonge	8,563	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	7	0	0	0	2	16	14	535	612
	Tabora MC	6,949	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	4	12	0	0	1	1	27	25	257	278
	Urambo	6,767	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	7	6	967	1128
	Uyui	11,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5	20	20	1	2	2	2	57	50	194	221
	Sub-Total	82,548	0	4	0	1	0	0	6	0	27	34	140	187	5	4	7	9	424	399	195	207
TANGA	Bumbuli	6,625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	14	0	2	3	0	22	17	301	390	
	Handeni	12,646	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	26	62	0	1	0	0	104	103	122	123
	Handeni TC	2,803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	9	9	311	311
	Kilindi	9,843	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	8	13	26	0	1	3	4	61	53	161	186
	Korogwe	8,713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	8	8	0	3	1	24	47	19	185	459
	Korogwe TC	2,542	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	6	26	0	0	0	0	36	36	71	71
	Lushoto	12,626	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	6	13	1	2	2	11	46	30	274	421
	Mkinga	4,043	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	1	0	3	11	24	9	168	449
	Muheza	7,871	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	4	19	15	414	525
	Pangani	2,310	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	1	2	6	0	2	1	3	25	19	92	122
	Tanga CC	5,117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	2	47	0	2	0	2	67	63	76	81
	Sub-Total	75,139	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	7	30	45	67	220	2	13	13	59	460	373	163	201
Grand Total		1,562,286	30	70	2	14	9	18	185	379	590	1,054	1,584	4,023	109	212	481	848	9,608	7,958	163	196
% of Total Teachers			1.04	0.17	0.28	0.08	0.12	0.12	5.87	17.11	17.11	17.11	58.36	1.12	2.18	1.12	13.83	82.83				

Note: In year 2023, a total of 7,958 (82.83%) teachers out of 9,608 in government schools are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:196 against the standard norm of 1:25.

2.0 PRIMARY EDUCATION

According to the current practice, Primary Education is a seven year education cycle after Pre-Primary Education. It is universal compulsory and free to all children aged seven years to thirteen years old.

The primary school cycle on entry begins with standard one (Std I), ends with standard seven (Std VII) in the final year. However, the education and training policy is currently under review process in order to comply with recent developments in education sector as well as to provide a well defined direction for further development.

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	100	60.2	66	39.8	166
	Arusha CC	49	30.8	110	69.2	159
	Karatu	113	91.1	11	8.9	124
	Longido	54	81.8	12	18.2	66
	Meru	116	66.3	59	33.7	175
	Monduli	65	77.4	19	22.6	84
	Ngorongoro	73	90.1	8	9.9	81
	Sub-total	570	66.7	285	33.3	855
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	129	46.1	151	53.9	280
	Kigamboni MC	35	45.5	42	54.5	77
	Kinondoni MC	82	46.9	93	53.1	175
	Temeke MC	82	53.9	70	46.1	152
	Ubungu MC	65	33.5	129	66.5	194
	Sub-total	393	44.8	485	55.2	878
DODOMA	Bahi	79	100.0	0	0.0	79
	Chamwino	122	96.1	5	3.9	127
	Chemba	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Dodoma CC	98	60.9	63	39.1	161
	Kondoa	98	98.0	2	2.0	100
	Kondoa TC	27	79.4	7	20.6	34
	Kongwa	121	96.0	5	4.0	126
	Mpwapwa	132	97.1	4	2.9	136
	Sub-total	783	89.8	89	10.2	872
GEITA	Bukombe	92	93.9	6	6.1	98
	Chato	149	92.5	12	7.5	161
	Geita	226	95.4	11	4.6	237
	Geita TC	64	71.9	25	28.1	89
	Mbogwe	91	93.8	6	6.2	97
	Nyang'hwale	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Sub-total	696	92.1	60	7.9	756
IRINGA	Iringa	152	95.0	8	5.0	160
	Iringa MC	43	69.4	19	30.6	62
	Kilolo	127	95.5	6	4.5	133
	Mafinga TC	30	68.2	14	31.8	44
	Mufindi	156	96.3	6	3.7	162
	Sub-total	508	90.6	53	9.4	561
KAGERA	Biharamulo	102	96.2	4	3.8	106
	Bukoba	141	91.6	13	8.4	154
	Bukoba MC	24	52.2	22	47.8	46
	Karagwe	115	92.0	10	8.0	125
	Kyerwa	99	91.7	9	8.3	108
	Missenyi	102	88.7	13	11.3	115
	Muleba	233	93.2	17	6.8	250
	Ngara	120	93.8	8	6.3	128
	Sub-total	936	90.7	96	9.3	1032
KATAVI	Mlele	25	96.2	1	3.8	26
	Mpanda MC	41	78.8	11	21.2	52
	Mpimbwe	46	100.0	0	0.0	46
	Nsimbo	63	100.0	0	0.0	63
	Tanganyika	81	100.0	0	0.0	81
	Sub-total	256	95.5	12	4.5	268
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	90	97.8	2	2.2	92
	Kakonko	66	98.5	1	1.5	67
	Kasulu	85	100.0	0	0.0	85
	Kasulu TC	61	85.9	10	14.1	71
	Kibondo	87	96.7	3	3.3	90
	Kigoma	109	96.5	4	3.5	113
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	83.3	9	16.7	54
	Uvinza	138	99.3	1	0.7	139
	Sub-total	681	95.8	30	4.2	711

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	106	76.8	32	23.2	138
	Moshi	229	86.4	36	13.6	265
	Moshi MC	37	64.9	20	35.1	57
	Mwanga	109	93.2	8	6.8	117
	Rombo	151	92.1	13	7.9	164
	Same	187	92.1	16	7.9	203
	Siha	60	82.2	13	17.8	73
	Sub-total	879	86.4	138	13.6	1017
LINDI	Kilwa	114	97.4	3	2.6	117
	Lindi MC	76	92.7	6	7.3	82
	Liwale	64	98.5	1	1.5	65
	Mtama	84	100.0	0	0.0	84
	Nachingwea	113	97.4	3	2.6	116
	Ruangwa	88	96.7	3	3.3	91
	Sub-total	539	97.1	16	2.9	555
MANYARA	Babati	148	94.3	9	5.7	157
	Babati TC	34	72.3	13	27.7	47
	Hanang	132	94.3	8	5.7	140
	Kiteto	89	94.7	5	5.3	94
	Mbulu	95	95.0	5	5.0	100
	Mbulu TC	57	96.6	2	3.4	59
	Simanjiro	86	84.3	16	15.7	102
Sub-total	641	91.7	58	8.3	699	
MARA	Bunda	109	96.5	4	3.5	113
	Bunda TC	65	87.8	9	12.2	74
	Butiama	88	91.7	8	8.3	96
	Musoma	114	96.6	4	3.4	118
	Musoma MC	42	68.9	19	31.1	61
	Rorya	132	91.0	13	9.0	145
	Serengeti	127	94.1	8	5.9	135
	Tarime	123	83.7	24	16.3	147
	Tarime TC	34	81.0	8	19.0	42
Sub-total	834	89.6	97	10.4	931	
MBEYA	Busokelo	62	98.4	1	1.6	63
	Chunya	79	96.3	3	3.7	82
	Kyela	107	94.7	6	5.3	113
	Mbarali	131	93.6	9	6.4	140
	Mbeya	163	93.7	11	6.3	174
	Mbeya CC	81	79.4	21	20.6	102
	Rungwe	143	95.3	7	4.7	150
Sub-total	766	93.0	58	7.0	824	
MOROGORO	Gairo	72	96.0	3	4.0	75
	Ifakara TC	84	84.0	16	16.0	100
	Kilosa	169	93.4	12	6.6	181
	Malinyi	41	95.3	2	4.7	43
	Mlimba	98	93.3	7	6.7	105
	Morogoro	162	96.4	6	3.6	168
	Morogoro MC	72	60.5	47	39.5	119
	Mvomero	151	95.0	8	5.0	159
	Ulanga	65	95.6	3	4.4	68
Sub-total	914	89.8	104	10.2	1018	
MTWARA	Masasi	133	98.5	2	1.5	135
	Masasi TC	41	93.2	3	6.8	44
	Mtwara	70	100.0	0	0.0	70
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	81.6	7	18.4	38
	Nanyamba TC	67	100.0	0	0.0	67
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94
	Newala	77	100.0	0	0.0	77
	Newala TC	46	97.9	1	2.1	47
Tandahimba	127	100.0	0	0.0	127	

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
	Sub-total	686	98.1	13	1.9	699
MWANZA	Buchosa	92	92.9	7	7.1	99
	Ilemela MC	76	56.7	58	43.3	134
	Kwimba	151	97.4	4	2.6	155
	Magu	109	82.6	23	17.4	132
	Misungwi	142	92.2	12	7.8	154
	Mwanza CC	80	54.4	67	45.6	147
	Sengerema	101	91.0	10	9.0	111
	Ukerewe	130	96.3	5	3.7	135
	Sub-total	881	82.6	186	17.4	1067
NJOMBE	Ludewa	113	97.4	3	2.6	116
	Makambako TC	45	86.5	7	13.5	52
	Makete	102	97.1	3	2.9	105
	Njombe	54	94.7	3	5.3	57
	Njombe TC	84	84.8	15	15.2	99
	Wanging'ombe	118	95.9	5	4.1	123
	Sub-total	516	93.5	36	6.5	552
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	62.5	24	37.5	64
	Chalinze	108	90.0	12	10.0	120
	Kibaha	39	79.6	10	20.4	49
	Kibaha TC	44	52.4	40	47.6	84
	Kibiti	83	98.8	1	1.2	84
	Kisarawe	88	92.6	7	7.4	95
	Mafia	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Mkuranga	122	80.8	29	19.2	151
	Rufiji	51	96.2	2	3.8	53
Sub-total	608	82.7	127	17.3	735	
RUKWA	Kalambo	99	100.0	0	0.0	99
	Nkasi	111	98.2	2	1.8	113
	Sumbawanga	112	99.1	1	0.9	113
	Sumbawanga MC	58	81.7	13	18.3	71
	Sub-total	380	96.0	16	4.0	396
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	93.3	2	6.7	30
	Mbinga	164	98.2	3	1.8	167
	Mbinga TC	72	87.8	10	12.2	82
	Namtumbo	108	95.6	5	4.4	113
	Nyasa	115	100.0	0	0.0	115
	Songea	79	96.3	3	3.7	82
	Songea MC	81	84.4	15	15.6	96
	Tunduru	152	98.7	2	1.3	154
Sub-total	799	95.2	40	4.8	839	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	82	70.1	35	29.9	117
	Kishapu	125	97.7	3	2.3	128
	Msalala	103	92.0	9	8.0	112
	Shinyanga	136	97.8	3	2.2	139
	Shinyanga MC	49	73.1	18	26.9	67
	Ushetu	117	98.3	2	1.7	119
	Sub-total	612	89.7	70	10.3	682
SIMIYU	Bariadi	98	98.0	2	2.0	100
	Bariadi TC	45	90.0	5	10.0	50
	Busega	90	92.8	7	7.2	97
	Itilima	98	100.0	0	0.0	98
	Maswa	132	97.8	3	2.2	135
	Meatu	123	99.2	1	0.8	124
	Sub-total	586	97.0	18	3.0	604
SINGIDA	Ikungi	125	97.7	3	2.3	128
	Iramba	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Itigi	67	93.1	5	6.9	72
	Manyoni	74	93.7	5	6.3	79
	Mkalama	93	97.9	2	2.1	95

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
	Singida	98	97.0	3	3.0	101
	Singida MC	53	77.9	15	22.1	68
	Sub-total	616	94.5	36	5.5	652
SONGWE	Ileje	87	97.8	2	2.2	89
	Mbozi	182	92.4	15	7.6	197
	Momba	93	98.9	1	1.1	94
	Songwe	61	98.4	1	1.6	62
	Tunduma TC	49	74.2	17	25.8	66
	Sub-total	472	92.9	36	7.1	508
TABORA	Igunga	139	95.2	7	4.8	146
	Kaliua	134	98.5	2	1.5	136
	Nzega	155	98.1	3	1.9	158
	Nzega TC	34	82.9	7	17.1	41
	Sikonge	107	99.1	1	0.9	108
	Tabora MC	78	83.9	15	16.1	93
	Urambo	86	97.7	2	2.3	88
	Uyui	151	98.1	3	1.9	154
	Sub-total	884	95.7	40	4.3	924
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	98.0	2	2.0	99
	Handeni	123	96.1	5	3.9	128
	Handeni TC	41	93.2	3	6.8	44
	Kilindi	111	96.5	4	3.5	115
	Korogwe	140	98.6	2	1.4	142
	Korogwe TC	29	78.4	8	21.6	37
	Lushoto	175	96.7	6	3.3	181
	Mkinga	85	97.7	2	2.3	87
	Muheza	113	93.4	8	6.6	121
	Pangani	32	88.9	4	11.1	36
	Tanga CC	81	75.0	27	25.0	108
	Sub-total	1027	93.5	71	6.5	1098
Grand Total		17463	88.5	2270	11.5	19733

Note 1: The number of schools in this table refers to the registered and operating schools only.

Note 2: In 2023, there were 19,733 primary schools of which 17,463 (88.5%) and 2,270 (11.5%) were Government and Non-Government schools respectively. A total of 15 (8.2%) Councils have no Non-Government Primary Schools.

Primary Education

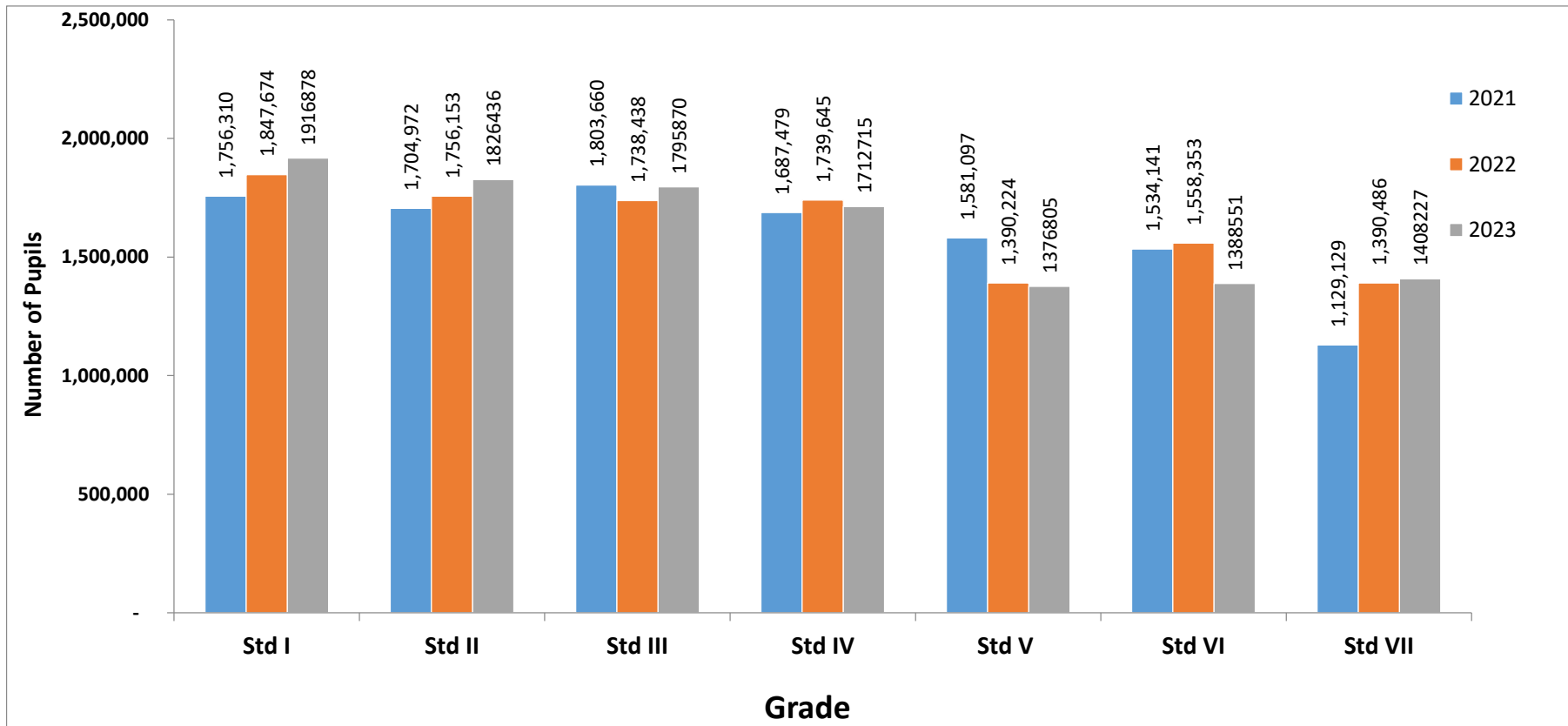
Table 2.2: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, Ownership and Sex, 2019-2023

a) Total Enrolment	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			% Increase (2022 to 2023)
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Primary Total	5300782	5304648	10605430	5443914	5481982	10925896	5557707	5639081	11196788	5636996	5783977	11420973	5616919	5808563	11425482	0.04
Government	5084434	5089803	10174237	5211409	5249376	10460785	5303268	5384325	10687593	5363454	5509054	10872508	5318340	5506034	10824374	-0.4
Non-Govt	216348	214845	431193	232505	232606	465111	254439	254756	509195	273542	274923	548465	298579	302529	601108	9.6
b) Enrolment Grades																
Std I	884684	869623	1754307	853629	852505	1706134	885095	871215	1756310	932435	915239	1847674	968202	948676	1916878	3.7
Government	845948	831374	1677322	811401	810323	1621482	838806	825217	1664023	883011	866116	1749127	914892	895007	1809899	3.5
Non-Govt	38736	38249	76985	42228	42182	84652	46289	45998	92287	49424	49123	98547	53310	53669	106979	8.6
Std II	930828	915939	1846767	876424	861684	1738108	854407	850565	1704972	884397	871756	1756153	920547	905889	1826436	4.0
Government	894235	879628	1773863	837729	823202	1660665	811357	807721	1619078	837250	824946	1662196	870172	855388	1725560	3.8
Non-Govt	36593	36311	72904	38695	38482	77443	43050	42844	85894	47147	46810	93957	50375	50501	100876	7.4
Std III	980401	957241	1937642	929894	918039	1847933	911110	892550	1803660	870251	868187	1738438	903639	892231	1795870	3.3
Government	946882	923739	1870621	893237	881008	1773925	871257	852976	1724233	826913	824656	1651569	855192	843736	1698928	2.9
Non-Govt	33519	33502	67021	36657	37031	74008	39853	39574	79427	43338	43531	86869	48447	48495	96942	11.6
Std IV	897126	879094	1776220	908494	914829	1823323	829618	857861	1687479	860947	878698	1739645	841029	871686	1712715	-1.5
Government	866492	848919	1715411	876050	881735	1757519	793787	821236	1615023	822827	840162	1662989	798684	828451	1627135	-2.2
Non-Govt	30634	30175	60809	32444	33094	65804	35831	36625	72456	38120	38536	76656	42345	43235	85580	11.6
Std V	616263	623783	1240046	769346	778839	1548185	773555	807542	1581097	664905	725319	1390224	659268	717537	1376805	-1.0
Government	588129	595772	1183901	739321	749182	1488259	741160	774616	1515776	629647	689107	1318754	621182	678775	1299957	-1.4
Non-Govt	28134	28011	56145	30025	29657	59926	32395	32926	65321	35258	36212	71470	38086	38762	76848	7.5
Std VI	540081	563058	1103139	612301	625097	1237398	757104	777037	1534141	757602	800751	1558353	661276	727275	1388551	-10.9
Government	514491	537420	1051911	584798	597799	1182418	727341	747683	1475024	726217	768731	1494948	626312	691586	1317898	-11.8
Non-Govt	25590	25638	51228	27503	27298	54980	29763	29354	59117	31385	32020	63405	34964	35689	70653	11.4
Std VII	451399	495910	947309	493826	530989	1024815	546818	582311	1129129	666459	724027	1390486	662958	745269	1408227	1.3
Government	428257	472951	901208	468873	506127	974913	519560	554876	1074436	637589	695336	1332925	631906	713091	1344997	0.9
Non-Govt	23142	22959	46101	24953	24862	49902	27258	27435	54693	28870	28691	57561	31052	32178	63230	9.8

Note: Total enrolment of Pupils in STD I-VII has increased by 0.04 from 11,420,973 pupils in year 2022 to 11,425,482 pupils in year 2023.

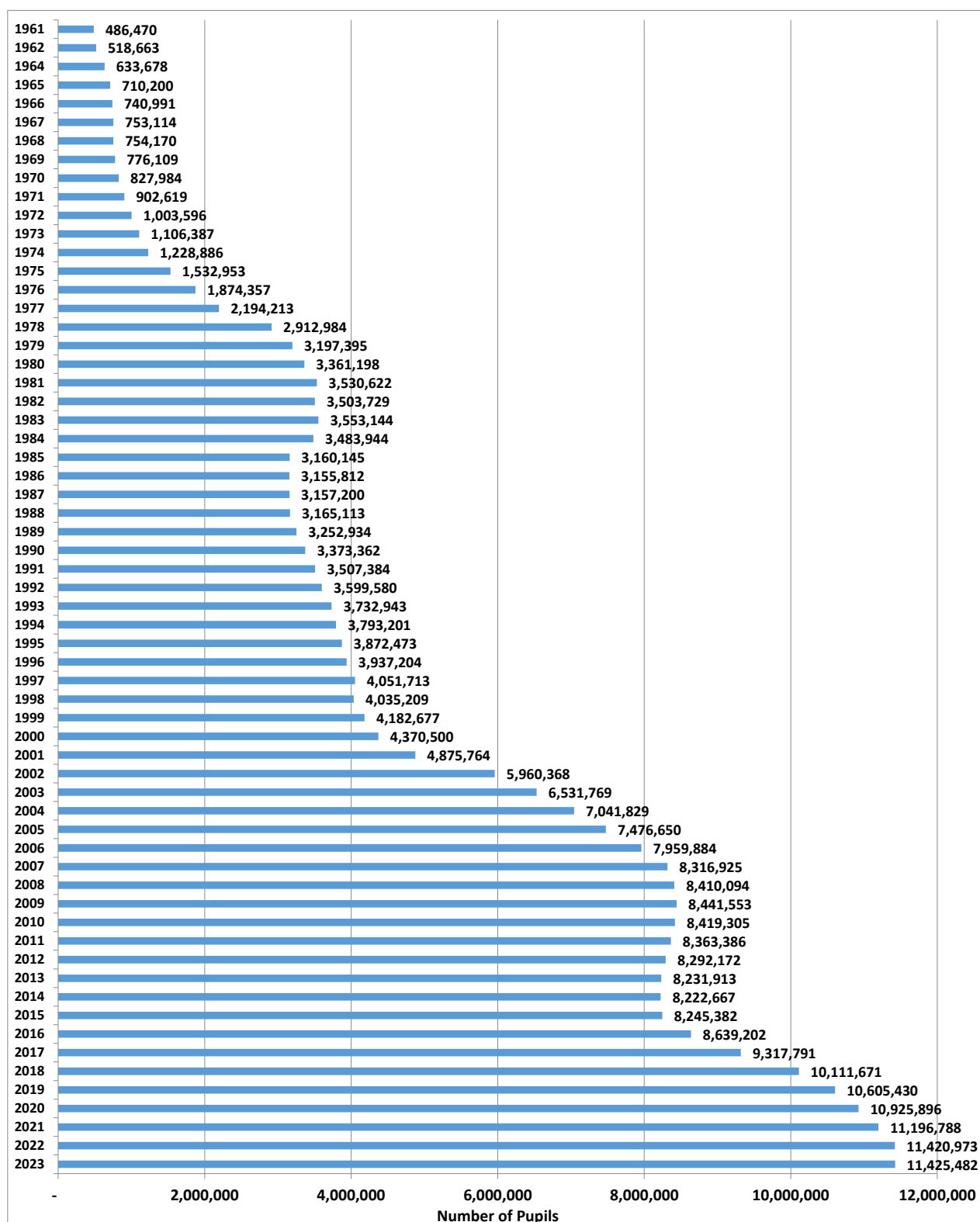
Primary Education

Chart 2.1: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2021-2023



Primary Education

Chart 2.2: Trend of Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2023



Rapid increase in enrolment in years 1975-1980, 2002-2006 and 2016-2022 were due to improvement and implementation of various education programmes and policies. In year 1975 - 1980 the government implemented Universal Primary Education

NOTE: while in period from 2002-2006 the government implemented Primary Education Development Program (PEDP I, 2002-2004, PEDP II 2004-2008). Moreover, increase in enrolment between 2016 - 2023 was the result of implementation of ETP 2014 and Provision of Fee Free Education.

Primary Education

Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2023

REGON	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Sub-total	839	164595	169057	333652	1.0	5076	5352	10428	1.1	169671	174409	344080	1.0
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	117	41639	44892	86531	1.1	4971	5085	10056	1.0	46610	49977	96587	1.1
	Kishapu	128	35490	38439	73929	1.1	458	477	935	1.0	35948	38916	74864	1.1
	Msalala	112	37813	41215	79028	1.1	719	722	1441	1.0	38532	41937	80469	1.1
	Shinyanga	139	41346	47134	88480	1.1	183	200	383	1.1	41529	47334	88863	1.1
	Shinyanga MC	67	20458	20427	40885	1.0	2323	2406	4729	1.0	22781	22833	45614	1.0
	Ushetu	119	37810	41649	79459	1.1	128	111	239	0.9	37938	41760	79698	1.1
	Sub-total	682	214556	233756	448312	1.1	8782	9001	17783	1.0	223338	242757	466095	1.1
SIMIYU	Bariadi	100	40759	45132	85891	1.1	84	94	178	1.1	40843	45226	86069	1.1
	Bariadi TC	50	22687	25302	47989	1.1	811	820	1631	1.0	23498	26122	49620	1.1
	Busega	97	34511	35938	70449	1.0	612	623	1235	1.0	35123	36561	71684	1.0
	Itilima	98	41980	48441	90421	1.2	0	0	0	NA	41980	48441	90421	1.2
	Maswa	135	41708	46586	88294	1.1	413	372	785	0.9	42121	46958	89079	1.1
	Meatu	124	31887	36322	68209	1.1	93	116	209	1.2	31980	36438	68418	1.1
	Sub-total	604	213532	237721	451253	1.1	2013	2025	4038	1.0	215545	239746	455291	1.1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	128	37921	39154	77075	1.0	288	325	613	1.1	38209	39479	77688	1.0
	Iramba	109	28591	29370	57961	1.0	213	253	466	1.2	28804	29623	58427	1.0
	Itigi	72	17302	17918	35220	1.0	406	397	803	1.0	17708	18315	36023	1.0
	Manyoni	79	21863	24217	46080	1.1	433	493	926	1.1	22296	24710	47006	1.1
	Mkalama	95	26413	26614	53027	1.0	275	300	575	1.1	26688	26914	53602	1.0
	Singida	101	33711	34884	68595	1.0	229	139	368	0.6	33940	35023	68963	1.0
	Singida MC	68	22207	22443	44650	1.0	1758	2070	3828	1.2	23965	24513	48478	1.0
Sub-total	652	188008	194600	382608	1.0	3602	3977	7579	1.1	191610	198577	390187	1.0	
SONGWEE	Ileje	89	11212	11772	22984	1.0	23	26	49	1.1	11235	11798	23033	1.1
	Mbozi	197	49045	51430	100475	1.0	1707	1698	3405	1.0	50752	53128	103880	1.0
	Momba	94	20698	22528	43226	1.1	74	54	128	0.7	20772	22582	43354	1.1
	Songwe	62	16996	18495	35491	1.1	63	90	153	1.4	17059	18585	35644	1.1
	Tunduma TC	66	21773	22588	44361	1.0	1416	1397	2813	1.0	23189	23985	47174	1.0
	Sub-total	508	119724	126813	246537	1.1	3283	3265	6548	1.0	123007	130078	253085	1.1
	TABORA	Igunga	146	40597	46061	86658	1.1	1089	1030	2119	0.9	41686	47091	88777
Kaliua		136	61891	65577	127468	1.1	122	150	272	1.2	62013	65727	127740	1.1
Nzega		158	45541	49547	95088	1.1	250	221	471	0.9	45791	49768	95559	1.1
Nzega TC		41	9911	11061	20972	1.1	1338	1510	2848	1.1	11249	12571	23820	1.1
Sikonge		108	26048	26811	52859	1.0	105	99	204	0.9	26153	26910	53063	1.0
Tabora MC		93	25463	26603	52066	1.0	2652	2735	5387	1.0	28115	29338	57453	1.0
Urambo		88	23502	25409	48911	1.1	448	434	882	1.0	23950	25843	49793	1.1
Uyui	154	52762	54558	107320	1.0	172	165	337	1.0	52934	54723	107657	1.0	
Sub-total	924	285715	305627	591342	1.1	6176	6344	12520	1.0	291891	311971	603862	1.1	
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	18345	17894	36239	1.0	157	173	330	1.1	18502	18067	36569	1.0
	Handeni	128	38518	40189	78707	1.0	303	273	576	0.9	38821	40462	79283	1.0
	Handeni TC	44	10441	10840	21281	1.0	332	347	679	1.0	10773	11187	21960	1.0
	Kilindi	115	31224	34434	65658	1.1	380	374	754	1.0	31604	34808	66412	1.1
	Korogwe	142	28022	27257	55279	1.0	191	195	386	1.0	28213	27452	55665	1.0
	Korogwe TC	37	7561	7394	14955	1.0	966	916	1882	0.9	8527	8310	16837	1.0
	Lushoto	181	41070	41837	82907	1.0	851	960	1811	1.1	41921	42797	84718	1.0
	Mkinga	87	14990	14550	29540	1.0	117	136	253	1.2	15107	14686	29793	1.0
	Muheza	121	22240	21598	43838	1.0	1237	1182	2419	1.0	23477	22780	46257	1.0
	Pangani	36	6377	6227	12604	1.0	475	535	1010	1.1	6852	6762	13614	1.0
	Tanga CC	108	28099	27507	55606	1.0	5445	5314	10759	1.0	33544	32821	66365	1.0
Sub-total	1098	246887	249727	496614	1.0	10454	10405	20859	1.0	257341	260132	517473	1.0	
Grand Total		19733	5318340	5506034	10824374	1.0	298579	302529	601108	1.0	5616919	5808563	11425482	1.0

Primary Education

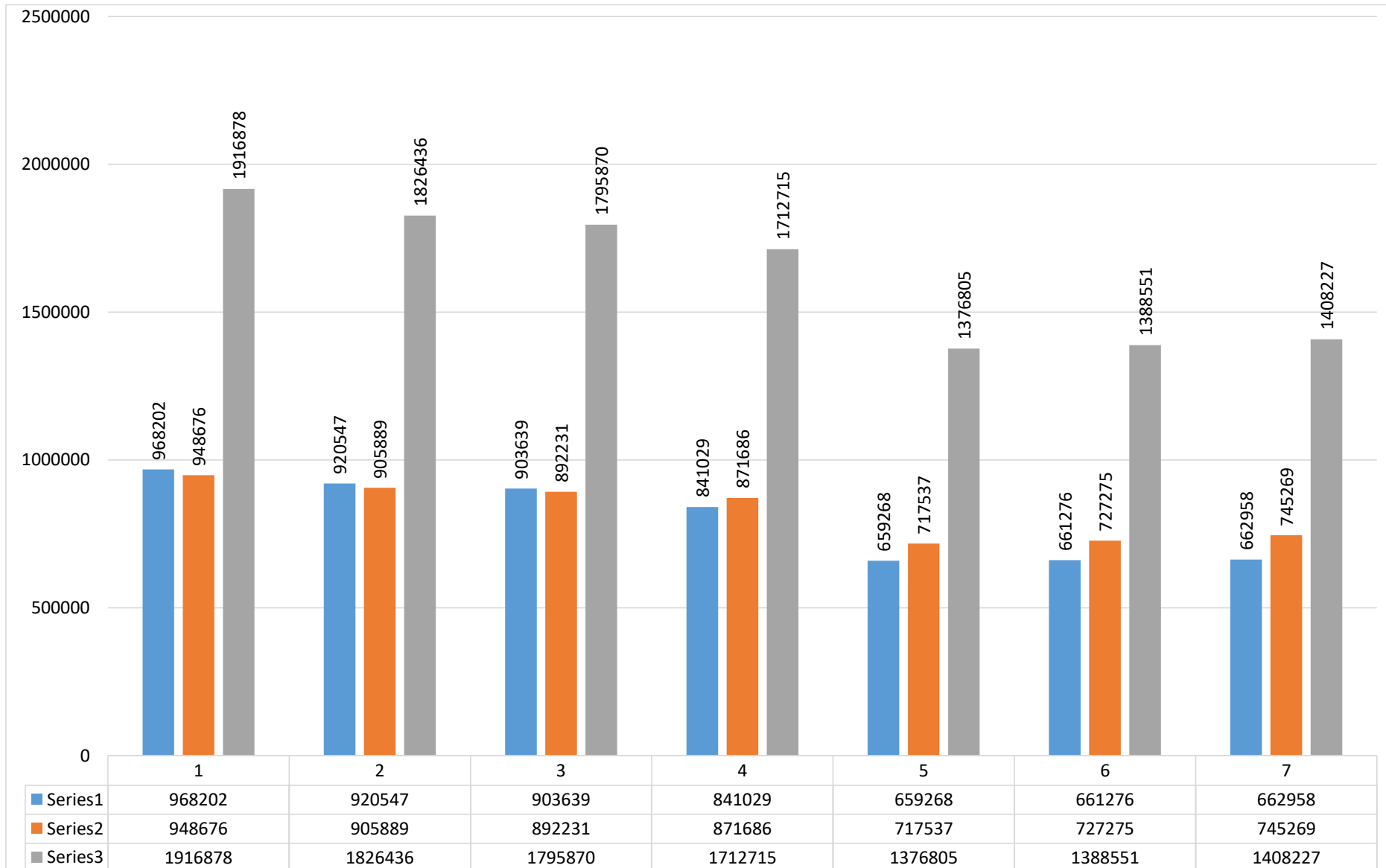
Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
SONGWEE	Mbozi	8103	8166	7788	7823	9307	8603	8207	7923	5612	6240	5718	6799	6017	7574	50752	53128	103880
	Momba	4443	4605	3774	3980	3327	3484	2845	3288	2167	2330	2151	2407	2065	2488	20772	22582	43354
	Songwe	3238	3349	3266	3204	2748	2939	2561	2910	1920	2266	1726	2073	1600	1844	17059	18585	35644
	Tunduma TC	3680	3868	3860	3966	4334	4075	3581	3702	2775	2990	2559	2822	2400	2562	23189	23985	47174
	Sub-Total	21193	21728	20279	20630	21378	20797	19250	19782	13803	15326	13335	15525	13769	16290	123007	130078	253085
TABORA	Igunga	8055	8263	7304	7749	7172	7564	5839	7182	4797	5391	4460	5534	4059	5408	41686	47091	88777
	Kaliua	12590	12911	12564	12125	9510	9651	7809	9261	6091	6705	6999	7456	6450	7618	62013	65727	127740
	Nzega	9679	9684	8495	8183	8145	8330	6184	7053	4756	5544	4433	5477	4099	5497	45791	49768	95559
	Nzega TC	1845	1949	1903	1925	1809	1956	1732	1895	1251	1494	1214	1492	1495	1860	11249	12571	23820
	Sikonge	4843	4563	4608	4456	3991	4032	4256	4340	2789	3151	2692	2852	2974	3516	26153	26910	53063
	Tabora MC	4699	4505	4513	4506	4430	4301	4346	4585	3271	3633	3319	3863	3537	3945	28115	29338	57453
	Urambo	4325	4344	3927	3976	3651	3653	3115	3486	2772	3334	2924	3347	3236	3703	23950	25843	49793
	Uyui	10357	9844	9189	8905	8022	7975	7856	8665	6374	6822	5685	6291	5451	6221	52934	54723	107657
	Sub-Total	56393	56063	52503	51825	46730	47462	41137	46467	32101	36074	31726	36312	31301	37768	291891	311971	603862
	Bumbuli	3163	2786	2889	2643	3000	2746	2690	2592	2100	2316	2026	2282	2634	2702	18502	18067	36569
TANGA	Handeni	7928	7431	6727	6389	6815	6634	4661	5177	4350	4933	4580	5201	3760	4697	38821	40462	79283
	Handeni TC	1870	1750	1886	1856	1920	1809	1410	1471	1249	1345	1222	1401	1216	1555	10773	11187	21960
	Kilindi	5939	6024	5737	5806	6801	6685	3919	4504	2967	3859	3166	3928	3075	4002	31604	34808	66412
	Korogwe	4978	4493	4636	4144	4436	4021	4053	3857	3213	3271	2934	3219	3963	4447	28213	27452	55665
	Korogwe TC	1565	1380	1328	1225	1274	1236	1033	1077	1038	1039	1133	1164	1156	1189	8527	8310	16837
	Lushoto	7308	6752	6460	5931	6653	6254	6531	6421	4827	5372	5203	5983	4939	6084	41921	42797	84718
	Mkinga	2047	2047	2316	2252	2438	2293	2469	2126	1810	1902	1832	1854	2195	2212	15107	14686	29793
	Muheza	3612	3437	3775	3429	3893	3479	3170	3029	3035	3061	2711	2957	3281	3388	23477	22780	46257
	Pangani	1281	1148	1119	1050	1160	1148	851	899	804	792	833	894	804	831	6852	6762	13614
	Tanga CC	5063	4842	5435	4984	5507	5415	4797	4763	4257	4258	4307	4425	4178	4134	33544	32821	66365
	Sub-Total	44754	42090	42308	39709	43897	41720	35584	35916	29650	32148	29947	33308	31201	35241	257341	260132	517473
Grand Total		966,202	946,676	920,547	905,889	903,639	892,231	841,029	871,686	659,268	717,537	661,276	727,275	662,956	745,269	5,616,919	5,808,563	11,425,482

NOTE: Total enrolment in standard I-VII was 11,425,482. Higher grades have low enrolment compared to lower grades. This might be contributed by reasons like dropouts and repetitions.

Primary Education

Chart 2.3: Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023



Primary Education

Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SON	Songwe	3211	3324	3244	3167	2739	2923	2556	2898	1920	2266	1726	2073	1600	1844	16996	18495	35491	0.3
	Tunduma TC	3376	3517	3592	3715	4070	3832	3401	3532	2627	2853	2419	2702	2288	2437	21773	22588	44361	0.4
	Sub-Total	20489	20999	19663	20043	20794	20273	18831	19360	13450	14959	13024	15198	13473	15981	119724	126813	246537	2.3
TABORA	Igunga	7871	8090	7145	7578	7005	7396	5679	7026	4647	5274	4323	5401	3927	5296	40597	46061	86658	0.8
	Kaliua	12559	12874	12535	12088	9488	9623	7788	9238	6079	6690	6992	7446	6450	7618	61891	65577	127468	1.2
	Nzega	9628	9634	8456	8139	8099	8282	6151	7039	4722	5523	4416	5456	4069	5474	45541	49547	95088	0.9
	Nzega TC	1644	1680	1667	1691	1607	1709	1533	1665	1049	1312	1056	1316	1355	1688	9911	11061	20972	0.2
	Sikonge	4822	4538	4585	4440	3974	4015	4233	4318	2778	3137	2682	2847	2974	3516	26048	26811	52859	0.5
	Tabora MC	4168	3997	4070	4027	3982	3886	3993	4202	2951	3291	3025	3526	3274	3674	25463	26603	52066	0.5
	Urambo	4248	4268	3862	3904	3581	3596	3059	3441	2714	3269	2862	3288	3176	3643	23502	25409	48911	0.5
	Uyui	10321	9803	9158	8873	7986	7945	7829	8646	6351	6796	5678	6281	5439	6214	52762	54558	107320	1.0
	Sub-Total	55261	54884	51478	50740	45722	46452	40265	45575	31291	35292	31034	35561	30664	37123	285715	305627	591342	5.5
TANGA	Bumbuli	3127	2758	2861	2622	2984	2720	2672	2566	2080	2290	2002	2254	2619	2684	18345	17894	36239	0.3
	Handeni	7853	7381	6665	6325	6760	6578	4616	5131	4324	4907	4554	5182	3746	4685	38518	40189	78707	0.7
	Handeni TC	1805	1664	1806	1783	1856	1756	1367	1410	1216	1315	1196	1371	1195	1541	10441	10840	21281	0.2
	Kilindi	5884	5962	5651	5729	6733	6616	3861	4446	2918	3820	3127	3895	3050	3966	31224	34434	65658	0.6
	Korogwe	4943	4446	4600	4108	4411	3981	4011	3828	3188	3249	2913	3201	3956	4444	28022	27257	55279	0.5
	Korogwe TC	1355	1192	1163	1069	1117	1079	918	958	911	924	1027	1056	1070	1116	7561	7394	14955	0.1
	Lushoto	7170	6617	6337	5794	6513	6118	6419	6263	4736	5228	5081	5850	4814	5967	41070	41837	82907	0.8
	Mkinga	2028	2022	2299	2231	2411	2265	2454	2110	1798	1876	1816	1840	2184	2206	14990	14550	29540	0.3
	Muheza	3382	3240	3565	3218	3714	3284	3016	2847	2857	2913	2564	2826	3142	3270	22240	21598	43838	0.4
	Pangani	1216	1074	1044	963	1077	1042	800	832	721	728	771	833	748	755	6377	6227	12604	0.1
	Tanga CC	4143	3897	4491	4125	4620	4584	4044	4001	3547	3578	3601	3741	3653	3581	28099	27507	55606	0.5
Sub-Total	42906	40253	40482	37967	42196	40023	34178	34392	28296	30828	28652	32049	30177	34215	246887	249727	496614	4.6	
Grand Total	914,892	895,007	870,172	855,388	855,192	843,736	798,684	828,451	621,182	678,775	626,312	691,586	631,906	713,091	5,318,340	5,506,034	10,824,374	100	
% of Total Pupils	16.7	16.7	15.9	15.9	15.7	15.7	15.0	15.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.4					

NOTE: Total enrolment in Government Primary Schools has decreased by 1.73% from 10,872,508 pupils in year 2022 to 10,824,374 pupils in year 2023.

Primary Education

Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL		
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			M	F	T
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
	Songea MC	40	32	72	29	28	57	21	18	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	78	168
	Tunduru	2	4	6	13	1	14	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	5	23
	Sub-Total	105	66	171	72	52	124	41	30	71	2	5	7	1	2	3	0	1	1	221	156	377
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	26	19	45	3	0	3	14	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	23	66
	Kishapu	2	0	2	9	9	18	10	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	18	39
	Msalala	10	9	19	2	4	6	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	17	35
	Shinyanga	4	5	9	27	28	55	18	16	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	98
	Shinyanga MC	12	8	20	14	5	19	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	20	52
	Ushetu	11	13	24	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	30
	Sub-Total	65	54	119	58	49	107	54	40	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	143	320
SIMYU	Bariadi	1	4	5	4	1	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12
	Bariadi TC	22	16	38	4	3	7	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	23	49
	Busega	9	10	19	5	4	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15	29
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Maswa	6	1	7	2	5	7	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	24
	Meatu	5	11	16	3	3	6	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	30
Sub-Total	43	42	85	18	16	34	13	14	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	72	146	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	16	15	31	11	10	21	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	29	60
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	26	6	32	12	19	31	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	30	74
	Manyoni	23	19	42	7	4	11	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	30	67
	Mkalama	19	16	35	4	1	5	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	20	43
	Singida	20	7	27	4	7	11	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	18	42
	Singida MC	47	24	71	17	17	34	13	17	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	58	135
	Sub-Total	151	87	238	55	58	113	30	40	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	185	421
SONGWEE	Ileje	0	1	1	9	4	13	12	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	13	34
	Mbozi	95	56	151	30	22	52	13	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	81	219
	Momba	9	5	14	9	5	14	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	12	33
	Songwe	2	0	2	0	1	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
	Tunduma TC	38	19	57	9	8	17	11	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	31	89
Sub-Total	144	81	225	57	40	97	42	19	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	140	383	
TABORA	Igunga	16	6	22	14	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	17	47
	Kaliua	8	5	13	4	1	5	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	22
	Nzega	11	4	15	11	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	35
	Nzega TC	9	5	14	5	3	8	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	32
	Sikonge	22	15	37	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	45
	Tabora MC	25	23	48	25	19	44	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	50	106
	Urambo	10	17	27	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	20	33
	Uyui	39	24	63	17	11	28	10	17	27	4	2	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	72	56	128
Sub-Total	140	99	239	82	62	144	25	30	55	4	2	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	253	195	448	
TANGA	Bumbuli	20	17	37	28	20	48	19	13	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	50	117
	Handeni	42	31	73	27	19	46	14	14	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	64	147
	Handeni TC	34	22	56	0	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	26	62
	Kilindi	16	24	40	8	12	20	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	38	67
	Korogwe	82	43	125	4	10	14	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	53	143
	Korogwe TC	38	21	59	31	11	42	16	6	22	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	39	126
	Lushoto	38	35	73	31	13	44	30	14	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	62	161
	Mkinga	10	4	14	3	4	7	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	15	33
	Muheza	58	26	84	28	22	50	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	52	145
	Pangani	9	7	16	5	3	8	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	15	33
	Tanga CC	111	52	163	30	21	51	25	23	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	96	262
Sub-Total	458	282	740	195	138	333	131	89	220	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	786	510	1296	
Grand Total		6220	4251	10471	2985	2140	5125	2164	1547	3711	43	40	83	41	39	80	27	11	38	11480	8028	19508

Note: Total enrolment of Stage I-III pupils in Primary Schools is 19,508 where by 58.8% were boys and 41.2% were girls. Most pupils of stage I-III (98.97%) were enrolled in government schools.

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
RUVUMA	Mbinga TC	15574	16232	15	18	12865	13329	2694	2885	572	790	14073	14560	929	882
	Namtumbo	24805	26047	68	90	20770	21774	3967	4183	983	1123	22438	23548	1384	1376
	Nyasa	19649	20017	71	99	16459	16800	3119	3118	1068	1218	17573	17859	1008	940
	Songea	15061	15146	96	108	12715	12992	2250	2046	798	960	13582	13686	681	500
	Songea MC	27905	28558	228	301	24144	24922	3533	3335	1998	2331	24843	25314	1064	913
	Tunduru	33544	34940	135	145	28023	29175	5386	5620	1893	1965	29610	30953	2041	2022
	Sub Total	169671	174409	672	844	142942	147597	26057	25968	9049	10381	151916	156100	8706	7928
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	46610	49977	278	334	41588	44243	4744	5400	4163	4557	40829	43679	1618	1741
	Kishapu	35948	38916	184	249	30229	32086	5535	6581	2566	2738	31229	33800	2153	2378
	Msalala	38532	41937	213	327	34265	36597	4054	5013	2586	2883	35015	37951	931	1103
	Shinyanga	41529	47334	69	72	34985	39144	6475	8118	2316	2712	36716	41547	2497	3075
	Shinyanga MC	22781	22833	213	249	19483	19648	3085	2936	1949	2057	19750	19815	1082	961
	Ushetu	37938	41760	81	109	31244	33917	6613	7734	1773	1991	33126	36303	3039	3666
	Sub Total	223338	242757	1038	1340	191794	205635	30506	35782	15353	16938	196665	213095	11320	12724
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40843	45226	224	217	34810	37770	5809	7239	2206	2334	35741	39399	2896	3493
	Bariadi TC	23498	26122	88	102	19791	21555	3619	4465	1260	1442	20526	22558	1712	2122
	Busega	35123	36561	175	207	29211	30244	5737	6110	1843	2142	31066	32184	2214	2235
	Itilima	41980	48441	156	157	35667	39916	6157	8368	1714	1986	37517	42710	2749	3745
	Maswa	42121	46958	98	134	34728	38328	7295	8496	1246	1557	37462	41582	3413	3819
	Meatu	31980	36438	75	99	27187	30305	4718	6034	1367	1683	28586	32415	2027	2340
	Sub Total	215545	239746	816	916	181394	198118	33335	40712	9636	11144	190898	210848	15011	17754
SINGIDA	Ikungi	38209	39479	60	85	29585	30771	8564	8623	832	1134	33192	34402	4185	3943
	Iramba	28804	29623	116	105	23649	24507	5039	5011	1321	1436	25471	26348	2012	1839
	Itigi	17708	18315	75	59	14235	15052	3398	3204	860	973	15299	15984	1549	1358
	Manyoni	22296	24710	15	26	18505	20345	3776	4339	1354	1569	19063	21131	1879	2010
	Mkalama	26688	26914	33	50	22001	22123	4654	4741	1179	1206	23760	24099	1749	1609
	Singida	33940	35023	85	93	27958	28638	5897	6292	1246	1385	30528	31507	2166	2131
	Singida MC	23965	24513	42	59	20148	20772	3775	3682	1200	1397	21220	21670	1545	1446
Sub Total	191610	198577	426	477	156081	162208	35103	35892	7992	9100	168533	175141	15085	14336	
SONGWE	Ileje	11235	11798	39	73	9310	10056	1886	1669	668	796	9934	10559	633	443
	Mbozi	50752	53128	211	322	43432	45266	7109	7540	3482	4261	44718	46438	2552	2429
	Momba	20772	22582	21	26	17007	18778	3744	3778	1235	1531	17803	19558	1734	1493
	Songwe	17059	18585	104	89	13976	15326	2979	3170	869	1017	14783	16184	1407	1384
	Tunduma TC	23189	23985	301	449	20578	21417	2310	2119	2342	2850	20091	20525	756	610
	Sub Total	123007	130078	676	959	104303	110843	18028	18276	8596	10455	107329	113264	7082	6359
	TABORA	Igunga	41686	47091	59	96	35286	39641	6341	7354	1891	2291	37152	41902	2643
Kaliua		62013	65727	296	364	50611	53614	11106	11749	3271	3680	53331	56404	5411	5643
Nzega		45791	49768	304	305	39268	41878	6219	7585	2865	3098	40326	43476	2600	3194
Nzega TC		11249	12571	160	225	9260	10285	1829	2061	811	1098	9557	10528	881	945
Sikonge		26153	26910	57	53	21635	22221	4461	4636	1361	1404	22807	23711	1985	1795
Tabora MC		28115	29338	193	193	24125	25460	3797	3685	2239	2400	24432	25717	1444	1221
Urambo		23950	25843	68	90	20309	21854	3573	3899	1642	1775	20709	22438	1599	1630
Uyui		52934	54723	154	167	44005	45447	8775	9109	3176	3326	45817	47560	3941	3837
Sub Total		291891	311971	1291	1493	244499	260400	46101	50078	17256	19072	254131	271736	20504	21163
TANGA	Bumbuli	18502	18067	131	119	15162	14851	3209	3097	982	1034	16082	15862	1438	1171
	Handeni	38821	40462	100	117	31887	32829	6834	7516	1595	1775	34216	35609	3010	3078
	Handeni TC	10773	11187	24	65	8849	9152	1900	1970	604	697	9259	9626	910	864
	Kilindi	31604	34808	92	104	25871	28168	5641	6536	1154	1334	27664	30411	2786	3063
	Korogwe	28213	27452	83	103	22964	22546	5166	4803	1768	1978	24261	23681	2184	1793
	Korogwe TC	8527	8310	100	93	7114	7117	1313	1100	674	720	7347	7200	506	390
	Lushoto	41921	42797	377	360	34192	34722	7352	7715	2880	3024	35761	36506	3280	3267
	Mkinga	15107	14686	43	54	11991	11781	3073	2851	592	754	12996	12644	1519	1288
	Muheza	23477	22780	151	163	18458	18267	4868	4350	1131	1394	19999	19512	2347	1874
	Pangani	6852	6762	43	62	5619	5661	1190	1039	456	476	5890	5875	506	411
Tanga CC	33544	32821	171	186	27659	28094	5714	4541	1770	2206	29449	29059	2325	1556	
Sub Total	257341	260132	1315	1426	209766	213188	46260	45518	13606	15392	222924	225985	20811	18755	
Grand Total	5,616,919	5,803,563	26,996	33,888	4,685,172	4,867,868	894,751	906,807	331,016	376,136	4,919,994	5,084,338	365,909	348,088	
% of Total			0.5		83.7		15.8		6.2		87.6		6.2		

NOTE: Total enrolment of Std I-VII pupils is 11,425,482 whereby males are 5,616,919 and females are 5,803,563. Enrolment of pupils with specific school age (6-12 years) is 90.4% of the total enrolment.

Primary Education

Table 2.8: Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

Region	Council	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std 1 of 7 Year- Olds			GIR (%)			NIR (%)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
S	Maswa	7344	7365	14709	8094	8475	16569	3572	3887	7459	110.2	115.1	112.6	48.6	52.8	50.7
	Meatu	6517	6645	13162	6262	6276	12538	2551	2712	5263	96.1	94.4	95.3	39.1	40.8	40.0
	Region Total	37114	37902	75016	41210	41821	83031	17271	18295	35566	111.0	110.3	110.7	46.5	48.3	47.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7074	7131	14205	6153	5974	12127	2885	2949	5834	87.0	83.8	85.4	40.8	41.4	41.1
	Iramba	5399	5305	10704	4489	4278	8767	1978	2036	4014	83.1	80.6	81.9	36.6	38.4	37.5
	Itigi	3707	3729	7436	3500	3350	6850	1368	1310	2678	94.4	89.8	92.1	36.9	35.1	36.0
	Manyoni	4596	4754	9350	3864	3915	7779	1345	1481	2826	84.1	82.4	83.2	29.3	31.2	30.2
	Mkalama	4317	4142	8459	3987	3856	7843	1969	2025	3994	92.4	93.1	92.7	45.6	48.9	47.2
	Singida	4940	4902	9842	5080	5005	10085	3196	3175	6371	102.8	102.1	102.5	64.7	64.8	64.7
	Singida MC	3297	3373	6670	3750	3666	7416	1817	1806	3623	113.7	108.7	111.2	55.1	53.5	54.3
	Region Total	33330	33336	66666	30823	30044	60867	14558	14782	29340	92.5	90.1	91.3	43.7	44.3	44.0
SONGWEE	Ileje	1666	1675	3341	1684	1715	3399	804	804	1608	101.1	102.4	101.7	48.3	48.0	48.1
	Mbozi	7170	7485	14655	8103	8166	16269	3549	3455	7004	113.0	109.1	111.0	49.5	46.2	47.8
	Momba	4508	4757	9265	4122	4301	8423	1936	1974	3910	91.4	90.4	90.9	42.9	41.5	42.2
	Songwe	3642	3703	7345	3197	3319	6516	1244	1423	2667	87.8	89.6	88.7	34.2	38.4	36.3
	Tunduma TC	3076	3182	6258	3654	3849	7503	1330	1276	2606	118.8	121.0	119.9	43.2	40.1	41.6
Region Total	20062	20802	40864	20760	21350	42110	8863	8932	17795	103.5	102.6	103.0	44.2	42.9	43.5	
TABORA	Igunga	9248	9352	18600	7798	8008	15806	2857	3027	5884	84.3	85.6	85.0	30.9	32.4	31.6
	Kaliua	11782	11976	23758	12572	12891	25463	4639	4859	9498	106.7	107.6	107.2	39.4	40.6	40.0
	Nzega	9963	9702	19665	9245	9299	18544	3622	3837	7459	92.8	95.8	94.3	36.4	39.5	37.9
	Nzega TC	1761	1768	3529	1839	1946	3785	626	581	1207	104.4	110.1	107.3	35.5	32.9	34.2
	Sikonge	5757	5888	11645	4838	4558	9396	2121	1970	4091	84.0	77.4	80.7	36.8	33.5	35.1
	Tabora MC	4084	4036	8120	4673	4479	9152	1791	1609	3400	114.4	111.0	112.7	43.9	39.9	41.9
	Urambo	4246	4358	8604	4297	4322	8619	1549	1595	3144	101.2	99.2	100.2	36.5	36.6	36.5
	Uyui	9810	10026	19836	9835	9456	19291	3937	3763	7700	100.3	94.3	97.3	40.1	37.5	38.8
Region Total	56651	57106	113757	55097	54959	110056	21142	21241	42383	97.3	96.2	96.7	37.3	37.2	37.3	
TANGA	Bumbuli	2409	2384	4793	2876	2608	5484	1257	1200	2457	119.4	109.4	114.4	52.2	50.3	51.3
	Handeni	6227	6212	12439	7259	6809	14068	3318	3049	6367	116.6	109.6	113.1	53.3	49.1	51.2
	Handeni TC	1625	1682	3307	1727	1682	3409	819	738	1557	106.3	100.0	103.1	50.4	43.9	47.1
	Kilindi	7050	6972	14022	5780	5885	11665	2400	2525	4925	82.0	84.4	83.2	34.0	36.2	35.1
	Korogwe	3879	3826	7705	4381	4083	8464	1835	1608	3443	112.9	106.7	109.9	47.3	42.0	44.7
	Korogwe TC	1032	1088	2120	1355	1274	2629	626	547	1173	131.3	117.1	124.0	60.7	50.3	55.3
	Lushoto	5524	5630	11154	6071	5902	11973	2403	2214	4617	109.9	104.8	107.3	43.5	39.3	41.4
	Mkinga	2126	2138	4264	2023	2038	4061	904	930	1834	95.2	95.3	95.2	42.5	43.5	43.0
	Muheza	2932	2911	5843	3465	3361	6826	1537	1505	3042	118.2	115.5	116.8	52.4	51.7	52.1
	Pangani	981	1031	2012	1119	1023	2142	450	399	849	114.1	99.2	106.5	45.9	38.7	42.2
Tanga CC	4610	4674	9284	4903	4732	9635	2358	2125	4483	106.4	101.2	103.8	51.1	45.5	48.3	
Region Total	38395	38548	76943	40959	39397	80356	17907	16840	34747	106.7	102.2	104.4	46.6	43.7	45.2	
Grand Total	860870	868310	1729180	935127	921974	1857101	406123	392886	799009	108.6	106.2	107.4	47.2	45.2	46.2	

Source: NBS - Population Census Projection 2023

Note: The region with highest GIR is Geita (126.0%) followed by Mara (121.1%) and Mwanza (117.6%) and the region with the lowest GIR is Kilimanjaro (91.1%) and Singida (91.3%). The region with highest NIR is Mwanza (56.5%) followed by Lindi (54.7%) and Ruvuma (51.9%), while the region with lowest NIR is Kilimanjaro (34.3%) and Kigoma (36.7%).

Primary Education

Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Percentage and Gender Parity Index (GPI) for Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex, 2019-2023

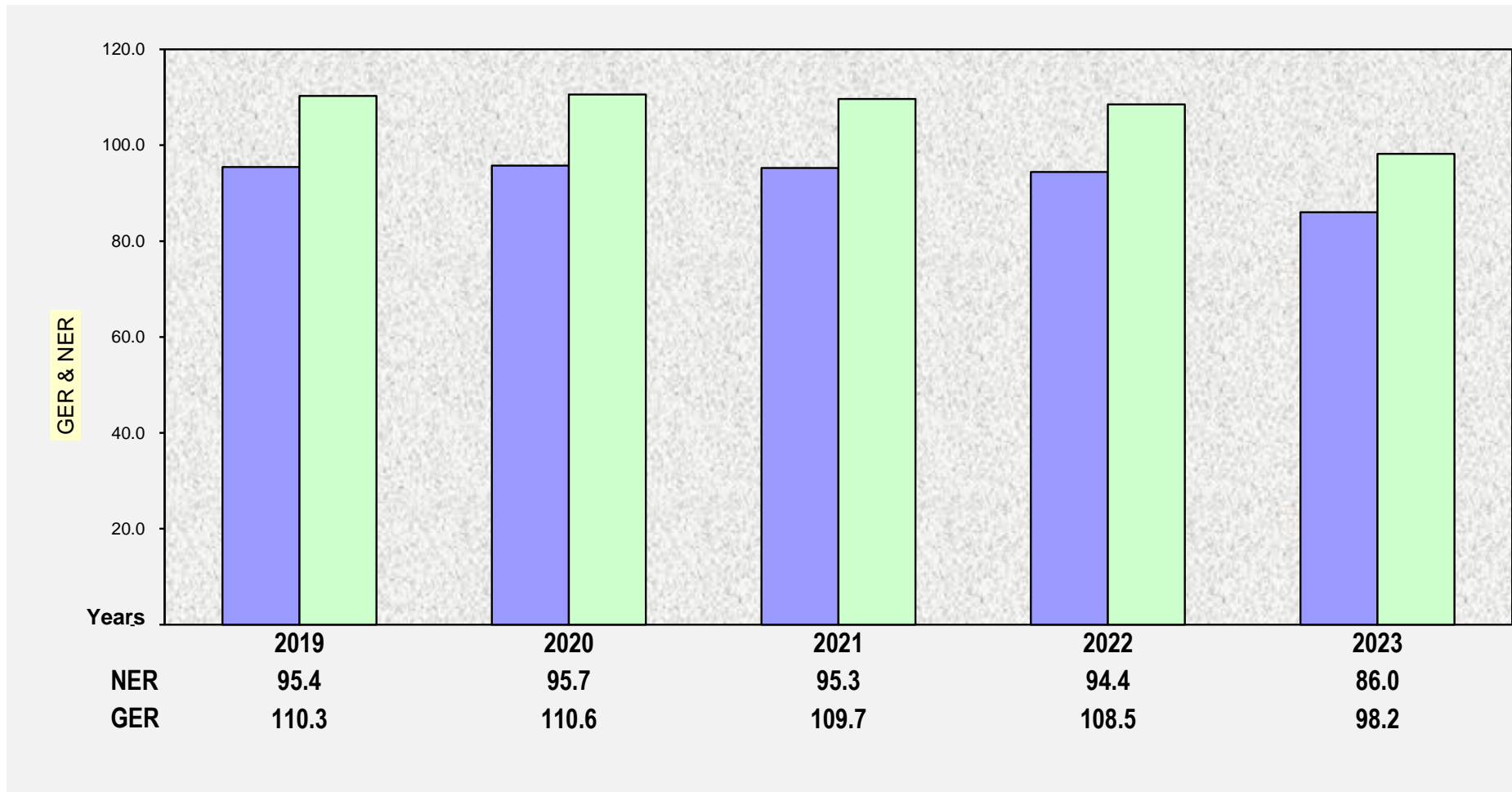
Indicator	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Population (7-13) Years Age)	4813711	4800618	9614329	4953904	4928095	9881999	5116769	5093321	10210090	5281244	5240928	10522172	5813980	5818724	11632704
Total Enrolment (Standard I-VII)	5300782	5304648	10605430	5443914	5481982	10925896	5557707	5639081	11196788	5636996	5783977	11420973	5616919	5808563	11425482
Total Enrolment of (7-13) Years Age	4560106	4614952	9175058	4697016	4764186	9461202	4812930	4914097	9727027	4895574	5038840	9934414	4919994	5084338	10004332
GER (%)	110.1	110.5	110.3	109.9	111.2	110.6	108.6	110.7	109.7	106.7	110.4	108.5	96.6	99.8	98.2
NER (%)	94.7	96.1	95.4	94.8	96.7	95.7	94.1	96.5	95.3	92.7	96.1	94.4	84.6	87.4	86.0
GER - GPI	1.00			1.01			1.02			1.03			1.03		
NER - GPI	1.01			1.02			1.03			1.04			1.03		

Source: Source: NBS - Population Census Projection 2023

Note: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) have decreased from 108.5% and 94.4% in 2022 to 98.2% and 86.0% in 2023 respectively.

Primary Education

Chart 2.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Percentage for Primary Schools, 2019-2023



Primary Education

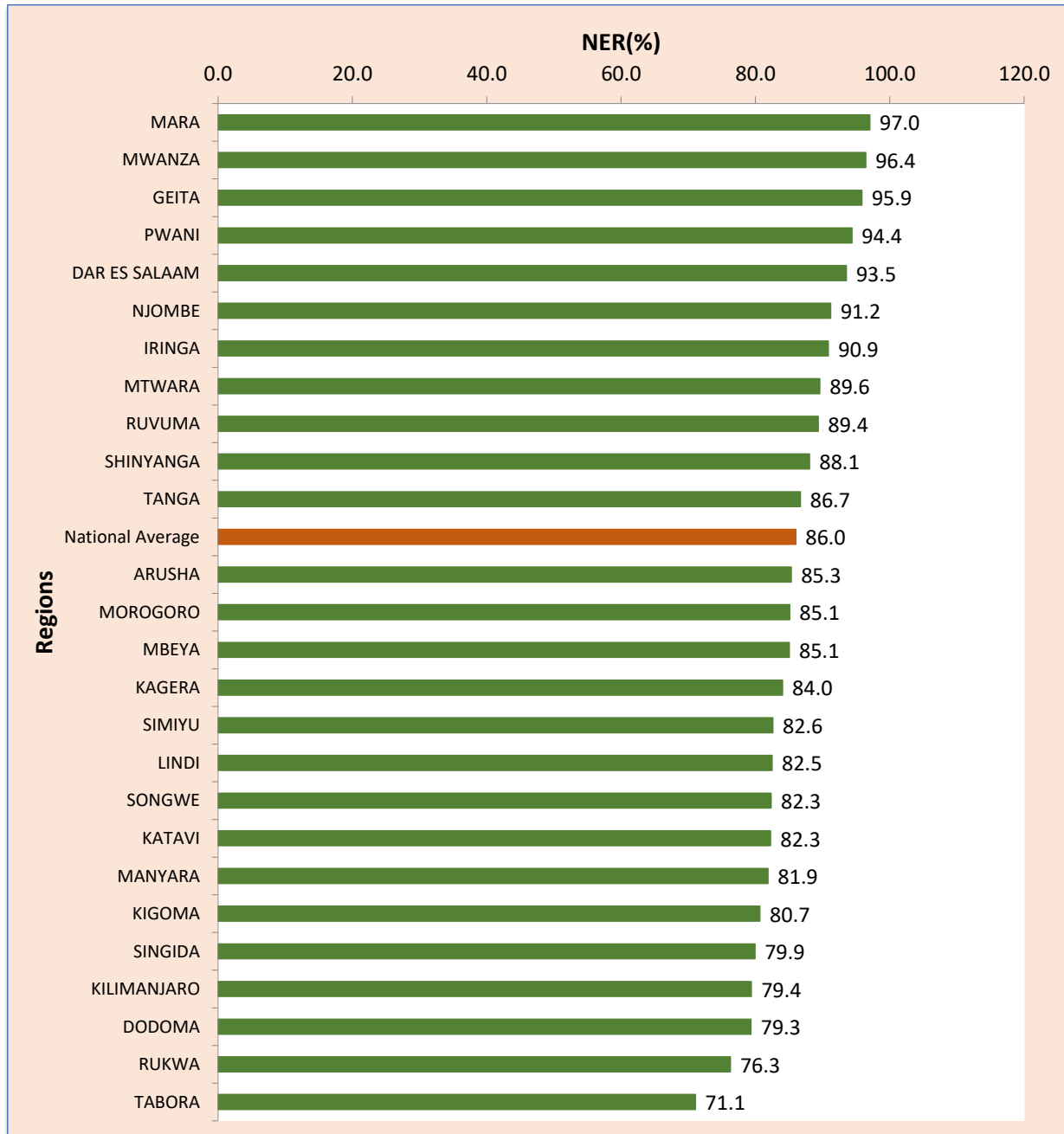
Table 2.10: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Rate (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SHINYA	Shinyanga	50554	49855	100409	41529	47334	88863	36716	41547	78263	82.1	94.9	88.5	72.6	83.3	77.9	1.1
	Shinyanga MC	18988	19529	38517	22781	22833	45614	19750	19815	39565	120.0	116.9	118.4	104.0	101.5	102.7	1.0
	Ushetu	44532	44003	88535	37938	41760	79698	33126	36303	69429	85.2	94.9	90.0	74.4	82.5	78.4	1.1
	Sub Total	232116	233245	465361	223338	242757	466095	196665	213095	409760	96.2	104.1	100.2	84.7	91.4	88.1	1.1
SIMIYU	Bariadi	45837	46222	92059	40843	45226	86069	35741	39399	75140	89.1	97.8	93.5	78.0	85.2	81.6	1.1
	Bariadi TC	25171	25642	50813	23498	26122	49620	20526	22558	43084	93.4	101.9	97.7	81.5	88.0	84.8	1.1
	Busega	31518	31404	62922	35123	36561	71684	31066	32184	63250	111.4	116.4	113.9	98.6	102.5	100.5	1.0
	Itilima	50839	50761	101600	41980	48441	90421	37517	42710	80227	82.6	95.4	89.0	73.8	84.1	79.0	1.1
	Maswa	47387	47439	94826	42121	46958	89079	37462	41582	79044	88.9	99.0	93.9	79.1	87.7	83.4	1.1
	Meatu	41957	42183	84140	31980	36438	68418	28586	32415	61001	76.2	86.4	81.3	68.1	76.8	72.5	1.1
Sub Total	242709	243651	486360	215545	239746	455291	190898	210848	401746	88.8	98.4	93.6	78.7	86.5	82.6	1.1	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	46297	45379	91676	38209	39479	77688	33192	34402	67594	82.5	87.0	84.7	71.7	75.8	73.7	1.1
	Iramba	34653	33674	68327	28804	29623	58427	25471	26348	51819	83.1	88.0	85.5	73.5	78.2	75.8	1.1
	Itigi	23657	23052	46709	17708	18315	36023	15299	15984	31283	74.9	79.5	77.1	64.7	69.3	67.0	1.1
	Manyoni	29377	29223	58600	22296	24710	47006	19063	21131	40194	75.9	84.6	80.2	64.9	72.3	68.6	1.1
	Mkalama	28370	26989	55359	26688	26914	53602	23760	24099	47859	94.1	99.7	96.8	83.8	89.3	86.5	1.1
	Singida	33201	32339	65540	33940	35023	68963	30528	31507	62035	102.2	108.3	105.2	91.9	97.4	94.7	1.1
	Singida MC	21541	22202	43743	23965	24513	48478	21220	21670	42890	111.3	110.4	110.8	98.5	97.6	98.0	1.0
Sub Total	217096	212858	429954	191610	198577	390187	168533	175141	343674	88.3	93.3	90.8	77.6	82.3	79.9	1.1	
SONGWE	Ileje	11494	11803	23297	11235	11798	23033	9934	10559	20493	97.7	100.0	98.9	86.4	89.5	88.0	1.0
	Mbozi	49810	49769	99579	50752	53128	103880	44718	46438	91156	101.9	106.7	104.3	89.8	93.3	91.5	1.0
	Momba	29122	28908	58030	20772	22582	43354	17803	19558	37361	71.3	78.1	74.7	61.1	67.7	64.4	1.1
	Songwe	23276	23372	46648	17059	18585	35644	14783	16184	30967	73.3	79.5	76.4	63.5	69.2	66.4	1.1
	Tunduma TC	19548	20783	40331	23189	23985	47174	20091	20525	40616	118.6	115.4	117.0	102.8	98.8	100.7	1.0
Sub Total	133250	134635	267885	123007	130078	253085	107329	113264	220593	92.3	96.6	94.5	80.5	84.1	82.3	1.0	
TABORA	Igunja	58352	58585	116937	41686	47091	88777	37152	41902	79054	71.4	80.4	75.9	63.7	71.5	67.6	1.1
	Kaliua	76613	76891	153504	62013	65727	127740	53331	56404	109735	80.9	85.5	83.2	69.6	73.4	71.5	1.1
	Nzega	65330	63602	128932	45791	49768	95559	40326	43476	83802	70.1	78.2	74.1	61.7	68.4	65.0	1.1
	Nzega TC	11842	12391	24233	11249	12571	23820	9557	10528	20085	95.0	101.5	98.3	80.7	85.0	82.9	1.1
	Sikonge	37084	36779	73863	26153	26910	53063	22807	23711	46518	70.5	73.2	71.8	61.5	64.5	63.0	1.0
	Tabora MC	27584	28578	56162	28115	29338	57453	24432	25717	50149	101.9	102.7	102.3	88.6	90.0	89.3	1.0
	Urambo	29346	28992	58338	52934	54723	107657	20709	22438	43147	180.4	188.8	184.5	70.6	77.4	74.0	1.1
	Uyui	64392	63592	127984	23950	25843	49793	45817	47560	93377	37.2	40.6	38.9	71.2	74.8	73.0	1.1
	Sub Total	370543	369410	739953	291891	311971	603862	254131	271736	525867	78.8	84.5	81.6	68.6	73.6	71.1	1.1
TANGA	Bumbuli	16936	16300	33236	18502	18067	36569	16082	15862	31944	109.2	110.8	110.0	95.0	97.3	96.1	1.0
	Handeni	41810	40699	82509	38821	40462	79283	34216	35609	69825	92.9	99.4	96.1	81.8	87.5	84.6	1.1
	Handeni TC	11128	11048	22176	10773	11187	21960	9259	9626	18885	96.8	101.3	99.0	83.2	87.1	85.2	1.0
	Kilindi	43517	42062	85579	31604	34808	66412	27664	30411	58075	72.6	82.8	77.6	63.6	72.3	67.9	1.1
	Korogwe	27848	26809	54657	28213	27452	55665	24261	23681	47942	101.3	102.4	101.8	87.1	88.3	87.7	1.0
	Korogwe TC	7158	7333	14491	8527	8310	16837	7347	7200	14547	119.1	113.3	116.2	102.6	98.2	100.4	1.0
	Lushoto	39394	39090	78484	41921	42797	84718	35761	36506	72267	106.4	109.5	107.9	90.8	93.4	92.1	1.0
	Mkinga	15134	14144	29278	15107	14686	29793	12996	12644	25640	99.8	103.8	101.8	85.9	89.4	87.6	1.0
	Muheza	21206	20588	41794	23477	22780	46257	19999	19512	39511	110.7	110.6	110.7	94.3	94.8	94.5	1.0
	Pangani	6751	6700	13451	6852	6762	13614	5890	5875	11765	101.5	100.9	101.2	87.2	87.7	87.5	1.0
Tanga CC	30993	31186	62179	33544	32821	66365	29449	29059	58508	108.2	105.2	106.7	95.0	93.2	94.1	1.0	
Sub Total	261875	255959	517834	257341	260132	517473	222924	225985	448909	98.3	101.6	99.9	85.1	88.3	86.7	1.0	
Grand Total	5813980	5818724	11632704	5616919	5808563	11425482	4919994	5084338	10004332	96.6	99.8	98.2	84.6	87.4	86.0	1.0	

Note: The region with highest GER is Mara (110.0%) followed by Geita (109.3%), while the region with the lowest GER is Tabora (81.6%). The region with highest NER is Mara (97.0%) followed by Mwanza (96.4%), while the region with the lowest NER is Tabora (71.1%).

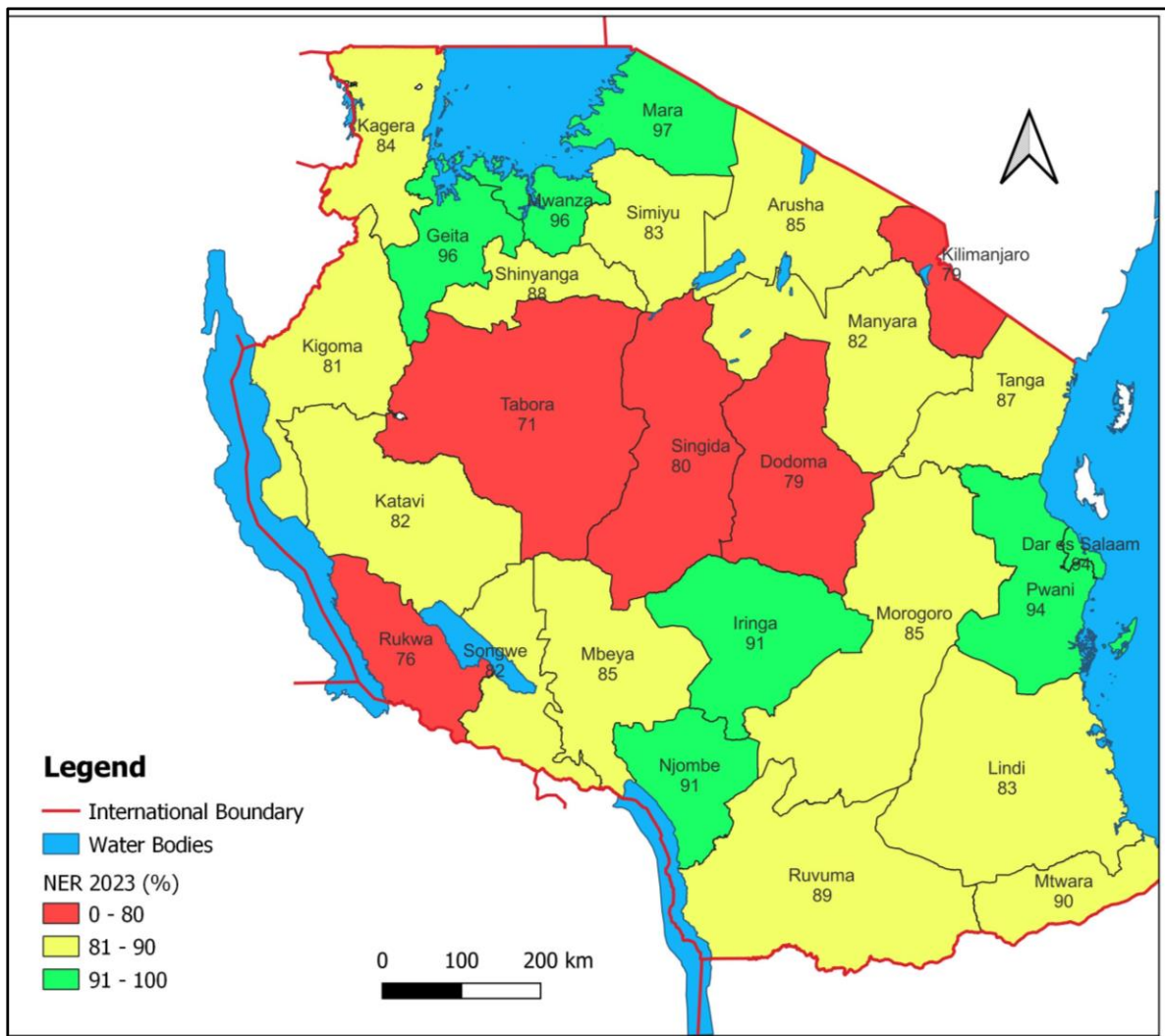
Primary Education

Chart 2.5: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2023



Primary Education

Figure 2.1: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, 2023



Primary Education

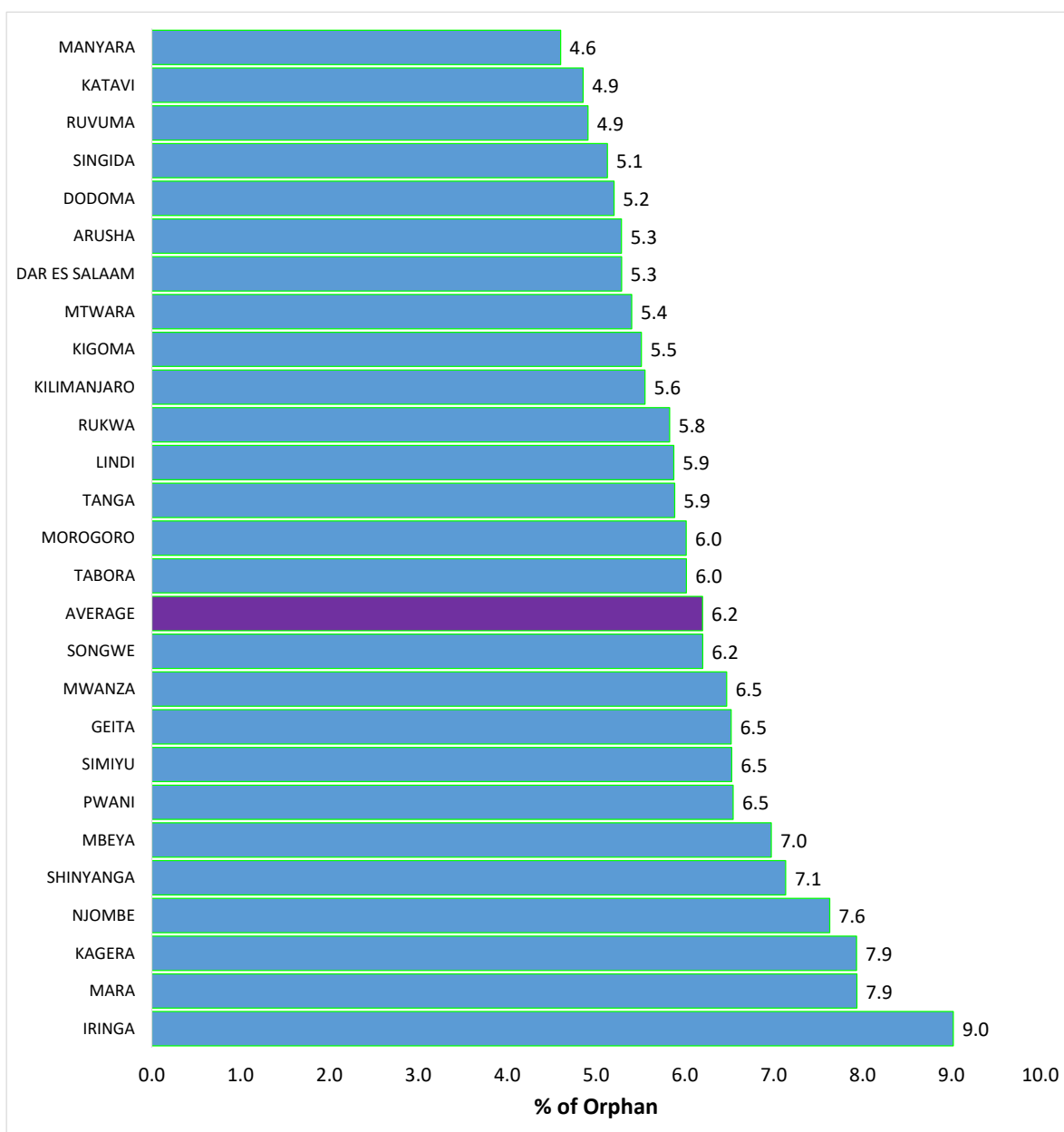
Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Both Parents			Death of Single Parent			Total Orphans			% of Orphan
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
RUKW	Sumbawanga	43924	47388	91312	575	638	1213	2009	1934	3943	2584	2572	5156	5.6
	Sumbawanga MC	29375	32212	61587	448	435	883	1398	1470	2868	1846	1905	3751	6.1
	Sub-Total	141988	156220	298208	1889	1896	3785	6848	6750	13598	8737	8646	17383	5.8
RUVUMA	Madaba	5629	5643	11272	43	52	95	280	248	528	323	300	623	5.5
	Mbinga	27504	27826	55330	97	81	178	932	882	1814	1029	963	1992	3.6
	Mbinga TC	15574	16232	31806	89	86	175	614	675	1289	703	761	1464	4.6
	Namtumbo	24805	26047	50852	228	250	478	1040	1028	2068	1268	1278	2546	5.0
	Nyasa	19649	20017	39666	128	132	260	959	860	1819	1087	992	2079	5.2
	Songea	15061	15146	30207	92	113	205	575	551	1126	667	664	1331	4.4
	Songea MC	27905	28558	56463	277	287	564	1254	1177	2431	1531	1464	2995	5.3
	Tunduru	33544	34940	68484	233	207	440	1670	1758	3428	1903	1965	3868	5.6
	Sub-Total	169671	174409	344080	1187	1208	2395	7324	7179	14503	8511	8387	16898	4.9
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	46610	49977	96587	938	1004	1942	2597	2570	5167	3535	3574	7109	7.4
	Kishapu	35948	38916	74864	348	383	731	1498	1482	2980	1846	1865	3711	5.0
	Msalala	38532	41937	80469	681	743	1424	1935	2019	3954	2616	2762	5378	6.7
	Shinyanga	41529	47334	88863	901	987	1888	2567	2670	5237	3468	3657	7125	8.0
	Shinyanga MC	22781	22833	45614	461	488	949	1204	1251	2455	1665	1739	3404	7.5
	Ushetu	37938	41760	79698	820	881	1701	2368	2466	4834	3188	3347	6535	8.2
	Sub-Total	223338	242757	466095	4149	4486	8635	12169	12458	24627	16318	16944	33262	7.1
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40843	45226	86069	835	814	1649	2386	2393	4779	3221	3207	6428	7.5
	Bariadi TC	23498	26122	49620	520	538	1058	1261	1194	2455	1781	1732	3513	7.1
	Busega	35123	36561	71684	630	607	1237	1767	1789	3556	2397	2396	4793	6.7
	Itilima	41980	48441	90421	671	671	1342	2196	2272	4468	2867	2943	5810	6.4
	Maswa	42121	46958	89079	687	683	1370	2257	2320	4577	2944	3003	5947	6.7
	Meatu	31980	36438	68418	232	244	476	1273	1479	2752	1505	1723	3228	4.7
	Sub-Total	215545	239746	455291	3575	3557	7132	11140	11447	22587	14715	15004	29719	6.5
SINGIDA	Ikungi	38209	39479	77688	218	234	452	1789	1745	3534	2007	1979	3986	5.1
	Iramba	28804	29623	58427	253	241	494	1271	1261	2532	1524	1502	3026	5.2
	Iltigi	17708	18315	36023	188	133	321	584	529	1113	772	662	1434	4.0
	Manyoni	22296	24710	47006	271	258	529	1053	974	2027	1324	1232	2556	5.4
	Mkalama	26688	26914	53602	260	272	532	1186	1137	2323	1446	1409	2855	5.3
	Singida	33940	35023	68963	151	155	306	1541	1536	3077	1692	1691	3383	4.9
	Singida MC	23965	24513	48478	161	177	338	1028	1410	2438	1189	1587	2776	5.7
Sub-Total	191610	198577	390187	1502	1470	2972	8452	8592	17044	9954	10062	20016	5.1	
SONGWE	Ileje	11235	11798	23033	35	55	90	613	674	1287	648	729	1377	6.0
	Mbozi	50752	53128	103880	611	642	1253	2955	2983	5938	3566	3625	7191	6.9
	Momba	20772	22582	43354	194	179	373	972	896	1868	1166	1075	2241	5.2
	Songwe	17059	18585	35644	147	171	318	965	992	1957	1112	1163	2275	6.4
	Tunduma TC	23189	23985	47174	308	330	638	1016	960	1976	1324	1290	2614	5.5
	Sub-Total	123007	130078	253085	1295	1377	2672	6521	6505	13026	7816	7882	15698	6.2
TABORA	Igunga	41686	47091	88777	701	679	1380	2175	2238	4413	2876	2917	5793	6.5
	Kaliua	62013	65727	127740	873	948	1821	3064	3028	6092	3937	3976	7913	6.2
	Nzega	45791	49768	95559	964	944	1908	2080	1995	4075	3044	2939	5983	6.3
	Nzega TC	11249	12571	23820	147	102	249	506	501	1007	653	603	1256	5.3
	Sikonge	26153	26910	53063	326	326	652	1143	1138	2281	1469	1464	2933	5.5
	Tabora MC	28115	29338	57453	510	523	1033	1478	1539	3017	1988	2062	4050	7.0
	Urambo	23950	25843	49793	355	359	714	1401	1382	2783	1756	1741	3497	7.0
	Uyui	52934	54723	107657	458	476	934	1999	1983	3982	2457	2459	4916	4.6
	Sub-Total	291891	311971	603862	4334	4357	8691	13846	13804	27650	18180	18161	36341	6.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	18502	18067	36569	187	168	355	1037	990	2027	1224	1158	2382	6.5
	Handeni	38821	40462	79283	522	503	1025	1816	1715	3531	2338	2218	4556	5.7
	Handeni TC	10773	11187	21960	102	122	224	609	609	1218	711	731	1442	6.6
	Kilindi	31604	34808	66412	116	118	234	884	946	1830	1000	1064	2064	3.1
	Korogwe	28213	27452	55665	256	241	497	1548	1474	3022	1804	1715	3519	6.3
	Korogwe TC	8527	8310	16837	52	41	93	419	394	813	471	435	906	5.4
	Lushoto	41921	42797	84718	403	431	834	2116	1989	4105	2519	2420	4939	5.8
	Mkinga	15107	14686	29793	184	194	378	820	750	1570	1004	944	1948	6.5
	Muheza	23477	22780	46257	463	471	934	1257	1165	2422	1720	1636	3356	7.3
	Pangani	6852	6762	13614	151	148	299	502	460	962	653	608	1261	9.3
Sub-Total	257341	260132	517473	2667	2684	5351	12858	12253	25111	15525	14937	30462	5.9	
Grand Total	5616919	5808563	11425482	69556	71244	140800	283992	280776	564768	353548	352020	705568	6.2	

Note: The Percentage of Orphans enrolment region-wise shows that, Iringa has more Orphans (9.0%) followed by Kagera (7.9%) and Mara (7.9%) while the Regions with least percentage of Orphans are Manyara (4.6%) and Katavi (4.9%). Councils with high percentage of Orphans are Rorya (11.9%), Mufindi (9.9%) and Iringa (9.4%) and while Councils with low percentage of orphans are Kilindi (3.1%) and Mbinga (3.6%).

Primary Education

Chart 2.6: Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2023



Primary Education

Table 2.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Both Parents			Death of Single Parent			Total Orphans			% of Orphan
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
RUVUMA	Madaba	5488	5483	10971	37	34	71	270	240	510	307	274	581	5.3
	Mbinga	27220	27535	54755	96	81	177	930	881	1811	1026	962	1988	3.6
	Mbinga TC	14272	14919	29191	86	84	170	532	600	1132	618	684	1302	4.5
	Namtumbo	24253	25411	49664	226	247	473	1018	1006	2024	1244	1253	2497	5.0
	Nyasa	19649	20017	39666	128	132	260	959	860	1819	1087	992	2079	5.2
	Songea	14861	14845	29706	91	106	197	552	525	1077	643	631	1274	4.3
	Songea MC	25418	26018	51436	272	280	552	1200	1121	2321	1472	1401	2873	5.6
	Tunduru	33434	34829	68263	232	207	439	1670	1756	3426	1902	1963	3865	5.7
	Sub-Total	164595	169057	333652	1168	1171	2339	7131	6989	14120	8299	8160	16459	4.9
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	41639	44892	86531	936	1001	1937	2525	2497	5022	3461	3498	6959	8.0
	Kishapu	35490	38439	73929	347	383	730	1496	1479	2975	1843	1862	3705	5.0
	Msalala	37813	41215	79028	681	743	1424	1925	2012	3937	2606	2755	5361	6.8
	Shinyanga	41346	47134	88480	899	985	1884	2565	2666	5231	3464	3651	7115	8.0
	Shinyanga MC	20458	20427	40885	457	480	937	1138	1179	2317	1595	1659	3254	8.0
	Ushetu	37810	41649	79459	820	881	1701	2368	2466	4834	3188	3347	6535	8.2
	Sub-Total	214556	233756	448312	4140	4473	8613	12017	12299	24316	16157	16772	32929	7.3
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	40759	45132	85891	835	814	1649	2386	2393	4779	3221	3207	6428
Bariadi TC		22687	25302	47989	520	538	1058	1242	1175	2417	1762	1713	3475	7.2
Busega		34511	35938	70449	617	596	1213	1740	1755	3495	2357	2351	4708	6.7
Itilima		41980	48441	90421	671	671	1342	2196	2272	4468	2867	2943	5810	6.4
Maswa		41708	46586	88294	687	683	1370	2257	2320	4577	2944	3003	5947	6.7
Meatu		31887	36322	68209	232	244	476	1273	1479	2752	1505	1723	3228	4.7
Sub-Total		213532	237721	451253	3562	3546	7108	11094	11394	22488	14656	14940	29596	6.6
SINGIDA	Ikungi	37921	39154	77075	218	234	452	1783	1743	3526	2001	1977	3978	5.2
	Iramba	28591	29370	57961	253	241	494	1271	1243	2514	1524	1484	3008	5.2
	Itigi	17302	17918	35220	188	133	321	584	529	1113	772	662	1434	4.1
	Manyoni	21863	24217	46080	271	258	529	1051	972	2023	1322	1230	2552	5.5
	Mkalama	26413	26614	53027	260	271	531	1183	1132	2315	1443	1403	2846	5.4
	Singida	33711	34884	68595	151	155	306	1534	1531	3065	1685	1686	3371	4.9
	Singida MC	22207	22443	44650	139	155	294	967	1052	2019	1106	1207	2313	5.2
	Sub-Total	188008	194600	382608	1480	1447	2927	8373	8202	16575	9853	9649	19502	5.1
SONGWE	Ileje	11212	11772	22984	35	55	90	613	673	1286	648	728	1376	6.0
	Mbozi	49045	51430	100475	605	637	1242	2918	2932	5850	3523	3569	7092	7.1
	Momba	20698	22528	43226	194	179	373	972	896	1868	1166	1075	2241	5.2
	Songwe	16996	18495	35491	147	171	318	965	992	1957	1112	1163	2275	6.4
	Tunduma TC	21773	22588	44361	301	328	629	992	937	1929	1293	1265	2558	5.8
Sub-Total	119724	126813	246537	1282	1370	2652	6460	6430	12890	7742	7800	15542	6.3	
TABORA	Igunga	40597	46061	86658	699	678	1377	2147	2223	4370	2846	2901	5747	6.6
	Kaliua	61891	65577	127468	873	948	1821	3064	3028	6092	3937	3976	7913	6.2
	Nzega	45541	49547	95088	964	944	1908	2080	1995	4075	3044	2939	5983	6.3
	Nzega TC	9911	11061	20972	147	102	249	480	463	943	627	565	1192	5.7
	Sikonge	26048	26811	52859	326	326	652	1141	1137	2278	1467	1463	2930	5.5
	Tabora MC	25463	26603	52066	447	471	918	1404	1478	2882	1851	1949	3800	7.3
	Urambo	23502	25409	48911	355	359	714	1397	1375	2772	1752	1734	3486	7.1
	Uyui	52762	54558	107320	458	476	934	1998	1983	3981	2456	2459	4915	4.6
	Sub-Total	285715	305627	591342	4269	4304	8573	13711	13682	27393	17980	17986	35966	6.1
TANGA	Bumbuli	18345	17894	36239	187	168	355	1030	984	2014	1217	1152	2369	6.5
	Handeni	38518	40189	78707	502	476	978	1814	1712	3526	2316	2188	4504	5.7
	Handeni TC	10441	10840	21281	102	122	224	603	596	1199	705	718	1423	6.7
	Kilindi	31224	34434	65658	114	116	230	880	938	1818	994	1054	2048	3.1
	Korogwe	28022	27257	55279	256	241	497	1544	1474	3018	1800	1715	3515	6.4
	Korogwe TC	7561	7394	14955	52	41	93	405	369	774	457	410	867	5.8
	Lushoto	41070	41837	82907	403	431	834	2103	1983	4086	2506	2414	4920	5.9
	Mkinga	14990	14550	29540	184	194	378	820	748	1568	1004	942	1946	6.6
	Muheza	22240	21598	43838	459	467	926	1225	1134	2359	1684	1601	3285	7.5
	Pangani	6377	6227	12604	143	139	282	481	436	917	624	575	1199	9.5
Tanga CC	28099	27507	55606	200	210	410	1516	1572	3088	1716	1782	3498	6.3	
Sub-Total	246887	249727	496614	2602	2605	5207	12421	11946	24367	15023	14551	29574	6.0	
Grand Total	5318340	5506034	10824374	67543	69345	136888	276107	273318	549425	343650	342663	686313	6.3	

Note: The Percentage of Orphans enrolment region-wise shows that, Iringa has more Orphans (9.3%) followed by Mara (8.1%) and Kagera (8.0%) while the Regions with least Orphan are Manyara (4.6%) and Katavi (4.9%).

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of pupils living in vulnerable environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	80592	3609	3648	7257	74	68	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	44	71	66	137	173	189	362	3947	3995	7942	9.9
	Arusha CC	108967	1744	1798	3542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	29	28	57	13	16	29	1791	1845	3636	3.3
	Karatu	52217	2126	2011	4137	646	661	1307	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	50	75	2	4	6	0	48	48	2799	2774	5573	10.7
	Longido	30507	1790	1594	3384	2345	1812	4157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	162	116	278	4300	3522	7822	25.6
	Meru	58686	2155	2094	4249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	21	4	5	9	1	2	3	2167	2115	4282	7.3
	Monduli	42293	1257	1247	2504	1791	1879	3670	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	4	7	217	236	453	3270	3366	6636	15.7
	Ngorongoro	42272	1131	1013	2144	5957	4552	10509	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	30	15	45	7119	5581	12700	30.0
Sub-Total	415534	13812	13405	27217	10813	8972	19785	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	92	152	112	107	219	596	622	1218	25393	23198	48591	11.7	
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	289295	3397	3380	6777	0	0	0	813	785	1598	0	0	0	31	29	60	45	41	86	86	78	164	4372	4313	8685	3.0
	Kigamboni MC	49695	1319	1404	2723	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	20	6	26	13	12	25	1355	1426	2781	5.6
	Kinondoni MC	121050	2186	2149	4335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	15	13	28	0	1	1	2209	2170	4379	3.6
	Temeke MC	205814	5233	5316	10549	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	29	57	24	23	47	48	43	91	5333	5411	10744	5.2
	Ubungu MC	138689	2306	2262	4568	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	55	117	31	33	64	3	2	5	2402	2352	4754	3.4
	Sub-Total	804543	14441	14511	28952	0	0	0	814	789	1603	0	0	0	131	120	251	135	116	251	150	136	286	15671	15672	31343	7.5
DODOMA	Bahi	50269	2159	2282	4441	74	88	162	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20	435	510	945	25	24	49	2703	2914	5617	11.2	
	Chamwino	81515	3890	4264	8154	627	662	1289	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	33	17	9	26	13	19	32	4562	4972	9534	11.7	
	Chemba	66809	3089	3283	6372	414	430	844	0	0	0	1	2	3	22	30	52	67	87	154	107	120	227	3700	3952	7652	11.5
	Dodoma CC	125769	3828	3927	7755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	74	100	174	84	69	153	3992	4102	8094	6.4
	Kondoa	51924	1918	1998	3916	82	108	190	0	0	0	20	19	39	1	3	4	12	7	19	27	20	47	2060	2155	4215	8.1
	Kondoa TC	16276	543	512	1055	93	89	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	0	20	27	47	659	634	1293	7.9
	Kongwa	89838	3256	3423	6679	52	46	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	70	143	114	157	271	123	167	290	3618	3863	7481	8.3
	Mpwapwa	77735	2352	2343	4695	89	87	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	22	46	48	94	105	114	219	2603	2603	5206	6.7
Sub-Total	560135	21035	22032	43067	1431	1510	2941	0	0	0	21	21	42	141	154	295	765	918	1683	504	560	1064	23897	25195	49092	11.8	
GEITA	Bukombe	96891	3904	3832	7736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	22	42	37	45	82	15	16	31	3976	3915	7891	8.1	
	Chato	152794	5112	4957	10069	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	64	50	114	147	174	321	87	90	177	5412	5271	10683	7.0	
	Geita	249527	8460	8112	16572	149	114	263	53	62	115	0	0	0	134	134	268	95	103	198	43	75	118	8934	8600	17534	7.0
	Geita TC	84141	2272	2179	4451	78	73	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	21	16	37	0	0	0	2379	2276	4655	5.5
	Mbogwe	79275	2427	2266	4693	98	100	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	46	80	173	156	329	100	87	187	2832	2655	5487	6.9
	Nyang'hwale	47401	1971	1973	3944	174	165	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	65	129	27	21	48	18	17	35	2254	2241	4495	9.5
	Sub-Total	710029	24146	23319	47465	501	452	953	53	62	115	0	0	0	324	325	649	500	515	1015	263	285	548	25787	24958	50745	12.2
IRINGA	Iringa	64879	3722	3631	7353	303	324	627	3	2	5	12	4	16	47	57	104	148	138	286	77	66	143	4312	4222	8534	13.2
	Iringa MC	34629	704	785	1489	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	28	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	736	813	1549	4.5
	Kilolo	51571	2188	2347	4535	139	133	272	3	6	9	0	0	0	1	5	6	6	14	20	97	114	211	2434	2619	5053	9.8
	Mafinga TC	22449	477	435	912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	62	112	1	1	2	528	498	1026	4.6
	Mufindi	58390	2550	2478	5028	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24	2	4	6	226	211	437	2794	2701	5495	9.4
Sub-Total	231918	9641	9676	19317	442	457	899	6	8	14	12	4	16	96	98	194	206	218	424	401	392	793	10804	10853	21657	5.2	

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of pupils living in vulnerable environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	98709	4090	3993	8083	16	9	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	54	134	77	89	166	130	114	244	4393	4259	8652	8.8
	Bukoba	68458	3994	3895	7889	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	131	252	95	86	181	32	31	63	4242	4143	8385	12.2
	Bukoba MC	28622	896	898	1794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	0	2	2	34	39	73	942	946	1888	6.6
	Karagwe	74670	3834	3789	7623	99	123	222	47	43	90	0	0	0	74	87	161	5	2	7	0	0	0	4059	4044	8103	10.9
	Kyerwa	81149	2840	2903	5743	115	110	225	7	5	12	14	20	34	8	1	9	59	43	102	151	131	282	3194	3213	6407	7.9
	Missenyi	48498	2196	2037	4233	0	0	0	154	156	310	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	2352	2196	4548	9.4
	Muleba	125339	7331	8118	15449	112	94	206	0	0	0	3	3	6	153	130	283	173	186	359	10	4	14	7782	8535	16317	13.0
	Ngara	76165	3766	3751	7517	21	23	44	0	0	0	61	56	117	3	0	3	8	9	17	27	29	56	3886	3868	7754	10.2
Sub-Total	601610	28947	29384	58331	363	359	722	208	204	412	78	79	157	451	412	863	417	417	834	386	349	735	30850	31204	62054	14.9	
KATAVI	Mlele	22866	484	473	957	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	72	31	25	56	23	24	47	583	562	1145	5.0
	Mpanda MC	56983	972	955	1927	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	24	51	1	0	1	34	39	73	1038	1023	2061	3.6
	Mpimbwe	37693	1554	1472	3026	167	203	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	15	18	33	41	36	77	1780	1734	3514	9.3
	Nsimbo	42491	1104	1172	2276	36	38	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	39	1	3	4	0	6	6	1164	1235	2399	5.6
	Tanganyika	74062	1003	1136	2139	233	179	412	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	79	59	138	1330	1384	2714	3.7	
	Sub-Total	234095	5117	5208	10325	449	429	878	7	3	10	0	0	0	89	81	170	56	53	109	177	164	341	5895	5938	11833	2.8
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57390	2506	2469	4975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2513	2474	4987	8.7
	Kakonko	44116	2926	2867	5793	153	131	284	0	0	0	14	15	29	7	6	13	220	271	491	7	5	12	3327	3295	6622	15.0
	Kasulu	79451	3773	3590	7363	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	98	175	63	77	140	32	30	62	3946	3796	7742	9.7
	Kasulu TC	54698	1076	1154	2230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	87	153	8	10	18	0	0	0	1150	1251	2401	4.4
	Kibondo	59992	3109	3201	6310	0	0	0	91	86	177	0	0	0	37	36	73	90	86	176	0	0	0	3327	3409	6736	11.2
	Kigoma	56365	2028	1976	4004	18	33	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	50	45	95	55	41	96	2154	2099	4253	7.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	50130	2582	2622	5204	0	0	0	19	9	28	0	0	0	1	1	2	346	79	425	19	24	43	2967	2735	5702	11.4
	Uvinza	103698	3789	3724	7513	676	621	1297	494	511	1005	31	35	66	308	274	582	38	47	85	18	13	31	5354	5225	10579	10.2
Sub-Total	505840	21789	21603	43392	848	786	1634	604	606	1210	45	50	95	505	510	1015	816	616	1432	131	113	244	24738	24284	49022	11.8	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	36313	1076	999	2075	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	25	23	48	25	26	51	1137	1055	2192	6.0
	Moshi	71241	2925	2637	5562	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	15	18	33	64	58	122	3015	2723	5738	8.1
	Moshi MC	32033	694	551	1245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	0	0	0	706	561	1267	4.0
	Mwanga	22293	828	664	1492	241	216	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	17	36	34	40	74	1122	937	2059	9.2
	Rombo	43773	1294	1123	2417	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	59	125	8	12	20	0	0	0	1368	1194	2562	5.9
	Same	50620	2786	2502	5288	865	789	1654	18	13	31	0	0	0	9	8	17	3	5	8	17	11	28	3698	3328	7026	13.9
	Siha	23502	624	614	1238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	64	129	2	2	4	691	680	1371	5.8
	Sub-Total	279775	10227	9090	19317	1106	1005	2111	18	13	31	0	0	0	97	84	181	147	149	296	142	137	279	11737	10478	22215	5.3
INDI	Kilwa	52431	1359	1349	2708	276	232	508	0	0	0	37	33	70	3	0	3	20	17	37	356	307	663	2051	1938	3989	7.6
	Lindi MC	27259	674	690	1364	61	59	120	20	14	34	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	6	10	27	33	60	787	802	1589	5.8
	Liwale	21361	1279	1304	2583	335	383	718	12	10	22	0	0	0	27	38	65	1	1	2	80	67	147	1734	1803	3537	16.6
	Mtama	25481	646	681	1327	22	21	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	17	7	6	13	0	0	0	678	722	1400	5.5

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of pupils living in vulnerable environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
L	Nachingwea	33971	1060	1041	2101	48	55	103	5	3	8	22	15	37	3	3	6	5	4	9	70	71	141	1213	1192	2405	7.1
	Ruangwa	25120	684	702	1386	12	29	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	4	89	7	7	14	17	12	29	805	754	1559	6.2
	Sub-Total	185623	5702	5767	11469	754	779	1533	37	27	64	59	48	107	122	59	181	44	41	85	550	490	1040	7268	7211	14479	3.5
MANYARA	Babati	78234	2070	1964	4034	701	684	1385	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	22	52	30	32	62	143	120	263	2974	2822	5796	7.4
	Babati TC	23659	654	639	1293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	43	55	98	0	0	0	699	694	1393	5.9
	Hanang	76066	1660	1646	3306	44	42	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	108	103	211	0	0	0	1819	1795	3614	4.8
	Kiteto	55788	1345	1247	2592	140	119	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	98	182	8	9	17	0	1	1	1577	1474	3051	5.5
	Mbulu	47011	930	874	1804	206	207	413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	49	36	85	0	0	0	1185	1118	2303	4.9
	Mbulu TC	27184	506	489	995	14	16	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	116	222	7	8	15	0	0	0	633	629	1262	4.6
	Simanjiro	50111	1944	1889	3833	1125	952	2077	17	16	33	0	0	0	9	3	12	35	20	55	39	51	90	3169	2931	6100	12.2
Sub-Total	358053	9109	8748	17857	2230	2020	4250	17	16	33	0	0	0	238	244	482	280	263	543	182	172	354	12056	11463	23519	5.7	
MARA	Bunda	64982	1744	1716	3460	391	387	778	3	0	3	1	2	3	3	6	9	101	115	216	8	12	20	2251	2238	4489	6.9
	Bunda TC	45641	902	854	1756	325	287	612	33	30	63	33	30	63	2	0	2	4	4	8	38	33	71	1337	1238	2575	5.6
	Butiama	69535	3462	3341	6803	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	48	111	36	34	70	0	0	0	3570	3432	7002	10.1
	Musoma	59227	1934	1836	3770	15	13	28	0	0	0	16	20	36	0	2	2	56	56	112	21	23	44	2042	1950	3992	6.7
	Musoma MC	39784	707	718	1425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	10	31	33	25	58	0	0	0	761	753	1514	3.8
	Rorya	91502	3582	3403	6985	13	12	25	7	11	18	26	39	65	19	28	47	100	99	199	6	7	13	3753	3599	7352	8.0
	Serengeti	83453	2178	2029	4207	2572	2559	5131	125	120	245	18	22	40	71	73	144	34	30	64	115	111	226	5113	4944	10057	12.1
	Tarime	93317	2950	2982	5932	564	504	1068	0	0	0	54	32	86	1	0	1	96	74	170	0	0	0	3665	3592	7257	7.8
	Tarime TC	31957	836	859	1695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	5	3	8	62	70	132	914	942	1856	5.8
Sub-Total	579398	18295	17738	36033	3889	3771	7660	168	161	329	148	145	293	191	177	368	465	440	905	250	256	506	23406	22688	46094	11.1	
MBEYA	Busokelo	19817	426	435	861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	18	9	27	0	1	1	448	447	895	4.5
	Chunya	50485	2191	2054	4245	193	156	349	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	1	8	252	204	456	2645	2415	5060	10.0
	Kyela	50767	1240	1218	2458	0	0	0	28	17	45	18	16	34	27	24	51	26	17	43	3	118	121	1342	1410	2752	5.4
	Mbarali	72228	1712	1756	3468	337	298	635	18	15	33	10	17	27	7	9	16	18	30	48	110	112	222	2212	2237	4449	6.2
	Mbeya	77644	1336	1186	2522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	185	207	392	42	32	74	1567	1427	2994	3.9
	Mbeya CC	93399	1926	2454	4380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	26	50	2	2	4	0	0	0	1952	2482	4434	4.7
	Rungwe	50750	812	782	1594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18	2	0	2	0	0	0	822	792	1614	3.2
Sub-Total	415090	9643	9885	19528	530	454	984	46	32	78	28	33	61	76	73	149	258	266	524	407	467	874	10988	11210	22198	5.3	
MOROGORO	Gairo	46016	2071	2109	4180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	3	1	4	0	0	0	2080	2112	4192	9.1
	Ifakara TC	51417	1783	1686	3469	23	23	46	0	0	0	37	46	83	19	20	39	9	9	18	26	21	47	1897	1805	3702	7.2
	Kilosa	109746	4607	4583	9190	182	184	366	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	35	80	73	89	162	77	80	157	4984	4971	9955	9.1
	Malinyi	32829	1076	1125	2201	17	17	34	0	0	0	39	33	72	5	8	13	41	39	80	12	8	20	1190	1230	2420	7.4
	Mlimba	53193	1958	2007	3965	39	33	72	63	58	121	12	13	25	83	87	170	117	100	217	158	135	293	2430	2433	4863	9.1
	Morogoro	71328	6736	6608	13344	109	96	205	38	33	71	136	133	269	37	25	62	12	14	26	77	58	135	7145	6967	14112	19.8
Morogoro MC	81047	2822	2592	5414	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	23	76	74	150	2910	2677	5587	6.9	

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of pupils living in vulnerable environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Mvomero	82117	3373	3556	6929	558	643	1201	11	16	27	0	0	0	31	14	45	80	68	148	63	67	130	4116	4364	8480	10.3
	Ulanga	36243	1796	1830	3626	0	0	0	27	14	41	0	0	0	2	2	4	22	20	42	0	0	0	1847	1866	3713	10.2
	Sub-Total	563936	26222	26096	52318	928	996	1924	139	121	260	224	225	449	228	193	421	369	351	720	489	443	932	28599	28425	57024	13.7
MTWARA	Masasi	53236	2211	2260	4471	87	80	167	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	97	107	204	23	23	46	2421	2471	4892	9.2	
	Masasi TC	23327	805	844	1649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	19	814	854	1668	7.2	
	Mtwara	29055	1767	1823	3590	0	0	0	3	12	15	0	0	0	18	22	40	56	69	125	4	7	11	1848	1933	3781	13.0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	23068	491	489	980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	21	34	5	1	6	9	8	17	518	519	1037	4.5
	Nanyamba TC	23025	892	879	1771	46	52	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	12	12	24	65	53	118	1017	997	2014	8.7
	Nanyumbu	33996	1269	1316	2585	63	60	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	1	5	6	15	13	28	1355	1399	2754	8.1
	Newala	22921	497	452	949	32	26	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	14	34	8	7	15	0	0	0	557	499	1056	4.6
	Newala TC	18944	672	690	1362	0	0	0	17	16	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	2	6	8	694	716	1410	7.4
	Tandahimba	52704	961	954	1915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	4	10	25	26	51	994	984	1978	3.8
Sub-Total	280276	9565	9707	19272	228	218	446	20	28	48	0	0	0	65	64	129	188	209	397	152	146	298	10218	10372	20590	5.0	
MWANZA	Buchosa	98002	3264	3314	6578	1	0	1	125	145	270	0	0	0	25	23	48	66	61	127	10	1	11	3491	3544	7035	7.2
	Ilemela MC	96478	1523	1526	3049	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	42	38	80	104	75	179	13	10	23	1686	1653	3339	3.5
	Kwimba	102130	4852	4839	9691	17	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	40	88	39	45	84	166	162	328	5122	5105	10227	10.0
	Magu	97275	2609	2674	5283	17	14	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	20	41	149	140	289	10	4	14	2806	2852	5658	5.8
	Misungwi	104096	3820	3805	7625	48	54	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	12	10	22	64	56	120	3946	3927	7873	7.6
	Mwanza CC	122555	2263	2363	4626	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	44	86	39	34	73	72	64	136	2416	2505	4921	4.0
	Sengerema	99623	4114	3976	8090	83	101	184	40	42	82	3	9	12	50	45	95	200	199	399	41	48	89	4531	4420	8951	9.0
	Ukerewe	98540	2637	2556	5193	22	22	44	16	9	25	0	0	0	83	71	154	47	51	98	122	124	246	2927	2833	5760	5.8
Sub-Total	818699	25082	25053	50135	188	210	398	185	200	385	3	9	12	313	283	596	656	615	1271	498	469	967	26925	26839	53764	12.9	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30808	1296	1236	2532	0	0	0	33	39	72	35	23	58	5	18	23	10	3	13	5	10	15	1384	1329	2713	8.8
	Makambako TC	27818	642	660	1302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15	6	10	16	92	83	175	747	761	1508	5.4
	Makete	18919	556	554	1110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	17	13	30	13	17	30	586	586	1172	6.2
	Njombe	21769	542	516	1058	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	2	6	0	0	0	547	521	1068	4.9
	Njombe TC	33448	540	526	1066	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	3	9	7	9	16	554	539	1093	3.3
	Wanging'ombe	37163	557	516	1073	0	0	0	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	5	10	5	7	12	585	529	1114	3.0
Sub-Total	169925	4133	4008	8141	0	0	0	51	39	90	35	23	58	14	33	47	48	36	84	122	126	248	4403	4265	8668	2.1	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	38568	1438	1386	2824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	66	79	145	1	0	1	1506	1465	2971	7.7	
	Chalinze	59649	2102	2120	4222	164	163	327	6	7	13	0	0	0	7	2	9	9	4	13	56	53	109	2344	2349	4693	7.9
	Kibaha	21798	2949	2921	5870	66	52	118	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	29	67	0	0	0	3055	3005	6060	27.8
	Kibaha TC	48128	710	655	1365	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	8	15	8	7	15	726	672	1398	2.9
	Kibiti	38294	3185	2971	6156	51	39	90	44	38	82	144	122	266	8	5	13	6	8	14	50	53	103	3488	3236	6724	17.6
	Kisarawe	29828	1574	1580	3154	122	79	201	12	11	23	12	15	27	2	0	2	8	9	17	8	2	10	1738	1696	3434	11.5
Mafia	11685	344	336	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	347	337	684	5.9	

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of pupils living in vulnerable environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Mkuranga	101858	3040	2880	5920	30	22	52	10	6	16	0	0	0	31	23	54	177	169	346	119	86	205	3407	3186	6593	6.5
	Rufiji	32914	2086	2018	4104	173	163	336	454	461	915	166	141	307	4	0	4	15	27	42	64	35	99	2962	2845	5807	17.6
	Sub-Total	382722	17428	16867	34295	607	519	1126	528	526	1054	322	278	600	53	31	84	329	334	663	306	236	542	19573	18791	38364	9.2
RUKWA	Kalambo	64541	1666	1763	3429	100	95	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	38	77	103	142	245	1908	2038	3946	6.1
	Nkasi	80768	3734	3917	7651	196	183	379	29	42	71	3	4	7	117	94	211	24	20	44	128	118	246	4231	4378	8609	10.7
	Sumbawanga	91312	2831	2838	5669	62	57	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	80	90	170	282	327	609	3256	3313	6569	7.2
	Sumbawanga MC	61587	2203	2217	4420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	30	17	16	33	0	0	0	2240	2243	4483	7.3
	Sub-Total	298208	10434	10735	21169	358	335	693	29	42	71	3	4	7	138	105	243	160	164	324	513	587	1100	11635	11972	23607	5.7
RUVUMA	Madaba	11272	382	365	747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	19	22	41	0	0	0	408	394	802	7.1
	Mbinga	55330	2140	2080	4220	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	115	139	254	1	2	3	2260	2224	4484	8.1
	Mbinga TC	31806	737	718	1455	0	0	0	12	11	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	31	0	0	0	767	742	1509	4.7
	Namtumbo	50852	2120	2028	4148	8	3	11	0	0	0	12	12	24	51	54	105	65	71	136	47	42	89	2303	2210	4513	8.9
	Nyasa	39666	1909	1804	3713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	34	29	63	4	2	6	1950	1837	3787	9.5
	Songea	30207	693	700	1393	4	4	8	6	6	12	0	0	0	9	17	26	31	32	63	50	76	126	793	835	1628	5.4
	Songea MC	56463	859	799	1658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	25	42	18	15	33	0	0	0	894	839	1733	3.1
Tunduru	68484	3384	3390	6774	291	319	610	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	35	64	222	220	442	137	156	293	4063	4120	8183	11.9	
Sub-Total	344080	12224	11884	24108	304	327	631	18	17	35	12	12	24	119	142	261	522	541	1063	239	278	517	13438	13201	26639	6.4	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	96587	5864	7073	12937	445	420	865	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	18	5	2	7	19	28	47	6340	7534	13874	14.4
	Kishapu	74864	3320	3528	6848	235	262	497	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	15	22	37	75	116	191	3653	3932	7585	10.1
	Msalala	80469	2981	3269	6250	356	324	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	70	135	127	124	251	3529	3787	7316	9.1	
	Shinyanga	88863	4711	5715	10426	146	137	283	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	23	24	47	36	72	108	4923	5950	10873	12.2
	Shinyanga MC	45614	2541	2831	5372	74	116	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	22	51	21	21	42	0	0	0	2665	2990	5655	12.4
	Ushetu	79698	4672	5026	9698	216	235	451	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	48	52	100	55	98	153	4995	5415	10410	13.1
Sub-Total	466095	24089	27442	51531	1472	1494	2966	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	43	98	177	191	368	312	438	750	26105	29608	55713	13.4	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	86069	4343	4282	8625	528	538	1066	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	114	153	267	8	9	17	4996	4982	9978	11.6
	Bariadi TC	49620	1413	1386	2799	65	46	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	36	62	74	78	152	0	0	0	1578	1546	3124	6.3
	Busega	71684	2666	2585	5251	75	98	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	37	98	20	22	42	1	2	3	2823	2744	5567	7.8
	Ililima	90421	4033	4245	8278	483	429	912	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	90	153	2	6	8	272	326	598	4853	5096	9949	11.0
	Maswa	89079	2959	3042	6001	69	64	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	27	76	72	97	169	218	231	449	3367	3461	6828	7.7
	Meatu	68418	1379	1426	2805	1241	1264	2505	0	0	0	13	1	14	5	5	10	25	38	63	163	111	274	2826	2845	5671	8.3
Sub-Total	455291	16793	16966	33759	2461	2439	4900	0	0	0	13	1	14	207	195	402	307	394	701	662	679	1341	20443	20674	41117	9.9	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	77688	3831	4001	7832	664	697	1361	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	28	42	70	228	176	404	4759	4918	9677	12.5
	Iramba	58427	2157	2330	4487	69	64	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	112	110	161	271	2391	2612	5003	8.6
	Itigi	36023	1369	1443	2812	1445	1392	2837	1	0	1	0	0	0	25	14	39	7	6	13	9	18	27	2856	2873	5729	15.9
	Manyoni	47006	3740	3855	7595	703	756	1459	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	23	43	61	71	132	174	169	343	4698	4874	9572	20.4
Mkalama	53602	2882	2718	5600	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	175	328	25	23	48	81	63	144	3148	2982	6130	11.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of pupils living in vulnerable environment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
SINGIDA	Singida	68963	2578	2692	5270	89	85	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	105	96	201	2773	2877	5650	8.2	
	Singida MC	48478	905	902	1807	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	41	29	70	5	6	11	953	939	1892	3.9
	Sub-Total	390187	17462	17941	35403	2977	2997	5974	1	0	1	0	0	0	208	216	424	218	232	450	712	689	1401	21578	22075	43653	10.5		
SONGWWE	Ileje	23033	701	734	1435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	5	87	102	189	791	839	1630	7.1			
	Mbozi	103880	2525	2575	5100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	18	44	56	57	113	12	9	21	2619	2659	5278	5.1			
	Momba	43354	1034	961	1995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	16	24	100	102	202	52	54	106	1194	1133	2327	5.4			
	Songwe	35644	985	873	1858	221	233	454	1	0	1	18	14	32	2	2	4	12	6	18	44	36	80	1283	1164	2447	6.9		
	Tunduma TC	47174	635	657	1292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	28	59	3	0	3	0	0	0	669	685	1354	2.9			
	Sub-Total	253085	5880	5800	11680	221	233	454	1	0	1	18	14	32	67	65	132	174	167	341	195	201	396	6556	6480	13036	3.1		
TABORA	Igunga	88777	3562	3763	7325	535	540	1075	0	0	0	0	0	60	45	105	12	17	29	206	274	480	4375	4639	9014	10.2			
	Kaliua	127740	4716	4654	9370	433	342	775	3	10	13	0	0	8	0	8	24	21	45	21	13	34	5205	5040	10245	8.0			
	Nzega	95559	2554	2554	5108	539	535	1074	0	0	0	0	0	62	59	121	31	39	70	56	66	122	3242	3253	6495	6.8			
	Nzega TC	23820	406	398	804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	18	16	34	24	18	42	453	437	890	3.7			
	Sikonge	53063	1692	1552	3244	372	362	734	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	51	5	2	7	179	164	343	2274	2105	4379	8.3			
	Tabora MC	57453	2172	2226	4398	74	61	135	0	0	0	12	9	21	138	92	230	13	15	28	1	0	1	2410	2403	4813	8.4		
	Urambo	49793	2298	2298	4596	591	542	1133	0	0	0	0	0	28	27	55	144	143	287	3	14	17	3064	3024	6088	12.2			
	Uyui	107657	2570	2515	5085	559	528	1087	2	3	5	0	0	0	12	12	24	50	39	89	424	414	838	3617	3511	7128	6.6		
Sub-Total	603862	19970	19960	39930	3103	2910	6013	5	13	18	12	9	21	339	265	604	297	292	589	914	963	1877	24640	24412	49052	11.8			
TANGA	Bumbuli	36569	1258	1179	2437	14	13	27	0	0	0	0	0	17	19	36	42	20	62	18	17	35	1349	1248	2597	7.1			
	Handeni	79283	6976	7001	13977	553	515	1068	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	22	111	86	197	512	466	978	8170	8072	16242	20.5			
	Handeni TC	21960	1392	1334	2726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	1396	1337	2733	12.4			
	Kilindi	66412	3309	3662	6971	192	148	340	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23	29	30	59	68	55	123	3612	3904	7516	11.3			
	Korogwe	55665	3247	2982	6229	190	144	334	0	0	0	0	2	2	21	27	48	29	25	54	24	26	50	3511	3206	6717	12.1		
	Korogwe TC	16837	563	510	1073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	6	4	10	571	516	1087	6.5			
	Lushoto	84718	1935	1827	3762	48	53	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	71	121	75	64	139	8	12	20	2116	2027	4143	4.9		
	Mkinga	29793	1466	1508	2974	38	36	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	7	13	53	32	85	1564	1584	3148	10.6		
	Muheza	46257	1700	1608	3308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	50	51	101	13	14	27	1768	1675	3443	7.4			
	Pangani	13614	2132	2108	4240	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	2143	2116	4259	31.3			
	Tanga CC	66365	1995	1769	3764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	71	73	144	58	59	117	2124	1903	4027	6.1			
	Sub-Total	517473	25973	25488	51461	1044	915	1959	0	0	0	0	2	2	130	138	268	416	360	776	761	685	1446	28324	27588	55912	13.5		
Grand Total		11425482	407159	408313	815472	37247	34587	71834	2955	2907	5862	1033	957	1990	4457	4202	8659	8062	8005	16067	10014	10083	20097	470927	469054	939981	8.5		

Note: Pupils living in vulnerable environment in Government and Non-Government schools are 8.5% of total primary school pupils. The highest percentage of pupils are found in Kagera region (14.9%), followed by Morogoro region (13.7%) and Tanga (13.5%), while Njombe recorded the least percentage of vulnerable pupils (2.1%).

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	65863	3376	3368	6744	74	68	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	44	71	66	137	158	175	333	3699	3701	7400	11.2
	Arusha CC	74106	1245	1163	2408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	29	27	56	5	4	9	1284	1197	2481	3.3
	Karatu	49461	2060	1939	3999	583	601	1184	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	50	75	2	4	6	0	48	48	2670	2642	5312	10.7
	Longido	28172	1526	1372	2898	2312	1783	4095	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	143	97	240	3984	3252	7236	25.7	
	Meru	45803	1575	1512	3087	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	21	4	5	9	1	2	3	1587	1533	3120	6.8
	Monduli	38434	1187	1148	2335	1791	1879	3670	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	4	7	217	236	453	3200	3267	6467	16.8
	Ngorongoro	40554	1027	852	1879	5957	4552	10509	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	30	15	45	7015	5420	12435	30.7
Sub-Total	342393	11996	11354	23350	10717	8883	19600	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	92	152	112	106	218	554	577	1131	23439	21012	44451	13.0	
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	235668	3320	3302	6622	0	0	0	813	785	1598	0	0	0	31	29	60	35	33	68	79	72	151	4278	4221	8499	3.6
	Kigamboni MC	39350	1312	1400	2712	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	20	6	26	9	10	19	1344	1420	2764	7.0
	Kinondoni MC	89716	2123	2078	4201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	15	13	28	0	0	0	2146	2098	4244	4.7
	Temeke MC	181504	5178	5251	10429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	29	52	24	23	47	48	43	91	5273	5346	10619	5.9
	Ubungu MC	101334	2169	2108	4277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	54	115	31	33	64	0	0	0	2261	2195	4456	4.4
Sub-Total	647572	14102	14139	28241	0	0	0	814	789	1603	0	0	0	125	119	244	125	108	233	136	125	261	15302	15280	30582	4.7	
DODOMA	Bahi	50269	2159	2282	4441	74	88	162	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20	435	510	945	25	24	49	2703	2914	5617	11.2	
	Chamwino	80758	3890	4264	8154	627	662	1289	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	33	17	9	26	13	19	32	4562	4972	9534	11.8	
	Chemba	65927	3083	3276	6359	414	430	844	0	0	0	1	2	3	22	30	52	67	87	154	107	120	227	3694	3945	7639	11.6
	Dodoma CC	103088	3723	3825	7548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	50	54	104	56	47	103	3835	3932	7767	7.5
	Kondoa	51756	1918	1998	3916	82	108	190	0	0	0	20	19	39	1	3	4	12	7	19	27	20	47	2060	2155	4215	8.1
	Kondoa TC	15016	447	410	857	93	89	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	0	20	27	47	563	531	1094	7.3
	Kongwa	88855	3253	3416	6669	52	46	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	70	143	114	157	271	123	167	290	3615	3856	7471	8.4
	Mpwapwa	77065	2352	2343	4695	89	87	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	22	46	48	94	105	114	219	2603	2603	5206	6.8
Sub-Total	532734	20825	21814	42639	1431	1510	2941	0	0	0	21	21	42	141	153	294	741	872	1613	476	538	1014	23635	24908	48543	9.1	
GEITA	Bukombe	95734	3904	3832	7736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	22	42	37	45	82	15	16	31	3976	3915	7891	8.2	
	Chato	150487	5110	4956	10066	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	64	50	114	147	174	321	87	90	177	5410	5270	10680	7.1	
	Geita	247479	8460	8112	16572	149	114	263	53	62	115	0	0	0	134	134	268	95	103	198	43	75	118	8934	8600	17534	7.1
	Geita TC	76833	2272	2179	4451	78	73	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	21	16	37	0	0	0	2379	2276	4655	6.1
	Mbogwe	78097	2416	2259	4675	98	100	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	46	80	173	156	329	100	87	187	2821	2648	5469	7.0
	Nyang'hwale	47401	1971	1973	3944	174	165	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	65	129	27	21	48	18	17	35	2254	2241	4495	9.5
Sub-Total	696031	24133	23311	47444	501	452	953	53	62	115	0	0	0	324	325	649	500	515	1015	263	285	548	25774	24950	50724	7.3	
IRINGA	Iringa	63368	3714	3625	7339	303	321	624	3	2	5	12	4	16	47	57	104	148	138	286	77	66	143	4304	4213	8517	13.4
	Iringa MC	28343	697	778	1475	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	28	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	729	806	1535	5.4
	Kilolo	50291	2123	2267	4390	139	133	272	3	6	9	0	0	0	1	5	6	6	14	20	97	114	211	2369	2539	4908	9.8
	Mafinga TC	19715	475	432	907	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	62	112	0	1	1	525	495	1020	5.2
	Mufindi	57718	2540	2474	5014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24	1	4	5	226	211	437	2783	2697	5480	9.5
Sub-Total	219435	9549	9576	19125	442	454	896	6	8	14	12	4	16	96	98	194	205	218	423	400	392	792	10710	10750	21460	9.8	
Biharamulo	97550	4090	3993	8083	16	9	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	54	134	77	89	166	130	114	244	4393	4259	8652	8.9	
Bukoba	65808	3994	3895	7889	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	131	252	95	86	181	11	10	21	4221	4122	8343	12.7	

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KAGERA	Bukoba MC	22302	811	777	1588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	0	2	2	34	39	73	857	825	1682	7.5
	Karagwe	71713	3826	3780	7606	99	123	222	47	43	90	0	0	0	74	87	161	1	1	2	0	0	0	4047	4034	8081	11.3
	Kyerwa	79726	2838	2899	5737	115	110	225	7	5	12	14	20	34	8	1	9	57	41	98	151	131	282	3190	3207	6397	8.0
	Missenyi	45930	2180	2029	4209	0	0	0	154	156	310	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	2336	2188	4524	9.8
	Muleba	122281	7321	8109	15430	112	94	206	0	0	0	3	3	6	153	130	283	173	186	359	10	4	14	7772	8526	16298	13.3
	Ngara	74113	3762	3746	7508	21	23	44	0	0	0	61	56	117	3	0	3	8	9	17	25	26	51	3880	3860	7740	10.4
	Sub-Total	579423	28822	29228	58050	363	359	722	208	204	412	78	79	157	451	412	863	411	414	825	363	325	688	30696	31021	61717	10.7
KATAVI	Mlele	22807	484	473	957	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	72	31	25	56	23	24	47	583	562	1145	5.0
	Mpanda MC	54491	972	955	1927	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	24	51	1	0	1	34	39	73	1038	1023	2061	3.8
	Mpimbwe	37693	1554	1472	3026	167	203	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	15	18	33	41	36	77	1780	1734	3514	9.3
	Nsimbo	42491	1104	1172	2276	36	38	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	39	1	3	4	0	6	6	1164	1235	2399	5.6
	Tanganyika	74062	1003	1136	2139	233	179	412	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	79	59	138	1330	1384	2714	3.7
	Sub-Total	231544	5117	5208	10325	449	429	878	7	3	10	0	0	0	89	81	170	56	53	109	177	164	341	5895	5938	11833	5.1
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57098	2506	2469	4975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	1	1	2	0	0	0	2513	2474	4987	8.7
	Kakonko	44044	2926	2867	5793	153	131	284	0	0	0	14	15	29	7	6	13	220	271	491	7	5	12	3327	3295	6622	15.0
	Kasulu	79451	3773	3590	7363	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	98	175	63	77	140	32	30	62	3946	3796	7742	9.7
	Kasulu TC	52493	1074	1152	2226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	87	153	8	10	18	0	0	0	1148	1249	2397	4.6
	Kibondo	59665	3109	3201	6310	0	0	0	91	86	177	0	0	0	37	36	73	90	86	176	0	0	0	3327	3409	6736	11.3
	Kigoma	54742	2028	1976	4004	18	33	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	50	45	95	55	41	96	2154	2099	4253	7.8
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	46510	2565	2600	5165	0	0	0	19	9	28	0	0	0	1	1	2	18	17	35	19	24	43	2622	2651	5273	11.3
	Uvinza	103397	3789	3724	7513	676	621	1297	494	511	1005	31	35	66	308	274	582	38	47	85	18	13	31	5354	5225	10579	10.2
	Sub-Total	497400	21770	21579	43349	848	786	1634	604	606	1210	45	50	95	505	510	1015	488	554	1042	131	113	244	24391	24198	48589	9.8
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30267	886	813	1699	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	25	23	48	25	26	51	947	869	1816	6.0
	Moshi	61427	2655	2367	5022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	15	17	32	8	10	18	2689	2404	5093	8.3
	Moshi MC	25107	678	527	1205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	0	0	0	690	537	1227	4.9
	Mwanga	20775	759	614	1373	241	216	457	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	17	36	34	40	74	1053	887	1940	9.3
	Rombo	41035	1283	1120	2403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	22	42	8	12	20	0	0	0	1311	1154	2465	6.0
	Same	47468	2786	2502	5288	865	789	1654	18	13	31	0	0	0	9	8	17	3	5	8	17	11	28	3698	3328	7026	14.8
	Siha	21279	560	529	1089	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	64	129	2	1	3	627	594	1221	5.7
	Sub-Total	247358	9607	8472	18079	1106	1005	2111	18	13	31	0	0	0	51	47	98	147	148	295	86	88	174	11015	9773	20788	8.4
	LINDI	Kilwa	52033	1349	1339	2688	276	232	508	0	0	0	37	33	70	3	0	3	20	17	37	356	307	663	2041	1928	3969
Lindi MC		26677	674	690	1364	61	59	120	20	14	34	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	6	10	27	33	60	787	802	1589	6.0
Liwale		21044	1276	1299	2575	335	383	718	12	10	22	0	0	0	27	38	65	1	1	2	80	67	147	1731	1798	3529	16.8
Mtama		25481	646	681	1327	22	21	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	17	7	6	13	0	0	0	678	722	1400	5.5
Nachingwea		33184	1060	1041	2101	48	55	103	5	3	8	22	15	37	3	3	6	5	4	9	70	71	141	1213	1192	2405	7.2
Ruangwa		24439	665	687	1352	12	29	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	4	86	7	7	14	17	12	29	783	739	1522	6.2
Sub-Total		182858	5670	5737	11407	754	779	1533	37	27	64	59	48	107	119	59	178	44	41	85	550	490	1040	7233	7181	14414	7.9
Babati	76710	2070	1964	4034	701	684	1385	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	22	52	30	32	62	143	120	263	2974	2822	5796	7.6	

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrolment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MANYARA	Babati TC	19991	644	631	1275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	42	55	97	0	0	0	688	686	1374	6.9
	Hanang	74720	1660	1646	3306	44	42	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	108	103	211	0	0	0	1819	1795	3614	4.8
	Kiteto	55123	1345	1247	2592	140	119	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	98	182	8	9	17	0	1	1	1577	1474	3051	5.5
	Mbulu	45735	852	811	1663	159	162	321	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	49	36	85	0	0	0	1060	1010	2070	4.5	
	Mbulu TC	26533	506	489	995	14	16	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	116	222	7	8	15	0	0	0	633	629	1262	4.8
	Simanjiro	47037	1928	1879	3807	1125	952	2077	17	16	33	0	0	0	9	3	12	29	19	48	39	51	90	3147	2920	6067	12.9
	Sub-Total	345849	9005	8667	17672	2183	1975	4158	17	16	33	0	0	0	238	244	482	273	262	535	182	172	354	11898	11336	23234	6.7
MARA	Bunda	64168	1735	1705	3440	391	387	778	3	0	3	1	2	3	3	6	9	101	115	216	8	12	20	2242	2227	4469	7.0
	Bunda TC	43761	895	846	1741	325	287	612	33	30	63	33	30	63	2	0	2	4	4	8	8	10	18	1300	1207	2507	5.7
	Butiama	67921	3414	3301	6715	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	48	111	36	34	70	0	0	0	3522	3392	6914	10.2
	Musoma	58861	1934	1836	3770	15	13	28	0	0	0	16	20	36	0	2	2	56	56	112	21	23	44	2042	1950	3992	6.8
	Musoma MC	34951	649	666	1315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	10	31	33	25	58	0	0	0	703	701	1404	4.0
	Rorya	88651	3530	3360	6890	13	12	25	7	11	18	26	39	65	19	28	47	100	99	199	6	7	13	3701	3556	7257	8.2
	Serengeti	81550	2159	2014	4173	2572	2559	5131	125	120	245	18	22	40	71	73	144	34	30	64	115	111	226	5094	4929	10023	12.3
	Tarime	87267	2869	2889	5758	564	504	1068	0	0	0	54	32	86	1	0	1	96	74	170	0	0	0	3584	3499	7083	8.1
	Tarime TC	29594	783	810	1593	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	5	3	8	60	69	129	859	892	1751	5.9
Sub-Total	556724	17968	17427	35395	3889	3771	7660	168	161	329	148	145	293	191	177	368	465	440	905	218	232	450	23047	22353	45400	8.2	
MBEYA	Busokelo	19771	426	435	861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	18	9	27	0	1	1	448	447	895	4.5
	Chunya	49871	2191	2054	4245	193	156	349	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	1	8	252	204	456	2645	2415	5060	10.1
	Kyela	50025	1234	1214	2448	0	0	0	28	17	45	18	16	34	27	24	51	26	17	43	3	118	121	1336	1406	2742	5.5
	Mbarali	69915	1664	1704	3368	337	298	635	18	15	33	10	17	27	7	9	16	18	30	48	98	101	199	2152	2174	4326	6.2
	Mbeya	75560	1336	1186	2522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	185	207	392	42	32	74	1567	1427	2994	4.0
	Mbeya CC	83789	1926	2454	4380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	26	50	2	2	4	0	0	0	1952	2482	4434	5.3
	Rungwe	48881	812	782	1594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18	2	0	2	0	0	0	822	792	1614	3.3
	Sub-Total	397812	9589	9829	19418	530	454	984	46	32	78	28	33	61	76	73	149	258	266	524	395	456	851	10922	11143	22065	5.5
MOROGORO	Gairo	45448	2071	2109	4180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	3	1	4	0	0	0	2080	2112	4192	9.2	
	Ifakara TC	47744	1747	1656	3403	23	23	46	0	0	0	37	46	83	19	20	39	5	5	10	26	21	47	1857	1771	3628	7.6
	Kilosa	106458	4555	4542	9097	182	184	366	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	35	80	73	89	162	77	80	157	4932	4930	9862	9.3
	Malinyi	32773	1076	1125	2201	17	17	34	0	0	0	39	33	72	5	8	13	41	39	80	12	8	20	1190	1230	2420	7.4
	Mlimba	52092	1958	2007	3965	39	33	72	63	58	121	12	13	25	83	87	170	117	100	217	158	135	293	2430	2433	4863	9.3
	Morogoro	70462	6736	6608	13344	109	96	205	38	33	71	136	133	269	37	25	62	12	14	26	77	58	135	7145	6967	14112	20.0
	Morogoro MC	64656	2721	2502	5223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	76	74	150	2803	2580	5383	8.3
	Mvomero	80854	3373	3556	6929	558	643	1201	11	16	27	0	0	0	31	14	45	80	68	148	62	65	127	4115	4362	8477	10.5
	Ulanga	35827	1782	1817	3599	0	0	0	27	14	41	0	0	0	2	2	4	22	20	42	0	0	0	1833	1853	3686	10.3
Sub-Total	536314	26019	25922	51941	928	996	1924	139	121	260	224	225	449	228	193	421	359	340	699	488	441	929	28385	28238	56623	10.6	
MASI	Masasi	52762	2211	2260	4471	87	80	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	97	107	204	23	23	46	2421	2471	4892	9.3
	Masasi TC	22303	805	844	1649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	19	814	854	1668	7.5
	Mtwara	29055	1767	1823	3590	0	0	0	3	12	15	0	0	0	18	22	40	56	69	125	4	7	11	1848	1933	3781	13.0

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20581	491	488	979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	21	34	5	1	6	9	8	17	518	518	1036	5.0
	Nanyamba TC	23025	892	879	1771	46	52	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	12	12	24	65	53	118	1017	997	2014	8.7
	Nanyumbu	33996	1269	1316	2585	63	60	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	1	5	6	15	13	28	1355	1399	2754	8.1
	Newala	22921	497	452	949	32	26	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	14	34	8	7	15	0	0	0	557	499	1056	4.6
	Newala TC	18738	672	690	1362	0	0	0	17	16	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	2	6	8	694	716	1410	7.5
	Tandahimba	52704	961	954	1915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	4	10	25	26	51	994	984	1978	3.8
	Sub-Total	276085	9565	9706	19271	228	218	446	20	28	48	0	0	0	65	64	129	188	209	397	152	146	298	10218	10371	20589	7.5
MWANZA	Buchosa	97250	3182	3239	6421	1	0	1	125	145	270	0	0	0	25	23	48	66	61	127	10	1	11	3409	3469	6878	7.1
	Ilmela MC	79321	1426	1423	2849	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	42	38	80	104	75	179	7	7	14	1583	1547	3130	3.9
	Kwimba	101085	4750	4736	9486	17	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	40	88	39	45	84	166	162	328	5020	5002	10022	9.9
	Magu	93320	2551	2621	5172	17	14	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	20	41	148	140	288	0	0	0	2737	2795	5532	5.9
	Misungwi	101756	3815	3803	7618	48	54	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	12	10	22	64	56	120	3941	3925	7866	7.7
	Mwanza CC	106409	2102	2242	4344	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	44	86	37	32	69	34	31	65	2215	2349	4564	4.3
	Sengerema	96402	4098	3956	8054	83	101	184	40	42	82	3	9	12	50	45	95	200	199	399	41	47	88	4515	4399	8914	9.2
	Ukerewe	97479	2636	2555	5191	22	22	44	16	9	25	0	0	0	83	71	154	47	51	98	122	124	246	2926	2832	5758	5.9
	Sub-Total	773022	24560	24575	49135	188	210	398	185	200	385	3	9	12	313	283	596	653	613	1266	444	428	872	26346	26318	52664	6.8
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30186	1278	1219	2497	0	0	0	33	39	72	35	23	58	5	18	23	10	3	13	5	10	15	1366	1312	2678	8.9
	Makambako TC	26441	642	660	1302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	15	6	10	16	76	54	130	731	732	1463	5.5
	Makete	18395	553	544	1097	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	17	13	30	13	17	30	583	576	1159	6.3	
	Njombe	21175	540	513	1053	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	2	6	0	0	0	545	518	1063	5.0
	Njombe TC	30392	482	488	970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	3	9	7	9	16	496	501	997	3.3
	Wanging'ombe	36238	551	504	1055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	5	10	5	7	12	561	517	1078	3.0	
	Sub-Total	162827	4046	3928	7974	0	0	0	33	39	72	35	23	58	14	33	47	48	36	84	106	97	203	4282	4156	8438	5.2
PWANI	Bagamoyo	33123	1351	1285	2636	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	66	79	145	0	0	0	1418	1364	2782	8.4	
	Chalinze	56789	2078	2084	4162	164	163	327	6	7	13	0	0	0	7	2	9	9	4	13	56	53	109	2320	2313	4633	8.2
	Kibaha	19913	2949	2921	5870	66	52	118	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	29	67	0	0	0	3055	3005	6060	30.4
	Kibaha TC	39291	666	607	1273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	7	14	8	7	15	681	622	1303	3.3	
	Kibiti	38274	3185	2971	6156	51	39	90	44	38	82	144	122	266	8	5	13	6	8	14	50	53	103	3488	3236	6724	17.6
	Kisarawe	27862	1570	1572	3142	122	79	201	12	11	23	12	15	27	2	0	2	8	7	15	8	2	10	1734	1686	3420	12.3
	Mafia	11053	344	336	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	346	336	682	6.2
	Mkuranga	95062	3030	2868	5898	30	22	52	10	6	16	0	0	0	31	23	54	177	169	346	119	86	205	3397	3174	6571	6.9
	Rufiji	32663	2086	2018	4104	173	163	336	454	461	915	166	141	307	4	0	4	15	27	42	64	35	99	2962	2845	5807	17.8
Sub-Total	354030	17259	16662	33921	606	518	1124	528	526	1054	322	278	600	53	31	84	328	330	658	305	236	541	19401	18581	37982	10.7	
RUKWA	Kalambo	64541	1666	1763	3429	100	95	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	38	77	103	142	245	1908	2038	3946	6.1	
	Nkasi	80356	3734	3917	7651	196	183	379	29	42	71	3	4	7	117	94	211	24	20	44	128	118	246	4231	4378	8609	10.7
	Sumbawanga	91177	2831	2838	5669	62	57	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	80	90	170	282	327	609	3256	3313	6569	7.2
	Sumbawanga MC	58571	2169	2181	4350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	30	11	14	25	0	0	0	2200	2205	4405	7.5
	Sub-Total	294645	10400	10699	21099	358	335	693	29	42	71	3	4	7	138	105	243	154	162	316	513	587	1100	11595	11934	23529	8.0

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrollment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10971	371	357	728	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	19	22	41	0	0	0	397	386	783	7.1	
	Mbinga	54755	2140	2080	4220	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	115	139	254	1	2	3	2260	2224	4484	8.2	
	Mbinga TC	29191	684	675	1359	0	0	0	12	11	23	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	31	0	0	0	714	699	1413	4.8	
	Namtumbo	49664	2120	2027	4147	8	3	11	0	0	0	12	12	24	51	54	105	5	2	7	46	41	87	2242	2139	4381	8.8
	Nyasa	39666	1909	1804	3713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	34	29	63	4	2	6	1950	1837	3787	9.5
	Songea	29706	693	700	1393	4	4	8	6	6	12	0	0	0	9	17	26	31	32	63	50	76	126	793	835	1628	5.5
	Songea MC	51436	799	758	1557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	25	42	17	15	32	0	0	0	833	798	1631	3.2
	Tunduru	68263	3384	3390	6774	291	319	610	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	35	64	222	220	442	137	156	293	4063	4120	8183	12.0
	Sub-Total	333652	12100	11791	23891	304	327	631	18	17	35	12	12	24	119	142	261	461	472	933	238	277	515	13252	13038	26290	7.9
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	86531	5844	7058	12902	445	420	865	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	18	5	2	7	19	28	47	6320	7519	13839	16.0	
	Kishapu	73929	3320	3528	6848	235	262	497	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	15	22	37	75	116	191	3653	3932	7585	10.3	
	Msalala	79028	2981	3269	6250	356	324	680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	70	135	127	124	251	3529	3787	7316	9.3		
	Shinyanga	88480	4707	5705	10412	146	137	283	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	23	24	47	36	72	108	4919	5940	10859	12.3	
	Shinyanga MC	40885	2527	2818	5345	74	116	190	0	0	0	0	0	29	22	51	21	21	42	0	0	0	2651	2977	5628	13.8	
	Ushetu	79459	4655	5009	9664	216	235	451	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	48	52	100	55	98	153	4978	5398	10376	13.1	
	Sub-Total	448312	24034	27387	51421	1472	1494	2966	0	0	0	0	0	55	43	98	177	191	368	312	438	750	26050	29553	55603	12.4	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	85891	4343	4282	8625	528	538	1066	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	114	153	267	8	9	17	4996	4982	9978	11.6	
	Bariadi TC	47989	1411	1384	2795	65	46	111	0	0	0	0	0	26	36	62	74	78	152	0	0	0	1576	1544	3120	6.5	
	Busega	70449	2488	2409	4897	75	98	173	0	0	0	0	0	61	37	98	20	22	42	1	2	3	2645	2568	5213	7.4	
	Itilima	90421	4033	4245	8278	483	429	912	0	0	0	0	0	63	90	153	2	6	8	272	326	598	4853	5096	9949	11.0	
	Maswa	88294	2959	3042	6001	69	64	133	0	0	0	0	0	49	27	76	72	97	169	218	231	449	3367	3461	6828	7.7	
	Meatu	68209	1379	1426	2805	1241	1264	2505	0	0	0	13	1	14	5	5	10	25	38	63	163	111	274	2826	2845	5671	8.3
	Sub-Total	451253	16613	16788	33401	2461	2439	4900	0	0	0	13	1	14	207	195	402	307	394	701	662	679	1341	20263	20496	40759	9.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	77075	3773	3950	7723	664	697	1361	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	28	42	70	228	176	404	4699	4867	9566	12.4	
	Iramba	57961	2157	2330	4487	69	64	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	57	112	110	144	254	2391	2595	4986	8.6	
	Itigi	35220	1369	1443	2812	1445	1392	2837	1	0	1	0	0	25	14	39	7	6	13	9	18	27	2856	2873	5729	16.3	
	Manyoni	46080	3740	3855	7595	703	756	1459	0	0	0	0	0	20	23	43	61	71	132	174	169	343	4698	4874	9572	20.8	
	Mkalama	53027	2882	2718	5600	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	153	175	328	25	23	48	81	63	144	3148	2982	6130	11.6	
	Singida	68595	2578	2692	5270	89	85	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	105	96	201	2773	2877	5650	8.2	
Singida MC	44650	903	902	1805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	41	29	70	5	6	11	951	939	1890	4.2		
	Sub-Total	382608	17402	17890	35292	2977	2997	5974	1	0	1	0	0	206	216	422	218	232	450	712	672	1384	21516	22007	43523	11.4	
SONGWWE	Ileje	22984	701	734	1435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	5	87	102	189	791	839	1630	7.1	
	Mbozi	100475	2524	2575	5099	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	18	44	56	57	113	12	9	21	2618	2659	5277	5.3	
	Momba	43226	1034	961	1995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	16	24	100	102	202	52	54	106	1194	1133	2327	5.4	
	Songwe	35491	985	873	1858	221	233	454	1	0	1	18	14	32	2	2	4	12	6	18	44	36	80	1283	1164	2447	6.9
	Tunduma TC	44361	635	657	1292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	28	59	3	0	3	0	0	0	669	685	1354	3.1
		Sub-Total	246537	5879	5800	11679	221	233	454	1	0	1	18	14	32	67	65	132	174	167	341	195	201	396	6555	6480	13035
	Igunga	86658	3556	3758	7314	535	540	1075	0	0	0	0	0	60	45	105	12	17	29	206	274	480	4369	4634	9003	10.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Std I-VII Enrolment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Pupils Living in Vulnerable Environment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TABORA	Kaliua	127468	4716	4654	9370	433	342	775	3	10	13	0	0	0	8	0	8	24	21	45	21	13	34	5205	5040	10245	8.0
	Nzega	95088	2554	2554	5108	539	535	1074	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	59	121	31	39	70	56	66	122	3242	3253	6495	6.8
	Nzega TC	20972	406	398	804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	18	16	34	23	17	40	452	436	888	4.2
	Sikonge	52859	1692	1552	3244	372	362	734	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	51	5	2	7	179	164	343	2274	2105	4379	8.3
	Tabora MC	52066	2119	2182	4301	74	61	135	0	0	0	12	9	21	138	92	230	13	14	27	1	0	1	2357	2358	4715	9.1
	Urambo	48911	2298	2298	4596	591	542	1133	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	27	55	144	143	287	3	14	17	3064	3024	6088	12.4
	Uyui	107320	2570	2515	5085	559	528	1087	2	3	5	0	0	0	12	12	24	50	39	89	424	414	838	3617	3511	7128	6.6
	Sub-Total	591342	19911	19911	39822	3103	2910	6013	5	13	18	12	9	21	339	265	604	297	291	588	913	962	1875	24580	24361	48941	8.3
TANGA	Bumbuli	36239	1258	1179	2437	14	13	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	19	36	42	20	62	18	17	35	1349	1248	2597	7.2
	Handeni	78707	6966	6984	13950	553	515	1068	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	4	22	111	85	196	512	466	978	8160	8054	16214	20.6
	Handeni TC	21281	1392	1334	2726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	1396	1337	2733	12.8
	Kilindi	65658	3309	3662	6971	192	148	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23	29	30	59	68	55	123	3612	3904	7516	11.4
	Korogwe	55279	3247	2982	6229	190	144	334	0	0	0	0	2	2	21	27	48	29	25	54	24	26	50	3511	3206	6717	12.2
	Korogwe TC	14955	563	510	1073	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	6	4	10	571	516	1087	7.3
	Lushoto	82907	1935	1824	3759	48	53	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	71	121	75	64	139	8	12	20	2116	2024	4140	5.0
	Mkinga	29540	1449	1478	2927	38	36	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	7	13	53	32	85	1547	1554	3101	10.5
	Muheza	43838	1691	1600	3291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	50	51	101	13	14	27	1759	1667	3426	7.8
	Pangani	12604	2101	2079	4180	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	2112	2087	4199	33.3
	Tanga CC	55606	1785	1664	3449	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	71	73	144	25	26	51	1881	1765	3646	6.6	
Sub-Total	496614	25696	25296	50992	1044	915	1959	0	0	0	0	2	2	130	138	268	416	359	775	728	652	1380	28014	27362	55376	11.2	
Grand Total		10824374	401637	402696	804333	37103	34449	71552	2937	2907	5844	1033	957	1990	4400	4163	8563	7605	7793	15398	9699	9773	19472	464414	462738	927152	8.6

Note: Pupils living in vulnerable environment in Government schools are 8.6% of the total primary school pupils. The highest percentage of pupils are found in Arusha region (13.0%), followed by Shinyanga region (12.4%) and Singida (11.4%), while Dar es Salaam recorded the least percentage of vulnerable pupils (4.7%).

Primary Education

Table 2.15: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Blind		Low Vision		Deaf		Hard of Hearing		Deaf-Blind		Albino		Physical Impairment		Intellectual Impairment		Autism		Multi-Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
RUVUMA	Mbinga TC	0	0	30	20	4	11	3	3	0	0	3	18	66	56	53	44	2	2	2	2
	Namtumbo	102	44	17	13	7	5	3	3	9	0	5	8	91	53	75	47	4	3	10	14
	Nyasa	0	0	41	19	7	6	11	5	0	0	7	2	102	56	58	33	16	8	0	1
	Songea	0	0	13	18	0	1	4	2	1	0	10	4	33	20	26	14	6	4	4	1
	Songea MC	9	5	24	19	108	77	2	2	0	0	10	13	48	36	135	88	11	15	16	16
	Tunduru	0	2	38	31	25	25	19	11	2	0	15	14	77	63	43	32	17	13	18	18
	Sub-total	114	54	209	157	163	128	56	41	14	2	55	62	562	382	497	335	67	52	60	61
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	0	27	19	6	19	7	10	0	0	10	9	66	54	56	38	5	6	6	4
	Kishapu	1	0	16	10	6	4	4	1	0	0	9	8	61	58	58	41	11	8	8	10
	Msalala	0	0	11	8	6	8	5	5	3	0	9	2	51	19	31	29	1	1	8	5
	Shinyanga	0	0	24	11	4	7	6	6	7	2	2	5	51	42	54	52	5	0	21	31
	Shinyanga MC	9	12	57	60	38	39	19	28	0	0	40	44	50	28	66	62	20	15	7	7
	Ushetu	0	0	16	16	7	4	9	12	1	0	5	8	82	55	41	34	7	11	9	8
	Sub-total	10	12	151	124	67	81	50	62	11	2	75	76	361	256	306	256	49	41	59	65
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	41	34	11	13	1	5	0	0	5	7	87	75	31	28	2	0	7	13
	Bariadi TC	0	0	14	24	8	6	0	0	0	2	1	21	25	37	32	2	1	6	3	
	Busega	0	0	17	18	12	21	7	6	0	1	6	8	83	54	65	68	3	1	7	7
	Itilima	3	0	17	7	14	5	6	9	0	0	10	3	50	38	23	22	1	2	11	3
	Maswa	0	0	21	11	2	1	4	9	0	0	2	4	70	56	29	33	5	2	4	5
	Meatu	0	0	11	6	7	3	0	2	0	0	3	1	24	18	25	25	1	0	6	4
	Sub-total	3	0	121	100	54	49	18	31	0	1	28	24	335	266	210	208	14	6	41	35
SINGIDA	Ikungi	11	5	34	39	5	2	3	6	0	0	17	16	68	51	44	41	0	0	5	10
	Iramba	2	2	57	50	0	2	0	2	0	0	15	16	29	25	12	6	0	3	1	0
	Itigi	0	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	21	12	44	30	3	5	1	1
	Manyoni	1	1	10	13	3	2	4	6	0	0	5	2	28	24	35	30	9	6	12	5
	Mkalama	1	2	12	4	0	4	2	7	1	0	0	1	26	17	22	15	3	4	13	6
	Singida	2	2	30	27	7	3	4	4	0	0	9	10	53	28	51	49	2	4	1	1
	Singida MC	15	26	35	22	52	32	7	6	0	0	2	6	15	12	80	65	6	4	14	6
Sub-total	32	40	181	160	68	45	20	32	1	0	49	54	240	169	288	236	23	26	47	29	
SONGWE	Ileje	1	1	17	17	5	5	4	5	0	0	2	0	47	24	68	45	6	2	18	12
	Mbozi	1	3	23	16	19	14	2	4	0	1	6	5	64	52	192	129	2	3	20	10
	Momba	0	0	7	8	1	1	5	2	0	0	3	9	38	16	29	17	2	0	0	0
	Songwe	1	1	4	9	0	3	3	4	0	0	8	2	22	21	12	5	0	0	3	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	6	9	11	8	2	1	0	0	2	2	25	19	56	29	3	2	7	4
	Sub-total	3	5	57	59	36	31	16	16	0	1	21	18	196	132	357	225	13	7	48	26
	TABORA	Igunga	0	0	20	18	6	8	3	3	0	0	4	2	54	29	21	19	20	7	8
Kaliua		0	0	9	14	3	3	4	11	2	2	4	5	123	68	24	13	4	1	8	7
Nzega		0	0	9	5	9	6	1	0	1	0	8	2	32	21	27	22	3	9	2	2
Nzega TC		0	0	3	3	2	2	5	7	0	0	4	2	12	6	11	12	2	0	13	6
Sikonge		1	0	5	2	33	19	4	1	0	0	14	14	31	15	35	23	2	1	3	0
Tabora MC		28	19	26	26	76	92	6	4	0	0	33	26	39	37	80	76	14	6	14	17
Urambo		2	2	17	8	8	4	7	4	0	0	10	11	52	41	32	38	0	1	5	1
Uyui		0	0	11	8	1	2	3	4	26	14	2	2	72	31	25	27	29	19	12	10
Sub-total		31	21	100	84	138	136	33	34	29	16	79	64	415	248	255	230	74	44	65	51
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	11	7	6	3	2	3	0	0	10	7	39	20	79	49	4	2	26	15
	Handeni	0	0	19	11	23	13	4	5	0	1	10	12	93	56	100	85	1	0	14	5
	Handeni TC	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	21	53	31	6	4	24	12
	Kilindi	0	0	15	6	3	5	9	9	0	0	5	5	55	38	40	40	3	4	1	3
	Korogwe	0	0	21	17	10	11	6	7	0	1	8	8	59	39	154	97	23	20	65	43
	Korogwe TC	1	1	27	8	1	3	7	1	1	1	2	3	8	6	100	49	6	2	1	0
	Lushoto	16	13	14	14	3	4	2	4	0	0	19	16	45	25	104	75	25	14	15	11
	Mkinga	0	0	9	12	7	6	5	6	0	0	6	4	39	27	40	33	8	10	4	1
	Muheza	2	0	17	20	34	20	14	10	1	2	3	3	45	39	103	75	5	4	33	16
	Pangani	2	1	29	23	1	2	9	9	0	1	3	1	19	15	50	37	2	2	3	2
Tanga CC	8	5	49	51	48	51	12	17	1	0	51	46	49	26	130	75	30	12	67	38	
Sub-total	29	20	214	170	139	119	70	71	3	6	117	107	477	312	953	646	113	74	253	146	
Grand Total	632	454	4692	3757	3647	3229	1491	1592	126	89	1375	1323	10605	7448	14900	10940	2120	1355	2632	1888	

NOTE: Intellectual impairment and physical impairment carries more number of pupils (25,840 and 18,053 respectively) than any other type of disability identified in Government and Non-Government schools.

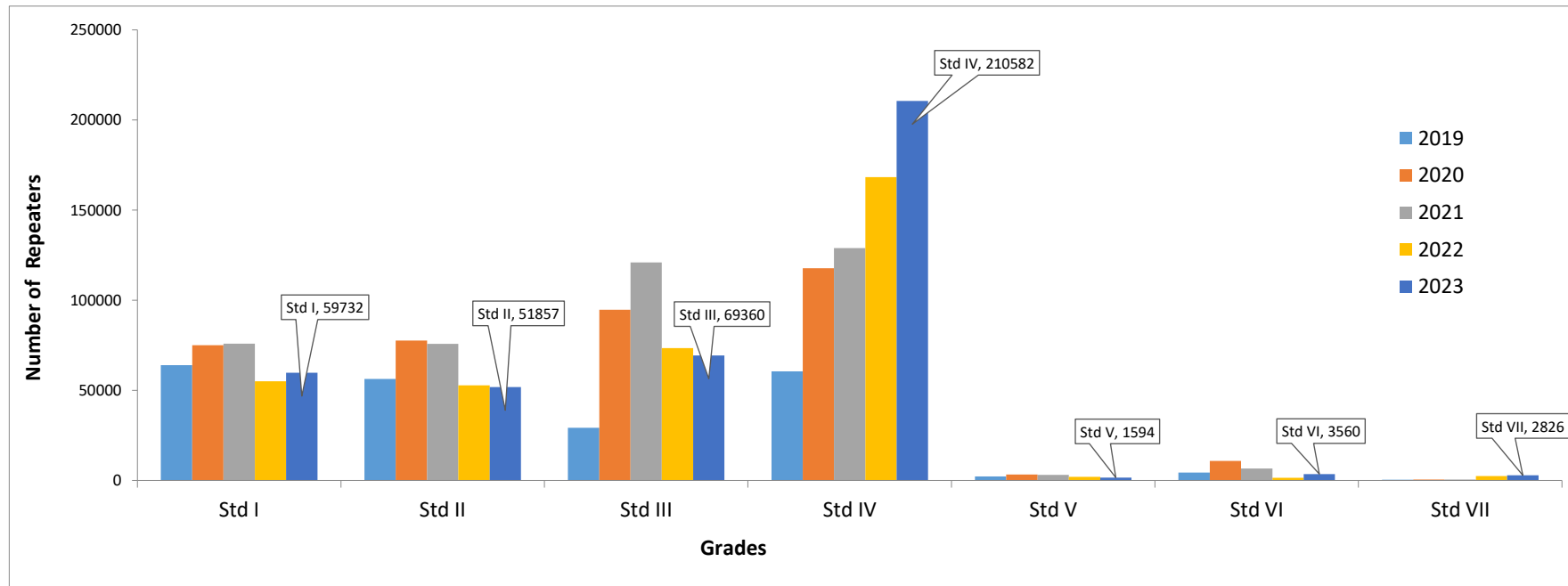
Primary Education

Table 2.16: Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2019-2023

Grade	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Std I	35250	28760	64010	40940	34109	75049	41175	34770	75945	30218	24770	54988	33033	26699	59732
Std II	31404	24906	56310	42895	34731	77626	42487	33348	75835	29906	22822	52728	29205	22652	51857
Std III	16069	13111	29180	52663	42024	94687	67499	53506	121005	41352	32102	73454	38849	30511	69360
Std IV	32117	28353	60470	63404	54358	117762	69038	59884	128922	89207	79060	168267	112352	98230	210582
Std V	1161	1109	2270	1729	1580	3309	1653	1453	3106	1069	966	2035	870	724	1594
Std VI	2261	2125	4386	5287	5488	10775	3428	3249	6677	770	729	1499	1854	1706	3560
Std VII	175	171	346	273	202	475	284	196	480	1018	1390	2408	1121	1705	2826
Grand Total	118437	98535	216972	207191	172492	379683	225564	186406	411970	193540	161839	355379	217284	182227	399511

Note: In year 2023, the number of repeaters is much higher in std IV (52.7% of total repeaters). This could be due to incompetency in std IV National Assessment.

Chart 2.7: Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2019-2023



Primary Education

Table 2.18: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2023	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of repeaters
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SHINYA	Shinyanga	88480	78	91	71	93	64	75	1646	1584	0	0	16	16	4	1	1879	1860	3739	4.2
	Shinyanga MC	40885	12	5	12	7	36	24	823	620	0	0	1	2	14	875	668	1543	3.8	
	Ushetu	79459	1262	1114	1524	1452	667	580	848	869	9	3	24	38	0	1	4238	3972	8210	10.3
	Sub Total	448312	1622	1405	1865	1797	943	842	8274	7422	15	11	53	60	16	44	12658	11486	24144	5.4
SIMIYU	Bariadi	85891	1585	1631	1736	1681	1340	1266	142	177	0	1	129	147	0	1	4932	4904	9836	11.5
	Bariadi TC	47989	274	220	333	267	676	643	563	619	27	21	87	115	2	0	1962	1885	3847	8.0
	Busega	70449	5	4	4	2	0	0	1399	1218	0	0	0	0	4	19	1412	1243	2655	3.8
	Itilima	90421	595	528	1126	1018	1308	1354	592	741	4	7	66	74	2	9	3693	3731	7424	8.2
	Maswa	88294	236	188	154	114	63	41	776	711	2	2	5	7	2	1	1238	1064	2302	2.6
	Meatu	68209	178	104	808	786	187	162	158	194	0	0	0	0	0	6	1331	1252	2583	3.8
Sub Total	451253	2873	2675	4161	3868	3574	3466	3630	3660	33	31	287	343	10	36	14568	14079	28647	6.3	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	77075	13	16	22	22	8	2	1374	1071	20	14	3	4	0	1	1421	1123	2544	3.3
	Iramba	57961	128	77	168	121	120	71	865	584	0	0	1	1	8	15	1256	843	2099	3.6
	Itigi	35220	96	86	66	70	189	190	182	197	0	2	25	21	0	1	493	480	973	2.8
	Manyoni	46080	37	50	78	73	161	135	723	684	9	9	7	14	0	0	994	951	1945	4.2
	Mkalama	53027	46	23	62	36	110	52	1081	868	5	2	3	0	0	2	1307	983	2290	4.3
	Singida	68595	204	110	115	52	129	86	853	625	0	0	4	0	0	0	1296	863	2159	3.1
	Singida MC	44650	0	0	2	0	5	2	557	279	0	0	0	0	3	0	567	281	848	1.9
	Sub Total	382608	524	362	513	374	722	538	5635	4308	34	27	43	40	11	19	7334	5524	12858	3.4
	Grand Total	10824374	32901	26571	29029	22534	38487	30229	112242	98139	825	684	1796	1678	1110	1693	215402	180705	396107	3.7

NOTE: Kigoma region has the highest percentage of repeaters (6.8%), while Dar es Salaam has the lowest percentage of repeaters (0.7%).

Primary Education

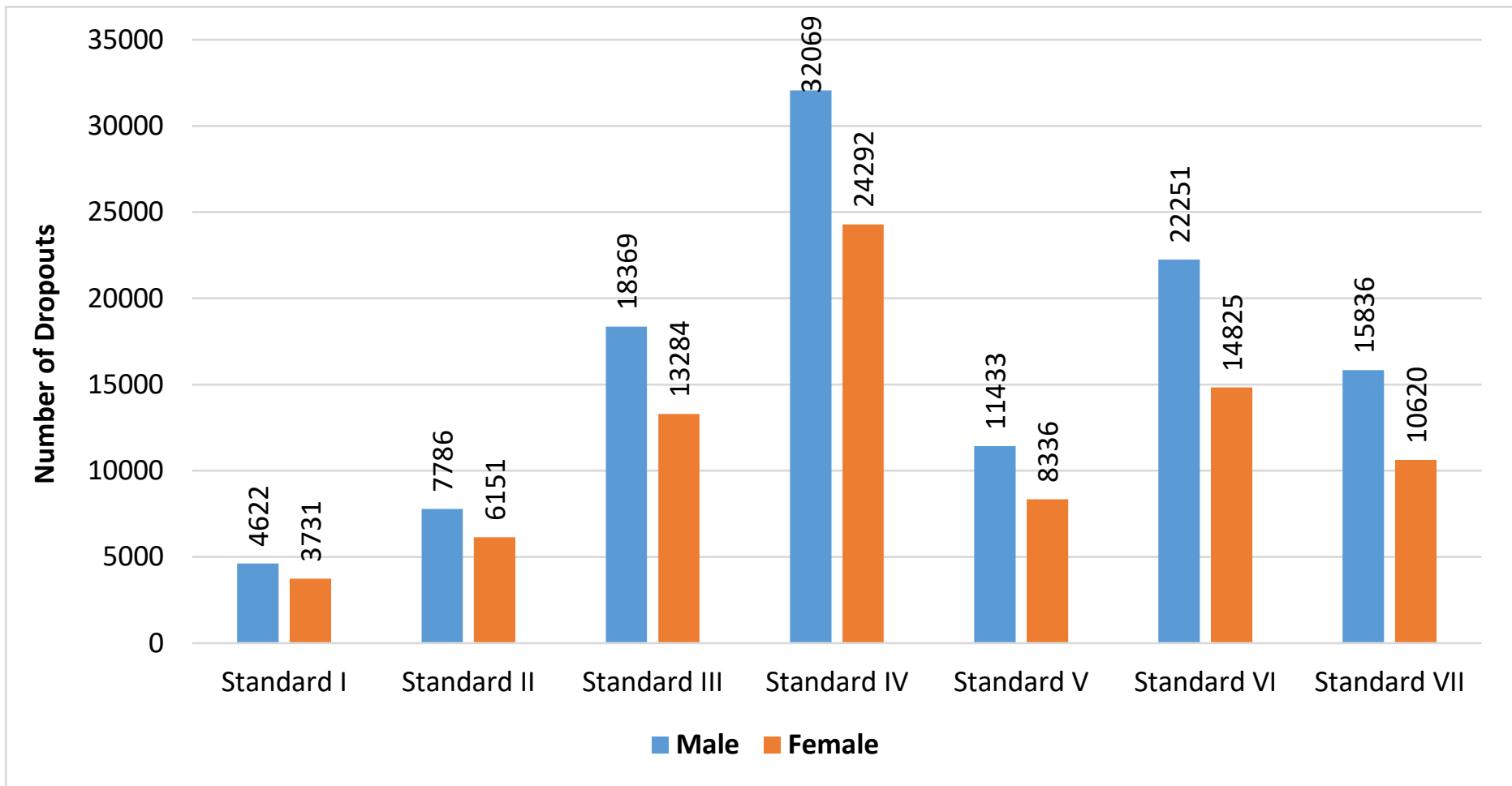
Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2022	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of dropout
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
RUVU	Nyasa	41427	1	0	1	1	3	0	30	18	14	6	27	7	25	30	101	62	163	0.4
	Songea	30298	4	1	7	5	13	5	19	15	9	5	13	7	16	19	81	57	138	0.5
	Songea MC	55502	2	0	2	1	3	3	20	15	2	1	5	1	17	12	51	33	84	0.2
	Tunduru	71346	7	5	13	9	32	30	79	67	26	13	53	48	44	16	254	188	442	0.6
	Sub Total	353064	17	9	26	24	68	51	258	161	73	48	178	125	177	118	797	536	1333	0.4
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	95773	38	29	109	56	212	142	470	398	46	21	261	108	130	40	1266	794	2060	2.2
	Kishapu	75660	38	22	36	25	73	50	204	131	63	48	187	97	140	79	741	452	1193	1.6
	Msalala	76598	67	52	161	119	179	100	416	320	168	128	343	204	158	98	1492	1021	2513	3.3
	Shinyanga	89211	40	32	32	19	70	57	86	97	63	69	67	34	19	10	377	318	695	0.8
	Shinyanga MC	45895	0	0	6	2	5	4	69	50	14	6	20	8	31	22	145	92	237	0.5
	Sub Total	465696	42	33	188	149	186	143	171	184	109	95	204	148	158	115	1058	867	1925	2.3
SIMIYU	Bariadi	83315	29	24	71	65	138	111	67	44	30	47	152	97	55	78	542	466	1008	1.2
	Bariadi TC	50059	12	40	85	47	203	110	468	281	61	49	218	167	143	121	1190	815	2005	4.0
	Busega	72235	27	18	14	11	24	21	189	95	19	10	57	25	94	51	424	231	655	0.9
	Ililima	92190	150	127	264	213	873	549	657	494	239	158	450	370	344	318	2977	2229	5206	5.6
	Maswa	85852	25	21	81	76	170	134	194	170	135	108	207	165	167	127	979	801	1780	2.1
	Meatu	67149	35	31	54	73	264	185	180	156	45	53	234	227	112	69	924	794	1718	2.6
	Sub Total	450800	278	261	569	485	1672	1110	1755	1240	529	425	1318	1051	915	764	7036	5336	12372	2.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	77754	10	4	62	40	122	95	564	265	73	63	202	111	181	63	1214	641	1855	2.4
	Iramba	59272	13	11	31	21	55	37	161	100	31	16	62	32	26	19	379	236	615	1.0
	Itigi	38711	28	28	42	35	142	111	94	81	55	49	103	67	34	25	498	396	894	2.3
	Manyoni	48638	33	26	161	172	241	187	603	420	265	235	511	296	296	173	2110	1509	3619	7.4
	Mkalama	53092	3	0	13	4	51	30	96	65	21	6	118	39	45	15	347	159	506	1.0
	Singida	69302	10	11	17	16	57	30	168	79	103	31	137	49	118	48	610	264	874	1.3
	Sub Total	394232	99	80	328	289	687	496	1749	1041	569	404	1166	600	720	352	5318	3262	8580	2.2
SONGWE	Ileje	23205	1	0	0	0	1	1	31	4	0	0	7	3	7	1	47	9	56	0.2
	Mbozi	105121	1	0	3	0	26	7	79	41	12	10	28	10	53	17	202	85	287	0.3
	Momba	43627	48	43	107	52	157	78	215	176	37	33	133	103	79	78	776	563	1339	3.1
	Songwe	33963	18	17	27	29	32	26	259	163	98	78	67	46	103	76	604	435	1039	3.1
	Tunduma TC	44988	6	5	11	13	39	34	25	28	37	37	18	12	5	11	141	140	281	0.6
	Sub Total	250904	74	65	148	94	255	146	609	412	184	158	253	174	247	183	1770	1232	3002	1.2
TABORA	Igunga	93919	322	260	419	308	843	607	1337	1022	312	225	1058	823	203	97	4494	3342	7836	8.3
	Kaliua	121022	180	157	236	239	706	584	706	636	373	302	1045	659	378	254	3624	2831	6455	5.3
	Nzegga	97026	89	55	60	95	305	234	570	481	186	147	306	209	399	309	1915	1530	3445	3.6
	Nzegga TC	24990	0	0	1	1	8	0	29	13	3	3	2	1	26	13	69	31	100	0.4
	Sikonge	52760	25	16	23	12	42	39	101	67	23	9	93	46	54	45	361	234	595	1.1
	Tabora MC	57917	2	1	1	1	2	1	7	14	62	41	27	17	26	14	127	89	216	0.4
	Urambo	53496	6	2	37	37	183	79	360	219	34	21	126	62	167	74	913	494	1407	2.6
	Sub Total	610451	673	534	855	753	2188	1616	3368	2659	1145	848	2776	1900	1318	848	12323	9158	21481	3.5
TANGA	Bumbuli	37630	1	1	8	6	29	11	39	13	14	6	59	13	35	11	185	61	246	0.7
	Handeni	78609	81	45	163	101	200	159	158	123	236	135	328	146	153	86	1319	795	2114	2.7
	Handeni TC	22591	0	0	4	3	43	25	18	9	0	2	26	13	16	10	107	62	169	0.7
	Kilindi	68772	7	4	29	24	202	146	493	350	148	97	339	215	245	175	1463	1011	2474	3.6
	Korogwe	58799	3	0	33	14	79	68	121	94	63	46	117	62	83	73	499	357	856	1.5
	Korogwe TC	16594	1	0	4	1	6	3	0	0	2	0	8	3	0	1	21	8	29	0.2
	Lushoto	88673	50	20	135	101	269	155	642	356	244	154	209	94	224	78	1773	958	2731	3.1
	Mkinga	30937	1	1	6	3	11	22	62	40	19	16	54	26	57	22	210	130	340	1.1
	Muheza	47139	1	2	6	1	36	20	13	9	5	7	25	14	18	10	104	63	167	0.4
	Pangani	13858	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	2	5	1	2	2	10	9	19	0.1
Sub Total	529641	147	74	394	257	879	613	1558	1001	742	475	1175	596	845	476	5740	3492	9232	1.7	
Grand Total		11420973	4622	3731	7786	6151	18369	13284	32069	24292	11433	8336	22251	14825	15836	10620	112366	81239	193605	1.7

NOTE Katavi region has the highest percentage of dropouts (4.2%) while Dar es Salaam region recorded the lowest percentage of dropouts (0.1%).

Primary Education

Chart 2.8: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2022



Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	1	3	4	0	0	0	5	5	928	575	1503	929	583	1512
	Arusha CC	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	19	64	47	21	68
	Karatu	3	1	4	0	0	0	2	2	321	146	467	324	149	473
	Longido	5	2	7	0	0	0	2	2	129	64	193	134	68	202
	Meru	3	1	4	0	0	0	2	2	82	31	113	85	34	119
	Monduli	6	2	8	0	0	0	8	8	401	233	634	407	243	650
	Ngorongoro	5	1	6	0	0	0	6	6	175	87	262	180	94	274
	Sub-Total	25	12	37	0	0	0	25	25	2081	1155	3236	2106	1192	3298
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	23	13	36	24	15	39
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	13	9	4	13
	Kinondoni MC	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	32	22	54	38	24	62
	Temeke MC	8	10	18	0	0	0	1	1	167	131	298	175	142	317
	Ubungu MC	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	65	57	122	67	59	126
	Sub-Total	16	16	32	1	0	1	1	1	296	227	523	313	244	557
DODOMA	Bahi	2	4	6	0	0	0	1	1	1044	850	1894	1046	855	1901
	Chamwino	9	7	16	7	0	7	0	0	3005	2060	5065	3021	2067	5088
	Chemba	1	1	2	0	2	2	3	3	653	272	925	654	278	932
	Dodoma CC	2	4	6	0	0	0	2	2	209	130	339	211	136	347
	Kondoa	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	1	316	155	471	317	158	475
	Kondoa TC	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	65	44	109	66	46	112
	Kongwa	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	955	674	1629	963	676	1639
	Mpwapwa	6	2	8	0	0	0	11	11	1630	1065	2695	1636	1078	2714
	Sub-Total	29	24	53	8	2	10	18	18	7877	5250	13127	7914	5294	13208
GEITA	Bukombe	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	6	825	626	1451	825	633	1458
	Chato	14	8	22	0	0	0	3	3	4130	3266	7396	4144	3277	7421
	Geita	17	16	33	0	0	0	2	2	5255	4558	9813	5272	4576	9848
	Geita TC	10	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	414	291	705	424	300	724
	Mbogwe	6	3	9	0	0	0	1	1	891	647	1538	897	651	1548
	Nyang'hwale	1	3	4	0	0	0	2	2	346	245	591	347	250	597
	Sub-Total	48	40	88	0	0	0	14	14	11861	9633	21494	11909	9687	21596
IRINGA	Iringa	8	6	14	0	0	0	1	1	543	275	818	551	282	833
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	11	10	1	11
	Kilolo	2	0	2	1	0	1	4	4	237	82	319	240	86	326
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	68	23	91	68	24	92
	Mufindi	4	3	7	0	0	0	1	1	324	130	454	328	134	462
	Sub-Total	14	9	23	1	0	1	7	7	1182	511	1693	1197	527	1724
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9	8	17	0	0	0	1	1	2509	2228	4737	2518	2237	4755
	Bukoba	5	5	10	0	0	0	4	4	489	339	828	494	348	842
	Bukoba MC	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	21	17	38	22	18	40
	Karagwe	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	2	422	286	708	424	291	715
	Kyerwa	8	2	10	2	0	2	0	0	2076	1597	3673	2086	1599	3685
	Missenyi	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	625	490	1115	629	493	1122
	Muleba	16	17	33	0	0	0	5	5	1704	1213	2917	1720	1235	2955
	Ngara	9	6	15	0	1	1	3	3	1460	1133	2593	1469	1143	2612
	Sub-Total	54	44	98	2	1	3	16	16	9306	7303	16609	9362	7364	16726
KATAVI	Mlele	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	156	94	250	157	97	254
	Mpanda MC	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	796	726	1522	802	728	1530
	Mpimbwe	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1177	896	2073	1179	896	2075
	Nsimbo	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	818	633	1451	821	635	1456
	Tanganyika	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	2296	1855	4151	2299	1860	4159
	Sub-Total	15	11	26	0	0	0	1	1	5243	4204	9447	5258	4216	9474
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	1	890	702	1592	894	705	1599
	Kakonko	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	39	36	75	41	37	78
	Kasulu	5	2	7	1	0	1	0	0	1087	1030	2117	1093	1032	2125
	Kasulu TC	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	293	222	515	296	223	519
	Kibondo	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	545	356	901	545	359	904
	Kigoma	5	2	7	0	0	0	2	2	475	320	795	480	324	804
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6	3	9	0	0	0	1	1	251	216	467	257	220	477
	Uvinza	12	9	21	0	0	0	2	2	1989	1837	3826	2001	1848	3849
	Sub-Total	37	22	59	1	0	1	7	7	5569	4719	10288	5607	4748	10355
NJARO	Hai	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	65	48	113	70	50	120
	Moshi	3	6	9	0	0	0	3	3	132	105	237	135	114	249
	Moshi MC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	20	11	10	21
	Mwanga	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	31	21	52	34	23	57

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KILIMA	Rombo	3	0	3	8	4	12	0	0	150	80	230	161	84	245
	Same	5	5	10	0	0	0	1	1	159	86	245	164	92	256
	Siha	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	35	32	67	38	32	70
	Sub-Total	20	14	34	10	4	14	6	6	583	381	964	613	405	1018
LINDI	Kilwa	6	3	9	4	0	4	12	12	476	277	753	486	292	778
	Lindi MC	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	298	185	483	299	188	487
	Liwale	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	57	45	102	57	47	104
	Mtama	3	3	6	1	0	1	2	2	345	199	544	349	204	553
	Nachingwea	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	206	110	316	207	114	321
	Ruangwa	2	2	4	0	0	0	4	4	176	137	313	178	143	321
	Sub-Total	13	15	28	5	0	5	20	20	1558	953	2511	1576	988	2564
MANYARA	Babati	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	892	464	1356	895	467	1362
	Babati TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	7	38	32	7	39
	Hanang	3	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	1086	613	1699	1089	621	1710
	Kiteto	5	4	9	1	0	1	15	15	414	268	682	420	287	707
	Mbulu	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	572	259	831	573	263	836
	Mbulu TC	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	228	66	294	228	69	297
	Simanjiro	7	3	10	0	0	0	15	15	198	80	278	205	98	303
	Sub-Total	20	23	43	1	0	1	32	32	3421	1757	5178	3442	1812	5254
MARIA	Bunda	0	6	6	0	0	0	3	3	194	144	338	194	153	347
	Bunda TC	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	49	46	95	51	50	101
	Butiama	4	0	4	1	0	1	6	6	347	277	624	352	283	635
	Musoma	4	4	8	0	0	0	11	11	76	47	123	80	62	142
	Musoma MC	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	33	43	76	34	45	79
	Rorya	6	4	10	0	0	0	3	3	105	116	221	111	123	234
	Serengeti	5	6	11	0	0	0	5	5	1587	1118	2705	1592	1129	2721
	Tarime	10	13	23	0	0	0	1	1	960	797	1757	970	811	1781
	Tarime TC	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	347	286	633	348	291	639
	Sub-Total	33	40	73	1	0	1	33	33	3698	2874	6572	3732	2947	6679
MBEYA	Busokelo	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	29	10	39	32	12	44
	Chunya	4	3	7	0	0	0	2	2	846	571	1417	850	576	1426
	Kyela	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	178	152	330	186	155	341
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	69	202	133	69	202
	Mbeya	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	515	249	764	520	255	775
	Mbeya CC	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	153	91	244	160	93	253
	Rungwe	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	22	11	33	26	12	38
	Sub-Total	31	14	45	0	0	0	5	5	1876	1153	3029	1907	1172	3079
	MOROGORO	Gairo	2	3	5	0	0	0	3	3	293	200	493	295	206
Ifakara TC		4	2	6	0	0	0	1	1	38	16	54	42	19	61
Kilosa		3	2	5	0	0	0	7	7	478	263	741	481	272	753
Malinyi		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	268	207	475	268	208	476
Mlimba		5	2	7	0	0	0	1	1	113	75	188	118	78	196
Morogoro		8	10	18	6	1	7	2	2	224	150	374	238	163	401
Morogoro MC		5	3	8	0	0	0	2	2	94	48	142	99	53	152
Mvomero		6	3	9	0	1	1	3	3	152	103	255	158	110	268
Ulanga		5	2	7	0	0	0	5	5	323	265	588	328	272	600
Sub-Total		38	27	65	6	2	8	25	25	1983	1327	3310	2027	1381	3408
MTWARA	Masasi	5	2	7	0	0	0	5	5	292	182	474	297	189	486
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	19	19	38	19	20	39
	Mtwara	3	3	6	3	0	3	2	2	167	140	307	173	145	318
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	10	26	16	11	27
	Nanyamba TC	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	57	27	84	57	29	86
	Nanyumbu	4	1	5	0	0	0	6	6	126	58	184	130	65	195
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	7	29	22	7	29
	Newala TC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	28	16	44	28	17	45
	Tandahimba	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	5	170	75	245	170	81	251
	Sub-Total	12	11	23	3	0	3	19	19	897	534	1431	912	564	1476
MWANZA	Buchosa	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	1596	1231	2827	1604	1236	2840
	Ilemela MC	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	94	65	159	94	68	162
	Kwimba	4	5	9	0	0	0	6	6	4802	2917	7719	4806	2928	7734
	Magu	6	2	8	0	0	0	3	3	240	155	395	246	160	406
	Misungwi	2	2	4	9	5	14	3	3	1316	1076	2392	1327	1086	2413
	Mwanza CC	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	29	28	57	34	30	64
	Sengerema	6	7	13	0	0	0	3	3	362	295	657	368	305	673

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Ukerewe	10	9	19	0	0	0	2	2	171	124	295	181	135	316
	Sub-Total	41	32	73	9	5	14	20	20	8610	5891	14501	8660	5948	14608
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	78	16	94	79	17	96
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	40	6	46	40	8	48
	Makete	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	61	13	74	65	15	80
	Njombe	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	18	56	39	18	57
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	12	54	42	12	54
	Wanging'ombe	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	133	35	168	136	37	173
	Sub-Total	9	3	12	0	0	0	4	4	392	100	492	401	107	508
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	24	18	7	25
	Chalinze	2	4	6	0	2	2	4	4	115	67	182	117	77	194
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	17	7	24	17	8	25
	Kibaha TC	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	11	10	21	11	14	25
	Kibiti	3	2	5	0	0	0	9	9	436	236	672	439	247	686
	Kisarawe	2	6	8	0	0	0	5	5	209	81	290	211	92	303
	Mafia	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	14	0	14
	Mkuranga	6	4	10	8	0	8	8	8	397	188	585	411	200	611
	Rufiji	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	265	155	420	265	159	424
	Sub-Total	16	21	37	8	2	10	30	30	1479	751	2230	1503	804	2307
RUKWA	Kalambo	6	2	8	0	0	0	4	4	934	739	1673	940	745	1685
	Nkasi	6	3	9	0	0	0	4	4	3082	2853	5935	3088	2860	5948
	Sumbawanga	24	13	37	4	2	6	2	2	1589	1497	3086	1617	1514	3131
	Sumbawanga MC	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	212	156	368	219	160	379
Sub-Total	43	22	65	4	2	6	10	10	5817	5245	11062	5864	5279	11143	
RUJUMA	Madaba	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	18	12	30	20	13	33
	Mbinga	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	4	78	46	124	78	52	130
	Mbinga TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	123	59	182	124	59	183
	Namtumbo	3	5	8	0	0	0	6	6	85	61	146	88	72	160
	Nyasa	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	100	60	160	101	62	163
	Songea	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	81	56	137	81	57	138
	Songea MC	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	50	31	81	51	33	84
	Tunduru	6	4	10	2	0	2	10	10	246	174	420	254	188	442
Sub-Total	14	15	29	2	0	2	22	22	781	499	1280	797	536	1333	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	1262	792	2054	1266	794	2060
	Kishapu	4	4	8	0	0	0	7	7	737	441	1178	741	452	1193
	Msalala	2	5	7	0	0	0	3	3	1490	1013	2503	1492	1021	2513
	Shinyanga	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	4	374	313	687	377	318	695
	Shinyanga MC	4	4	8	0	0	0	1	1	141	87	228	145	92	237
	Ushetu	10	7	17	0	0	0	10	10	1048	850	1898	1058	867	1925
	Sub-Total	27	23	50	0	0	0	25	25	5052	3496	8548	5079	3544	8623
SIMYU	Bariadi	4	3	7	0	0	0	1	1	538	462	1000	542	466	1008
	Bariadi TC	5	1	6	0	0	0	1	1	1185	813	1998	1190	815	2005
	Busega	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	420	229	649	424	231	655
	Itilima	7	8	15	0	0	0	2	2	2970	2219	5189	2977	2229	5206
	Maswa	6	7	13	2	0	2	11	11	971	783	1754	979	801	1780
	Meatu	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	917	788	1705	924	794	1718
Sub-Total	33	27	60	2	0	2	15	15	7001	5294	12295	7036	5336	12372	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5	7	12	0	2	2	2	2	1209	630	1839	1214	641	1855
	Iramba	3	5	8	0	0	0	1	1	376	230	606	379	236	615
	Itigi	2	1	3	0	1	1	5	5	496	389	885	498	396	894
	Manyoni	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	2	2106	1504	3610	2110	1509	3619
	Mkalama	4	2	6	3	0	3	3	3	340	154	494	347	159	506
	Singida	5	9	14	1	0	1	1	1	604	254	858	610	264	874
	Singida MC	7	3	10	1	0	1	1	1	152	53	205	160	57	217
Sub-Total	28	28	56	7	5	12	15	15	5283	3214	8497	5318	3262	8580	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	47	8	55	47	9	56
	Mbozi	5	4	9	0	0	0	1	1	197	80	277	202	85	287
	Momba	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	774	561	1335	776	563	1339
	Songwe	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	1	601	431	1032	604	435	1039
	Tunduma TC	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	135	138	273	141	140	281
	Sub-Total	16	10	26	0	0	0	4	4	1754	1218	2972	1770	1232	3002
	Igunga	6	6	12	0	0	0	2	2	4488	3334	7822	4494	3342	7836
	Kaliua	3	5	8	0	0	0	3	3	3621	2823	6444	3624	2831	6455
	Nzega	4	7	11	0	0	0	4	4	1911	1519	3430	1915	1530	3445

Primary Education

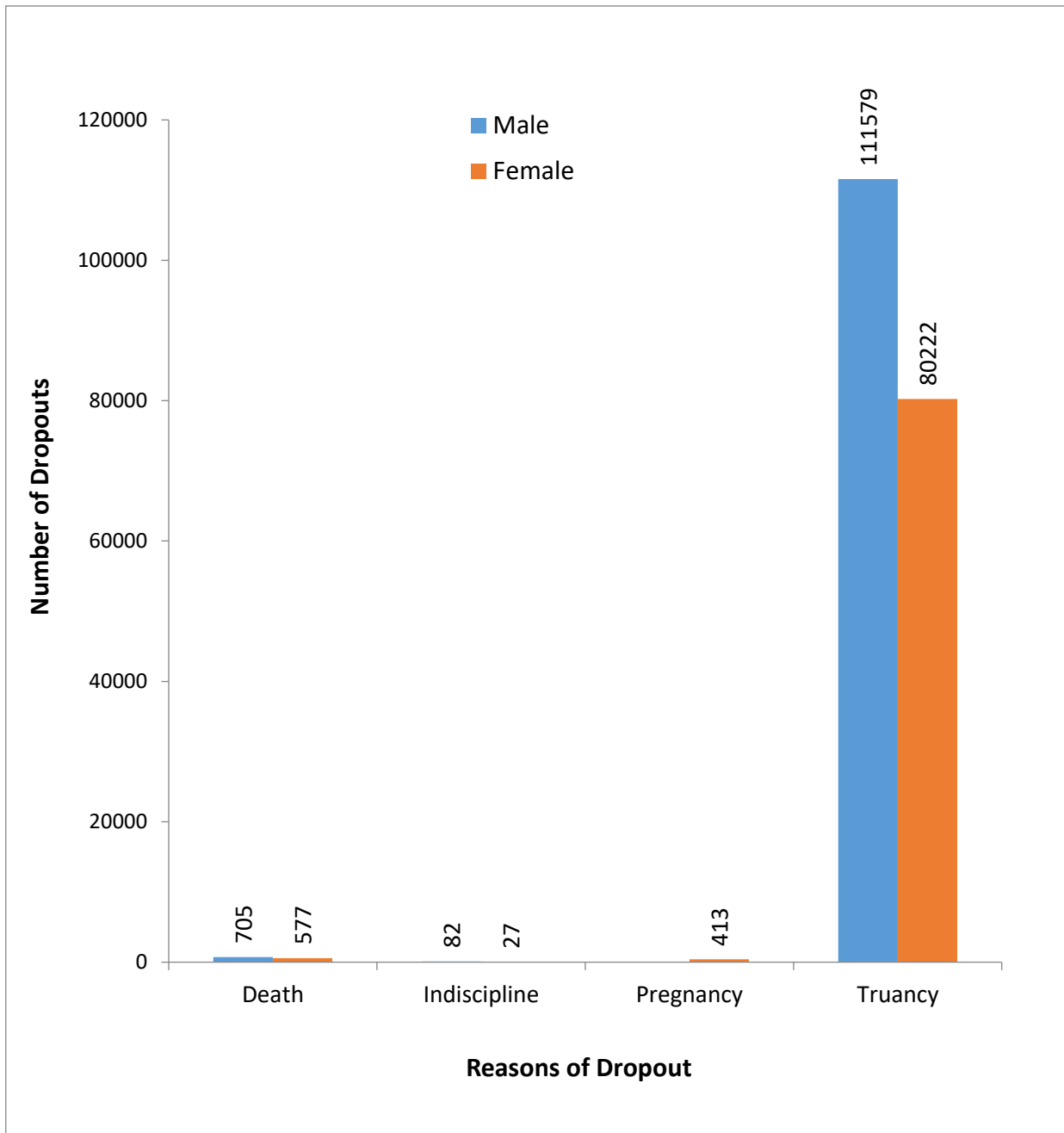
Table 2.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
TABORA	Nzega TC	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	67	29	96	69	31	100
	Sikonge	4	5	9	0	0	0	3	3	357	226	583	361	234	595
	Tabora MC	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	123	88	211	127	89	216
	Urambo	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	910	493	1403	913	494	1407
	Uyui	6	11	17	2	0	2	0	0	812	596	1408	820	607	1427
	Sub-Total	32	37	69	2	0	2	13	13	12289	9108	21397	12323	9158	21481
TANGA	Bumbuli	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	184	58	242	185	61	246
	Handeni	9	9	18	0	0	0	3	3	1310	783	2093	1319	795	2114
	Handeni TC	1	2	3	0	0	0	3	3	106	57	163	107	62	169
	Kilindi	8	8	16	0	0	0	8	8	1455	995	2450	1463	1011	2474
	Korogwe	6	7	13	2	0	2	0	0	491	350	841	499	357	856
	Korogwe TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	20	4	24	21	8	29
	Lushoto	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	1770	955	2725	1773	958	2731
	Mkinga	6	3	9	7	4	11	1	1	197	122	319	210	130	340
	Muheza	2	1	3	0	0	0	4	4	102	58	160	104	63	167
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	10	7	17	10	9	19
	Tanga CC	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	45	36	81	49	38	87
	Sub-Total	41	37	78	9	4	13	26	26	5690	3425	9115	5740	3492	9232
	Grand Total	705	577	1282	82	27	109	413	413	111579	80222	191801	112366	81239	193605
% of dropout		0.7			0.1			0.2		99.1		58.0	42.0	100	

Note: In year 2022, more boys dropped out of school by 58.0% compare to girls (42.0%). However, truancy alerted as the main cause of pupils' dropout in primary education by 99.1%.

Primary Education

Chart 2.9: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2022



Primary Education

Table 2.22: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Parents/Guardians Migration without Pupils Transfer Permit		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		ARUSHA	Arusha	0	8	60	59	0	0	1	2	16	0	84	142	276	51	0	0	2	14	0	0	16	33	322	191	5	1	0	0	0	0	
Arusha CC	0		0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	21	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	64
Karatu	0		5	33	16	0	0	1	4	0	0	28	10	153	57	0	6	0	0	0	0	16	4	58	33	7	0	0	0	0	25	11	467	
Longido	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	9	94	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	8	6	193	
Meru	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	17	11	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	20	5	5	0	0	0	0	13	4	113	
Monduli	0		1	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	2	6	170	77	0	0	0	0	2	0	22	38	157	80	1	2	0	0	0	43	23	634	
Ngorongoro	0		0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	1	128	59	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	21	16	16	0	0	0	0	5	3	262	
	Sub-total	0	14	97	78	0	0	7	15	16	0	145	179	843	287	0	6	2	14	2	3	70	87	611	342	40	3	0	0	0	248	127	3236	
DARES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	12	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	13	
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	54	
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	32	8	0	0	0	0	0	129	118	298	
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	32	35	20	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	122	
	Sub-total	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	36	38	82	34	6	2	0	0	0	0	140	125	523	
DODOMA	Bahi	1	41	3	0	7	2	1	2	0	0	303	273	193	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	20	332	240	3	0	0	0	0	186	138	1894	
	Chamwino	32	146	8	14	0	0	16	11	0	0	1374	925	822	408	0	0	0	0	0	8	165	109	417	334	8	0	0	0	0	163	105	5065	
	Chemba	13	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	16	5	96	38	143	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	218	84	3	0	0	0	8	3	119	72	925
	Dodoma CC	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	80	57	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	94	56	10	5	0	0	0	7	0	339	
	Kondoa	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	11	22	76	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	140	36	0	1	8	3	7	5	67	46	471
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	12	19	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	26	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	109	
	Kongwa	0	28	0	0	0	0	9	6	1	0	411	256	82	25	0	0	3	0	0	0	41	35	255	225	0	0	2	0	4	4	147	95	1629
	Mpwapwa	0	94	9	0	2	0	8	9	25	11	786	588	309	60	0	1	0	0	3	4	40	30	265	144	3	3	8	6	0	0	172	115	2695
		Sub-total	46	325	23	15	9	2	42	41	42	16	3073	2178	1650	685	0	1	3	0	3	12	304	242	1747	1127	27	9	18	9	19	12	871	576
GEITA	Bukombe	0	9	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	93	77	19	0	0	0	12	4	0	0	3	7	73	60	11	4	0	2	2	1	609	459	1451
	Chato	78	151	0	0	17	21	8	8	0	0	205	141	83	50	0	0	10	1	0	0	195	102	710	562	147	91	12	6	0	0	2665	2133	7396
	Geita	15	70	27	40	48	14	55	57	56	68	866	897	142	10	0	7	56	22	45	31	203	170	827	813	43	36	5	6	189	165	2678	2152	9813
	Geita TC	0	9	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	2	0	1	0	19	19	6	7	0	0	0	0	20	13	310	234	705
	Mbogwe	0	10	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	9	14	52	21	0	0	4	2	0	0	52	51	249	192	0	0	0	0	7	3	512	345	1538
	Nyang'hwale	0	34	14	0	3	0	2	5	0	0	84	81	82	4	0	0	25	7	0	0	41	42	18	15	17	7	0	0	0	60	50	591	
		Sub-total	93	283	41	40	68	35	80	83	56	69	1257	1210	428	91	0	8	109	36	46	31	513	391	1883	1649	218	138	17	14	218	182	6834	5373
IRINGA	Iringa	0	33	8	0	9	0	1	7	0	0	107	35	103	29	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	165	107	9	0	0	3	59	23	72	30	818	
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	
	Kilolo	5	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	39	28	47	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	13	4	87	20	0	0	0	0	8	5	33	17	319
	Mafinga TC	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	38	10	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
	Mufindi	0	14	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	27	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	213	67	0	0	1	1	0	0	52	24	454	
	Sub-total	5	50	8	0	9	0	5	9	6	7	211	84	171	35	0	0	0	0	3	0	46	25	483	197	9	0	1	4	67	28	158	72	1693
MOROGORO	Biharamulo	0	59	2	0	0	0	16	10	0	0	443	398	144	46	0	0	0	0	3	1	31	21	588	515	8	6	83	85	42	19	1149	1068	4737
	Bukoba	1	54	39	0	4	0	6	3	0	1	83	74	63	26	0	0	0	0	33	22	18	18	146	77	1	0	0	0	95	64	828		
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	38		

Primary Education

Table 2.22: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Parents/Guardians Migration without Pupils Transfer Permit		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		KAGERA	Karagwe	2	7	0	0	10	13	3	3	0	0	94	67	32	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	5	239	145	0	0	0	0	0	0		25
Kyerwa	9		59	2	2	27	0	15	5	0	0	709	552	32	0	0	0	11	0	1	1	128	92	693	530	40	0	2	1	0	0	407	355	3673	
Missenyi	0		0	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	66	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	46	167	144	36	24	1	0	120	121	144	110	1115	
Muleba	21		84	21	25	38	45	9	6	3	2	528	330	152	54	0	1	0	0	5	8	120	95	243	172	63	31	0	0	0	0	501	360	2917	
Ngara	116		247	0	0	0	0	30	23	0	0	677	476	91	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	14	13	406	282	8	3	0	0	0	0	116	86	2593	
Sub-total	149		510	64	27	79	58	87	54	3	3	2618	1952	514	148	0	1	11	0	44	35	411	290	2482	1865	156	64	86	86	162	140	2440	2070	16609	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	65	31	13	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	11	11	2	4	0	0	0	0	54	32	250	
	Mpanda MC	0	11	0	0	0	0	14	29	0	0	167	167	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	31	323	315	4	6	2	3	0	0	209	164	1522	
	Mpimbwe	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	212	443	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	28	4	5	0	0	0	0	467	347	2073	
	Nsimbo	0	0	166	130	0	0	0	0	14	3	171	142	53	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	22	169	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	220	156	1451	
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	24	0	0	657	488	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	318	255	0	0	0	0	0	0	1274	1061	4151	
	Sub-total	6	19	166	130	0	0	46	58	14	3	1297	1040	550	336	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	70	841	770	10	15	2	3	0	0	2224	1760	9447	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	5	10	0	0	1	0	7	4	0	0	142	159	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	683	503	3	0	0	1	0	0	30	23	1592		
	Kakonko	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	22	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	75	
	Kasulu	0	49	64	43	0	0	11	12	0	0	363	374	82	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	47	37	435	414	18	20	1	2	0	0	64	66	2117	
	Kasulu TC	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	19	88	93	11	2	0	0	0	0	100	69	515	
	Kibondo	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	78	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	245	135	18	7	0	0	0	0	181	124	901	
	Kigoma	0	4	3	11	25	12	0	2	0	0	240	143	5	0	0	6	0	0	9	8	16	10	100	71	44	30	12	9	0	0	21	14	795	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	26	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	19	54	63	14	9	0	0	0	0	37	26	467	
	Sub-total	5	102	81	59	46	36	27	23	11	7	2010	1762	185	68	2	6	0	0	11	10	163	124	1863	1569	199	74	14	13	108	116	844	750	10288	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	29	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	113		
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	5	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	39	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	59	50	237		
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	7	20		
	Mwanga	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	52		
	Rombo	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	34	25	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	35	230		
	Same	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	3	5	78	25	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	7	25	10	4	3	0	1	3	4	33	23	245	
	Siha	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	28	26	67		
	Sub-total	0	1	3	0	0	0	8	10	0	0	36	35	112	33	0	0	0	0	1	1	103	95	101	30	5	3	0	1	4	9	210	163	964	
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	118	85	11	7	0	1	5	0	0	0	53	27	269	137	5	3	4	8	1	4	8	5	753		
	Lindi MC	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	58	47	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	11	166	97	2	0	0	0	11	13	22	7	483		
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	47	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	
	Mtama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	12	269	173	0	0	0	0	4	0	19	3	544		
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	16	19	7	51	25	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	15	80	36	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	10	316		
	Sub-total	0	8	0	0	3	0	35	18	19	7	309	203	18	11	0	2	5	0	0	0	133	67	898	538	9	4	8	9	16	17	105	69	2511	
ZA	Babati	15	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	6	1	97	60	285	101	0	0	0	0	3	27	39	38	345	183	20	12	0	0	26	10	54	26	1356	
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	1	0	0	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
	Hanang	2	3	1	0	0	0	13	7	0	0	91	43	335	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	24	271	132	0	1	3	1	15	9	349	213	1699	

Primary Education

Table 2.22: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Parents/Guardians Migration without Pupils Transfer Permit		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		MANYARA	Kiteto	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	108	76	73	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	24	112	72	52	26	3	0	0	0	
Mbulu	3		3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	61	14	223	110	0	2	0	0	14	5	2	1	119	58	10	3	0	0	0	0	137	63	831	
Mbulu TC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	89	14	9	10	0	0	0	0	7	0	294	
Simanjiro	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	10	4	60	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	9	56	22	0	0	0	0	15	13	35	16	278
Sub-total	23		14	2	0	0	0	17	14	6	1	475	236	987	430	0	2	0	0	17	32	107	102	998	482	91	52	18	4	56	32	624	356	5178
MARA	Bunda	0	10	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	6	5	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	16	62	39	1	0	13	12	14	13	52	42	338	
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	34	37	95		
	Butiama	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	53	68	81	45	0	0	73	64	0	0	26	15	44	26	3	0	0	0	0	65	53	624	
	Musoma	0	0	0	1	18	2	0	1	7	8	10	11	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	4	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	123	
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	0	0	19	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	76	
	Rorya	0	8	9	11	6	0	9	11	0	0	6	14	15	9	0	1	3	0	0	0	16	18	12	22	7	6	6	4	0	0	16	12	221
	Serengeti	10	51	7	6	0	0	14	7	1	4	216	216	612	274	0	0	13	18	0	0	63	66	360	256	13	20	9	8	13	10	256	182	2705
	Tarime	0	17	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	289	283	195	111	0	0	22	0	0	0	44	38	206	149	36	51	1	0	0	0	165	144	1757
	Tarime TC	0	1	20	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	260	209	3	5	0	0	0	0	49	53	633
Sub-total	10	92	36	30	34	8	30	30	8	12	608	634	940	440	0	2	113	82	2	1	184	160	956	718	63	82	29	24	36	31	649	528	6572	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	39	
	Chunya	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	59	42	242	155	0	0	10	6	0	0	82	46	131	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	250	1417
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	24	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	33	43	37	0	0	0	0	55	46	8	12	330
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	0	15	4	54	25	202	
	Mbeya	0	0	22	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	62	69	15	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	12	231	107	1	1	0	1	12	5	66	35	764
	Mbeya CC	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	48	6	0	0	0	0	0	64	43	244	
	Rungwe	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	
	Sub-total	0	3	26	12	0	0	1	2	0	0	251	165	316	170	0	2	10	6	0	0	140	91	520	276	9	2	0	1	82	55	521	368	3029
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	3	9	11	0	0	1	1	1	105	57	54	33	0	0	0	0	12	10	0	2	94	74	0	0	5	0	0	0	12	9	493	
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	18	7	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	4	54	
	Kilosa	0	2	0	0	0	0	16	6	0	0	102	54	30	13	0	2	4	1	1	8	53	30	140	67	11	2	8	8	0	0	113	70	741
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	7	10	65	42	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	8	57	53	0	0	0	0	14	16	112	77	475
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	5	5	37	17	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	30	17	0	0	4	1	0	0	27	23	188	
	Morogoro	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	4	56	44	32	11	0	0	6	0	0	0	28	23	76	51	5	0	0	0	0	0	14	13	374
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	19	19	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	7	7	4	8	0	0	0	0	33	17	142	
	Mvomero	0	3	7	7	0	0	2	2	6	1	23	20	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	21	21	22	0	0	0	0	19	14	16	10	255
	Ulanga	0	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	85	57	25	15	0	0	0	0	7	29	32	99	69	0	0	0	1	0	0	81	76	588	
Sub-total	0	20	19	18	0	0	25	9	23	8	402	267	262	134	0	3	10	1	16	26	192	135	542	364	26	2	17	10	34	31	415	299	3310	
ITWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	47	23	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	56	104	70	1	0	0	0	7	4	44	27	474	
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	38	
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	21	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	16	68	72	6	0	3	0	0	0	46	24	307	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	10	29	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	84	
Nanyumbu	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	15	40	8	0	0	0	0	2	12	6	184		

Primary Education

Table 2.22: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Parents/Guardians Migration without Pupils Transfer Permit		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	29	
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	44	
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	31	72	21	0	0	4	1	0	0	18	7	245
	Sub-total	0	1	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	0	179	106	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	147	326	185	8	0	7	1	7	6	136	86	1431
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	41	6	2	42	2	6	10	0	0	201	162	90	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	79	322	240	38	34	0	3	16	10	772	630	2827	
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	0	0	32	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	19	10	15	8	0	0	6	4	0	0	159	
	Kwimba	1	29	2	0	0	0	15	11	6	3	848	513	473	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	113	452	172	0	5	0	3	0	0	2794	1809	7719	
	Magu	0	42	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	32	25	56	33	18	14	0	0	4	34	25	395		
	Misungwi	0	4	0	0	0	0	21	19	0	0	69	48	92	52	0	0	14	0	0	0	103	126	26	19	29	20	37	36	12	37	913	715	2392	
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	24	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	57		
	Sengerema	0	1	0	0	25	17	14	12	2	2	36	28	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	105	72	54	1	5	7	6	0	0	78	63	657	
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	86	89	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	11	4	36	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	22	18	295	
	Sub-total	1	117	8	2	77	19	70	60	8	5	1275	875	774	340	4	3	20	2	0	0	570	461	1007	557	104	87	44	48	34	55	4614	3260	14501	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	23	9	33	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	0	6	4	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	94		
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	46	
	Makete	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	37	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	74		
	Njombe	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	56		
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	9	54	
	Wanging'ombe	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	94	18	0	0	2	0	0	0	21	5	168	
	Sub-total	1	2	7	0	0	0	8	4	0	1	59	27	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	35	10	171	36	1	0	5	0	0	0	66	20	492		
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24		
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	31	19	21	5	0	0	10	4	0	3	4	21	11	11	18	1	0	0	0	12	4	182		
	Kibaha	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	24		
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	21		
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	58	43	10	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	110	73	169	74	12	5	0	0	0	66	28	672		
	Kisarawe	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	26	9	38	18	0	0	0	0	2	0	27	11	81	23	3	2	0	1	7	0	24	16	290	
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	
	Mkuranga	0	1	18	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	79	29	6	0	0	1	0	3	6	6	68	38	135	62	1	6	0	1	0	0	82	38	585	
	Rufiji	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	23	13	5	0	0	0	0	14	10	61	29	46	24	7	2	1	0	1	0	84	62	420	
Sub-total	0	2	27	0	1	0	11	12	6	2	234	126	96	43	0	2	10	7	23	16	279	158	472	197	36	33	3	2	9	1	272	150	2230		
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	24	0	8	21	0	0	1	14	6	478	417	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	35	161	103	0	7	0	0	0	1	164	137	1673		
	Nkasi	7	44	19	5	2	4	38	32	0	0	2024	1876	207	115	0	1	1	0	0	35	45	309	260	3	0	5	12	10	24	422	435	5935		
	Sumbawanga	10	31	18	12	53	18	24	35	0	0	309	314	263	67	0	0	0	0	0	131	139	236	326	29	33	4	13	2	9	510	501	3087		
	Sumbawanga MC	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	91	30	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	54	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	42	367		
Sub-total	17	123	37	25	76	22	62	68	14	6	2821	2612	619	212	0	1	1	0	0	0	206	222	760	740	32	40	9	25	12	34	1151	1115	11062		
MA	Madaba	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	30			
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	27	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	14	124		
	Mbinga TC	0	0	16	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	35	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	46	17	0	0	0	0	2	3	21	15	182		
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	40	35	3	1	1	0	8	6	12	7	146		

Primary Education

Table 2.22: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Parents/Guardians Migration without Pupils Transfer Permit		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		RUVU	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	36	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	43	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Songea	0		1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	28	19	0	3	1	0	0	0	4	3	12	12	137
Songea MC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
Tunduru	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	33	0	0	0	1	10	4	33	20	14	28	60	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	46	420
Sub-total	0		2	20	5	0	0	19	13	0	0	250	136	2	0	1	1	10	4	33	20	71	67	224	139	5	1	1	0	14	12	131	99	1280
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	16	2	3	0	0	4	5	0	0	358	258	148	43	0	0	0	0	61	41	150	92	220	113	55	36	4	0	27	10	233	175	2054
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	5	14	98	88	235	88	0	0	9	0	0	0	47	37	116	88	0	0	3	5	0	0	208	107	1178
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	330	242	203	116	0	0	3	3	0	0	43	66	258	178	0	4	0	0	26	5	622	396	2503
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	114	95	67	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	35	18	21	8	0	0	0	0	129	153	687
	Shinyanga MC	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	7	41	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	6	3	49	32	4	1	0	0	28	5	228
	Ushetu	0	9	0	0	0	0	6	17	0	2	280	200	166	80	9	9	0	0	0	0	72	81	101	102	0	0	10	6	0	0	404	344	1898
	Sub-total	2	25	2	3	0	0	33	42	5	16	1185	890	860	393	9	9	12	3	61	41	324	285	736	502	125	80	21	12	53	15	1624	1180	8548
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	0	26	46	171	138	0	0	6	19	0	0	19	38	84	35	0	0	0	9	0	0	226	166	1000
	Bariadi TC	0	16	0	0	0	0	19	12	0	0	76	60	159	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	55	74	22	26	19	9	2	0	0	761	563	1998
	Busega	0	26	0	0	22	11	8	8	0	0	42	12	94	15	0	0	18	16	2	2	21	25	62	36	7	7	0	0	1	0	143	71	649
	Itilima	5	93	26	27	0	0	22	38	14	23	400	365	1034	560	0	0	27	0	0	0	93	173	348	269	48	19	0	32	69	38	884	582	5189
	Maswa	0	0	14	6	0	0	3	3	0	0	94	105	305	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	58	53	0	2	0	0	14	8	471	414	1754
	Meatu	0	4	4	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	15	25	244	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	45	16	4	0	0	0	1	12	601	523	1705
	Sub-total	5	139	44	38	22	11	58	76	14	23	653	613	2007	1159	0	0	51	35	2	2	209	300	671	431	85	47	9	43	85	58	3086	2319	12295
SINGIDA	Ikungi	22	11	0	0	0	0	36	25	0	0	113	80	179	83	0	0	18	0	58	46	1	1	547	268	0	3	0	0	0	0	235	113	1839
	Iramba	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	28	19	75	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	11	134	84	1	3	3	4	0	0	116	47	606
	Itigi	0	3	0	0	0	0	24	22	2	0	92	79	142	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	28	48	37	2	5	0	0	0	0	167	132	885
	Manyoni	0	16	0	0	40	0	15	22	0	0	574	453	537	367	0	0	0	0	9	12	15	21	456	252	36	22	20	8	5	6	399	325	3610
	Mkalama	0	15	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	18	15	82	39	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	107	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	48	494
	Singida	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	127	40	53	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	335	155	4	0	1	0	0	0	74	39	858
	Sub-total	22	48	0	0	42	0	85	75	2	0	959	693	1068	643	0	0	20	0	67	58	62	64	1710	861	43	33	24	12	5	6	1174	721	8497
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	34	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	55	
	Mbozi	0	18	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	16	6	71	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	9	69	35	0	2	1	0	0	0	6	2	277	
	Momba	0	20	15	16	0	0	8	10	9	5	301	257	142	30	0	0	0	0	13	8	50	66	186	101	14	8	8	4	0	0	28	36	1335
	Songwe	0	9	0	0	1	0	8	17	0	0	150	132	52	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	35	129	105	1	0	2	4	1	0	216	126	1032
	Tunduma TC	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	45	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	24	21	23	22	5	4	0	0	0	0	37	34	273
	Sub-total	1	52	15	16	1	0	24	33	9	5	505	440	271	33	0	0	0	0	16	17	148	134	441	268	20	14	11	8	1	0	291	198	2972
TABORA	Igungu	0	0	36	66	5	5	33	32	10	6	395	281	1192	761	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	173	153	99	8	2	10	17	95	93	2355	1799	7822
	Kaliua	0	88	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	140	220	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	140	665	510	12	4	0	0	119	95	2248	1823	6444
	Nzega	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	282	300	481	390	0	0	0	0	1	1	57	30	85	76	0	0	17	10	59	87	921	617	3430
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	13	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	13	96
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	13	3	11	4	38	14	0	0	0	0	7	6	10	19	33	8	4	8	7	10	25	15	198	131	583
Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	17	67	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	211	

Primary Education

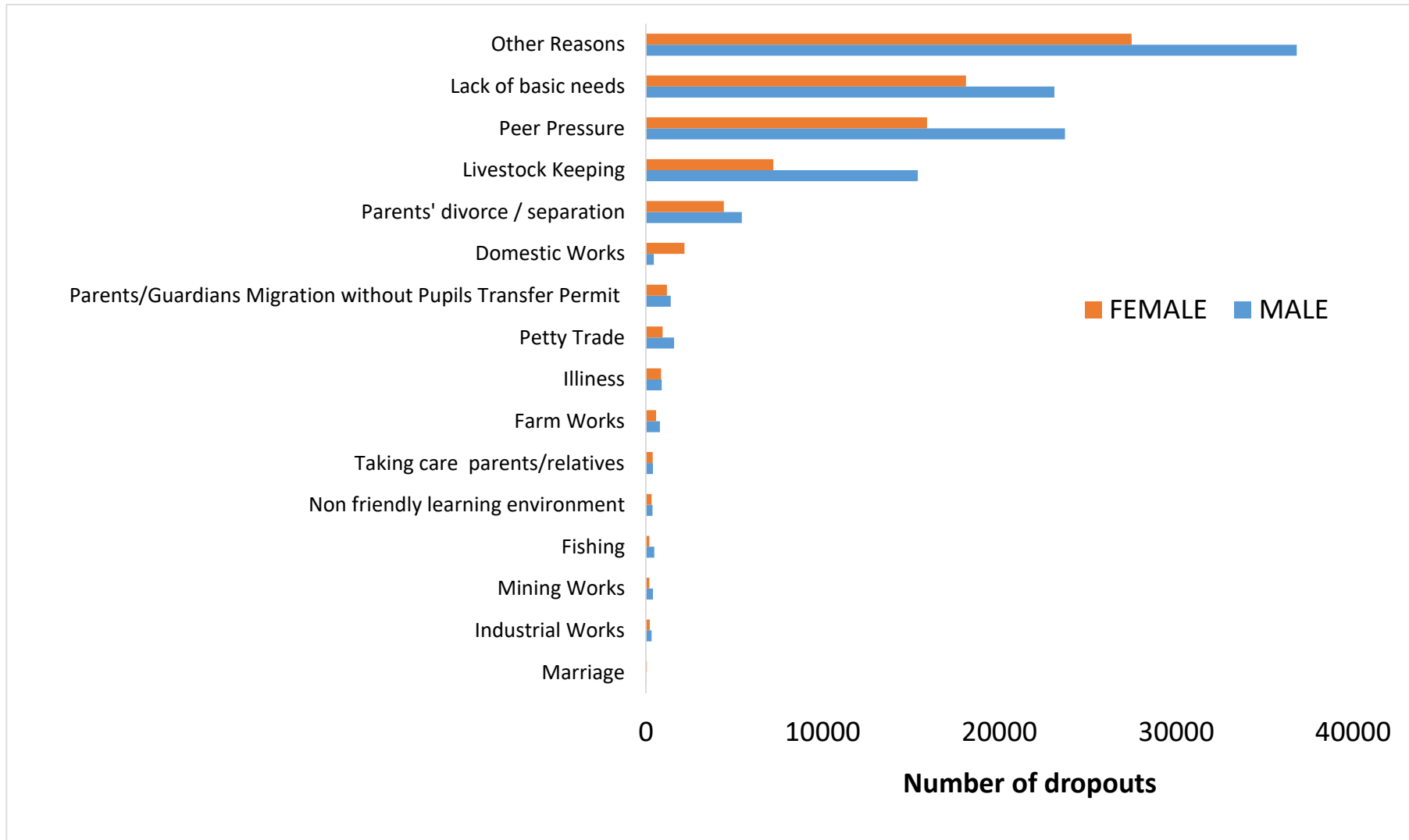
Table 2.22: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Parents/Guardians Migration without Pupils Transfer Permit		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	140	84	76	36	0	1	0	0	0	1	30	18	261	153	0	0	0	0	33	13	369	183	1403	
	Uyui	11	2	0	0	0	0	20	24	0	0	86	65	224	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	25	75	43	0	0	0	1	18	27	348	270	1408	
	Sub-total	14	90	39	68	5	5	71	76	23	9	1173	895	2311	1427	0	1	0	0	8	8	475	410	1282	897	24	14	34	38	349	330	6481	4840	21397	
TANGA	Bumbuli	2	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	16	56	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	81	20	242		
	Handeni	13	4	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	139	107	40	16	0	0	0	0	0	35	20	729	399	6	0	2	2	0	0	343	230	2093		
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	43	163		
	Kilindi	0	11	5	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	472	317	55	9	0	0	9	3	12	6	15	13	501	358	7	3	0	2	18	13	360	255	2450	
	Korogwe	21	30	6	0	3	0	11	13	0	0	101	72	62	18	0	0	0	0	0	51	58	166	110	19	10	6	6	0	0	45	33	841		
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	24		
	Lushoto	16	39	18	5	0	0	12	9	42	25	349	208	93	35	0	0	0	0	0	159	73	320	197	202	129	9	5	0	0	550	230	2725		
	Mkinga	0	37	0	0	3	0	4	3	0	0	3	5	76	9	0	0	4	0	0	15	28	61	29	5	1	0	0	0	0	26	10	319		
	Muheza	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	24	28	14	2	0	2	1	5	1	15	9	160	
	Pangani	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	17	
	Tanga CC	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	10	6	9	14	81	
	Sub-total	52	133	33	8	8	0	33	33	42	25	1093	726	348	88	0	0	13	3	15	11	336	239	1907	1129	243	143	21	16	33	20	1513	851	9115	
Grand Total		453	2177	798	574	481	196	890	861	327	227	23108	18104	15378	7207	16	50	402	193	370	326	5423	4414	23714	15903	1594	942	399	383	1404	1190	36822	27475	191801	
% of truancy dropout		1.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.3	21.5	11.8	0.0	0.3	0.4	5.1	20.7	1.3	0.4	1.4	33.5	100.0																	

Note: The leading known reasons for truancy among primary school pupils are lack of basic needs (21.5%) and peer pressure (20.7%), where boys are more affected than girls in both cases. However, 33.5% of dropouts by truancy were due to other unknown reasons.

Primary Education

Chart 2.10: Number of Truancy Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2022



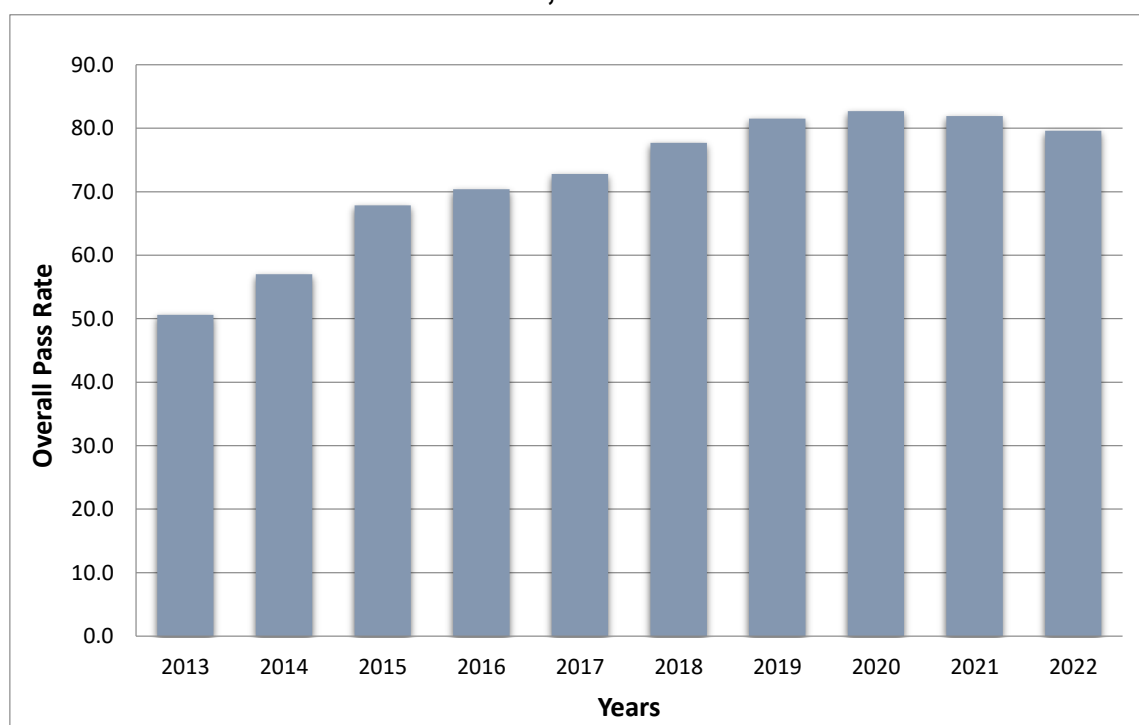
Primary Education

Table 2.23: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2022

Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed			Percentage Passed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2013	398,823	446,115	844,938	219,379	208,227	427,606	55.0	46.7	50.6
2014	369,497	422,625	792,122	224,909	226,483	451,392	60.9	53.6	57.0
2015	354,706	408,900	763,606	253,904	264,130	518,034	71.6	64.6	67.8
2016	369,547	419,932	789,479	271,577	283,788	555,365	74.0	68.0	70.4
2017	429,166	480,784	909,950	321,015	341,020	662,035	74.8	70.9	72.8
2018	447,361	496,857	944,218	350,273	382,830	733,103	78.4	77.1	77.7
2019	442,815	489,374	932,189	363,999	395,738	759,737	82.2	80.9	81.5
2020	484,547	523,760	1,008,307	402,917	430,755	833,672	83.2	82.2	82.7
2021	533,025	574,998	1,108,023	439,835	467,967	907,802	82.5	81.4	81.9
2022	641,325	709,556	1,350,881	514,577	558,825	1,073,402	80.4	78.9	79.6

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE results, 2013 - 2022

Chart 2.11: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2022



Primary Education

Table 2.24: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE), 2022

REGION	Candidates Sat			Clean Data			Candidates Passed					
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	% OF BOYS	GIRLS	% OF GIRLS	TOTAL	% OF TOTAL
Arusha	24,013	24,060	48,073	23,932	23,996	47,928	19,907	83.2	20,381	84.9	40,288	84.1
Dar es Salaam	45,214	47,249	92,463	44,430	46,443	90,873	43,112	97.0	45,031	97.0	88,143	97.0
Dodoma	25,432	32,210	57,642	25,432	32,210	57,642	21,459	84.4	26,390	81.9	47,849	83.0
Geita	35,333	39,488	74,821	35,313	39,464	74,777	27,655	78.3	27,116	68.7	54,771	73.3
Iringa	15,972	16,938	32,910	15,972	16,937	32,909	14,192	88.9	15,408	91.0	29,600	89.9
Kagera	35,841	38,359	74,200	35,700	38,236	73,936	28,922	81.0	30,402	79.5	59,324	80.2
Katavi	8,229	9,673	17,902	8,162	9,627	17,789	7,004	85.8	7,900	82.1	14,904	83.8
Kigoma	28,053	30,903	58,956	28,053	30,903	58,956	22,813	81.3	22,576	73.1	45,389	77.0
Kilimanjaro	20,860	20,258	41,118	20,859	20,258	41,117	16,372	78.5	17,094	84.4	33,466	81.4
Lindi	10,888	12,311	23,199	10,888	12,311	23,199	9,525	87.4	10,515	85.4	20,040	86.4
Manyara	17,964	20,523	38,487	17,964	20,523	38,487	13,397	74.6	16,018	78.1	29,415	76.4
Mara	37,179	40,055	77,234	37,123	40,018	77,141	28,994	78.1	28,499	71.2	57,493	74.3
Mbeya	24,172	26,932	51,104	24,172	26,932	51,104	21,352	88.3	24,243	90.0	45,595	89.2
Morogoro	34,171	35,991	70,162	34,171	35,991	70,162	26,487	77.5	28,113	78.1	54,600	77.8
Mtwara	17,000	19,204	36,204	17,000	19,204	36,204	13,187	77.6	14,665	76.4	27,852	76.9
Mwanza	48,842	55,084	103,926	48,637	54,878	103,515	41,426	85.2	44,306	80.7	85,732	82.8
Njombe	11,580	12,016	23,596	11,580	12,016	23,596	9,646	83.3	10,589	88.1	20,235	85.8
Pwani	23,342	24,134	47,476	23,333	24,120	47,453	19,159	82.1	20,304	84.2	39,463	83.2
Rukwa	14,964	17,611	32,575	14,964	17,611	32,575	12,106	80.9	13,256	75.3	25,362	77.9
Ruvuma	23,685	24,945	48,630	23,667	24,918	48,585	15,667	66.2	17,465	70.1	33,132	68.2
Shinyanga	23,147	27,627	50,774	23,147	27,627	50,774	17,103	73.9	20,185	73.1	37,288	73.4
Simiyu	17,792	23,095	40,887	17,791	23,093	40,884	14,930	83.9	17,884	77.4	32,814	80.3
Singida	19,794	22,744	42,538	19,794	22,744	42,538	14,828	74.9	17,424	76.6	32,252	75.8
Songwe	13,545	15,866	29,411	13,508	15,833	29,341	9,932	73.5	11,985	75.7	21,917	74.7
Tabora	30,269	35,609	65,878	30,268	35,608	65,876	20,986	69.3	24,793	69.6	45,779	69.5
Tanga	34,044	36,671	70,715	34,042	36,670	70,712	24,416	71.7	26,283	71.7	50,699	71.1
Grand Total	641,325	709,556	1,350,881	639,902	708,171	1,348,073	514,577	80.4	558,825	78.9	107,3402	79.6

Source: NECTA - PSLE Results, 2022

Note: High performance was observed at Dar es Salaam region with 97.0% pass rate, followed by Iringa region (89.9%) and Mbeya (89.2%). Dar es Salaam maintained the first position since 2017. Ruvuma region has the lowest pass rate in 2022 (68.2%). The difference between best performing region and poor performing region is 28.8% which shows that, education authorities in other regions have to learn a lesson from Dar es Salaam so as to strategise improvement for their PSLE performances.

Primary Education

Table 2.25: Standard VII Leavers 2022 Joined Form 1 in Secondary Schools by Region, 2023

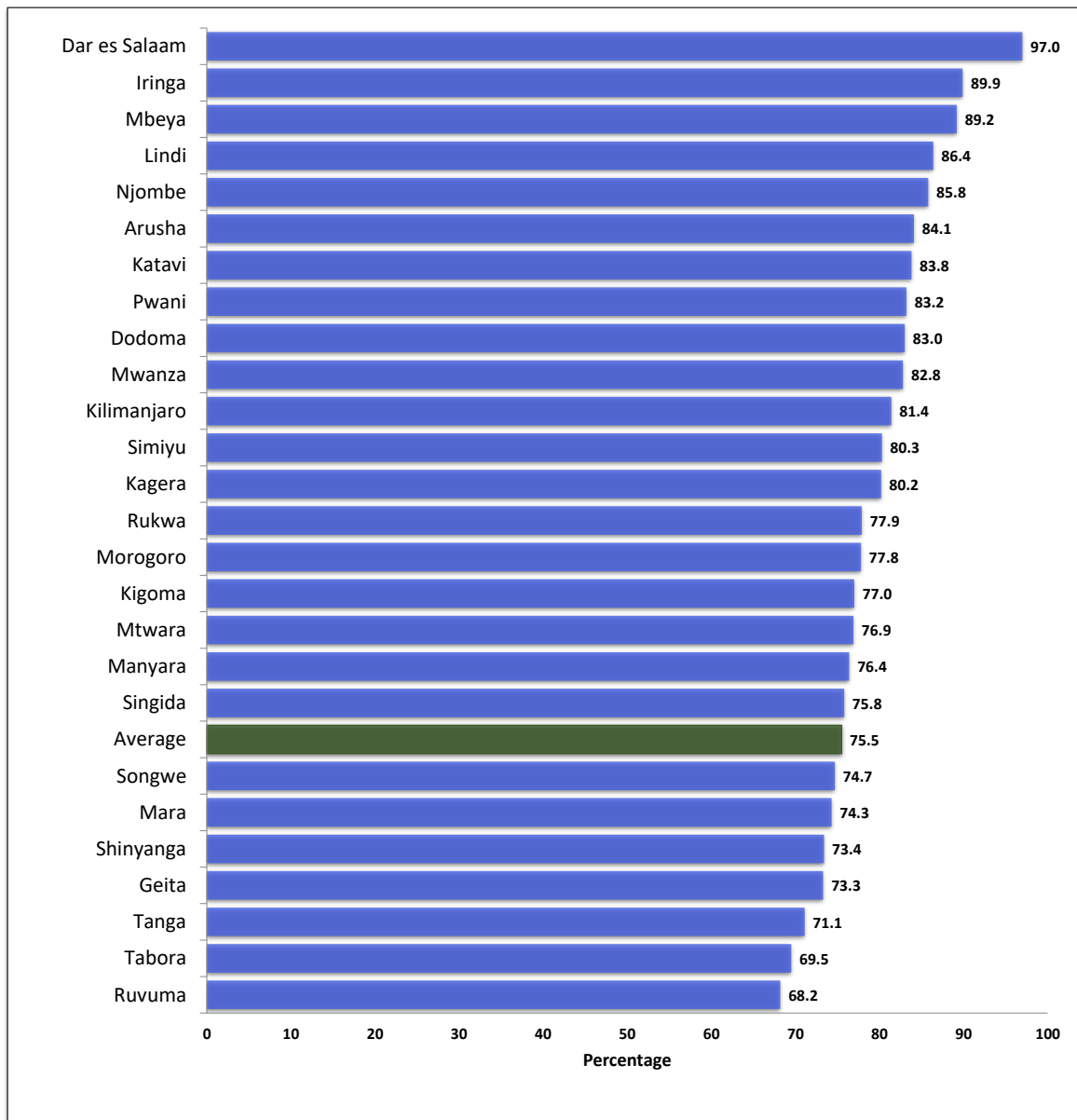
Region	Candidates Sat PSLE 2022			Candidates Passed PSLE 2022			Clean Data			Number of Candidates Joined Form 1, 2023			Pass Rates (%)			% Joined to Form 1 Vs Candidates Sat		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	24013	24060	48073	19907	20381	40288	23932	23996	47928	19466	20843	40309	83.2	84.9	84.1	81.1	86.6	83.8
Dar es Salaam	45214	47249	92463	43112	45031	88143	44430	46443	90873	40279	41831	82110	97.0	97.0	97.0	89.1	88.5	88.8
Dodoma	25432	32210	57642	21459	26390	47849	25432	32210	57642	19839	23962	43801	84.4	81.9	83.0	78.0	74.4	76.0
Geita	35333	39488	74821	27655	27116	54771	35313	39464	74777	26559	25864	52423	78.3	68.7	73.3	75.2	65.5	70.1
Iringa	15972	16938	32910	14192	15408	29600	15972	16937	32909	13715	14862	28577	88.9	91.0	89.9	85.9	87.7	86.8
Kagera	35841	38359	74200	28922	30402	59324	35700	38236	73936	25569	26961	52530	81.0	79.5	80.2	71.3	70.3	70.8
Katavi	8229	9673	17902	7004	7900	14904	8162	9627	17789	6727	7409	14136	85.8	82.1	83.8	81.7	76.6	79.0
Kigoma	28053	30903	58956	22813	22576	45389	28053	30903	58956	21084	20690	41774	81.3	73.1	77.0	75.2	67.0	70.9
Kilimanjaro	20860	20258	41118	16372	17094	33466	20859	20258	41117	17092	18174	35266	78.5	84.4	81.4	81.9	89.7	85.8
Lindi	10888	12311	23199	9525	10515	20040	10888	12311	23199	8988	9828	18816	87.4	85.4	86.4	82.5	79.8	81.1
Manyara	17964	20523	38487	13397	16018	29415	17964	20523	38487	12086	14537	26623	74.6	78.1	76.4	67.3	70.8	69.2
Mara	37179	40055	77234	28994	28499	57493	37123	40018	77141	27337	26638	53975	78.1	71.2	74.3	73.5	66.5	69.9
Mbeya	24172	26932	51104	21352	24243	45595	24172	26932	51104	20409	23697	44106	88.3	90.0	89.2	84.4	88.0	86.3
Morogoro	34171	35991	70162	26487	28113	54600	34171	35991	70162	25149	26733	51882	77.5	78.1	77.8	73.6	74.3	73.9
Mtwara	17000	19204	36204	13187	14665	27852	17000	19204	36204	12697	13716	26413	77.6	76.4	76.9	74.7	71.4	73.0
Mwanza	48842	55084	103926	41426	44306	85732	48637	54878	103515	40308	42629	82937	85.2	80.7	82.8	82.5	77.4	79.8
Njombe	11580	12016	23596	9646	10589	20235	11580	12016	23596	8524	9799	18323	83.3	88.1	85.8	73.6	81.5	77.7
Pwani	23342	24134	47476	19159	20304	39463	23333	24120	47453	20628	22346	42974	82.1	84.2	83.2	88.4	92.6	90.5
Rukwa	14964	17611	32575	12106	13256	25362	14964	17611	32575	11303	12113	23416	80.9	75.3	77.9	75.5	68.8	71.9
Ruvuma	23685	24945	48630	15667	17465	33132	23667	24918	48585	14152	15986	30138	66.2	70.1	68.2	59.8	64.1	62.0
Shinyanga	23147	27627	50774	17103	20185	37288	23147	27627	50774	16356	19447	35803	73.9	73.1	73.4	70.7	70.4	70.5
Singida	19794	22744	42538	14828	17424	32252	19794	22744	42538	14811	17494	32305	74.9	76.6	75.8	74.8	76.9	75.9
Simiyu	17792	23095	40887	14930	17884	32814	17791	23093	40884	13306	16082	29388	83.9	77.4	80.3	74.8	69.6	71.9
Songwe	13545	15866	29411	9932	11985	21917	13508	15833	29341	9483	11473	20956	73.5	75.7	74.7	70.0	72.3	71.3
Tabora	30269	35609	65878	20986	24793	45779	30268	35608	65876	19782	22747	42529	69.3	69.6	69.5	65.4	63.9	64.6
Tanga	34044	36671	70715	24416	26283	50699	34042	36670	70712	23102	25267	48369	71.7	71.7	71.1	67.9	68.9	68.4
Grand Total	641325	709556	1350881	514577	558825	1073402	639902	708171	1348073	488751	531128	1019879	80.4	78.9	79.6	76.2	74.9	75.5

Source: NECTA - PSLE Results, 2022

Note: Out of the candidates sat, Pwani and Dar es Salaam regions recorded the highest percentages of candidates joined form one by 90.5% and 88.8% respectively, while Ruvuma and Tabora reported the lowest values of 62.0% and 64.6% respectively. Singida, Kilimanjaro and Pwani regions reported percentages of candidates joined Form 1 higher than the percentages of candidates passed; this reflects that there are students completing primary education from one region and joining secondary education in another region.

Primary Education

Chart 2.12: Standard VII Leavers 2022 selected to Form 1 in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, 2023



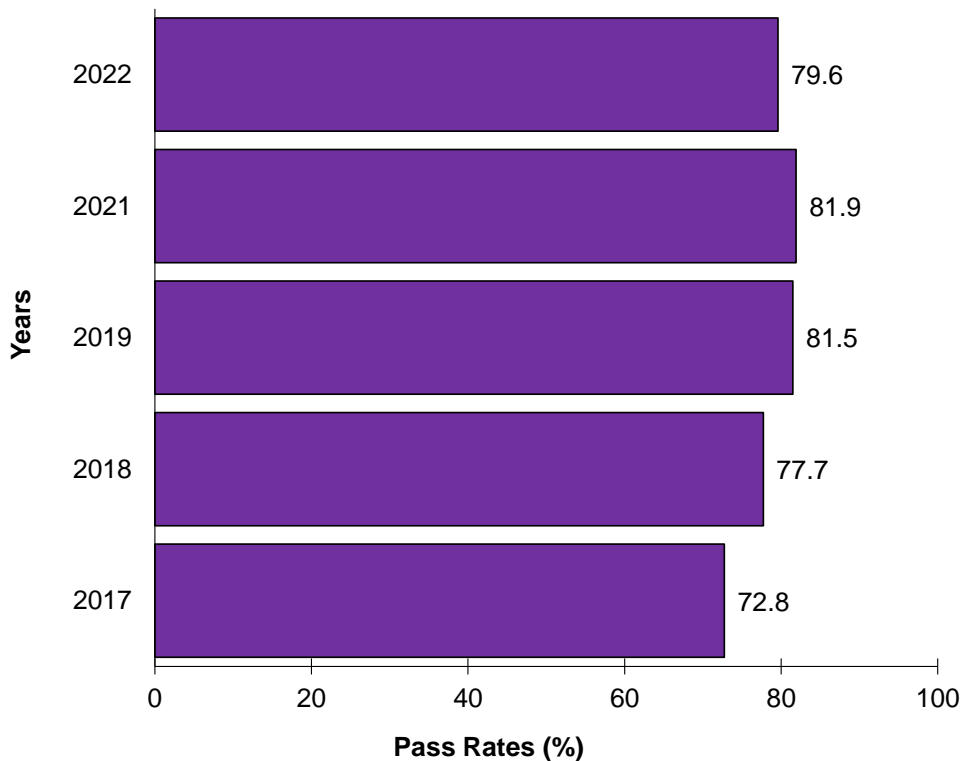
Primary Education

Table 2.26: Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2017-2022

Year	Candidate Sat	Candidate Passed	Percentage Passed
2017	909,950	662,035	72.8
2018	944,218	733,103	77.7
2019	932,189	759,737	81.5
2020	1,008,307	833,672	82.7
2021	1,108,023	907,802	81.9
2022	1,350,881	1,073,402	79.6

Source: NECTA – PSLE Results, 2017 –2022

Chart 2.13: Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2017 -2022



Note:The percentage of pupils passing PSLE has shown an increasing trend for six years consecutively from 2016 to 2020, and a slight drop from 2020 to 2022.

Primary Education

Table 2.27: Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2022

Region	Sex	Candidates Sat	Clean Data	Grades					Passed (A+B+C)		Failed (D+E)	
				A	B	C	D	E	NO.	%	NO.	%
ARUSHA	M	24013	23932	2470	6580	10857	3919	106	19907	83.2	4025	16.8
	F	24060	23996	2334	6500	11547	3548	67	20381	84.9	3615	15.1
	T	48073	47928	4804	13080	22404	7467	173	40288	84.1	7640	15.9
DAR ES SALAAM	M	45214	44430	7393	19219	16500	1314	4	43112	97.0	1318	3.0
	F	47249	46443	6410	19868	18753	1398	14	45031	97.0	1412	3.0
	T	92463	90873	13803	39087	35253	2712	18	88143	97.0	2730	3.0
DODOMA	M	25432	25432	1340	7766	12353	3770	203	21459	84.4	3973	15.6
	F	32210	32210	929	7384	18077	5609	211	26390	81.9	5820	18.1
	T	57642	57642	2269	15150	30430	9379	414	47849	83.0	9793	17.0
GEITA	M	35333	35313	964	8110	18581	7408	250	27655	78.3	7658	21.7
	F	39488	39464	516	4175	22425	12041	307	27116	68.7	12348	31.3
	T	74821	74777	1480	12285	41006	19449	557	54771	73.3	20006	26.8
IRINGA	M	15972	15972	649	4820	8723	1742	38	14192	88.9	1780	11.1
	F	16938	16937	542	4628	10238	1513	16	15408	91.0	1529	9.0
	T	32910	32909	1191	9448	18961	3255	54	29600	89.9	3309	10.1
KAGERA	M	35841	35700	1105	8006	19811	6533	245	28922	81.0	6778	19.0
	F	38359	38236	887	6669	22846	7635	199	30402	79.5	7834	20.5
	T	74200	73936	1992	14675	42657	14168	444	59324	80.2	14612	19.8
KATAVI	M	8229	8162	210	2676	4118	1105	53	7004	85.8	1158	14.2
	F	9673	9627	113	1969	5818	1683	44	7900	82.1	1727	17.9
	T	17902	17789	323	4645	9936	2788	97	14904	83.8	2885	16.2
KIGOMA	M	28053	28053	670	5840	16303	5110	130	22813	81.3	5240	18.7
	F	30903	30903	359	2970	19247	8155	172	22576	73.1	8327	26.9
	T	58956	58956	1029	8810	35550	13265	302	45389	77.0	13567	23.0
KILIMANJARO	M	20860	20859	828	4287	11257	4401	86	16372	78.5	4487	21.5
	F	20258	20258	734	4658	11702	3123	41	17094	84.4	3164	15.6
	T	41118	41117	1562	8945	22959	7524	127	33466	81.4	7651	18.6
LINDI	M	10888	10888	327	4144	5054	1275	88	9525	87.5	1363	12.5
	F	12311	12311	243	3526	6746	1661	135	10515	85.4	1796	14.6
	T	23199	23199	570	7670	11800	2936	223	20040	86.4	3159	13.6
MANYARA	M	17964	17964	465	3817	9115	4381	186	13397	74.6	4567	25.4
	F	20523	20523	364	3583	12071	4371	134	16018	78.1	4505	22.0
	T	38487	38487	829	7400	21186	8752	320	29415	76.4	9072	23.6
MARA	M	37179	37123	911	6454	21629	8031	98	28994	78.1	8129	21.9
	F	40055	40018	659	3901	23939	11426	93	28499	71.2	11519	28.8
	T	77234	77141	1570	10355	45568	19457	191	57493	74.5	19648	25.5
MBEYA	M	24172	24172	1404	8166	11782	2745	75	21352	88.3	2820	11.7
	F	26932	26932	1063	7977	15203	2655	34	24243	90.0	2689	10.0
	T	51104	51104	2467	16143	26985	5400	109	45595	89.2	5509	10.8
MOROGORO	M	34171	34171	1108	7730	17649	7238	446	26487	77.5	7684	22.5
	F	35991	35991	913	6994	20206	7504	374	28113	78.1	7878	21.9
	T	70162	70162	2021	14724	37855	14742	820	54600	77.8	15562	22.2
MTWARA	M	17000	17000	286	4336	8565	3610	203	13187	77.6	3813	22.4
	F	19204	19204	320	3874	10471	4354	185	14665	76.4	4539	23.6
	T	36204	36204	606	8210	19036	7964	388	27852	76.9	8352	23.1
MWANZA	M	48842	48637	2405	14961	24060	6983	228	41426	85.2	7211	14.8
	F	55084	54878	1643	11303	31360	10426	146	44306	80.7	10572	19.3
	T	103926	103515	4048	26264	55420	17409	374	85732	82.8	17783	17.2
NJOMBE	M	11580	11580	494	3261	5891	1856	78	9646	83.3	1934	16.7
	F	12016	12016	327	3324	6938	1399	28	10589	88.1	1427	11.9
	T	23596	23596	821	6585	12829	3255	106	20235	85.8	3361	14.2
PWANI	M	23342	23333	905	5616	12638	4013	161	19159	82.1	4174	17.9
	F	24134	24120	855	5110	14339	3687	129	20304	84.2	3816	15.8
	T	47476	47453	1760	10726	26977	7700	290	39463	83.2	7990	16.8
RUKWA	M	14964	14964	258	3623	8225	2740	118	12106	80.9	2858	19.1
	F	17611	17611	135	2169	10952	4240	115	13256	75.3	4355	24.7
	T	32575	32575	393	5792	19177	6980	233	25362	77.9	7213	22.1
RUVUMA	M	23685	23667	473	4892	10302	7434	566	15667	66.2	8000	33.8
	F	24945	24918	466	5018	11981	7098	355	17465	70.1	7453	29.9
	T	48630	48585	939	9910	22283	14532	921	33132	68.2	15453	31.8

Primary Education

Table 2.27: Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2022

Region	Sex	Candidates Sat	Clean Data	Grades					Passed (A+B+C)		Failed (D+E)	
				A	B	C	D	E	NO.	%	NO.	%
SHINYANGA	M	23147	23147	885	5120	11098	5756	288	17103	73.9	6044	26.1
	F	27627	27627	722	4122	15341	7241	201	20185	73.1	7442	26.9
	T	50774	50774	1607	9242	26439	12997	489	37288	73.4	13486	26.6
SIMIYU	M	17792	17791	547	5462	8921	2786	75	14930	83.9	2861	16.1
	F	23095	23093	236	4052	13596	5159	50	17884	77.4	5209	22.6
	T	40887	40884	783	9514	22517	7945	125	32814	80.3	8070	19.7
SINGIDA	M	19794	19794	410	4450	9968	4667	299	14828	74.9	4966	25.1
	F	22744	22744	242	3906	13276	5147	173	17424	76.6	5320	23.4
	T	42538	42538	652	8356	23244	9814	472	32252	75.8	10286	24.2
SONGWE	M	13545	13508	292	2564	7076	3448	128	9932	73.5	3576	26.5
	F	15866	15833	185	2307	9493	3775	73	11985	75.7	3848	24.3
	T	29411	29341	477	4871	16569	7223	201	21917	74.7	7424	25.3
TABORA	M	30269	30268	641	6155	14190	8737	545	20986	69.3	9282	30.7
	F	35609	35608	351	4796	19646	10526	289	24793	69.6	10815	30.4
	T	65878	65876	992	10951	33836	19263	834	45779	69.5	20097	30.5
TANGA	M	34044	34042	631	5371	18414	9361	265	24416	71.7	9626	28.3
	F	36671	36670	581	4726	20976	10155	232	26283	71.7	10387	28.3
	T	70715	70712	1212	10097	39390	19516	497	50699	71.7	20013	28.3
TOTAL	M	641325	639902	28071	163426	323080	120363	4962	514577	80.4	125325	19.6
	F	709556	708171	22129	139509	397187	145529	3817	558825	78.9	149346	21.1
	T	1350881	1348073	50200	302935	720267	265892	8779	1073402	79.6	274671	20.4

Source: NECTA - PSLE results, 2022

Range of Scores: A = 201-250; B = 151 - 200; C = 101 - 150; D = 51 - 100; E = 0 - 50; Fail = D and E; Pass = A, B and C.

Note: Dar es salaam and Iringa recorded the highest performance in PLSE of 97.0% and 89.9% respectively, while Ruvuma and Tabora recorded the lowest performance of 62.0% and 64.6% respectively.

Primary Education

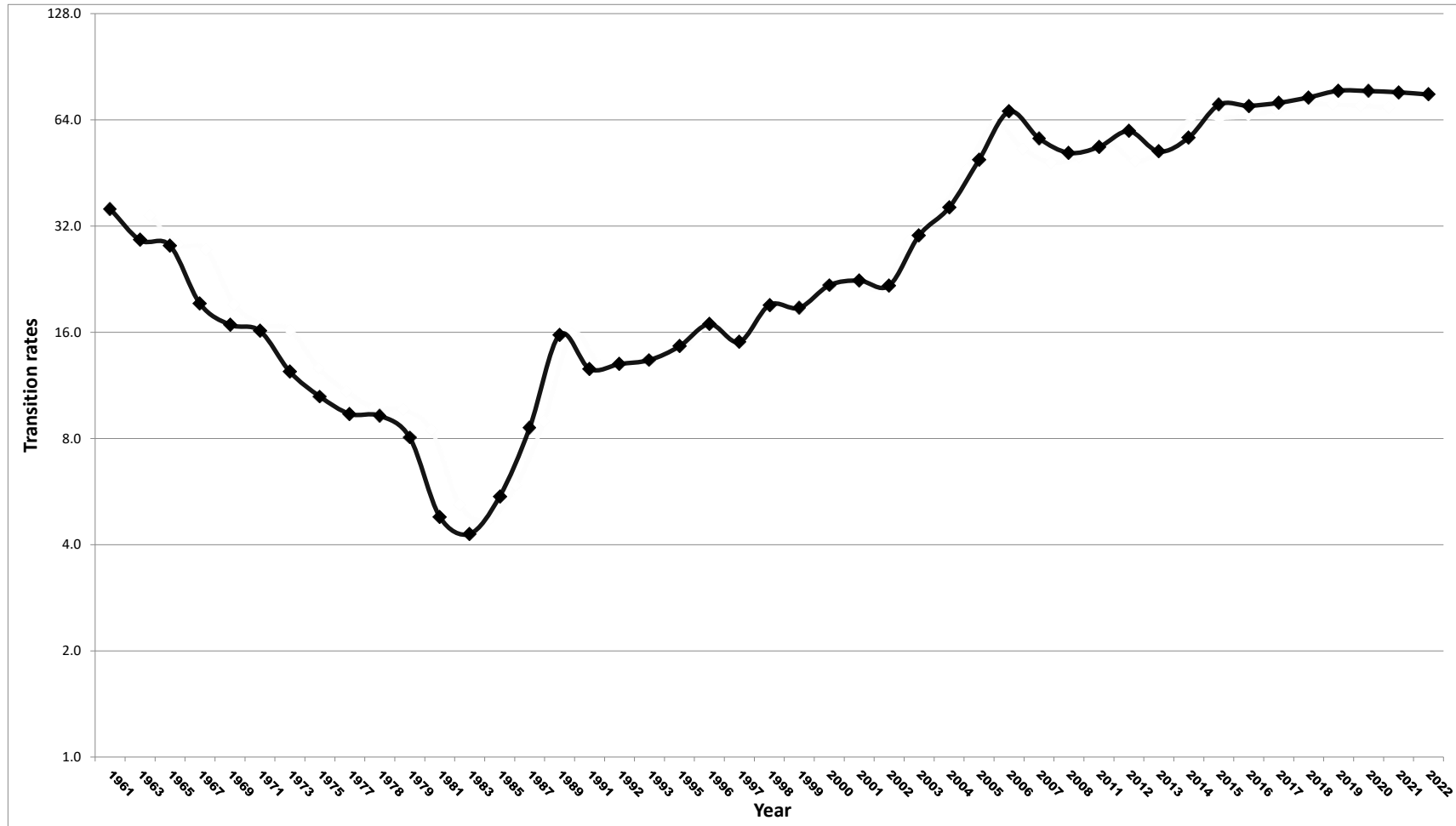
Table 2.28: Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961-2022

Year	Std VII/VIII Leavers	Enrolled to Form 1					
		Govt	% of Govt	Non - Govt	% of NonGovt	Total	% of Total
1961	11,732	4,196	35.8				
1962	13,730	4,810	35.0				
1963	17,042	4,972	29.2	-	0.0	4,972	29.2
1964	20,348	5,302	26.1	458	2.3	5,760	28.3
1965	29,367	5,942	20.2	2,329	7.9	8,271	28.2
1966	41,083	6,377	15.5	2,591	6.3	8,968	21.8
1967	47,981	6,635	13.8	2,610	5.4	9,245	19.3
1968	58,872	6,989	11.9	2,511	4.3	9,500	16.1
1969	60,545	7,149	11.8	3,021	5.0	10,170	16.8
1970	64,630	7,350	11.4	3,254	5.0	10,604	16.4
1971	70,922	7,780	11.0	3,667	5.2	11,447	16.1
1972	87,777	7,956	9.1	4,379	5.0	12,335	14.1
1973	106,203	8,165	7.7	4,964	4.7	13,129	12.4
1974	119,350	8,472	7.1	5,114	4.3	13,586	11.4
1975	137,559	8,680	6.3	5,786	4.2	14,466	10.5
1976	156,114	8,659	5.5	6,590	4.2	15,249	9.8
1977	169,106	8,706	5.1	7,165	4.2	15,871	9.4
1978	185,293	8,720	4.7	8,467	4.6	17,187	9.3
1979	193,612	8,908	4.6	6,677	3.4	15,585	8.0
1980	212,446	8,913	4.2	7,095	3.3	16,008	7.5
1981	357,816	9,178	2.6	7,988	2.2	17,166	4.8
1982	419,829	9,241	2.2	8,469	2.0	17,710	4.2
1983	454,604	9,899	2.2	9,606	2.1	19,505	4.3
1984	649,560	10,077	1.6	11,745	1.8	21,822	3.4
1985	429,194	10,881	2.5	12,625	2.9	23,506	5.5
1986	380,096	11,721	3.1	15,709	4.1	27,430	7.2
1987	380,758	14,626	3.8	18,007	4.7	32,633	8.6
1988	347,978	15,675	4.5	20,789	6.0	36,464	10.5
1989	267,744	18,551	6.9	23,585	8.8	42,136	15.7
1990	306,656	19,673	6.4	27,554	9.0	47,227	15.4
1991	383,427	19,282	5.0	29,027	7.6	48,309	12.6
1992	346,514	19,193	5.5	25,703	7.4	44,896	13.0
1993	363,404	21,531	5.9	26,965	7.4	48,496	13.3
1994	370,534	24,321	6.6	28,498	7.7	52,819	14.3
1995	386,584	28,412	7.3	28,002	7.2	56,414	14.6
1996	359,337	30,873	8.6	29,768	8.3	60,641	16.9
1997	414,069	35,057	8.5	27,125	6.6	62,182	15.0
1998	364,014	41,238	11.3	28,333	7.8	69,571	19.1
1999	426,562	41,238	9.7	38,775	9.1	80,013	18.8
2000	389,746	48,404	12.4	36,305	9.3	84,709	21.7
2001	444,903	58,159	13.1	41,593	9.3	99,752	22.4
2002	494,504	60,391	12.2	46,891	9.5	107,282	21.7
2003	490,018	98,738	20.1	48,752	9.9	147,490	30.1
2004	499,241	134,963	27.0	45,276	9.1	180,239	36.1
2005	493,946	196,391	39.8	46,968	9.5	243,359	49.3
2006	664,263	401,011	60.4	47,437	7.1	448,448	67.5
2007	773,553	395,930	51.2	42,971	5.6	438,901	56.7
2008	1,017,865	480,529	47.2	44,255	4.3	524,784	51.6
2009	999,070	382,207	38.3	56,620	5.7	438,827	43.9
2010	894,889	403,873	45.1	63,282	7.1	467,155	52.2
2011	973,812	457,321	47.0	65,058	6.7	522,379	53.6
2012	865,534	444,532	51.4	70,060	8.1	514,592	59.5
2013	844,938	381,801	45.2	57,825	6.8	439,626	52.0
2014	792,118	371,528	46.9	79,804	10.1	451,332	57.0
2015	763,603	468,337	61.3	70,498	10.5	538,835	70.6
2016	789,479	490,576	62.1	63,166	8.9	553,742	70.1
2017	909,950	586,317	64.4	64,277	7.1	650,594	71.5
2018	944,218	636,574	67.4	63,025	6.7	699,599	74.1
2019	932,189	658,987	70.7	62,627	6.7	721,614	77.4
2020	1,008,307	717,749	71.2	60,874	6.0	778,623	77.2
2021	1,108,023	783,083	70.7	65,375	5.9	848,458	76.6
2022	1,350,881	951,921	70.5	67,958	5.0	1,019,879	75.5

Note: The percentage of pupils who sat for PSLE in 2019 and joined Form I in 2020 was the highest (77.4%) since 1961.

Primary Education

Chart 2.14: Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2022



Primary Education

Table 2.29: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGON	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	32621	30898	63519	22760	26211	48971	9379	11629	21008	69.8	84.8	77.1	28.8	37.6	33.1	1.3
SONGWEE	Ileje	1816	1850	3666	1687	1822	3509	854	929	1783	92.9	98.5	95.7	47.0	50.2	48.6	1.1
	Mbozi	7894	7756	15650	6017	7574	13591	2581	3269	5850	76.2	97.7	86.8	32.7	42.1	37.4	1.3
	Momba	4280	3985	8265	2065	2488	4553	723	1040	1763	48.2	62.4	55.1	16.9	26.1	21.3	1.5
	Songwe	3493	3306	6799	1600	1844	3444	542	635	1177	45.8	55.8	50.7	15.5	19.2	17.3	1.2
	Tunduma TC	2962	3192	6154	2400	2562	4962	1065	1017	2082	81.0	80.3	80.6	36.0	31.9	33.8	0.9
	Sub Total	20445	20089	40534	13769	16290	30059	5765	6890	12655	67.3	81.1	74.2	28.2	34.3	31.2	1.2
TABORA	Igunga	8711	8682	17393	4059	5408	9467	1510	2152	3662	46.6	62.3	54.4	17.3	24.8	21.1	1.4
	Kaliua	11574	10989	22563	6450	7618	14068	2385	2824	5209	55.7	69.3	62.3	20.6	25.7	23.1	1.2
	Nzega	10319	9711	20030	4099	5497	9596	1564	2116	3680	39.7	56.6	47.9	15.2	21.8	18.4	1.4
	Nzega TC	1979	2016	3995	1495	1860	3355	554	706	1260	75.5	92.3	84.0	28.0	35.0	31.5	1.3
	Sikonge	5569	5179	10748	2974	3516	6490	1202	1583	2785	53.4	67.9	60.4	21.6	30.6	25.9	1.4
	Tabora MC	4269	4389	8658	3537	3945	7482	1370	1488	2858	82.9	89.9	86.4	32.1	33.9	33.0	1.1
	Urambo	4634	4391	9025	3236	3703	6939	1024	1221	2245	69.8	84.3	76.9	22.1	27.8	24.9	1.3
	Uyui	9568	9150	18718	5451	6221	11672	1941	2502	4443	57.0	68.0	62.4	20.3	27.3	23.7	1.3
	Sub Total	56623	54507	111130	31301	37768	69069	11550	14592	26142	55.3	69.3	62.2	20.4	26.8	23.5	1.3
	TANGA	Bumbuli	2827	2592	5419	2634	2702	5336	1097	1227	2324	93.2	104.2	98.5	38.8	47.3	42.9
Handeni		6627	6208	12835	3760	4697	8457	1529	2046	3575	56.7	75.7	65.9	23.1	33.0	27.9	1.4
Handeni TC		1745	1780	3525	1216	1555	2771	405	602	1007	69.7	87.4	78.6	23.2	33.8	28.6	1.5
Kilindi		6376	5855	12231	3075	4002	7077	1066	1526	2592	48.2	68.4	57.9	16.7	26.1	21.2	1.6
Korogwe		4714	4329	9043	3963	4447	8410	1644	1937	3581	84.1	102.7	93.0	34.9	44.7	39.6	1.3
Korogwe TC		1136	1133	2269	1156	1189	2345	474	462	936	101.8	104.9	103.3	41.7	40.8	41.3	1.0
Lushoto		6369	6318	12687	4939	6084	11023	1876	2503	4379	77.5	96.3	86.9	29.5	39.6	34.5	1.3
Mkinga		2543	2280	4823	2195	2212	4407	793	888	1681	86.3	97.0	91.4	31.2	38.9	34.9	1.2
Muheza		3536	3404	6940	3281	3388	6669	1218	1410	2628	92.8	99.5	96.1	34.4	41.4	37.9	1.2
Pangani		1070	985	2055	804	831	1635	346	333	679	75.1	84.4	79.6	32.3	33.8	33.0	1.0
Tanga CC		4881	4960	9841	4178	4134	8312	1779	1840	3619	85.6	83.3	84.5	36.4	37.1	36.8	1.0
Sub Total	41824	39844	81668	31201	35241	66442	12227	14774	27001	74.6	88.4	81.4	29.2	37.1	33.1	1.3	
Grand Total	886802	870666	1757468	662,958	745,269	1,408,227	272,370	313,520	585,890	74.8	85.6	80.1	30.7	36.0	33.3	1.2	

Note: In year 2023 about 33.3% of 13 year-old children reached Standard VII. This calls for strengthening internal efficiency of primary education system and enhancement of Enrolment of official age.

Primary Education

Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Pupils Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
	Urambo	49,793	0	0	0	2	0	0	38	20	108	37	305	288	8	1	2	3	812	798	1:61	1:62
	Uyui	107,657	0	0	0	1	0	1	91	19	142	56	637	423	4	5	12	1	1392	1370	1:77	1:79
	Sub-Total	603,862	0	0	6	6	2	2	533	261	998	566	3,563	2,669	56	35	60	21	8778	8606	1:69	1:70
TANGA	Bumbuli	36,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	17	132	55	252	257	9	11	0	1	763	742	1:48	1:49
	Handeni	79,283	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	23	90	59	449	362	3	3	2	2	1082	1072	1:73	1:74
	Handeni TC	21,960	0	0	2	0	3	2	34	32	36	33	86	172	0	0	1	0	401	400	1:55	1:55
	Kilindi	66,412	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	19	169	85	372	267	14	7	14	10	1022	977	1:65	1:68
	Korogwe	55,665	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	45	126	96	349	339	0	0	0	2	1015	1013	1:55	1:55
	Korogwe TC	16,837	0	0	1	5	2	1	66	60	54	71	108	172	1	3	1	1	546	540	1:31	1:31
	Lushoto	84,718	0	0	0	0	1	1	77	58	135	109	501	528	6	5	2	1	1424	1410	1:59	1:60
	Mkinga	29,793	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	18	98	77	171	150	0	2	0	0	568	566	1:52	1:53
	Muheza	46,257	0	0	4	1	0	2	115	70	122	139	196	274	4	6	0	2	935	923	1:49	1:50
	Pangani	13,614	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	17	46	44	61	59	2	0	2	1	265	260	1:51	1:52
	Tanga CC	66,365	0	0	2	6	1	0	203	214	169	255	244	617	0	4	6	4	1725	1711	1:38	1:39
	Sub-Total	517,473	0	0	10	12	7	9	817	573	1,177	1,023	2,789	3,197	39	41	28	24	9746	9614	1:53	1:54
Grand Total	11,425,482	16	11	343	447	178	172	18,699	14,034	24,632	20,490	61,539	63,148	903	858	1,199	754	207,323	203,609	1:55	1:56	
% of Total				0.01	0.38	0.17		15.79		21.72		60.14		0.85		0.94		100.00	98.21			

Note: Total number of Primary School Teachers were 207,323 where by Grade A (Certificate of Teacher Education) was 124,687 (60.14%). Moreover, Qualified Teachers were 203,609 (98.21%). The overall Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) was 1:55 compared to the standard 1:45.

Primary Education

Table 2.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
TABORA	Kailua	1	2	356	784	201	82	42	27	5	1	7	7	0	0	1515
	Nzega	0	4	176	584	186	89	62	58	7	2	7	6	2	0	1183
	Nzega TC	0	3	40	102	89	74	67	39	2	0	2	7	1	3	429
	Sikonge	0	0	81	367	145	67	38	20	3	2	4	3	1	0	731
	Tabora MC	0	32	127	323	196	145	143	112	19	9	4	13	5	0	1128
	Urambo	0	5	148	238	173	101	85	34	1	6	3	5	1	0	800
	Uyui	0	6	200	651	268	124	53	27	2	2	6	4	1	0	1344
	Sub Total	1	61	1357	3519	1544	827	591	380	47	30	37	60	13	4	8471
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	1	66	285	152	102	66	33	4	4	7	10	0	1	731
	Handeni	0	9	109	447	222	104	97	44	3	4	4	7	3	0	1053
	Handeni TC	0	6	33	142	78	62	47	12	4	2	2	6	0	0	394
	Kilindi	0	3	78	450	240	90	42	31	1	4	1	7	3	0	950
	Korogwe	0	2	112	336	179	127	98	86	11	10	14	12	2	0	989
	Korogwe TC	0	11	68	130	116	71	56	55	7	7	4	7	6	2	540
	Lushoto	0	6	152	513	282	188	108	76	5	6	11	17	6	2	1372
	Mkinga	1	3	55	187	138	69	41	39	4	4	5	11	2	0	559
	Muheza	0	12	136	224	173	163	100	57	6	12	9	10	5	0	907
	Pangani	0	9	60	85	29	22	28	15	1	3	0	0	0	0	252
	Tanga CC	1	25	197	391	375	262	184	144	21	12	19	22	6	9	1668
	Sub Total	2	87	1066	3190	1984	1260	867	592	67	68	76	109	33	14	9415
	Grand Total		110	2683	25327	64254	39952	25468	18939	12634	1445	1178	1197	1564	499	222
% of All Teachers		0.06	1.37	12.96	32.87	20.44	13.03	9.69	6.46	0.74	0.60	0.61	0.80	0.26	0.11	100.00

NOTE: The majority of teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 31-35 years (31.9%) and 36-40 years (18.9%).

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
MA	Rorya	0	5	163	461	191	122	78	71	10	3	5	5	1	0	1115
	Serengeti	1	7	182	404	175	151	123	50	6	4	3	12	2	0	1120
	Tarime	0	1	141	430	246	172	95	61	8	6	7	7	1	0	1175
	Tarime TC	0	0	22	96	134	110	82	57	5	2	0	0	0	0	508
	Sub Total	1	17	994	2807	1389	936	742	535	55	40	42	55	12	0	7625
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	35	222	85	36	27	29	5	4	1	4	1	0	449
	Chunya	0	1	77	197	149	83	53	20	1	4	5	3	2	0	595
	Kyela	0	0	31	310	212	89	82	89	4	9	13	15	5	0	859
	Mbarali	0	3	94	336	307	195	109	70	8	6	3	8	7	0	1146
	Mbeya	0	3	110	394	273	246	173	135	14	11	13	8	3	0	1383
	Mbeya CC	0	9	61	442	417	341	257	182	14	14	14	25	11	0	1787
	Rungwe	0	0	68	508	314	169	127	108	15	10	18	12	4	0	1353
	Sub Total	0	16	476	2409	1757	1159	828	633	61	58	67	75	33	0	7572
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	94	267	117	66	43	19	2	3	1	2	0	0	614
	Ifakara TC	0	0	24	196	249	188	91	62	10	14	7	16	2	0	859
	Kilosa	0	4	153	426	286	224	175	127	20	14	14	17	8	0	1468
	Malinyi	0	6	43	181	62	40	33	17	3	4	2	6	0	0	397
	Mlimba	0	1	121	242	161	90	58	31	1	4	0	4	1	0	714
	Morogoro	0	4	124	358	257	183	134	79	13	5	6	15	0	0	1178
	Morogoro MC	0	0	47	337	476	372	337	214	25	21	11	10	4	0	1854
	Mvomero	0	2	165	462	300	251	172	97	14	9	6	9	3	0	1490
	Ulanga	0	2	62	223	146	69	25	26	3	3	0	7	3	0	569
	Sub Total	0	19	833	2692	2054	1483	1068	672	91	77	47	86	21	0	9143
MTWARA	Masasi	0	6	71	313	157	118	102	70	8	10	6	13	7	0	881
	Masasi TC	0	0	17	67	86	51	67	60	8	4	3	6	3	0	372
	Mtwara	0	1	46	180	129	72	43	31	0	1	5	4	0	0	512
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	2	20	85	107	83	74	47	6	4	6	2	0	0	436
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	45	170	89	51	30	18	1	1	1	1	1	0	408
	Nanyumbu	0	0	62	252	148	44	54	33	4	10	4	5	3	0	619
	Newala	0	1	46	213	57	30	33	29	5	5	6	4	3	0	432
	Newala TC	0	0	20	133	38	34	42	29	6	6	3	7	1	0	319
	Tandahimba	0	2	92	397	191	111	63	57	7	4	5	7	2	0	938
Sub Total	0	12	419	1810	1002	594	508	374	45	45	39	49	20	0	4917	
MWANZA	Buchosa	2	2	152	453	293	145	67	48	5	2	1	5	0	0	1175
	Ilemela MC	0	3	54	386	366	234	242	96	12	6	5	9	1	0	1414
	Kwimba	0	0	161	563	325	202	138	93	9	9	7	13	4	0	1524
	Magu	0	1	143	378	300	216	166	91	9	11	10	3	5	0	1333
	Misungwi	1	10	192	495	344	203	160	87	12	11	7	13	5	0	1540
	Mwanza CC	0	8	115	559	692	392	296	176	19	13	13	11	2	0	2296
	Sengerema	0	2	90	467	398	213	156	146	24	9	17	14	6	0	1542
	Ukerewe	0	8	121	456	290	141	109	81	5	5	5	8	2	0	1231
	Sub Total	3	34	1028	3757	3008	1746	1334	818	95	66	65	76	25	0	12055
Njombe	Ludewa	0	1	57	204	144	109	65	64	10	7	2	9	4	0	676
	Makambako TC	0	0	23	168	131	85	66	48	9	7	4	4	0	0	545
	Makete	0	1	56	251	130	62	52	53	4	4	6	6	1	0	626
	Njombe	0	0	19	136	75	67	48	43	7	0	5	3	1	0	404
	Njombe TC	0	1	28	204	149	120	90	75	15	8	8	9	5	0	712
	Wanging'ombe	0	1	81	173	107	79	78	70	9	10	7	11	2	0	628
	Sub Total	0	4	264	1136	736	522	399	353	54	36	32	42	13	0	3591
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	40	232	156	114	93	38	7	5	6	2	1	0	694
	Chalinze	0	1	104	321	214	166	104	49	4	1	4	5	1	0	974
	Kibaha	0	0	43	172	118	96	67	41	4	3	3	5	2	0	554
	Kibaha TC	0	6	84	238	214	172	113	76	3	4	4	5	0	0	919
	Kibiti	0	1	94	228	110	59	70	20	0	2	0	3	3	0	590
	Kisarawe	0	2	88	341	123	96	78	60	2	1	3	1	1	0	796
	Mafia	0	2	33	92	43	35	25	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	244
	Mkuranga	0	2	136	357	305	232	175	76	1	11	2	9	2	0	1308
Rufiji	0	0	50	175	81	41	42	17	1	1	1	1	1	0	411	
Sub Total	0	14	672	2156	1364	1011	767	387	23	30	24	31	11	0	6490	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	1	91	354	229	84	58	44	5	3	4	5	2	0	880
	Nkasi	0	8	142	445	204	110	65	47	0	2	5	4	2	0	1034
	Sumbawanga	0	2	96	506	304	118	70	64	8	5	9	11	5	0	1198
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	42	314	243	144	120	76	11	5	11	8	2	0	976
Sub Total	0	11	371	1619	980	456	313	231	24	15	29	28	11	0	4088	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	17	68	31	14	20	30	3	2	1	5	1	0	192
	Mbinga	0	3	107	309	175	151	100	53	7	9	7	13	2	0	936
	Mbinga TC	0	2	33	125	104	121	91	34	3	5	6	9	0	0	533
	Namtumbo	0	3	63	295	213	102	72	66	11	5	8	10	3	0	851
	Nyasa	0	0	69	268	126	80	45	28	3	5	7	5	3	0	639
	Songea	0	1	39	185	104	55	49	40	8	4	4	7	6	0	502
	Songea MC	0	0	17	256	221	210	163	140	6	10	9	11	3	0	1046
	Tunduru	0	6	135	353	211	126	97	65	8	7	10	11	1	0	1030
Sub Total	0	15	480	1859	1185	859	637	456	49	47	52	71	19	0	5729	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	0	58	233	260	226	154	88	17	5	7	11	2	0	1061
	Kishapu	0	0	127	357	194	81	70	70	12	5	3	8	3	0	930
	Msalala	0	6	88	306	241	135	98	45	6	3	6	7	2	0	943
	Shinyanga	0	1	106	465	256	126	109	67	9	13	14	11	3	0	1180
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	22	136	145	89	94	59	6	3	4	10	4	0	572
	Ushetu	0	4	149	383	205	88	76	60	3	4	3	4	1	0	980
Sub Total	0	11	550	1880	1301	745	601	389	53	33	37	51	15	0	5666	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	123	502	169	83	82	51	5	5	3	5	0	0	1028
	Bariadi TC	0	0	45	208	149	108	102	49	6	6	1	9	1	0	684
	Busega	0	2	75	366	217	127	77	62	4	6	4	4	3	0	947
	Itilima	0	0	131	546	195	82	63	39	6	0	1	5	0	0	1068
	Maswa	0	2	91	409	195	174	150	66	10	9	4	9	2	0	1121
	Meatu	0	0	75	338	210	169	79	73	13	7	9	15	6	0	994
Sub Total	0	4	540	2369	1135	743	553	340	44	33	22	47	12	0	5842	
	Ikungi	0	1	126	381	172	124	93	57	4	3	2	8	0	0	971

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
SINGIDA	Iramba	0	2	96	280	158	102	81	62	5	7	2	9	3	0	807
	Itigi	0	2	94	197	109	39	17	19	3	0	3	4	0	0	487
	Manyoni	0	2	74	235	143	76	35	37	5	3	4	3	2	0	619
	Mkalama	0	0	111	288	114	61	43	41	2	4	7	10	1	0	682
	Singida	0	3	114	336	114	105	59	46	3	4	4	3	2	0	793
	Singida MC	0	1	25	157	188	151	101	71	2	4	2	4	5	0	711
	Sub Total	0	11	640	1874	998	658	429	333	24	25	24	41	13	0	5070
SONGWWE	Ileje	0	1	34	150	88	48	46	40	4	5	1	7	0	0	424
	Mbozi	0	2	106	615	454	306	198	151	18	13	17	22	6	0	1908
	Momba	0	1	69	271	179	85	51	23	1	2	0	1	1	0	684
	Songwe	0	1	50	175	78	39	34	20	2	2	3	1	0	0	405
	Tunduma TC	0	0	74	181	105	79	41	22	1	2	2	2	1	0	510
	Sub Total	0	5	333	1392	904	557	370	256	26	24	23	33	8	0	3931
TABORA	Igunga	0	4	198	446	279	141	95	62	8	8	4	15	1	0	1261
	Kaliua	0	2	344	778	201	82	42	27	5	1	7	7	0	0	1496
	Nzega	0	3	171	580	185	89	61	57	7	2	7	6	2	0	1170
	Nzega TC	0	3	31	75	83	65	62	36	2	0	0	7	1	0	365
	Sikonge	0	0	81	367	145	67	38	20	3	2	4	3	1	0	731
	Tabora MC	0	3	57	245	172	133	139	109	17	9	4	13	3	0	904
	Urambo	0	0	126	237	171	100	83	34	1	6	3	5	1	0	767
	Uyui	0	6	188	650	264	124	53	27	2	2	6	4	1	0	1327
	Sub Total	0	21	1196	3378	1500	801	573	372	45	30	35	60	10	0	8021
	TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	59	285	152	100	66	33	4	4	7	10	0	0
Handeni		0	4	97	435	220	102	96	43	3	4	4	7	3	0	1018
Handeni TC		0	0	18	136	78	62	46	12	4	2	2	6	0	0	366
Kilindi		0	3	64	444	238	87	42	31	1	4	1	7	3	0	925
Korogwe		0	0	107	335	179	127	98	86	11	10	13	12	2	0	980
Korogwe TC		0	0	27	104	113	68	55	54	7	6	4	7	1	0	446
Lushoto		0	4	118	493	275	185	106	75	5	6	11	17	6	0	1301
Mkinga		1	0	44	181	138	67	41	39	4	4	5	11	2	0	537
Muheza		0	4	87	202	164	161	94	56	6	12	8	10	5	0	809
Pangani		0	2	41	72	29	22	24	15	1	3	0	0	0	0	209
Tanga CC		1	0	39	245	316	239	169	137	20	11	18	20	4	0	1219
Sub Total		2	17	701	2932	1902	1220	837	581	66	66	73	107	26	0	8530
Grand Total		13	427	15392	56456	36829	23920	18121	12306	1406	1163	1175	1542	431	0	169181
% of All Teachers	0.01	0.3	9.1	33.4	21.8	14.1	10.7	7.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.0	100.0	

NOTE: About 64.2% of all teachers in Government schools are aged between 26 and 40 years. A total number of 5,711 (3.4%) of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Available Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Available TextBooks											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Savansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Janii	Sedi za Kazi
	Ruangwa	4205	4167	3973	3913	4057	7067	7412	6910	6549	6986	6781	4538
	Sub-Total	26095	26096	24523	25141	26169	47407	48941	43922	43796	45065	43402	32385
MANYARA	Babati	10302	9696	9542	8695	9077	23872	23458	23432	24320	22918	22354	15334
	Babati TC	2649	2530	2579	2490	2572	7946	6459	6948	7448	7032	6861	4906
	Hanang	7543	6950	6814	6293	6467	21481	20643	20281	20996	19986	20389	13970
	Kiteto	5565	5480	5524	5052	5181	15412	14038	13256	15967	13199	13636	9382
	Mbulu	4564	3390	3665	3457	3797	13553	12294	11596	14851	11723	12364	8426
	Mbulu TC	5298	4075	3489	3093	3089	10634	9216	9033	10985	9904	9414	5729
	Simanjiro	4443	3510	3797	3849	4741	11918	11319	10998	12390	11322	11211	7529
	Sub-Total	40364	35631	35410	32929	34924	104816	97427	95544	106957	96084	96229	65276
	MARA	Bunda	7972	7370	8253	7553	7242	23450	26388	22823	22339	24349	24379
Bunda TC		6778	6073	6124	6208	6329	17796	17265	17153	17310	18659	18760	12012
Butiama		11814	10619	11085	10785	10683	30179	29974	28887	29364	28661	27929	16614
Musoma		8442	7811	7832	8569	8762	22335	22436	21642	21486	24479	23667	12382
Musoma MC		5933	5271	5619	5388	5534	17000	16207	16151	16008	15670	15259	8850
Rorya		13936	13057	12722	12462	12002	39610	38643	37175	38475	37176	36818	19729
Serengeti		12317	11215	11437	12021	12141	38256	33447	35938	36574	36452	34013	19575
Tarime		13685	13074	13036	13028	12854	38427	37721	36593	36697	36536	35628	20544
Tarime TC		4825	4458	4610	4441	4469	12755	12793	12622	12148	12330	11798	8164
Sub-Total		85702	78948	80718	80455	80016	239808	234874	228984	230401	234312	228251	133486
MBEYA	Busokelo	3268	3669	2840	2894	2994	8982	8047	6336	6194	6537	5976	4130
	Chunya	8501	7738	7526	7147	7095	11695	11043	10856	11308	11428	10990	6990
	Kyela	10860	15829	7657	7664	7539	29710	29031	16415	18448	17029	17328	12606
	Mbarali	12570	11147	10343	9738	9714	20674	19493	18731	20534	20352	19193	13639
	Mbeya	11435	10856	10747	9605	9636	22903	22483	21036	22109	33734	22605	13820
	Mbeya CC	18693	16000	17014	15072	16113	36013	36085	35842	35578	35555	35413	22782
	Rungwe	8778	7695	7692	7086	7062	20646	20403	19099	19422	18852	18884	13507
	Sub-Total	74105	72934	63819	59206	60153	150623	146585	128315	133593	143487	130389	87474
MOROGORO	Gairo	6825	6516	6363	6182	5878	11487	11565	10730	10685	11233	11284	10631
	Ifakara TC	8675	7583	7794	7044	7136	17563	18574	18124	17872	17795	17218	12419
	Kilosa	15624	14187	14405	13960	13966	29213	28298	28278	28306	29479	30193	19642
	Malinyi	6155	4500	4752	4600	4528	7776	7702	7235	7089	7316	7472	4713
	Mlimba	6711	5725	6203	5947	6024	17831	18298	17631	16898	17600	17975	10909
	Morogoro	8703	7843	8973	8857	8683	26644	21852	19755	20621	21289	22149	14341
	Morogoro MC	14639	13622	13589	13468	13212	28010	28785	28023	27929	28933	28695	18462
	Mvomero	13313	12366	11139	10939	10609	23394	23472	21527	22368	22597	22835	15156
	Ulanga	7723	5433	5766	5300	5249	9612	9798	9195	9372	10054	9663	6680
	Sub-Total	88368	77775	78984	76297	75285	171530	168344	160498	161140	166296	167484	112953
MTWARA	Masasi	7570	6362	7012	7269	6750	18421	19777	13496	17821	17802	17936	10489
	Masasi TC	2709	2730	2775	2930	2914	6601	7330	4999	8227	7115	7286	3884
	Mtwara	3722	3421	3503	3380	3312	8610	8747	7604	8472	8474	8781	5138
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	3819	3686	3782	3522	3502	8456	8459	6925	8499	7709	7889	4220
	Nanyamba TC	3496	2937	3249	3387	3065	5240	5407	4533	5859	7354	7315	3810
	Nanyumbu	4217	3884	3738	4125	3827	7907	8166	6809	10484	10293	9858	5373
	Newala	2504	2378	2480	2705	2502	6254	6647	5466	6352	7115	7222	3844
	Newala TC	1784	1666	1843	1769	1724	4174	4665	3454	4707	5466	5743	3283
	Tandahimba	7716	7161	6999	7533	7391	15559	15607	12575	15074	16988	16775	9347
	Sub-Total	37537	34225	35381	36620	34987	81222	84805	65861	85495	88316	88805	49388
MWANZA	Buchosa	21152	19250	18202	16263	16185	33008	30876	30850	32922	32062	31678	18394
	Ilemela MC	18265	17486	17485	17190	15683	36437	34294	34551	34569	34419	34457	21825
	Kwimba	28549	23770	23373	23682	22412	44457	42604	42485	45285	43657	41593	25107
	Magu	17670	17118	17092	16392	15967	31400	31498	32362	30667	32031	31607	19806
	Misungwi	15939	15450	14627	14182	14015	29423	29300	27303	28677	29484	28575	19250
	Mwanza CC	18619	18323	17880	17508	16878	38145	36588	36728	37732	37367	35836	20760
	Sengerema	23746	22261	22561	20198	19791	37972	36058	36027	36846	37019	36050	23377
	Ukerewe	16112	16029	15454	14975	14305	29136	27923	27236	27646	27841	27612	18306
	Sub-Total	160052	149687	146674	140390	135236	279978	269141	267542	274344	273880	267408	166825
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5292	4696	4389	4380	4252	17493	13298	13195	10785	12023	13206	6808
	Makambako TC	5989	5275	5288	4894	4757	11954	11618	11080	9683	11877	11804	6234
	Makete	5743	5124	5067	3113	3117	9869	9250	9421	8512	9581	9285	4555
	Njombe	4912	4004	4118	3722	3702	9881	9685	9043	7367	9779	9727	7583
	Njombe TC	6154	5177	5081	4979	4774	12461	12899	12289	10679	12986	12609	9556
	Wanging'ombe	6664	6287	6012	5808	5780	15700	15044	14892	12322	14311	13998	8194
	Sub-Total	34754	30563	29955	26896	26382	77358	71794	69920	59348	70557	70629	42930
PWANI	Bagamoyo	6495	6427	6229	6368	6301	19374	18915	19005	19613	19852	18836	11715
	Chalinze	8202	8084	8357	8173	8209	15136	15059	14521	14999	14693	15071	10667
	Kibaha	3340	2964	2953	2945	2862	5718	5251	5594	6036	6145	6841	4404
	Kibaha TC	9159	8755	8838	8784	8569	16343	16208	15974	15363	16277	14798	9182
	Kibiti	7610	6491	6790	6566	6636	12130	12783	12134	12314	11715	11830	7981
	Kisarawe	5448	5387	5248	5285	5229	11584	12608	10937	11261	13210	12252	7674
	Mafia	1423	1356	1423	1371	1464	4218	4114	3838	3954	3965	4021	2901
	Mkuranga	15434	15171	15180	15691	16002	28415	27962	26564	27414	26993	29503	17545
	Rufiji	5091	4604	4832	4599	4695	9886	10387	9461	10068	8995	8960	5821

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Number of Available Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Available TextBooks											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Jamii	Sadi za Kazi
	Sub-Total	62202	59239	59850	59782	59967	122804	123287	118028	121022	121845	122112	77890
RUKWA	Kalambo	8993	8841	8875	8398	8797	17484	17350	16495	16744	16953	17100	11214
	Nkasi	14790	13799	13775	13006	12610	19442	19075	18292	18386	17840	18587	11996
	Sumbawanga	12429	12790	12401	11579	12250	23708	21961	21826	22061	22126	22057	14707
	Sumbawanga MC	11087	9861	9904	9414	8799	22517	22000	22346	22133	22486	21466	14263
	Sub-Total	47299	45291	44955	42397	42456	83151	80386	78959	79324	79405	79210	52180
RUVUMA	Madaba	1953	1820	1768	1904	1935	3791	4943	3513	4188	3756	3916	2345
	Mbinga	6074	5975	5765	6110	6086	15329	15290	12849	14980	14198	14342	10498
	Mbinga TC	4478	4226	3944	4232	4333	9518	9393	7632	9521	8766	9049	5872
	Namtumbo	6052	6053	6041	5934	5805	13225	13040	12088	12338	12859	12923	9500
	Nyasa	5165	4980	4971	5115	5125	10888	10812	9014	10478	10988	10678	6834
	Songea	4166	3890	3794	3790	3949	7753	7865	6798	7136	7474	7158	5151
	Songea MC	8922	8677	8078	8095	8776	15442	15013	14744	15576	15429	15399	9821
	Tunduru	10052	9071	8629	8849	9062	19781	19380	17719	19065	19045	18854	14128
	Sub-Total	46862	44692	42990	44029	45071	95727	95736	84357	93282	92515	92319	64149
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	15834	13688	14823	11825	11717	28432	29645	26838	27823	28230	29074	18374
	Kishapu	9013	8600	8778	8225	8248	22213	23251	21534	22599	22143	21951	14161
	Msalala	11728	10091	10337	10243	11586	23545	23245	22501	23139	22914	23300	14551
	Shinyanga	10198	10157	9611	10109	9992	23317	23473	22747	24097	23363	23530	15609
	Shinyanga MC	6228	5524	5884	5993	5792	14736	16242	14203	14905	14757	14518	9541
	Ushetu	16703	16657	15584	13739	14070	25199	27158	21777	24706	22376	24643	14334
	Sub-Total	69704	64717	65017	60134	61405	137442	143014	129600	137269	133783	137016	86570
SIMIYU	Bariadi	17768	17423	16300	15106	15006	25104	26592	24837	22966	23925	21689	14732
	Bariadi TC	9276	9211	8467	8807	8707	15849	15019	15054	14847	14680	14573	10396
	Busega	11218	10484	10582	9933	10096	22664	22460	21592	20779	22247	19686	14325
	Itilima	20398	18673	18509	17338	17119	29826	29929	28611	28330	28606	27501	16897
	Maswa	15074	14449	13058	13269	13622	19781	18646	18235	18156	18634	18316	12525
	Meatu	13184	11645	11903	11576	11553	20225	19897	19273	18736	18962	18783	12364
	Sub-Total	86918	81885	78819	76029	76103	133449	132543	127602	123814	127054	120548	81239
SINGIDA	Ikungi	7548	7611	6845	6763	7742	18710	18913	18536	19153	18161	19187	13062
	Iramba	6306	5977	5787	5669	5723	16369	16995	16217	17658	16318	16420	11437
	Itigi	4188	3266	3475	3479	3608	8089	8103	7964	7371	7492	7986	5114
	Manyoni	4970	5161	4608	4308	4157	11026	11279	10589	10241	10854	10960	7440
	Mkalama	6563	5195	5352	5093	5723	15513	16341	15604	16576	16325	16459	11319
	Singida	6611	6000	5734	5747	5624	18615	18436	17786	17915	18077	18073	16949
	Singida MC	5003	5367	4632	4578	4579	13998	13917	13637	14395	13741	13578	9752
	Sub-Total	41189	38577	36433	35637	37156	102320	103984	100333	103309	100968	102663	75073
SONGWE	Ileje	3193	3030	2818	2607	2623	8343	8144	7466	7487	7562	7822	5184
	Mbozi	16357	15782	14915	13753	13456	32622	31350	32716	31007	31961	31693	20974
	Momba	8683	8254	8075	7097	7081	12911	12161	11377	11386	11773	11315	7657
	Songwe	6202	5544	5246	4916	5034	8985	8298	8315	8104	8121	8251	5756
	Tunduma TC	8940	8285	8006	7032	7320	13018	13144	12762	12728	12732	12902	7305
	Sub-Total	43375	40895	39060	35405	35514	75879	73097	72636	70712	72149	71983	46876
TABORA	Igunga	18338	16279	16038	16405	16503	31268	33657	31196	31124	28567	32931	21126
	Kaliua	26313	22032	22792	20511	20657	31390	29328	28656	29576	29054	29021	19609
	Nzega	15713	15102	14368	14435	15833	24029	26554	23021	25234	23884	24261	15040
	Nzega TC	4436	4055	3955	3788	3411	7766	7838	8992	8132	7593	7851	4261
	Sikonge	8700	8105	8667	7590	7546	12535	13520	13549	13239	13904	13906	8722
	Tabora MC	9724	9063	9059	8583	8741	18094	18577	18527	18656	18278	18856	12400
	Urambo	16860	15236	13048	10702	10476	23973	23482	23483	23335	21692	22528	15006
	Uyui	16730	14197	15031	14389	13881	24903	23399	22025	24699	23396	23022	14945
	Sub-Total	116814	104069	102958	96403	97048	173958	176355	169449	173995	166368	172376	111109
TANGA	Bumbuli	6452	5979	5817	5916	5691	14590	15504	14670	14795	14286	14872	9093
	Handeni	12512	11739	11541	12032	11853	18355	19102	17837	18168	17877	18049	12188
	Handeni TC	3362	3277	3420	3897	3405	7636	8812	7055	8163	6592	8408	5308
	Kilindi	10317	9791	9081	9457	9291	18802	21050	17287	19049	19092	20207	12883
	Korogwe	11524	10892	10854	9711	9556	22335	20010	18158	17169	18967	19314	13783
	Korogwe TC	2603	2507	2447	2497	2401	5166	5289	4871	5709	4915	5303	4012
	Lushoto	16156	14551	15339	13923	13837	32692	31944	29547	28545	27649	28952	19991
	Mkinga	3433	3324	3491	3550	3502	9063	11130	9591	9354	10040	10496	6473
	Muheza	6350	5701	5862	5969	5873	13404	14766	13292	11896	13826	14615	9539
	Pangani	1023	1171	1076	1204	1213	3827	3791	3275	2843	3395	3676	2902
	Tanga CC	9844	7816	8267	8543	8280	21966	23003	21650	20721	21719	22219	15394
	Sub-Total	83576	76748	77195	76699	74902	167836	174401	157233	156412	158358	166111	111566
Grand Total	1956064	1804682	1794977	1727062	1717031	3762968	3708206	3561077	3653010	3625009	3621212	2353115	

Note 1: Kusoma, Kuandika, Kuhesabu, Afya na mazingira and Michezo na Sanaa textbooks are for Standard I and Standard II; Hisabati, English, Kiswahili, Sayansi na Teknolojia, Uraia na Maadili and Maarifa ya Jamii are for Standard III to Standard VII.

Note 2: The subject with the highest number of textbooks in Standard I-II is Kusoma (1,956,064). The subject with the highest number of textbooks in Standard III-VII is Hisabati (3,762,968) followed by English (3,708,206) while the lowest is Kiswahili (3,561,077).

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil-TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Jamii	Stadi za Kazi
ARUSHA	Arusha	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Arusha CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Karatu	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Longido	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Meru	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Monduli	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Ngorongoro	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kigamboni MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Kinondoni MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Temeke MC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Ubungo MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
DODOMA	Bahi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Chamwino	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Chemba	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:4	1:5	1:6
	Dodoma CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Kondoa	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Kondoa TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5
	Kongwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mpwapwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
GEITA	Bukombe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2
	Chato	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Geita	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Geita TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mbogwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Nyang'hwale	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:3
IRINGA	Iringa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Iringa MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kilolo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mafinga TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mufindi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Bukoba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Bukoba MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Karagwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kyerwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Missenyi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Muleba	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1
	Ngara	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil-TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Jamii	Stadi za Kazi
KATAVI	Mlele	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6
	Mpanda MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mpimbwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Nsimbo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Tanganyika	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kakonko	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Kasulu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kasulu TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kibondo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kigoma	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Uvinza	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Moshi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Moshi MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mwanga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Rombo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Same	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Siha	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
LINDI	Kilwa	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:5
	Lindi MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Liwale	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mtama	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4
	Nachingwea	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Ruangwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
MANYARA	Babati	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Babati TC	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Hanang	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Kiteto	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mbulu	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Mbulu TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Simanjiro	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Sub-Total	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
MARA	Bunda	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Bunda TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Butiama	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Musoma	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Musoma MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Rorya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Serengeti	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil-TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Jamii	Stadi za Kazi
	Tarime	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Tarime TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
MBEYA	Busokelo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Chunya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Kyela	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mbarali	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4
	Mbeya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Mbeya CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Rungwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	
MOROGORO	Gairo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Ifakara TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kilosa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Malinyi	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mlimba	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Morogoro	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Morogoro MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mvomero	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Ulanga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4
Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	
MTWARA	Masasi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Masasi TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Mtwara	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Nanyamba TC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Nanyumbu	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Newala	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Newala TC	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Tandahimba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4
MWANZA	Buchosa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Ilemela MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kwimba	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Magu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Misungwi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Mwanza CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sengerema	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Ukerewe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Makambako TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Makete	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:3
	Njombe	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Njombe TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil-TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Jamii	Stadi za Kazi
	Wanging'ombe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2
	Chalinze	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Kibaha	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kibaha TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Kibiti	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kisarawe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mafia	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mkuranga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Rufiji	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
RUKWA	Kalambo	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Nkasi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Sumbawanga	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Sumbawanga MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
RUVUMA	Madaba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mbinga	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mbinga TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Namtumbo	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Nyasa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Songea	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Songea MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Tunduru	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Kishapu	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Msalala	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Shinyanga	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Shinyanga MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Ushetu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Bariadi TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Busega	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3
	Itilima	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Maswa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
	Meatu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
MANGIDA	Ikungi	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Iramba	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Itigi	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Manyoni	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mkalama	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Pupil-TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)											
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Hisabati	English	Kiswahili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Uraia na Maadili	Maarifa ya Jamii	Stadi za Kazi
S	Singida	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Singida MC	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Sub-Total	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
SONGWE	Ileje	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mbozi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Momba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Songwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Tunduma TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
TABORA	Igunga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kaliua	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Nzega	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Nzega TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Sikonge	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4
	Tabora MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Urambo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:2
	Uyui	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5
Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Handeni	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Handeni TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Kilindi	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Korogwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Korogwe TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Lushoto	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Mkinga	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Muheza	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Pangani	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3
	Tanga CC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
Sub-Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	
National Average		1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	38972	41620	80592	1103	1287	2390	1:35	1:32	1:34	1581	1:51
	Arusha CC	54464	54503	108967	1584	1786	3370	1:34	1:31	1:32	2254	1:48
	Karatu	26213	26004	52217	983	1100	2083	1:27	1:24	1:25	1219	1:43
	Longido	16576	13931	30507	342	348	690	1:48	1:40	1:44	552	1:55
	Meru	29334	29352	58686	1152	1280	2432	1:25	1:23	1:24	1667	1:35
	Monduli	21130	21163	42293	566	627	1193	1:37	1:34	1:35	765	1:55
	Ngorongoro	23662	18610	42272	535	537	1072	1:44	1:35	1:39	691	1:61
	Sub-Total	210351	205183	415534	6265	6965	13230	1:34	1:29	1:31	8729	1:48
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	144167	145128	289295	2474	2844	5318	1:58	1:51	1:54	3814	1:76
	Kigamboni MC	25046	24649	49695	507	523	1030	1:49	1:47	1:48	783	1:63
	Kinondoni MC	60478	60572	121050	1527	1770	3297	1:40	1:34	1:37	2441	1:50
	Temeke MC	101943	103871	205814	1423	1693	3116	1:72	1:61	1:66	2530	1:81
	Ubungu MC	69212	69477	138689	1456	1647	3103	1:48	1:42	1:45	2400	1:58
	Sub-Total	400846	403697	804543	7387	8477	15864	1:54	1:48	1:51	11968	1:67
DODOMA	Bahi	23428	26841	50269	386	423	809	1:61	1:63	1:62	596	1:84
	Chamwino	38287	43228	81515	612	670	1282	1:63	1:65	1:64	969	1:84
	Chemba	31992	34817	66809	536	578	1114	1:60	1:60	1:60	841	1:79
	Dodoma CC	61646	64123	125769	1188	1305	2493	1:52	1:49	1:50	1932	1:65
	Kondoa	25143	26781	51924	515	568	1083	1:49	1:47	1:48	774	1:67
	Kondoa TC	8094	8182	16276	200	220	420	1:40	1:37	1:39	302	1:54
	Kongwa	43046	46792	89838	663	700	1363	1:65	1:67	1:66	922	1:97
	Mpwapwa	36919	40816	77735	646	742	1388	1:57	1:55	1:56	1012	1:77
	Sub-Total	268555	291580	560135	4746	5206	9952	1:57	1:56	1:56	7348	1:76
GEITA	Bukombe	47584	49307	96891	606	647	1253	1:79	1:76	1:77	816	1:119
	Chato	75486	77308	152794	1037	1159	2196	1:73	1:67	1:70	1279	1:119
	Geita	121727	127800	249527	1337	1342	2679	1:91	1:95	1:93	2281	1:109
	Geita TC	41403	42738	84141	749	830	1579	1:55	1:51	1:53	1029	1:82
	Mbogwe	38659	40616	79275	554	615	1169	1:70	1:66	1:68	787	1:101
	Nyang'hwale	22509	24892	47401	429	512	941	1:52	1:49	1:50	612	1:77
	Sub-Total	347368	362661	710029	4712	5105	9817	1:74	1:71	1:72	6804	1:104
	IRINGA	Iringa	32423	32456	64879	1168	1330	2498	1:28	1:24	1:26	1436
Iringa MC		17236	17393	34629	590	661	1251	1:29	1:26	1:28	730	1:47
Kilolo		25676	25895	51571	2686	978	3664	1:10	1:26	1:14	1081	1:48
Mafinga TC		11157	11292	22449	416	430	846	1:27	1:26	1:27	453	1:50
Mufindi		28706	29684	58390	1178	1334	2512	1:24	1:22	1:23	1310	1:45
Sub-Total		115198	116720	231918	6038	4733	10771	1:19	1:25	1:22	5010	1:46
KAGERA	Biharamulo	48293	50416	98709	653	697	1350	1:74	1:72	1:73	831	1:119
	Bukoba	34326	34132	68458	858	929	1787	1:40	1:37	1:38	1151	1:59
	Bukoba MC	14104	14518	28622	449	490	939	1:31	1:30	1:30	502	1:57
	Karagwe	36638	38032	74670	842	950	1792	1:44	1:40	1:42	1092	1:68
	Kyerwa	39419	41730	81149	700	760	1460	1:56	1:55	1:56	884	1:92
	Missenyi	24013	24485	48498	639	711	1350	1:38	1:34	1:36	924	1:52
	Muleba	61688	63651	125339	1240	1354	2594	1:50	1:47	1:48	1820	1:69
	Ngara	37048	39117	76165	687	734	1421	1:54	1:53	1:54	1015	1:75
	Sub-Total	295529	306081	601610	6068	6625	12693	1:49	1:46	1:47	8219	1:73
KATAVI	Mlele	11507	11359	22866	264	327	591	1:44	1:35	1:39	240	1:95
	Mpanda MC	27912	29071	56983	305	342	647	1:92	1:85	1:88	453	1:126
	Mpimbwe	18566	19127	37693	358	414	772	1:52	1:46	1:49	335	1:113
	Nsimbo	20785	21706	42491	429	492	921	1:48	1:44	1:46	475	1:89
	Tanganyika	36393	37669	74062	405	455	860	1:90	1:83	1:86	671	1:110
	Sub-Total	115163	118932	234095	1761	2030	3791	1:65	1:59	1:62	2174	1:108
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28267	29123	57390	516	582	1098	1:55	1:50	1:52	763	1:75
	Kakonko	21934	22182	44116	395	442	837	1:56	1:50	1:53	595	1:74
	Kasulu	39256	40195	79451	421	475	896	1:93	1:85	1:89	649	1:122
	Kasulu TC	26368	28330	54698	448	489	937	1:59	1:58	1:58	706	1:77
	Kibondo	29364	30628	59992	545	593	1138	1:54	1:52	1:53	823	1:73
	Kigoma	28089	28276	56365	536	628	1164	1:52	1:45	1:48	877	1:64
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	25148	24982	50130	297	335	632	1:85	1:75	1:79	584	1:86

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Uvinza	51475	52223	103698	554	572	1126	1:93	1:91	1:92	917	1:113
	Sub-Total	249901	255939	505840	3712	4116	7828	1:67	1:62	1:65	5914	1:86
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18219	18094	36313	887	924	1811	1:21	1:20	1:20	1087	1:33
	Moshi	36035	35206	71241	1587	1790	3377	1:23	1:20	1:21	2315	1:31
	Moshi MC	16060	15973	32033	563	692	1255	1:29	1:23	1:26	738	1:43
	Mwanga	11321	10972	22293	617	637	1254	1:18	1:17	1:18	777	1:29
	Rombo	22242	21531	43773	1198	1264	2462	1:19	1:17	1:18	1421	1:31
	Same	25887	24733	50620	991	1051	2042	1:26	1:24	1:25	1429	1:35
	Siha	11713	11789	23502	470	549	1019	1:25	1:21	1:23	587	1:40
	Sub-Total	141477	138298	279775	6313	6907	13220	1:22	1:20	1:21	8354	1:33
LINDI	Kilwa	25670	26761	52431	502	606	1108	1:51	1:44	1:47	836	1:63
	Lindi MC	13223	14036	27259	448	490	938	1:30	1:29	1:29	669	1:41
	Liwale	10616	10745	21361	407	516	923	1:26	1:21	1:23	484	1:44
	Mtama	12254	13227	25481	426	479	905	1:29	1:28	1:28	582	1:44
	Nachingwea	16636	17335	33971	559	645	1204	1:30	1:27	1:28	673	1:50
	Ruangwa	12380	12740	25120	559	625	1184	1:22	1:20	1:21	677	1:37
	Sub-Total	90779	94844	185623	2901	3361	6262	1:31	1:28	1:30	3921	1:47
MANYARA	Babati	38836	39398	78234	1151	1275	2426	1:34	1:31	1:32	1349	1:58
	Babati TC	11698	11961	23659	323	361	684	1:36	1:33	1:35	439	1:54
	Hanang	37355	38711	76066	1139	1140	2279	1:33	1:34	1:33	1046	1:73
	Kiteto	28908	26880	55788	639	660	1299	1:45	1:41	1:43	670	1:83
	Mbulu	22968	24043	47011	820	901	1721	1:28	1:27	1:27	869	1:54
	Mbulu TC	13458	13726	27184	504	597	1101	1:27	1:23	1:25	567	1:48
	Simanjiro	26256	23855	50111	735	774	1509	1:36	1:31	1:33	823	1:61
	Sub-Total	179479	178574	358053	5311	5708	11019	1:34	1:31	1:32	5763	1:62
MARA	Bunda	32805	32177	64982	715	748	1463	1:46	1:43	1:44	813	1:80
	Bunda TC	22737	22904	45641	416	421	837	1:55	1:54	1:55	595	1:77
	Butiama	34973	34562	69535	679	782	1461	1:52	1:44	1:48	819	1:85
	Musoma	29702	29525	59227	659	731	1390	1:45	1:40	1:43	815	1:73
	Musoma MC	19397	20387	39784	374	413	787	1:52	1:49	1:51	637	1:62
	Rorya	46456	45046	91502	816	857	1673	1:57	1:53	1:55	1107	1:83
	Serengeti	41450	42003	83453	882	926	1808	1:47	1:45	1:46	1132	1:74
	Tarime	46593	46724	93317	1029	1124	2153	1:45	1:42	1:43	1328	1:70
	Tarime TC	15625	16332	31957	296	295	591	1:53	1:55	1:54	390	1:82
Sub-Total	289738	289660	579398	5866	6297	12163	1:49	1:46	1:48	7636	1:76	
MBEYA	Busokelo	10080	9737	19817	351	356	707	1:29	1:27	1:28	506	1:39
	Chunya	24994	25491	50485	664	727	1391	1:38	1:35	1:36	684	1:74
	Kyela	25441	25326	50767	709	757	1466	1:36	1:33	1:35	1143	1:44
	Mbarali	35850	36378	72228	889	1042	1931	1:40	1:35	1:37	1074	1:67
	Mbeya	38286	39358	77644	1088	1199	2287	1:35	1:33	1:34	1392	1:56
	Mbeya CC	46066	47333	93399	883	1072	1955	1:52	1:44	1:48	1318	1:71
	Rungwe	25187	25563	50750	906	990	1896	1:28	1:26	1:27	1179	1:43
	Sub-Total	205904	209186	415090	5490	6143	11633	1:38	1:34	1:36	7296	1:57
MOROGORO	Gairo	21414	24602	46016	339	395	734	1:63	1:62	1:63	511	1:90
	Ifakara TC	25925	25492	51417	586	684	1270	1:44	1:37	1:40	843	1:61
	Kilosa	53883	55863	109746	925	1052	1977	1:58	1:53	1:56	1356	1:81
	Malinyi	16196	16633	32829	253	273	526	1:64	1:61	1:62	381	1:86
	Mlimba	26467	26726	53193	475	507	982	1:56	1:53	1:54	780	1:68
	Morogoro	35994	35334	71328	680	755	1435	1:53	1:47	1:50	1094	1:65
	Morogoro MC	40379	40668	81047	763	885	1648	1:53	1:46	1:49	1236	1:66
	Mvomero	40244	41873	82117	760	844	1604	1:53	1:50	1:51	1026	1:80
	Ulanga	17877	18366	36243	368	379	747	1:49	1:48	1:49	540	1:67
Sub-Total	278379	285557	563936	5149	5774	10923	1:54	1:49	1:52	7767	1:73	
MARA	Masasi	26363	26873	53236	807	876	1683	1:33	1:31	1:32	922	1:58
	Masasi TC	11571	11756	23327	289	329	618	1:40	1:36	1:38	377	1:62
	Mtwara	14203	14852	29055	430	481	911	1:33	1:31	1:32	524	1:55
	Mtwara MC	11293	11775	23068	246	264	510	1:46	1:45	1:45	421	1:55
	Nanyamba TC	11261	11764	23025	323	343	666	1:35	1:34	1:35	454	1:51

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
MTV	Nanyumbu	16522	17474	33996	562	621	1183	1:29	1:28	1:29	587	1:58
	Newala	11424	11497	22921	405	451	856	1:28	1:25	1:27	532	1:43
	Newala TC	9305	9639	18944	318	347	665	1:29	1:28	1:28	374	1:51
	Tandahimba	26169	26535	52704	734	790	1524	1:36	1:34	1:35	924	1:57
	Sub-Total	138111	142165	280276	4114	4502	8616	1:34	1:32	1:33	5115	1:55
MWANZA	Buchosa	48510	49492	98002	612	663	1275	1:79	1:75	1:77	884	1:111
	Ilemela MC	47319	49159	96478	903	1037	1940	1:52	1:47	1:50	1227	1:79
	Kwimba	48687	53443	102130	717	767	1484	1:68	1:70	1:69	1288	1:79
	Magu	47060	50215	97275	912	987	1899	1:52	1:51	1:51	1183	1:82
	Misungwi	49715	54381	104096	961	1019	1980	1:52	1:53	1:53	1336	1:78
	Mwanza CC	60340	62215	122555	976	1087	2063	1:62	1:57	1:59	1416	1:87
	Sengerema	48685	50938	99623	916	1004	1920	1:53	1:51	1:52	1109	1:90
	Ukerewe	49475	49065	98540	757	815	1572	1:65	1:60	1:63	1148	1:86
	Sub-Total	399791	418908	818699	6754	7379	14133	1:59	1:57	1:58	9591	1:85
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	15471	15337	30808	619	671	1290	1:25	1:23	1:24	866	1:36
	Makambako TC	13645	14173	27818	530	594	1124	1:26	1:24	1:25	505	1:55
	Makete	9561	9358	18919	596	619	1215	1:16	1:15	1:16	772	1:25
	Njombe	10704	11065	21769	423	527	950	1:25	1:21	1:23	474	1:46
	Njombe TC	16629	16819	33448	772	819	1591	1:22	1:21	1:21	814	1:41
	Wanging'ombe	18377	18786	37163	868	925	1793	1:21	1:20	1:21	983	1:38
	Sub-Total	84387	85538	169925	3808	4155	7963	1:22	1:21	1:21	4414	1:38
PWANI	Bagamoyo	19374	19194	38568	440	508	948	1:44	1:38	1:41	660	1:58
	Chalinze	29719	29930	59649	675	758	1433	1:44	1:39	1:42	915	1:65
	Kibaha	10981	10817	21798	274	303	577	1:40	1:36	1:38	421	1:52
	Kibaha TC	24188	23940	48128	622	731	1353	1:39	1:33	1:36	816	1:59
	Kibiti	19094	19200	38294	363	419	782	1:53	1:46	1:49	614	1:62
	Kisarawe	15018	14810	29828	503	586	1089	1:30	1:25	1:27	680	1:44
	Mafia	5823	5862	11685	237	248	485	1:25	1:24	1:24	289	1:40
	Mkuranga	50698	51160	101858	823	886	1709	1:62	1:58	1:60	1254	1:81
	Rufiji	16677	16237	32914	318	323	641	1:52	1:50	1:51	473	1:70
Sub-Total	191572	191150	382722	4255	4762	9017	1:45	1:40	1:42	6122	1:63	
RUKWA	Kalambo	30972	33569	64541	574	679	1253	1:54	1:49	1:52	751	1:86
	Nkasi	37717	43051	80768	755	885	1640	1:50	1:49	1:49	923	1:88
	Sumbawanga	43924	47388	91312	725	840	1565	1:61	1:56	1:58	909	1:100
	Sumbawanga MC	29375	32212	61587	524	538	1062	1:56	1:60	1:58	719	1:86
Sub-Total	141988	156220	298208	2578	2942	5520	1:55	1:53	1:54	3302	1:90	
RUVUMA	Madaba	5629	5643	11272	275	348	623	1:20	1:16	1:18	281	1:40
	Mbinga	27504	27826	55330	808	867	1675	1:34	1:32	1:33	1167	1:47
	Mbinga TC	15574	16232	31806	453	472	925	1:34	1:34	1:34	584	1:54
	Namtumbo	24805	26047	50852	690	754	1444	1:36	1:35	1:35	871	1:58
	Nyasa	19649	20017	39666	553	601	1154	1:36	1:33	1:34	810	1:49
	Songea	15061	15146	30207	483	547	1030	1:31	1:28	1:29	673	1:45
	Songea MC	27905	28558	56463	726	745	1471	1:38	1:38	1:38	991	1:57
	Tunduru	33544	34940	68484	696	819	1515	1:48	1:43	1:45	1084	1:63
Sub-Total	169671	174409	344080	4684	5153	9837	1:36	1:34	1:35	6461	1:53	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	46610	49977	96587	786	850	1636	1:59	1:59	1:59	1277	1:76
	Kishapu	35948	38916	74864	613	719	1332	1:59	1:54	1:56	924	1:81
	Msalala	38532	41937	80469	667	763	1430	1:58	1:55	1:56	1012	1:80
	Shinyanga	41529	47334	88863	785	879	1664	1:53	1:54	1:53	1061	1:84
	Shinyanga MC	22781	22833	45614	452	494	946	1:50	1:46	1:48	764	1:60
	Ushetu	37938	41760	79698	759	853	1612	1:50	1:49	1:49	911	1:87
	Sub-Total	223338	242757	466095	4062	4558	8620	1:55	1:53	1:54	5949	1:78
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40843	45226	86069	545	623	1168	1:75	1:73	1:74	856	1:101
	Bariadi TC	23498	26122	49620	316	431	747	1:74	1:61	1:66	532	1:93
	Busega	35123	36561	71684	580	614	1194	1:61	1:60	1:60	866	1:83
	Itilima	41980	48441	90421	532	606	1138	1:79	1:80	1:79	900	1:100
	Maswa	42121	46958	89079	600	686	1286	1:70	1:68	1:69	1363	1:65
Meatu	31980	36438	68418	560	630	1190	1:57	1:58	1:57	907	1:75	

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Sub-Total	215545	239746	455291	3133	3590	6723	1:69	1:67	1:68	5424	1:84
SINGIDA	Ikungi	38209	39479	77688	794	865	1659	1:48	1:46	1:47	968	1:80
	Iramba	28804	29623	58427	617	708	1325	1:47	1:42	1:44	822	1:71
	Itigi	17708	18315	36023	368	401	769	1:48	1:46	1:47	491	1:73
	Manyoni	22296	24710	47006	450	514	964	1:50	1:48	1:49	559	1:84
	Mkalama	26688	26914	53602	549	624	1173	1:49	1:43	1:46	720	1:74
	Singida	33940	35023	68963	773	868	1641	1:44	1:40	1:42	843	1:82
	Singida MC	23965	24513	48478	535	567	1102	1:45	1:43	1:44	662	1:73
	Sub-Total	191610	198577	390187	4086	4547	8633	1:47	1:44	1:45	5065	1:77
SONGWE	Ileje	11235	11798	23033	445	546	991	1:25	1:22	1:23	564	1:41
	Mbozi	50752	53128	103880	1396	1648	3044	1:36	1:32	1:34	1706	1:61
	Momba	20772	22582	43354	354	375	729	1:59	1:60	1:59	611	1:71
	Songwe	17059	18585	35644	408	479	887	1:42	1:39	1:40	476	1:75
	Tunduma TC	23189	23985	47174	492	568	1060	1:47	1:42	1:45	626	1:75
	Sub-Total	123007	130078	253085	3095	3616	6711	1:40	1:36	1:38	3983	1:64
TABORA	Igunga	41686	47091	88777	780	850	1630	1:53	1:55	1:54	1066	1:83
	Kaliua	62013	65727	127740	777	840	1617	1:80	1:78	1:79	1153	1:111
	Nzega	45791	49768	95559	787	842	1629	1:58	1:59	1:59	1102	1:87
	Nzega TC	11249	12571	23820	233	316	549	1:48	1:40	1:43	376	1:63
	Sikonge	26153	26910	53063	490	502	992	1:53	1:54	1:53	733	1:72
	Tabora MC	28115	29338	57453	548	601	1149	1:51	1:49	1:50	882	1:65
	Urambo	23950	25843	49793	541	586	1127	1:44	1:44	1:44	681	1:73
	Uyui	52934	54723	107657	825	856	1681	1:64	1:64	1:64	1077	1:100
	Sub-Total	291891	311971	603862	4981	5393	10374	1:59	1:58	1:58	7070	1:85
TANGA	Bumbuli	18502	18067	36569	541	530	1071	1:34	1:34	1:34	732	1:50
	Handeni	38821	40462	79283	650	662	1312	1:60	1:61	1:60	874	1:91
	Handeni TC	10773	11187	21960	231	266	497	1:47	1:42	1:44	346	1:63
	Kilindi	31604	34808	66412	545	588	1133	1:58	1:59	1:59	809	1:82
	Korogwe	28213	27452	55665	703	759	1462	1:40	1:36	1:38	1054	1:53
	Korogwe TC	8527	8310	16837	263	294	557	1:32	1:28	1:30	328	1:51
	Lushoto	41921	42797	84718	1156	1131	2287	1:36	1:38	1:37	1344	1:63
	Mkinga	15107	14686	29793	302	319	621	1:50	1:46	1:48	573	1:52
	Muheza	23477	22780	46257	480	540	1020	1:49	1:42	1:45	779	1:59
	Pangani	6852	6762	13614	184	214	398	1:37	1:32	1:34	278	1:49
	Tanga CC	33544	32821	66365	627	675	1302	1:53	1:49	1:51	1082	1:61
	Sub-Total	257341	260132	517473	5682	5978	11660	1:45	1:44	1:44	8199	1:63
Grand Total		5616919	5808563	11425482	122951	134022	256973	1:46	1:43	1:44	167598	1:68

Note: The average PLR for male in 2023 is 1:46 against the Standard of 1:25; and that of female is 1:43 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:68 against the Standard of 1:45. The councils with the lowest PLR is Kilolo DC with 1:10 for boys and 1:26 for girls. The council with the highest PLR is Geita DC with 1:91 for boys and 1:95 for girls. The lowest PCR is 1:25 in Makete DC and the highest is 1:126 in Mpanda MC.

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	31739	34124	65863	717	860	1577	1:44	1:40	1:42	1006	1:65
	Arusha CC	37118	36988	74106	723	842	1565	1:51	1:44	1:47	996	1:74
	Karatu	24840	24621	49461	901	1004	1905	1:28	1:25	1:26	1114	1:44
	Longido	15335	12837	28172	279	285	564	1:55	1:45	1:50	468	1:60
	Meru	23011	22792	45803	779	876	1655	1:30	1:26	1:28	1093	1:42
	Monduli	19339	19095	38434	457	519	976	1:42	1:37	1:39	599	1:64
	Ngorongoro	22792	17762	40554	481	478	959	1:47	1:37	1:42	618	1:66
	Sub-Total	174174	168219	342393	4337	4864	9201	1:40	1:35	1:37	5894	1:58
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	117615	118053	235668	1150	1458	2608	1:102	1:81	1:90	1969	1:120
	Kigamboni MC	19918	19432	39350	210	252	462	1:95	1:77	1:85	405	1:97
	Kinondoni MC	44955	44761	89716	607	739	1346	1:74	1:61	1:67	1175	1:76
	Temeke MC	90013	91491	181504	843	1069	1912	1:107	1:86	1:95	1692	1:107
	Ubungu MC	50701	50633	101334	440	565	1005	1:115	1:90	1:101	992	1:102
	Sub-Total	323202	324370	647572	3250	4083	7333	1:99	1:79	1:88	6233	1:104
	Sub-Total	174174	168219	342393	4337	4864	9201	1:40	1:35	1:37	5894	1:58
DODOMA	Bahi	23428	26841	50269	386	423	809	1:61	1:63	1:62	596	1:84
	Chamwino	37891	42867	80758	581	639	1220	1:65	1:67	1:66	920	1:88
	Chemba	31579	34348	65927	514	555	1069	1:61	1:62	1:62	821	1:80
	Dodoma CC	50520	52568	103088	569	661	1230	1:89	1:80	1:84	1150	1:90
	Kondoa	25060	26696	51756	507	560	1067	1:49	1:48	1:49	757	1:68
	Kondoa TC	7469	7547	15016	163	181	344	1:46	1:42	1:44	238	1:63
	Kongwa	42546	46309	88855	630	660	1290	1:68	1:70	1:69	878	1:101
	Mpwapwa	36579	40486	77065	629	725	1354	1:58	1:56	1:57	982	1:78
	Sub-Total	255072	277662	532734	3979	4404	8383	1:64	1:63	1:64	6342	1:84
	Sub-Total	174174	168219	342393	4337	4864	9201	1:40	1:35	1:37	5894	1:58
GEITA	Bukombe	46985	48749	95734	574	613	1187	1:82	1:80	1:81	775	1:124
	Chato	74320	76167	150487	962	1083	2045	1:77	1:70	1:74	1188	1:127
	Geita	120716	126763	247479	1284	1288	2572	1:94	1:98	1:96	2188	1:113
	Geita TC	37766	39067	76833	561	634	1195	1:67	1:62	1:64	764	1:101
	Mbogwe	38055	40042	78097	521	579	1100	1:73	1:69	1:71	738	1:106
	Nyang'hwale	22509	24892	47401	429	512	941	1:52	1:49	1:50	612	1:77
	Sub-Total	340351	355680	696031	4331	4709	9040	1:79	1:76	1:77	6265	1:111
	Sub-Total	174174	168219	342393	4337	4864	9201	1:40	1:35	1:37	5894	1:58
IRINGA	Iringa	31691	31677	63368	1084	1251	2335	1:29	1:25	1:27	1357	1:47
	Iringa MC	14158	14185	28343	438	493	931	1:32	1:29	1:30	499	1:57
	Kilolo	25043	25248	50291	2644	936	3580	1:9	1:27	1:14	1023	1:49
	Mafinga TC	9807	9908	19715	332	338	670	1:30	1:29	1:29	336	1:59
	Mufindi	28370	29348	57718	1135	1287	2422	1:25	1:23	1:24	1267	1:46
	Sub-Total	109069	110366	219435	5633	4305	9938	1:19	1:26	1:22	4482	1:49
KAGERA	Biharamulo	47696	49854	97550	596	642	1238	1:80	1:78	1:79	787	1:124
	Bukoba	32969	32839	65808	777	840	1617	1:42	1:39	1:41	1038	1:63
	Bukoba MC	10993	11309	22302	221	249	470	1:50	1:45	1:47	280	1:80
	Karagwe	35107	36606	71713	766	873	1639	1:46	1:42	1:44	1005	1:71
	Kyerwa	38667	41059	79726	632	687	1319	1:61	1:60	1:60	816	1:98
	Missenyi	22672	23258	45930	554	629	1183	1:41	1:37	1:39	796	1:58
	Muleba	60095	62186	122281	1105	1246	2351	1:54	1:50	1:52	1678	1:73
	Ngara	36004	38109	74113	644	695	1339	1:56	1:55	1:55	952	1:78
	Sub-Total	284203	295220	579423	5295	5861	11156	1:54	1:50	1:52	7352	1:79
KATAVI	Mlele	11477	11330	22807	262	324	586	1:44	1:35	1:39	234	1:97
	Mpanda MC	26647	27844	54491	233	263	496	1:114	1:106	1:110	367	1:148
	Mpimbwe	18566	19127	37693	358	414	772	1:52	1:46	1:49	335	1:113
	Nsimbo	20785	21706	42491	429	492	921	1:48	1:44	1:46	475	1:89
	Tanganyika	36393	37669	74062	405	455	860	1:90	1:83	1:86	671	1:110
	Sub-Total	113868	117676	231544	1687	1948	3635	1:67	1:60	1:64	2082	1:111
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28121	28977	57098	510	576	1086	1:55	1:50	1:53	749	1:76
	Kakonko	21898	22146	44044	389	434	823	1:56	1:51	1:54	587	1:75
	Kasulu	39256	40195	79451	421	475	896	1:93	1:85	1:89	649	1:122
	Kasulu TC	25250	27243	52493	368	407	775	1:69	1:67	1:68	609	1:86
	Kibondo	29199	30466	59665	528	574	1102	1:55	1:53	1:54	803	1:74
	Kigoma	27277	27465	54742	506	600	1106	1:54	1:46	1:49	820	1:67
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	23286	23224	46510	222	265	487	1:105	1:88	1:96	470	1:99
	Sub-Total	174174	168219	342393	4337	4864	9201	1:40	1:35	1:37	5894	1:58

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Uvinza	51326	52071	103397	543	556	1099	1:95	1:94	1:94	910	1:114
	Sub-Total	245613	251787	497400	3487	3887	7374	1:70	1:65	1:67	5597	1:89
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15156	15111	30267	666	690	1356	1:23	1:22	1:22	817	1:37
	Moshi	31157	30270	61427	1303	1471	2774	1:24	1:21	1:22	1970	1:31
	Moshi MC	12700	12407	25107	357	462	819	1:36	1:27	1:31	488	1:51
	Mwanga	10582	10193	20775	539	556	1095	1:20	1:18	1:19	708	1:29
	Rombo	20909	20126	41035	1097	1152	2249	1:19	1:17	1:18	1297	1:32
	Same	24304	23164	47468	873	930	1803	1:28	1:25	1:26	1296	1:37
	Siha	10584	10695	21279	368	436	804	1:29	1:25	1:26	486	1:44
	Sub-Total	125392	121966	247358	5203	5697	10900	1:24	1:21	1:23	7062	1:35
LINDI	Kilwa	25480	26553	52033	488	592	1080	1:52	1:45	1:48	817	1:64
	Lindi MC	12945	13732	26677	420	458	878	1:31	1:30	1:30	621	1:43
	Liwale	10457	10587	21044	403	512	915	1:26	1:21	1:23	474	1:44
	Mtama	12254	13227	25481	426	479	905	1:29	1:28	1:28	582	1:44
	Nachingwea	16234	16950	33184	546	631	1177	1:30	1:27	1:28	646	1:51
	Ruangwa	12029	12410	24439	548	614	1162	1:22	1:20	1:21	658	1:37
	Sub-Total	89399	93459	182858	2831	3286	6117	1:32	1:28	1:30	3798	1:48
MANYARA	Babati	38094	38616	76710	1100	1227	2327	1:35	1:31	1:33	1275	1:60
	Babati TC	9853	10138	19991	241	265	506	1:41	1:38	1:40	328	1:61
	Hanang	36698	38022	74720	1100	1097	2197	1:33	1:35	1:34	972	1:77
	Kiteto	28543	26580	55123	613	635	1248	1:47	1:42	1:44	636	1:87
	Mbulu	22282	23453	45735	767	849	1616	1:29	1:28	1:28	823	1:56
	Mbulu TC	13098	13435	26533	489	582	1071	1:27	1:23	1:25	549	1:48
	Simanjiro	24624	22413	47037	651	689	1340	1:38	1:33	1:35	694	1:68
	Sub-Total	173192	172657	345849	4961	5344	10305	1:35	1:32	1:34	5277	1:66
MARA	Bunda	32380	31788	64168	689	722	1411	1:47	1:44	1:45	785	1:82
	Bunda TC	21739	22022	43761	341	344	685	1:64	1:64	1:64	521	1:84
	Butiama	34157	33764	67921	614	705	1319	1:56	1:48	1:51	759	1:89
	Musoma	29485	29376	58861	634	706	1340	1:47	1:42	1:44	782	1:75
	Musoma MC	16969	17982	34951	242	271	513	1:70	1:66	1:68	459	1:76
	Rorya	44971	43680	88651	743	781	1524	1:61	1:56	1:58	1008	1:88
	Serengeti	40456	41094	81550	809	848	1657	1:50	1:48	1:49	1049	1:78
	Tarime	43418	43849	87267	878	962	1840	1:49	1:46	1:47	1100	1:79
	Tarime TC	14466	15128	29594	237	230	467	1:61	1:66	1:63	312	1:95
	Sub-Total	278041	278683	556724	5187	5569	10756	1:54	1:50	1:52	6775	1:82
MBEYA	Busokelo	10054	9717	19771	347	350	697	1:29	1:28	1:28	500	1:40
	Chunya	24713	25158	49871	645	708	1353	1:38	1:36	1:37	653	1:76
	Kyela	25083	24942	50025	680	728	1408	1:37	1:34	1:36	1100	1:45
	Mbarali	34703	35212	69915	808	963	1771	1:43	1:37	1:39	980	1:71
	Mbeya	37256	38304	75560	986	1110	2096	1:38	1:35	1:36	1296	1:58
	Mbeya CC	41377	42412	83789	651	804	1455	1:64	1:53	1:58	1009	1:83
	Rungwe	24279	24602	48881	842	922	1764	1:29	1:27	1:28	1105	1:44
	Sub-Total	197465	200347	397812	4959	5585	10544	1:40	1:36	1:38	6643	1:60
MOROGORO	Gairo	21126	24322	45448	319	375	694	1:66	1:65	1:65	485	1:94
	Ifakara TC	24132	23612	47744	491	583	1074	1:49	1:41	1:44	702	1:68
	Kilosa	52219	54239	106458	843	967	1810	1:62	1:56	1:59	1239	1:86
	Malinyi	16168	16605	32773	244	264	508	1:66	1:63	1:65	369	1:89
	Mlimba	25932	26160	52092	442	474	916	1:59	1:55	1:57	730	1:71
	Morogoro	35551	34911	70462	650	722	1372	1:55	1:48	1:51	1050	1:67
	Morogoro MC	32264	32392	64656	396	471	867	1:81	1:69	1:75	716	1:90
	Mvomero	39636	41218	80854	696	780	1476	1:57	1:53	1:55	966	1:84
	Ulanga	17669	18158	35827	357	368	725	1:49	1:49	1:49	516	1:69
	Sub-Total	264697	271617	536314	4438	5004	9442	1:60	1:54	1:57	6773	1:79
MARA	Masasi	26123	26639	52762	794	869	1663	1:33	1:31	1:32	900	1:59
	Masasi TC	11069	11234	22303	273	299	572	1:41	1:38	1:39	349	1:64
	Mtwara	14203	14852	29055	430	481	911	1:33	1:31	1:32	524	1:55
	Mtwara MC	10089	10492	20581	206	228	434	1:49	1:46	1:47	339	1:61
	Nanyamba TC	11261	11764	23025	323	343	666	1:35	1:34	1:35	454	1:51

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
MTV	Nanyumbu	16522	17474	33996	562	621	1183	1:29	1:28	1:29	587	1:58
	Newala	11424	11497	22921	405	451	856	1:28	1:25	1:27	532	1:43
	Newala TC	9197	9541	18738	312	342	654	1:29	1:28	1:29	368	1:51
	Tandahimba	26169	26535	52704	734	790	1524	1:36	1:34	1:35	924	1:57
	Sub-Total	136057	140028	276085	4039	4424	8463	1:34	1:32	1:33	4977	1:55
MWANZA	Buchosa	48136	49114	97250	579	631	1210	1:83	1:78	1:80	836	1:116
	Ilemela MC	38721	40600	79321	486	604	1090	1:80	1:67	1:73	656	1:121
	Kwimba	48160	52925	101085	707	757	1464	1:68	1:70	1:69	1257	1:80
	Magu	45064	48256	93320	761	819	1580	1:59	1:59	1:59	978	1:95
	Misungwi	48549	53207	101756	852	899	1751	1:57	1:59	1:58	1222	1:83
	Mwanza CC	52312	54097	106409	550	669	1219	1:95	1:81	1:87	772	1:138
	Sengerema	47130	49272	96402	809	882	1691	1:58	1:56	1:57	987	1:98
	Ukerewe	48951	48528	97479	732	789	1521	1:67	1:62	1:64	1114	1:88
	Sub-Total	377023	395999	773022	5476	6050	11526	1:69	1:65	1:67	7822	1:99
NJOMBE	Ludewa	15136	15050	30186	600	652	1252	1:25	1:23	1:24	838	1:36
	Makambako TC	12923	13518	26441	477	536	1013	1:27	1:25	1:26	444	1:60
	Makete	9311	9084	18395	571	594	1165	1:16	1:15	1:16	749	1:25
	Njombe	10385	10790	21175	402	506	908	1:26	1:21	1:23	452	1:47
	Njombe TC	15130	15262	30392	661	700	1361	1:23	1:22	1:22	667	1:46
	Wanging'ombe	17916	18322	36238	833	886	1719	1:22	1:21	1:21	936	1:39
	Sub-Total	80801	82026	162827	3544	3874	7418	1:23	1:21	1:22	4086	1:40
PWANI	Bagamoyo	16741	16382	33123	254	299	553	1:66	1:55	1:60	407	1:81
	Chalinze	28339	28450	56789	604	655	1259	1:47	1:43	1:45	800	1:71
	Kibaha	10068	9845	19913	218	254	472	1:46	1:39	1:42	345	1:58
	Kibaha TC	19808	19483	39291	265	336	601	1:75	1:58	1:65	409	1:96
	Kibiti	19082	19192	38274	360	416	776	1:53	1:46	1:49	609	1:63
	Kisarawe	14050	13812	27862	469	553	1022	1:30	1:25	1:27	623	1:45
	Mafia	5522	5531	11053	222	230	452	1:25	1:24	1:24	273	1:40
	Mkuranga	47313	47749	95062	623	670	1293	1:76	1:71	1:74	990	1:96
	Rufiji	16550	16113	32663	304	309	613	1:54	1:52	1:53	458	1:71
Sub-Total	177473	176557	354030	3319	3722	7041	1:53	1:47	1:50	4914	1:72	
RUKWA	Kalambo	30972	33569	64541	574	679	1253	1:54	1:49	1:52	751	1:86
	Nkasi	37501	42855	80356	739	869	1608	1:51	1:49	1:50	911	1:88
	Sumbawanga	43856	47321	91177	719	832	1551	1:61	1:57	1:59	904	1:101
	Sumbawanga MC	27902	30669	58571	438	449	887	1:64	1:68	1:66	605	1:97
Sub-Total	140231	154414	294645	2470	2829	5299	1:57	1:55	1:56	3171	1:93	
RUVUMA	Madaba	5488	5483	10971	263	336	599	1:21	1:16	1:18	267	1:41
	Mbinga	27220	27535	54755	787	845	1632	1:35	1:33	1:34	1138	1:48
	Mbinga TC	14272	14919	29191	386	401	787	1:37	1:37	1:37	508	1:57
	Namtumbo	24253	25411	49664	640	703	1343	1:38	1:36	1:37	832	1:60
	Nyasa	19649	20017	39666	553	601	1154	1:36	1:33	1:34	810	1:49
	Songea	14861	14845	29706	456	514	970	1:33	1:29	1:31	647	1:46
	Songea MC	25418	26018	51436	579	598	1177	1:44	1:44	1:44	809	1:64
	Tunduru	33434	34829	68263	687	810	1497	1:49	1:43	1:46	1071	1:64
Sub-Total	164595	169057	333652	4351	4808	9159	1:38	1:35	1:36	6082	1:55	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	41639	44892	86531	533	601	1134	1:78	1:75	1:76	956	1:91
	Kishapu	35490	38439	73929	597	692	1289	1:59	1:56	1:57	884	1:84
	Msalala	37813	41215	79028	625	718	1343	1:61	1:57	1:59	943	1:84
	Shinyanga	41346	47134	88480	764	863	1627	1:54	1:55	1:54	1039	1:85
	Shinyanga MC	20458	20427	40885	331	373	704	1:62	1:55	1:58	576	1:71
	Ushetu	37810	41649	79459	746	841	1587	1:51	1:50	1:50	897	1:89
	Sub-Total	214556	233756	448312	3596	4088	7684	1:60	1:57	1:58	5295	1:85
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40759	45132	85891	537	615	1152	1:76	1:73	1:75	846	1:102
	Bariadi TC	22687	25302	47989	279	391	670	1:81	1:65	1:72	481	1:100
	Busega	34511	35938	70449	537	570	1107	1:64	1:63	1:64	810	1:87
	Ililima	41980	48441	90421	532	606	1138	1:79	1:80	1:79	900	1:100
	Maswa	41708	46586	88294	574	660	1234	1:73	1:71	1:72	1335	1:66
	Meatu	31887	36322	68209	556	626	1182	1:57	1:58	1:58	900	1:76

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Sub-Total	213532	237721	451253	3015	3468	6483	1:71	1:69	1:70	5272	1:86
SINGIDA	Ikungi	37921	39154	77075	754	826	1580	1:50	1:47	1:49	943	1:82
	Iramba	28591	29370	57961	604	693	1297	1:47	1:42	1:45	794	1:73
	Itigi	17302	17918	35220	335	368	703	1:52	1:49	1:50	448	1:79
	Manyoni	21863	24217	46080	420	486	906	1:52	1:50	1:51	520	1:89
	Mkalama	26413	26614	53027	534	608	1142	1:49	1:44	1:46	703	1:75
	Singida	33711	34884	68595	753	854	1607	1:45	1:41	1:43	827	1:83
	Singida MC	22207	22443	44650	449	475	924	1:49	1:47	1:48	523	1:85
	Sub-Total	188008	194600	382608	3849	4310	8159	1:49	1:45	1:47	4758	1:80
SONGWE	Ileje	11212	11772	22984	434	535	969	1:26	1:22	1:24	552	1:42
	Mbozi	49045	51430	100475	1289	1537	2826	1:38	1:33	1:36	1546	1:65
	Momba	20698	22528	43226	349	371	720	1:59	1:61	1:60	604	1:72
	Songwe	16996	18495	35491	402	473	875	1:42	1:39	1:41	467	1:76
	Tunduma TC	21773	22588	44361	390	467	857	1:56	1:48	1:52	497	1:89
	Sub-Total	119724	126813	246537	2864	3383	6247	1:42	1:37	1:39	3666	1:67
TABORA	Igunga	40597	46061	86658	711	783	1494	1:57	1:59	1:58	1006	1:86
	Kaliua	61891	65577	127468	768	829	1597	1:81	1:79	1:80	1135	1:112
	Nzega	45541	49547	95088	774	827	1601	1:59	1:60	1:59	1081	1:88
	Nzega TC	9911	11061	20972	180	266	446	1:55	1:42	1:47	310	1:68
	Sikonge	26048	26811	52859	484	497	981	1:54	1:54	1:54	725	1:73
	Tabora MC	25463	26603	52066	406	452	858	1:63	1:59	1:61	687	1:76
	Urambo	23502	25409	48911	530	575	1105	1:44	1:44	1:44	660	1:74
	Uyui	52762	54558	107320	804	835	1639	1:66	1:65	1:65	1051	1:102
	Sub-Total	285715	305627	591342	4657	5064	9721	1:61	1:60	1:61	6655	1:89
TANGA	Bumbuli	18345	17894	36239	534	523	1057	1:34	1:34	1:34	717	1:51
	Handeni	38518	40189	78707	622	635	1257	1:62	1:63	1:63	843	1:93
	Handeni TC	10441	10840	21281	216	247	463	1:48	1:44	1:46	322	1:66
	Kilindi	31224	34434	65658	522	558	1080	1:60	1:62	1:61	774	1:85
	Korogwe	28022	27257	55279	692	747	1439	1:40	1:36	1:38	1040	1:53
	Korogwe TC	7561	7394	14955	216	233	449	1:35	1:32	1:33	271	1:55
	Lushoto	41070	41837	82907	1103	1066	2169	1:37	1:39	1:38	1289	1:64
	Mkinga	14990	14550	29540	294	311	605	1:51	1:47	1:49	560	1:53
	Muheza	22240	21598	43838	432	475	907	1:51	1:45	1:48	708	1:62
	Pangani	6377	6227	12604	155	183	338	1:41	1:34	1:37	256	1:49
	Tanga CC	28099	27507	55606	414	466	880	1:68	1:59	1:63	757	1:73
	Sub-Total	246887	249727	496614	5200	5444	10644	1:47	1:46	1:47	7537	1:66
Grand Total		5318340	5506034	10824374	105958	116010	221968	1:50	1:47	1:49	144810	1:75

Note: The average PLR for male in 2023 is 1:50 against the Standard of 1:25; and that of female is 1:47 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:75 against the Standard of 1:45. The councils with the lowest PLR is Kilolo DC with 1:9 for boys and 1:27 for girls. The council with the highest PLR is Mpanda MC with 1:114 for boys and 1:106 for girls. The lowest PCR is 1:25 in Makete DC and the highest is 1:148 in Mpanda MC.

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1976	375	1601	174	42	132	202	48	154
	Arusha CC	2211	221	1990	165	77	88	176	82	94
	Karatu	1371	652	719	131	44	87	137	15	122
	Longido	674	244	430	72	8	64	87	7	80
	Meru	1708	439	1269	180	57	123	193	41	152
	Monduli	871	308	563	83	18	65	87	15	72
	Ngorongoro	852	381	471	90	13	77	95	11	84
	Sub-Total	9663	2620	7043	895	259	636	977	219	758
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	4647	420	4227	321	148	173	341	132	209
	Kigamboni MC	889	154	735	86	31	55	89	28	61
	Kinondoni MC	2166	224	1942	185	110	75	196	90	106
	Temeke MC	3502	134	3368	177	60	117	176	61	115
	Ubungu MC	2615	216	2399	212	122	90	216	113	103
	Sub-Total	13819	1148	12671	981	471	510	1018	424	594
DODOMA	Bahi	1031	167	864	87	0	87	98	2	96
	Chamwino	1816	204	1612	135	12	123	138	9	129
	Chemba	1301	321	980	120	2	118	131	4	127
	Dodoma CC	2335	277	2058	177	43	134	184	47	137
	Kondoa	1247	286	961	106	4	102	113	1	112
	Kondoa TC	334	70	264	37	4	33	35	4	31
	Kongwa	1802	194	1608	141	13	128	149	8	141
	Mpwapwa	1751	259	1492	146	6	140	159	7	152
	Sub-Total	11617	1778	9839	949	84	865	1007	82	925
GEITA	Bukombe	2255	174	2081	98	12	86	109	5	104
	Chato	2360	265	2095	170	23	147	181	7	174
	Geita	4965	631	4334	269	46	223	290	20	270
	Geita TC	1446	167	1279	97	30	67	98	15	83
	Mbogwe	1792	285	1507	101	15	86	117	8	109
	Nyang'hwale	1159	312	847	90	8	82	87	2	85
	Sub-Total	13977	1834	12143	825	134	691	882	57	825
IRINGA	Iringa	1228	563	665	163	21	142	165	7	158
	Iringa MC	886	97	789	64	20	44	65	20	45
	Kilolo	1406	495	911	136	16	120	147	6	141
	Mafinga TC	497	174	323	45	12	33	50	15	35
	Mufindi	1325	923	402	168	9	159	244	13	231
	Sub-Total	5342	2252	3090	576	78	498	671	61	610
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1781	204	1577	127	16	111	131	7	124
	Bukoba	1637	264	1373	154	48	106	187	8	179
	Bukoba MC	585	115	470	47	18	29	49	22	27
	Karagwe	1382	303	1079	128	53	75	137	9	128
	Kyerwa	1754	214	1540	124	42	82	154	10	144
	Missenyi	1092	216	876	121	37	84	129	10	119
	Muleba	2389	379	2010	285	94	191	281	17	264
	Ngara	1409	250	1159	143	17	126	152	10	142
Sub-Total	12029	1945	10084	1129	325	804	1220	93	1127	
KATAVI	Mlele	242	70	172	26	0	26	29	1	28
	Mpanda MC	1307	48	1259	53	4	49	55	2	53
	Mpimbwe	810	93	717	50	2	48	57	1	56
	Nsimbo	1025	247	778	64	0	64	73	0	73
	Tanganyika	1763	265	1498	122	4	118	107	3	104
	Sub-Total	5147	723	4424	315	10	305	321	7	314
GOMA	Buhigwe	795	224	571	94	4	90	99	2	97
	Kakonko	1157	223	934	75	2	73	83	2	81
	Kasulu	840	135	705	83	6	77	87	1	86
	Kasulu TC	1105	153	952	79	9	70	77	7	70
	Kibondo	1366	319	1047	91	3	88	100	6	94

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KIGOMI	Kigoma	1165	204	961	119	3	116	131	3	128
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1063	74	989	63	8	55	61	6	55
	Uvinza	2039	258	1781	154	3	151	175	4	171
	Sub-Total	9530	1590	7940	758	38	720	813	31	782
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1341	176	1165	138	34	104	148	28	120
	Moshi	2419	231	2188	265	61	204	275	39	236
	Moshi MC	858	74	784	63	23	40	71	25	46
	Mwanga	1038	150	888	120	13	107	121	10	111
	Rombo	1289	233	1056	170	20	150	193	12	181
	Same	1443	241	1202	205	16	189	223	17	206
	Siha	509	108	401	74	10	64	87	9	78
	Sub-Total	8897	1213	7684	1035	177	858	1118	140	978
LINDI	Kilwa	920	306	614	129	5	124	126	4	122
	Lindi MC	684	148	536	87	4	83	91	4	87
	Liwale	485	210	275	68	1	67	67	0	67
	Mtama	741	171	570	87	1	86	94	0	94
	Nachingwea	824	285	539	116	2	114	122	5	117
	Ruangwa	618	273	345	90	4	86	99	2	97
	Sub-Total	4272	1393	2879	577	17	560	599	15	584
MANYARA	Babati	2027	485	1542	163	11	152	176	4	172
	Babati TC	601	94	507	48	9	39	52	8	44
	Hanang	1518	400	1118	151	11	140	165	3	162
	Kiteto	815	218	597	98	6	92	111	3	108
	Mbulu	1198	437	761	105	26	79	115	8	107
	Mbulu TC	727	289	438	62	14	48	66	5	61
	Simanjiro	852	307	545	103	6	97	116	7	109
	Sub-Total	7738	2230	5508	730	83	647	801	38	763
MARA	Bunda	1307	350	957	129	18	111	140	3	137
	Bunda TC	968	103	865	81	14	67	88	8	80
	Butiama	1584	263	1321	112	26	86	115	9	106
	Musoma	1370	264	1106	125	23	102	134	4	130
	Musoma MC	736	91	645	63	11	52	64	15	49
	Rorya	2027	565	1462	162	12	150	156	6	150
	Serengeti	2041	686	1355	155	7	148	171	8	163
	Tarime	1759	577	1182	165	31	134	174	10	164
	Tarime TC	620	44	576	44	4	40	53	3	50
	Sub-Total	12412	2943	9469	1036	146	890	1095	66	1029
MBEYA	Busokelo	626	119	507	71	2	69	71	3	68
	Chunya	1189	248	941	92	5	87	99	4	95
	Kyela	1360	187	1173	118	7	111	120	4	116
	Mbarali	1838	364	1474	142	12	130	141	10	131
	Mbeya	2068	455	1613	199	10	189	196	15	181
	Mbeya CC	2143	70	2073	103	16	87	106	14	92
	Rungwe	1501	326	1175	150	8	142	153	8	145
Sub-Total	10725	1769	8956	875	60	815	886	58	828	
MOROGORO	Gairo	793	135	658	81	3	78	98	4	94
	Ifakara TC	1118	183	935	106	18	88	106	11	95
	Kilosa	2065	339	1726	195	23	172	213	12	201
	Malinyi	539	175	364	47	2	45	55	3	52
	Mlimba	1200	253	947	103	5	98	119	5	114
	Morogoro	1584	367	1217	182	9	173	192	8	184
	Morogoro MC	2307	109	2198	122	36	86	126	37	89
	Mvomero	2001	339	1662	182	23	159	194	6	188
	Ulanga	718	237	481	73	1	72	77	2	75
	Sub-Total	12325	2137	10188	1091	120	971	1180	88	1092
MASAKI	Masasi	1496	346	1150	138	2	136	139	3	136

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi TC	564	44	520	45	1	44	44	2	42
	Mtwara	686	132	554	72	1	71	73	0	73
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	480	69	411	38	5	33	40	4	36
	Nanyamba TC	630	128	502	68	0	68	71	1	70
	Nanyumbu	962	345	617	106	0	106	105	0	105
	Newala	637	169	468	81	2	79	83	3	80
	Newala TC	336	104	232	48	3	45	51	3	48
	Tandahimba	1132	271	861	129	10	119	131	1	130
	Sub-Total	6923	1608	5315	725	24	701	737	17	720
MWANZA	Buchosa	2137	286	1851	103	29	74	133	2	131
	Ilemela MC	2160	167	1993	144	36	108	162	37	125
	Kwimba	2386	356	2030	165	32	133	177	4	173
	Magu	2186	279	1907	135	27	108	140	20	120
	Misungwi	1910	405	1505	174	45	129	174	10	164
	Mwanza CC	2572	219	2353	169	47	122	170	52	118
	Sengerema	2199	308	1891	120	47	73	130	10	120
	Ukerewe	2593	614	1979	140	38	102	164	5	159
	Sub-Total	18143	2634	15509	1150	301	849	1250	140	1110
NJIOMBE	Ludewa	1070	497	573	122	8	114	127	6	121
	Makambako TC	747	187	560	57	5	52	61	9	52
	Makete	723	429	294	105	15	90	124	15	109
	Njombe	459	299	160	58	4	54	60	5	55
	Njombe TC	1084	377	707	100	18	82	111	19	92
	Wanging'ombe	1030	650	380	124	11	113	131	7	124
	Sub-Total	5113	2439	2674	566	61	505	614	61	553
PWANI	Bagamoyo	892	124	768	74	43	31	73	30	43
	Chalinze	1377	292	1085	129	44	85	129	11	118
	Kibaha	615	143	472	54	32	22	53	7	46
	Kibaha TC	810	164	646	89	55	34	89	27	62
	Kibiti	640	223	417	85	2	83	87	3	84
	Kisarawe	874	297	577	95	6	89	102	5	97
	Mafia	306	120	186	36	4	32	41	3	38
	Mkuranga	1653	276	1377	154	30	124	157	33	124
	Rufiji	552	177	375	58	3	55	59	1	58
	Sub-Total	7719	1816	5903	774	219	555	790	120	670
RUKWA	Kalambo	1607	574	1033	112	2	110	123	0	123
	Nkasi	1871	411	1460	125	3	122	133	4	129
	Sumbawanga	1974	634	1340	121	4	117	174	1	173
	Sumbawanga MC	1365	217	1148	73	11	62	82	12	70
	Sub-Total	6817	1836	4981	431	20	411	512	17	495
RUVUMA	Madaba	338	116	222	30	1	29	36	4	32
	Mbinga	1683	600	1083	183	7	176	196	4	192
	Mbinga TC	909	185	724	82	9	73	85	5	80
	Namtumbo	1297	454	843	122	11	111	143	4	139
	Nyasa	1117	347	770	119	4	115	149	1	148
	Songea	728	248	480	88	11	77	102	6	96
	Songea MC	1308	132	1176	100	15	85	104	17	87
	Tunduru	1802	570	1232	157	1	156	171	3	168
Sub-Total	9182	2652	6530	881	59	822	986	44	942	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	1586	161	1425	124	32	92	132	29	103
	Kishapu	1724	334	1390	130	1	129	138	2	136
	Msalala	1179	225	954	110	16	94	114	4	110
	Shinyanga	1217	400	817	145	5	140	160	8	152
	Shinyanga MC	766	113	653	68	15	53	71	11	60
	Ushetu	1846	219	1627	119	11	108	132	0	132
Sub-Total	8318	1452	6866	696	80	616	747	54	693	

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1839	364	1475	100	4	96	114	3	111
	Bariadi TC	981	151	830	50	3	47	62	5	57
	Busega	1613	263	1350	101	16	85	105	6	99
	Itilima	1942	493	1449	105	2	103	120	2	118
	Maswa	1671	452	1219	154	21	133	178	4	174
	Meatu	1528	380	1148	131	13	118	133	1	132
	Sub-Total	9574	2103	7471	641	59	582	712	21	691
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1371	366	1005	130	7	123	143	2	141
	Iramba	1445	300	1145	116	2	114	128	3	125
	Itigi	850	84	766	85	11	74	91	5	86
	Manyoni	1063	220	843	85	1	84	94	2	92
	Mkalama	1373	272	1101	94	1	93	109	1	108
	Singida	1665	313	1352	108	4	104	108	3	105
	Singida MC	912	128	784	75	8	67	77	11	66
	Sub-Total	8679	1683	6996	693	34	659	750	27	723
SONGWWE	Ileje	751	203	548	90	1	89	99	1	98
	Mbozi	2817	849	1968	213	16	197	220	16	204
	Momba	1258	433	825	94	2	92	105	1	104
	Songwe	846	211	635	66	3	63	69	0	69
	Tunduma TC	1426	73	1353	67	3	64	72	10	62
Sub-Total	7098	1769	5329	530	25	505	565	28	537	
TABORA	Igunga	1349	284	1065	147	4	143	165	8	157
	Kaliua	2023	368	1655	138	1	137	160	2	158
	Nzega	1467	258	1209	166	4	162	193	2	191
	Nzega TC	479	55	424	44	2	42	43	3	40
	Sikonge	834	225	609	109	0	109	115	1	114
	Tabora MC	1156	110	1046	97	11	86	99	15	84
	Urambo	795	215	580	89	1	88	89	1	88
	Uyui	1989	239	1750	170	5	165	175	5	170
Sub-Total	10092	1754	8338	960	28	932	1039	37	1002	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1025	135	890	101	3	98	113	0	113
	Handeni	1593	191	1402	149	50	99	157	5	152
	Handeni TC	419	33	386	45	2	43	47	0	47
	Kilindi	1158	184	974	123	2	121	136	1	135
	Korogwe	1386	223	1163	146	2	144	165	14	151
	Korogwe TC	516	35	481	40	19	21	44	5	39
	Lushoto	2180	245	1935	192	13	179	230	9	221
	Mkinga	626	117	509	91	1	90	99	1	98
	Muheza	1006	119	887	139	47	92	144	3	141
	Pangani	318	103	215	44	1	43	43	2	41
	Tanga CC	1515	100	1415	112	63	49	116	15	101
Sub-Total	11742	1485	10257	1182	203	979	1294	55	1239	
Grand Total		246893	48806	198087	21001	3115	17886	22584	2000	20584
% of Shortage		80.2			85.2			91.1		

Note: There is a shortage of 198,087 (80.2%) Teachers' houses, 17,886 (85.2%) Libraries and 20,584(91.1%) first aid rooms.

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1462	331	1131	108	9	99	126	1	125
	Arusha CC	1392	138	1254	52	12	40	51	7	44
	Karatu	1320	636	684	120	37	83	124	8	116
	Longido	554	177	377	60	2	58	75	4	71
	Meru	1280	384	896	118	19	99	129	12	117
	Monduli	696	275	421	64	8	56	68	6	62
	Ngorongoro	810	367	443	82	10	72	87	6	81
	Sub-Total	7514	2308	5206	604	97	507	660	44	616
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	3436	189	3247	154	27	127	162	8	154
	Kigamboni MC	678	96	582	41	2	39	43	1	42
	Kinondoni MC	1582	100	1482	90	26	64	92	5	87
	Temeke MC	2958	106	2852	106	9	97	103	3	100
	Ubungo MC	1832	79	1753	79	17	62	74	0	74
	Sub-Total	10486	570	9916	470	81	389	474	17	457
	DODOMA	Bahi	1031	167	864	87	0	87	98	2
Chamwino		1770	184	1586	130	7	123	133	4	129
Chemba		1266	317	949	116	2	114	127	2	125
Dodoma CC		1899	206	1693	108	5	103	115	0	115
Kondoa		1230	275	955	104	3	101	111	0	111
Kondoa TC		290	58	232	30	2	28	28	1	27
Kongwa		1776	192	1584	136	11	125	144	5	139
Mpwapwa		1745	259	1486	142	4	138	155	5	150
Sub-Total		11007	1658	9349	853	34	819	911	19	892
GEITA	Bukombe	2224	172	2052	92	8	84	103	2	101
	Chato	2279	239	2040	158	19	139	169	2	167
	Geita	4897	616	4281	258	41	217	276	9	267
	Geita TC	1286	145	1141	72	14	58	74	2	72
	Mbogwe	1757	278	1479	95	12	83	110	2	108
	Nyang'hwale	1159	312	847	90	8	82	87	2	85
	Sub-Total	13602	1762	11840	765	102	663	819	19	800
IRINGA	Iringa	1188	554	634	155	15	140	157	1	156
	Iringa MC	722	90	632	44	4	40	45	5	40
	Kilolo	1364	494	870	130	12	118	141	3	138
	Mafinga TC	367	115	252	31	4	27	36	2	34
	Mufindi	1293	905	388	162	6	156	236	7	229
	Sub-Total	4934	2158	2776	522	41	481	615	18	597
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1747	201	1546	123	15	108	126	5	121
	Bukoba	1523	219	1304	141	42	99	170	0	170
	Bukoba MC	444	38	406	26	2	24	27	2	25
	Karagwe	1268	260	1008	117	44	73	127	2	125
	Kyerwa	1671	172	1499	115	33	82	142	2	140
	Missenyi	1020	203	817	108	28	80	115	2	113
	Muleba	2281	321	1960	269	80	189	264	3	261
	Ngara	1340	234	1106	135	10	125	142	1	141
	Sub-Total	11294	1648	9646	1034	254	780	1113	17	1096
KATAVI	Mlele	236	66	170	25	0	25	28	0	28
	Mpanda MC	1224	41	1183	42	0	42	44	0	44
	Mpimbwe	810	93	717	50	2	48	57	1	56
	Nsimbo	1025	247	778	64	0	64	73	0	73
	Tanganyika	1763	265	1498	122	4	118	107	3	104
	Sub-Total	5058	712	4346	303	6	297	309	4	305
VIA	Buhigwe	784	222	562	92	4	88	97	1	96
	Kakonko	1148	223	925	74	2	72	82	1	81
	Kasulu	840	135	705	83	6	77	87	1	86
	Kasulu TC	1048	130	918	69	5	64	68	1	67

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KIGOMI	Kibondo	1350	318	1032	88	2	86	97	5	92
	Kigoma	1116	191	925	114	1	113	125	0	125
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	935	73	862	54	2	52	52	1	51
	Uvinza	2032	255	1777	153	2	151	174	3	171
	Sub-Total	9253	1547	7706	727	24	703	782	13	769
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1129	115	1014	106	14	92	116	5	111
	Moshi	2043	181	1862	229	39	190	235	9	226
	Moshi MC	759	49	710	41	6	35	39	5	34
	Mwanga	976	129	847	111	7	104	112	5	107
	Rombo	1203	203	1000	155	12	143	178	3	175
	Same	1343	214	1129	189	9	180	206	6	200
	Siha	438	89	349	60	3	57	71	2	69
	Sub-Total	7891	980	6911	891	90	801	957	35	922
LINDI	Kilwa	898	293	605	125	3	122	123	3	120
	Lindi MC	652	142	510	82	1	81	84	0	84
	Liwale	475	210	265	67	1	66	66	0	66
	Mtama	741	171	570	87	1	86	94	0	94
	Nachingwea	796	285	511	113	1	112	119	4	115
	Ruangwa	606	265	341	87	3	84	96	0	96
	Sub-Total	4168	1366	2802	561	10	551	582	7	575
MANYARA	Babati	1962	480	1482	154	9	145	167	1	166
	Babati TC	501	74	427	35	5	30	39	2	37
	Hanang	1484	393	1091	143	7	136	155	1	154
	Kiteto	793	216	577	93	4	89	105	2	103
	Mbulu	1172	431	741	101	24	77	111	6	105
	Mbulu TC	701	287	414	60	13	47	64	3	61
	Simanjiro	763	290	473	88	1	87	93	3	90
Sub-Total	7376	2171	5205	674	63	611	734	18	716	
MARA	Bunda	1281	332	949	125	16	109	136	2	134
	Bunda TC	929	96	833	72	10	62	79	3	76
	Butiama	1534	244	1290	104	19	85	107	4	103
	Musoma	1354	255	1099	122	20	102	129	2	127
	Musoma MC	582	43	539	44	3	41	45	2	43
	Rorya	1962	517	1445	147	6	141	140	1	139
	Serengeti	1964	656	1308	147	5	142	163	1	162
	Tarime	1533	511	1022	140	19	121	146	0	146
	Tarime TC	575	37	538	36	0	36	45	0	45
Sub-Total	11714	2691	9023	937	98	839	990	15	975	
MBEYA	Busokelo	622	117	505	70	1	69	70	3	67
	Chunya	1155	237	918	89	3	86	96	1	95
	Kyela	1318	184	1134	111	5	106	114	2	112
	Mbarali	1781	336	1445	133	7	126	132	1	131
	Mbeya	2032	434	1598	188	3	185	185	6	179
	Mbeya CC	1821	58	1763	81	4	77	85	2	83
	Rungwe	1442	310	1132	143	3	140	146	4	142
Sub-Total	10171	1676	8495	815	26	789	828	19	809	
MOROGORO	Gairo	773	133	640	76	1	75	94	1	93
	Ifakara TC	1043	146	897	90	7	83	90	0	90
	Kilosa	1946	325	1621	182	15	167	198	4	194
	Malinyi	534	173	361	45	1	44	53	3	50
	Mlimba	1187	243	944	97	2	95	112	0	112
	Morogoro	1544	354	1190	176	6	170	186	5	181
	Morogoro MC	1875	80	1795	75	3	72	78	1	77
	Mvomero	1965	333	1632	173	17	156	185	1	184
	Ulanga	698	237	461	70	1	69	74	0	74

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Sub-Total	11565	2024	9541	984	53	931	1070	15	1055
MTWARA	Masasi	1478	344	1134	136	1	135	137	2	135
	Masasi TC	531	44	487	42	1	41	41	1	40
	Mtwara	686	132	554	72	1	71	73	0	73
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	428	48	380	31	2	29	32	0	32
	Nanyamba TC	630	128	502	68	0	68	71	1	70
	Nanyumbu	962	345	617	106	0	106	105	0	105
	Newala	637	169	468	81	2	79	83	3	80
	Newala TC	332	99	233	47	2	45	50	2	48
	Tandahimba	1132	271	861	129	10	119	131	1	130
	Sub-Total	6816	1580	5236	712	19	693	723	10	713
MWANZA	Buchosa	2099	283	1816	95	25	70	123	0	123
	Ilemela MC	1681	93	1588	86	1	85	97	1	96
	Kwimba	2355	354	2001	161	30	131	172	4	168
	Magu	2099	255	1844	112	9	103	117	0	117
	Misungwi	1806	385	1421	162	38	124	162	0	162
	Mwanza CC	2213	60	2153	100	3	97	98	5	93
	Sengerema	2081	274	1807	110	41	69	117	1	116
	Ukerewe	2581	609	1972	136	34	102	160	1	159
		Sub-Total	16915	2313	14602	962	181	781	1046	12
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1039	476	563	119	6	113	123	3	120
	Makambako TC	693	180	513	50	2	48	54	3	51
	Makete	685	428	257	101	13	88	118	11	107
	Njombe	431	276	155	54	3	51	56	2	54
	Njombe TC	961	332	629	85	8	77	95	7	88
	Wanging'ombe	1004	647	357	119	9	110	126	2	124
		Sub-Total	4813	2339	2474	528	41	487	572	28
PWANI	Bagamoyo	736	81	655	51	25	26	50	12	38
	Chalinze	1322	269	1053	117	36	81	117	1	116
	Kibaha	575	137	438	45	24	21	41	0	41
	Kibaha TC	616	101	515	49	27	22	49	0	49
	Kibiti	637	220	417	84	2	82	86	2	84
	Kisarawe	821	272	549	88	1	87	95	0	95
	Mafia	290	115	175	34	2	32	38	1	37
	Mkuranga	1405	226	1179	125	8	117	127	5	122
	Rufiji	545	176	369	55	2	53	57	0	57
	Sub-Total	6947	1597	5350	648	127	521	660	21	639
RUKWA	Kalambo	1607	574	1033	112	2	110	123	0	123
	Nkasi	1852	403	1449	123	2	121	131	3	128
	Sumbawanga	1966	632	1334	120	3	117	173	0	173
	Sumbawanga MC	1246	213	1033	60	0	60	68	1	67
		Sub-Total	6671	1822	4849	415	7	408	495	4
RUVUMA	Madaba	323	111	212	28	1	27	34	2	32
	Mbinga	1668	592	1076	180	5	175	193	2	191
	Mbinga TC	851	182	669	72	6	66	75	0	75
	Namtumbo	1256	450	806	117	7	110	137	1	136
	Nyasa	1117	347	770	119	4	115	149	1	148
	Songea	715	242	473	85	9	76	99	4	95
	Songea MC	1167	88	1079	86	8	78	91	6	85
	Tunduru	1789	561	1228	155	0	155	169	1	168
		Sub-Total	8886	2573	6313	842	40	802	947	17
JYANGA	Kahama MC	1236	107	1129	89	10	79	89	1	88
	Kishapu	1679	303	1376	127	0	127	135	1	134
	Msalala	1107	214	893	101	11	90	105	0	105
	Shinyanga	1191	386	805	142	3	139	157	6	151

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SHIN	Shinyanga MC	646	90	556	51	5	46	53	1	52
	Ushetu	1844	219	1625	118	10	108	130	0	130
	Sub-Total	7703	1319	6384	628	39	589	669	9	660
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1832	363	1469	98	3	95	111	2	109
	Bariadi TC	925	143	782	45	1	44	56	1	55
	Busega	1563	250	1313	93	12	81	95	1	94
	Itilima	1942	493	1449	105	2	103	120	2	118
	Maswa	1635	452	1183	151	20	131	167	3	164
	Meatu	1517	369	1148	130	12	118	132	1	131
	Sub-Total	9414	2070	7344	622	50	572	681	10	671
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1341	360	981	127	5	122	140	1	139
	Iramba	1429	299	1130	113	0	113	125	0	125
	Itigi	813	59	754	80	9	71	86	1	85
	Manyoni	1020	217	803	80	0	80	88	1	87
	Mkalama	1354	270	1084	93	1	92	106	1	105
	Singida	1641	304	1337	105	2	103	105	0	105
	Singida MC	811	104	707	58	3	55	61	3	58
	Sub-Total	8409	1613	6796	656	20	636	711	7	704
SONGWE	Ileje	746	203	543	89	0	89	97	0	97
	Mbozi	2688	825	1863	198	3	195	204	2	202
	Momba	1245	430	815	93	1	92	104	0	104
	Songwe	842	211	631	65	2	63	68	0	68
	Tunduma TC	1244	69	1175	50	0	50	51	0	51
	Sub-Total	6765	1738	5027	495	6	489	524	2	522
TABORA	Igunga	1281	275	1006	140	1	139	157	2	155
	Kaliua	2010	368	1642	135	1	134	158	0	158
	Nzega	1433	243	1190	163	1	162	190	0	190
	Nzega TC	419	41	378	36	0	36	36	1	35
	Sikonge	823	225	598	108	0	108	114	1	113
	Tabora MC	1058	99	959	82	3	79	84	4	80
	Urambo	762	195	567	87	0	87	87	0	87
	Uyui	1981	234	1747	167	3	164	172	3	169
	Sub-Total	9767	1680	8087	918	9	909	998	11	987
TANGA	Bumbuli	1014	134	880	99	3	96	111	0	111
	Handeni	1546	189	1357	144	47	97	152	3	149
	Handeni TC	393	33	360	42	2	40	44	0	44
	Kilindi	1146	183	963	119	1	118	132	0	132
	Korogwe	1380	221	1159	144	1	143	163	12	151
	Korogwe TC	467	24	443	32	14	18	36	1	35
	Lushoto	2104	245	1859	186	10	176	223	7	216
	Mkinga	613	114	499	88	1	87	97	1	96
	Muheza	936	116	820	131	45	86	135	0	135
	Pangani	283	88	195	38	0	38	38	0	38
	Tanga CC	1256	88	1168	85	53	32	87	1	86
Sub-Total	11138	1435	9703	1108	177	931	1218	25	1193	
Grand Total	230277	45350	184927	18674	1695	16979	20088	416	19672	
% of Shortage		80.3		90.9		97.9				

Note: There is a shortage of 184,927 (80.3%) Teachers' houses, 16,979(90.9%) Libraries and 19,672 (97.9%) first aid rooms in government primary schools.

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
ARUSHA	Arusha	80592	971	2005	22910	25886	73711	24570	1:3	2294
	Arusha CC	108967	7129	4637	26198	37964	94997	31666	1:3	4657
	Karatu	52217	1088	4558	16129	21775	58591	19530	1:3	-2125
	Longido	30507	785	6749	2211	9745	20916	6972	1:4	3197
	Meru	58686	1809	15699	6060	23568	51387	17129	1:3	2433
	Monduli	42293	267	729	12838	13834	40239	13413	1:3	685
	Ngorongoro	42272	541	1203	10781	12525	35290	11763	1:4	2327
	Sub-Total	415534	12590	35580	97127	145297	375131	125044	1:3	13468
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	289295	11694	11871	53450	77015	195786	65262	1:4	31170
	Kigamboni MC	49695	1001	1308	8406	10715	28835	9612	1:5	6953
	Kinondoni MC	121050	5120	6233	28554	39907	103248	34416	1:4	5934
	Temeke MC	205814	3411	4940	38506	46857	128809	42936	1:5	25668
	Ubungo MC	138689	5858	6916	24733	37507	93889	31296	1:4	14933
	Sub-Total	804543	27084	31268	153649	212001	550567	183522	1:4	84659
	DODOMA	Bahi	50269	182	169	8666	9017	26518	8839	1:6
Chamwino		81515	250	473	13624	14347	42068	14023	1:6	13149
Chemba		66809	368	512	11211	12091	35025	11675	1:6	10595
Dodoma CC		125769	3214	3961	26020	33195	89196	29732	1:4	12191
Kondoa		51924	105	511	10532	11148	32723	10908	1:5	6400
Kondoa TC		16276	12	116	4288	4416	13108	4369	1:4	1056
Kongwa		89838	572	637	16124	17333	50218	16739	1:5	13207
Mpwapwa		77735	498	255	15249	16002	46755	15585	1:5	10327
Sub-Total		560135	5201	6634	105714	117549	335611	111870	1:5	74841
GEITA		Bukombe	96891	211	278	19665	20154	59762	19921	1:5
	Chato	152794	347	962	27161	28470	83754	27918	1:5	23013
	Geita	249527	1025	2650	44363	48038	139414	46471	1:5	36704
	Geita TC	84141	795	4845	18581	24221	66228	22076	1:4	5971
	Mbogwe	79275	1443	785	16013	18241	51052	17017	1:5	9408
	Nyang'hwale	47401	112	1101	10774	11987	34636	11545	1:4	4255
	Sub-Total	710029	3933	10621	136557	151111	434846	144949	1:5	91728
	IRINGA	Iringa	64879	163	23106	2163	25432	52864	17621	1:4
Iringa MC		34629	1124	10652	773	12549	24747	8249	1:4	3294
Kilolo		51571	1152	9833	8317	19302	45769	15256	1:3	1934
Mafinga TC		22449	525	7400	139	8064	15742	5247	1:4	2236
Mufindi		58390	619	22220	4846	27685	59597	19866	1:3	-402
Sub-Total		231918	3583	73211	16238	93032	198719	66240	1:4	11066
KAGERA	Biharamulo	98709	458	1516	16506	18480	53008	17669	1:6	15234
	Bukoba	68458	1448	10735	16368	28551	72022	24007	1:3	-1188
	Bukoba MC	28622	1101	3020	6779	10900	27478	9159	1:3	381
	Karagwe	74670	311	536	22120	22967	67743	22581	1:3	2309
	Kyerwa	81149	1619	2064	21404	25087	69959	23320	1:3	3730
	Missenyi	48498	765	16421	5315	22501	49552	16517	1:3	-351
	Muleba	125339	1224	5578	34983	41785	117329	39110	1:3	2670
	Ngara	76165	453	1893	16581	18927	53982	17994	1:4	7394
	Sub-Total	601610	7379	41763	140056	189198	511073	170358	1:4	30179
	KATAVI	Mlele	22866	326	310	4443	5079	14275	4758	1:5
Mpanda MC		56983	150	280	8545	8975	26345	8782	1:6	10213
Mpimbwe		37693	165	60	6490	6715	19755	6585	1:6	5979
Nsimbo		42491	0	0	10138	10138	30414	10138	1:4	4026
Tanganyika		74062	398	741	15193	16332	47459	15820	1:5	8868
Sub-Total		234095	1039	1391	44809	47239	138248	46083	1:5	31949
KASU	Buhigwe	57390	163	5	13364	13532	40265	13422	1:4	5708
	Kakonko	44116	817	1124	10781	12722	35408	11803	1:4	2903
	Kasulu	79451	0	0	14215	14215	42645	14215	1:6	12269

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	54698	374	1063	13121	14558	41863	13954	1:4	4278
	Kibondo	59992	827	1121	14220	16168	45729	15243	1:4	4754
	Kigoma	56365	364	715	11675	12754	36819	12273	1:5	6515
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	50130	396	432	8473	9301	26679	8893	1:6	7817
	Uvinza	103698	782	1748	15641	18171	51201	17067	1:6	17499
	Sub-Total	505840	3723	6208	101490	111421	320609	106870	1:5	61744
KILIMANJARO	Hai	36313	1693	15873	1057	18623	36610	12203	1:3	-99
	Moshi	71241	403	3743	22263	26409	74678	24893	1:3	-1146
	Moshi MC	32033	1923	5495	5343	12761	28942	9647	1:3	1030
	Mwanga	22293	274	10844	351	11469	23015	7672	1:3	-241
	Rombo	43773	1508	25129	20	26657	51826	17275	1:3	-2684
	Same	50620	1568	12188	7926	21682	49722	16574	1:3	299
	Siha	23502	727	8605	1493	10825	22416	7472	1:3	362
	Sub-Total	279775	8096	81877	38453	128426	287209	95736	1:3	-2478
LINDI	Kilwa	52431	1433	1610	12217	15260	41304	13768	1:4	3709
	Lindi MC	27259	420	1211	6945	8576	23677	7892	1:3	1194
	Liwale	21361	51	274	7565	7890	23294	7765	1:3	-644
	Mtama	25481	125	1370	8016	9511	26913	8971	1:3	-477
	Nachingwea	33971	275	337	11003	11615	33958	11319	1:3	4
	Ruangwa	25120	339	2509	7185	10033	26912	8971	1:3	-597
	Sub-Total	185623	2643	7311	52931	62885	176058	58686	1:3	3188
MANYARA	Babati	78234	1314	1615	22691	25620	72617	24206	1:3	1872
	Babati TC	23659	392	417	5925	6734	19001	6334	1:4	1553
	Hanang	76066	933	1832	20570	23335	66307	22102	1:3	3253
	Kiteto	55788	322	650	10563	11535	33311	11104	1:5	7492
	Mbulu	47011	895	13300	4534	18729	41097	13699	1:3	1971
	Mbulu TC	27184	247	11906	1018	13171	27113	9038	1:3	24
	Simanjiro	50111	574	1068	12696	14338	40798	13599	1:4	3104
	Sub-Total	358053	4677	30788	77997	113462	300244	100081	1:4	19270
MARA	Bunda	64982	164	1042	13156	14362	41716	13905	1:5	7755
	Bunda TC	45641	271	1304	9217	10792	30530	10177	1:4	5037
	Butiama	69535	1234	2915	11688	15837	42128	14043	1:5	9136
	Musoma	59227	976	5457	11293	17726	45769	15256	1:4	4486
	Musoma MC	39784	964	1666	8175	10805	28821	9607	1:4	3654
	Rorya	91502	1411	1887	20067	23365	65386	21795	1:4	8705
	Serengeti	83453	718	879	19760	21357	61756	20585	1:4	7232
	Tarime	93317	1043	1750	21846	24639	70081	23360	1:4	7745
	Tarime TC	31957	978	634	6824	8436	22718	7573	1:4	3080
	Sub-Total	579398	7759	17534	122026	147319	408905	136302	1:4	56831
MBEYA	Busokelo	19817	446	569	7489	8504	24051	8017	1:2	-1411
	Chunya	50485	398	422	14092	14912	43518	14506	1:3	2322
	Kyela	50767	140	562	16586	17288	51022	17007	1:3	-85
	Mbarali	72228	519	521	16638	17678	51475	17158	1:4	6918
	Mbeya	77644	1164	1091	20223	22478	64015	21338	1:4	4543
	Mbeya CC	93399	2378	2148	21984	26510	72626	24209	1:4	6924
	Rungwe	50750	0	20	19418	19438	58294	19431	1:3	-2515
	Sub-Total	415090	5045	5333	116430	126808	365001	121667	1:3	16696
MOROGORO	Gairo	46016	868	1153	9727	11748	32355	10785	1:4	4554
	Ifakara TC	51417	791	846	14155	15792	44948	14983	1:3	2156
	Kilosa	109746	594	5735	21671	28000	77077	25692	1:4	10890
	Malinyi	32829	25	8	6968	7001	20945	6982	1:5	3961
	Mlimba	53193	790	894	14692	16376	46654	15551	1:3	2180
	Morogoro	71328	961	3287	15408	19656	53759	17920	1:4	5856
Morogoro MC	81047	779	5548	15501	21828	58378	19459	1:4	7556	

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Mvomero	82117	739	1687	15981	18407	52056	17352	1:5	10020
	Ulanga	36243	6	297	10772	11075	32916	10972	1:3	1109
	Sub-Total	563936	5553	19455	124875	149883	419088	139696	1:4	48283
MTWARA	Masasi	53236	429	1122	13736	15287	43881	14627	1:4	3118
	Masasi TC	23327	454	544	6359	7357	20619	6873	1:3	903
	Mtwara	29055	27	0	8542	8569	25653	8551	1:3	1134
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	23068	23	448	6027	6498	19000	6333	1:4	1356
	Nanyamba TC	23025	0	88	6258	6346	18950	6317	1:4	1358
	Nanyumbu	33996	239	1184	8577	10000	28338	9446	1:4	1886
	Newala	22921	0	304	6390	6694	19778	6593	1:3	1048
	Newala TC	18944	200	487	5030	5717	16264	5421	1:3	893
	Tandahimba	52704	500	1128	13002	14630	41762	13921	1:4	3647
	Sub-Total	280276	1872	5305	73921	81098	234245	78082	1:4	15344
	MWANZA	Buchosa	98002	950	1044	21571	23565	67751	22584	1:4
Ilemela MC		96478	3366	3144	22601	29111	77457	25819	1:4	6340
Kwimba		102130	471	1613	25741	27825	80920	26973	1:4	7070
Magu		97275	575	1123	21304	23002	66733	22244	1:4	10181
Misungwi		104096	525	2588	22371	25484	72814	24271	1:4	10427
Mwanza CC		122555	6484	5023	20853	32360	79089	26363	1:5	14489
Sengerema		99623	1015	1249	21949	24213	69360	23120	1:4	10088
Ukerewe		98540	1912	4279	24413	30604	83709	27903	1:4	4944
Sub-Total		818699	15298	20063	180803	216164	597833	199278	1:4	73622
NJOMBE		Ludewa	30808	503	12959	2261	15723	33204	11068	1:3
	Makambako TC	27818	116	4119	5472	9707	24770	8257	1:3	1016
	Makete	18919	1075	9096	1600	11771	24067	8022	1:2	-1716
	Njombe	21769	298	9911	1017	11226	23171	7724	1:3	-467
	Njombe TC	33448	1125	3502	10980	15607	41069	13690	1:2	-2540
	Wanging'ombe	37163	576	5885	9728	16189	41530	13843	1:3	-1456
	Sub-Total	169925	3693	45472	31058	80223	187811	62604	1:3	-5962
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	38568	2269	1460	8335	12064	30194	10065	1:4
Chalinze		59649	1294	1768	12703	15765	42939	14313	1:4	5570
Kibaha		21798	618	3320	3943	7881	19087	6362	1:3	904
Kibaha TC		48128	2968	1115	9769	13852	34505	11502	1:4	4541
Kibiti		38294	24	263	9312	9599	28486	9495	1:4	3269
Kisarawe		29828	130	4299	5842	10271	26254	8751	1:3	1191
Mafia		11685	258	2712	1056	4026	8850	2950	1:4	945
Mkuranga		101858	2393	1320	17094	20807	56315	18772	1:5	15181
Rufiji		32914	158	521	9222	9901	28866	9622	1:3	1349
Sub-Total		382722	10112	16778	77276	104166	275496	91832	1:4	35742
RUKWA	Kalambo	64541	237	0	14040	14277	42357	14119	1:5	7395
	Nkasi	80768	4	157	14519	14680	43875	14625	1:6	12298
	Sumbawanga	91312	465	84	17554	18103	53295	17765	1:5	12672
	Sumbawanga MC	61587	747	328	15640	16715	48323	16108	1:4	4421
	Sub-Total	298208	1453	569	61753	63775	187850	62617	1:5	36786
RUVUMA	Madaba	11272	400	432	4308	5140	14188	4729	1:2	-972
	Mbinga	55330	302	270	15583	16155	47591	15864	1:3	2580
	Mbinga TC	31806	221	611	8420	9252	26703	8901	1:4	1701
	Namtumbo	50852	394	579	12882	13855	40198	13399	1:4	3551
	Nyasa	39666	292	564	11107	11963	34741	11580	1:3	1642
	Songea	30207	418	341	8780	9539	27440	9147	1:3	922
	Songea MC	56463	2332	1291	13505	17128	45429	15143	1:4	3678
	Tunduru	68484	180	164	16346	16690	49546	16515	1:4	6313
	Sub-Total	344080	4539	4252	90931	99722	285836	95279	1:4	19415
Kahama MC	96587	1575	1402	23771	26748	75692	25231	1:4	6965	

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil-Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	74864	602	452	18855	19909	58071	19357	1:4	5598
	Msalala	80469	102	329	18210	18641	55390	18463	1:4	8360
	Shinyanga	88863	0	70	23363	23433	70229	23410	1:4	6211
	Shinyanga MC	45614	757	1964	10820	13541	37145	12382	1:4	2823
	Ushetu	79698	68	26	20577	20671	61851	20617	1:4	5949
	Sub-Total	466095	3104	4243	115596	122943	358378	119459	1:4	35906
SIMIYU	Bariadi	86069	1318	952	19574	21844	61944	20648	1:4	8042
	Bariadi TC	49620	650	169	12973	13792	39907	13302	1:4	3238
	Busega	71684	70	476	19109	19655	58349	19450	1:4	4445
	Itilima	90421	570	697	21336	22603	65972	21991	1:4	8150
	Maswa	89079	726	655	22380	23761	69176	23059	1:4	6634
	Meatu	68418	300	145	17964	18409	54482	18161	1:4	4645
	Sub-Total	455291	3634	3094	113336	120064	349830	116610	1:4	35154
SINGIDA	Ikungi	77688	419	113	20015	20547	60690	20230	1:4	5666
	Iramba	58427	395	340	15069	15804	46282	15427	1:4	4048
	Itigi	36023	344	376	8665	9385	27091	9030	1:4	2977
	Manyoni	47006	69	357	10896	11322	33471	11157	1:4	4512
	Mkalama	53602	0	0	13559	13559	40677	13559	1:4	4308
	Singida	68963	95	176	18943	19214	57276	19092	1:4	3896
	Singida MC	48478	679	447	12372	13498	38689	12896	1:4	3263
	Sub-Total	390187	2001	1809	99519	103329	304176	101392	1:4	28670
SONGWE	Ileje	23033	388	9848	1161	11397	23567	7856	1:3	-178
	Mbozi	103880	937	585	26175	27697	80632	26877	1:4	7749
	Momba	43354	85	0	9039	9124	27202	9067	1:5	5384
	Songwe	35644	67	315	8261	8643	25480	8493	1:4	3388
	Tunduma TC	47174	451	451	9954	10856	31215	10405	1:5	5320
	Sub-Total	253085	1928	11199	54590	67717	188096	62699	1:4	21663
TABORA	Igunga	88777	427	223	18531	19181	56466	18822	1:5	10770
	Kaliua	127740	8	64	23857	23929	71707	23902	1:5	18678
	Nzega	95559	245	1156	20218	21619	63211	21070	1:5	10783
	Nzega TC	23820	141	223	5978	6342	18521	6174	1:4	1766
	Sikonge	53063	533	262	11536	12331	35665	11888	1:4	5799
	Tabora MC	57453	7638	2241	10886	20765	44778	14926	1:4	4225
	Urambo	49793	478	212	13045	13735	40037	13346	1:4	3252
	Uyui	107657	567	1207	19240	21014	60701	20234	1:5	15652
	Sub-Total	603862	10037	5588	123291	138916	391086	130362	1:5	70925
TANGA	Bumbuli	36569	162	1270	12864	14296	41294	13765	1:3	-1575
	Handeni	79283	1090	1981	16942	20013	55878	18626	1:4	7802
	Handeni TC	21960	79	573	5824	6476	18697	6232	1:4	1088
	Kilindi	66412	216	540	14803	15559	45705	15235	1:4	6902
	Korogwe	55665	430	1875	15436	17741	50488	16829	1:3	1726
	Korogwe TC	16837	225	658	4743	5626	15770	5257	1:3	356
	Lushoto	84718	932	8994	18069	27995	73127	24376	1:3	3864
	Mkinga	29793	278	352	9008	9638	28006	9335	1:3	596
	Muheza	46257	790	855	12792	14437	40876	13625	1:3	1794
	Pangani	13614	678	1583	3384	5645	13996	4665	1:3	-127
	Tanga CC	66365	561	1789	19891	22241	63812	21271	1:3	851
	Sub-Total	517473	5441	20470	133756	159667	447649	149216	1:3	23275
	Grand Total	11425482	161,417	507,816	2,484,182	3,153,415	8,629,595	2,876,532	1:4	931,962

Note 1: In the column of **Shortage/excess**, positive numbers indicate shortage and negative numbers indicate excess of desks.

Note 2: The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in primary schools is 1:4, which is higher than the standard PDR of 1:3. Councils with highest PDR are Kigoma/Ujiji MC, Nkasi DC, Uvinza DC, Kasulu DC, Mpanda MC, Biharamulo DC, Chemba DC, Chamwino DC, Bahi DC and Mpimbwe (PDR = 1:6 each).

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
ARUSHA	Arusha	65863	154	205	21710	22069	65694	21898	1:3	56
	Arusha CC	74106	227	331	22343	22901	67918	22639	1:3	2063
	Karatu	49461	635	4175	15664	20474	55977	18659	1:3	-2172
	Longido	28172	321	6100	2076	8497	18749	6250	1:5	3141
	Meru	45803	475	13231	5343	19049	42966	14322	1:3	946
	Monduli	38434	80	165	12243	12488	37139	12380	1:3	432
	Ngorongoro	40554	493	821	10711	12025	34268	11423	1:4	2095
	Sub-Total	342393	2385	25028	90090	117503	322711	107570	1:3	6561
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	235668	725	2012	46310	49047	143679	47893	1:5	30663
	Kigamboni MC	39350	0	277	7652	7929	23510	7837	1:5	5280
	Kinondoni MC	89716	234	767	26159	27160	80245	26748	1:3	3157
	Temeke MC	181504	33	200	36309	36542	109360	36453	1:5	24048
	Ubungu MC	101334	415	235	20917	21567	63636	21212	1:5	12566
	Sub-Total	647572	1407	3491	137347	142245	420430	140143	1:5	75714
DODOMA	Bahi	50269	182	169	8666	9017	26518	8839	1:6	7917
	Chamwino	80758	136	298	13624	14058	41604	13868	1:6	13051
	Chemba	65927	301	430	11113	11844	34500	11500	1:6	10476
	Dodoma CC	103088	292	117	24787	25196	74887	24962	1:4	9400
	Kondoa	51756	105	511	10457	11073	32498	10833	1:5	6419
	Kondoa TC	15016	0	105	3905	4010	11925	3975	1:4	1030
	Kongwa	88855	207	621	16054	16882	49611	16537	1:5	13081
	Mpwapwa	77065	183	97	15144	15424	45809	15270	1:5	10419
	Sub-Total	532734	1406	2348	103750	107504	317352	105784	1:5	71794
GEITA	Bukombe	95734	0	0	19507	19507	58521	19507	1:5	12404
	Chato	150487	144	566	26819	27529	81733	27244	1:6	22918
	Geita	247479	866	2258	43837	46961	136893	45631	1:5	36862
	Geita TC	76833	70	3522	17686	21278	60172	20057	1:4	5554
	Mbogwe	78097	1312	611	15866	17789	50132	16711	1:5	9322
	Nyang'hwale	47401	112	1101	10774	11987	34636	11545	1:4	4255
	Sub-Total	696031	2504	8058	134489	145051	422087	140696	1:5	91315
IRINGA	Iringa	63368	155	22751	2153	25059	52116	17372	1:4	3751
	Iringa MC	28343	62	9798	448	10308	21002	7001	1:4	2447
	Kilolo	50291	758	9541	8257	18556	44611	14870	1:3	1893
	Mafinga TC	19715	0	6963	0	6963	13926	4642	1:4	1930
	Mufindi	57718	556	22095	4741	27392	58969	19656	1:3	-417
	Sub-Total	219435	1531	71148	15599	88278	190624	63541	1:3	9604
KAGERA	Biharamulo	97550	458	1368	16341	18167	52217	17406	1:6	15111
	Bukoba	65808	1093	10191	15870	27154	69085	23028	1:3	-1092
	Bukoba MC	22302	55	925	6239	7219	20622	6874	1:3	560
	Karagwe	71713	111	52	21715	21878	65360	21787	1:3	2118
	Kyerwa	79726	874	1715	21187	23776	67865	22622	1:4	3954
	Missenyi	45930	312	13378	5215	18905	42713	14238	1:3	1072
	Muleba	122281	919	4349	34730	39998	113807	37936	1:3	2825
	Ngara	74113	380	1539	16325	18244	52433	17478	1:4	7227
	Sub-Total	579423	4202	33517	137622	175341	484102	161367	1:4	31774
KATAVI	Mlele	22807	326	280	4443	5049	14215	4738	1:5	2864
	Mpanda MC	54491	0	0	8153	8153	24459	8153	1:7	10011
	Mpimbwe	37693	165	60	6490	6715	19755	6585	1:6	5979
	Nsimbo	42491	0	0	10138	10138	30414	10138	1:4	4026
	Tanganyika	74062	398	741	15193	16332	47459	15820	1:5	8868
	Sub-Total	231544	889	1081	44417	46387	136302	45434	1:5	31747
	Buhigwe	57098	163	0	13264	13427	39955	13318	1:4	5714
	Kakonko	44044	817	1124	10781	12722	35408	11803	1:4	2879
	Kasulu	79451	0	0	14215	14215	42645	14215	1:6	12269

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/ excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	52493	372	882	12502	13756	39642	13214	1:4	4284
	Kibondo	59665	827	1121	14200	16148	45669	15223	1:4	4665
	Kigoma	54742	90	504	11595	12189	35883	11961	1:5	6286
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	46510	386	381	7579	8346	23885	7962	1:6	7542
	Uvinza	103397	782	1577	15641	18000	50859	16953	1:6	17513
	Sub-Total	497400	3437	5589	99777	108803	313946	104649	1:5	61151
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30267	423	14267	566	15256	30655	10218	1:3	-129
	Moshi	61427	63	1540	21087	22690	66404	22135	1:3	-1659
	Moshi MC	25107	344	4241	4894	9479	23508	7836	1:3	533
	Mwanga	20775	12	10828	318	11158	22622	7541	1:3	-616
	Rombo	41035	735	24325	11	25071	49418	16473	1:2	-2794
	Same	47468	1022	11546	7881	20449	47757	15919	1:3	-96
	Siha	21279	634	8066	1146	9846	20204	6735	1:3	358
	Sub-Total	247358	3233	74813	35903	113949	260568	86856	1:3	-4403
LINDI	Kilwa	52033	1128	1567	12161	14856	40745	13582	1:4	3763
	Lindi MC	26677	387	1157	6912	8456	23437	7812	1:3	1080
	Liwale	21044	51	274	7565	7890	23294	7765	1:3	-750
	Mtama	25481	125	1370	8016	9511	26913	8971	1:3	-477
	Nachingwea	33184	175	224	10809	11208	33050	11017	1:3	45
	Ruangwa	24439	339	2474	7126	9939	26665	8888	1:3	-742
	Sub-Total	182858	2205	7066	52589	61860	174104	58035	1:3	2918
MANYARA	Babati	76710	1067	1431	22415	24913	71174	23725	1:3	1845
	Babati TC	19991	42	100	5231	5373	15935	5312	1:4	1352
	Hanang	74720	716	1610	20474	22800	65358	21786	1:3	3121
	Kiteto	55123	305	184	10508	10997	32197	10732	1:5	7642
	Mbulu	45735	855	12659	4494	18008	39655	13218	1:3	2027
	Mbulu TC	26533	247	11581	1018	12846	26463	8821	1:3	23
	Simanjiro	47037	237	930	12040	13207	38217	12739	1:4	2940
	Sub-Total	345849	3469	28495	76180	108144	288999	96333	1:4	18950
MARA	Bunda	64168	151	864	13156	14171	41347	13782	1:5	7607
	Bunda TC	43761	102	882	8981	9965	28809	9603	1:5	4984
	Butiama	67921	692	2572	11683	14947	40885	13628	1:5	9012
	Musoma	58861	715	5455	11268	17438	45429	15143	1:4	4477
	Musoma MC	34951	37	520	7352	7909	23133	7711	1:5	3939
	Rorya	88651	1301	1379	19528	22208	62643	20881	1:4	8669
	Serengeti	81550	133	602	19491	20226	59810	19937	1:4	7247
	Tarime	87267	674	1065	20122	21861	63170	21057	1:4	8032
	Tarime TC	29594	82	0	6361	6443	19165	6388	1:5	3476
	Sub-Total	556724	3887	13339	117942	135168	384391	128130	1:4	57444
MBEYA	Busokelo	19771	446	569	7435	8450	23889	7963	1:2	-1373
	Chunya	49871	318	142	14007	14467	42623	14208	1:4	2416
	Kyela	50025	59	377	16380	16816	49953	16651	1:3	24
	Mbarali	69915	5	1	16423	16429	49276	16425	1:4	6880
	Mbeya	75560	437	607	20157	21201	62122	20707	1:4	4479
	Mbeya CC	83789	2	414	21349	21765	64877	21626	1:4	6304
	Rungwe	48881	0	20	18359	18379	55117	18372	1:3	-2079
	Sub-Total	397812	1267	2130	114110	117507	347857	115952	1:3	16652
MOROGORO	Gairo	45448	868	1150	9705	11723	32283	10761	1:4	4388
	Ifakara TC	47744	60	504	13898	14462	42762	14254	1:3	1661
	Kilosa	106458	340	4692	21398	26430	73918	24639	1:4	10847
	Malinyi	32773	0	0	6968	6968	20904	6968	1:5	3956
	Mlimba	52092	787	881	14552	16220	46205	15402	1:3	1962
	Morogoro	70462	961	3049	15285	19295	52914	17638	1:4	5849
Morogoro MC	64656	97	1280	14435	15812	45962	15321	1:4	6231	

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/ excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Mvomero	80854	359	1272	15740	17371	50123	16708	1:5	10244
	Ulanga	35827	0	291	10704	10995	32694	10898	1:3	1044
	Sub-Total	536314	3472	13119	122685	139276	397765	132588	1:4	46183
MTWARA	Masasi	52762	418	931	13726	15075	43458	14486	1:4	3101
	Masasi TC	22303	436	471	6072	6979	19594	6531	1:3	903
	Mtwara	29055	27	0	8542	8569	25653	8551	1:3	1134
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20581	15	22	5818	5855	17513	5838	1:4	1023
	Nanyamba TC	23025	0	88	6258	6346	18950	6317	1:4	1358
	Nanyumbu	33996	239	1184	8577	10000	28338	9446	1:4	1886
	Newala	22921	0	304	6390	6694	19778	6593	1:3	1048
	Newala TC	18738	200	377	5030	5607	16044	5348	1:4	898
	Tandahimba	52704	500	1128	13002	14630	41762	13921	1:4	3647
	Sub-Total	276085	1835	4505	73415	79755	231090	77030	1:4	14998
MWANZA	Buchosa	97250	527	950	21362	22839	66513	22171	1:4	10246
	Ilemela MC	79321	84	400	19950	20434	60734	20245	1:4	6196
	Kwimba	101085	406	1455	25409	27270	79543	26514	1:4	7181
	Magu	93320	67	432	21017	21516	63982	21327	1:4	9779
	Misungwi	101756	165	2273	22298	24736	71605	23868	1:4	10050
	Mwanza CC	106409	877	1100	18971	20948	59990	19997	1:5	15473
	Sengerema	96402	721	331	21119	22171	64740	21580	1:4	10554
	Ukerewe	97479	1594	3946	24266	29806	82284	27428	1:4	5065
	Sub-Total	773022	4441	10887	174392	189720	549391	183130	1:4	74544
NUOMBE	Ludewa	30186	498	12662	2256	15416	32590	10863	1:3	-801
	Makambako TC	26441	116	3842	5406	9364	24018	8006	1:3	808
	Makete	18395	846	9096	1497	11439	23529	7843	1:2	-1711
	Njombe	21175	298	9855	927	11080	22789	7596	1:3	-538
	Njombe TC	30392	479	2638	10304	13421	36667	12222	1:2	-2092
	Wanging'ombe	36238	533	5730	9655	15918	40958	13653	1:3	-1573
	Sub-Total	162827	2770	43823	30045	76638	180551	60184	1:3	-5908
PWANI	Bagamoyo	33123	1015	965	7712	9692	26081	8694	1:4	2347
	Chalinze	56789	420	1133	12400	13953	39886	13295	1:4	5634
	Kibaha	19913	164	2570	3873	6607	16923	5641	1:4	997
	Kibaha TC	39291	117	20	8962	9099	27043	9014	1:4	4083
	Kibiti	38274	24	263	9312	9599	28486	9495	1:4	3263
	Kisarawe	27862	90	4095	5277	9462	24111	8037	1:3	1250
	Mafia	11053	118	2456	1031	3605	8123	2708	1:4	977
	Mkuranga	95062	269	240	16360	16869	49829	16610	1:6	15078
	Rufiji	32663	158	521	9222	9901	28866	9622	1:3	1266
	Sub-Total	354030	2375	12263	74149	88787	249348	83116	1:4	34894
RUKWA	Kalambo	64541	237	0	14040	14277	42357	14119	1:5	7395
	Nkasi	80356	0	114	14359	14473	43305	14435	1:6	12350
	Sumbawanga	91177	465	84	17554	18103	53295	17765	1:5	12627
	Sumbawanga MC	58571	0	0	15037	15037	45111	15037	1:4	4487
	Sub-Total	294645	702	198	60990	61890	184068	61356	1:5	36859
RUVUMA	Madaba	10971	400	391	4248	5039	13926	4642	1:2	-985
	Mbinga	54755	271	111	15471	15853	46906	15635	1:4	2616
	Mbinga TC	29191	109	241	7833	8183	24090	8030	1:4	1700
	Namtumbo	49664	208	543	12769	13520	39601	13200	1:4	3354
	Nyasa	39666	292	564	11107	11963	34741	11580	1:3	1642
	Songea	29706	334	293	8721	9348	27083	9028	1:3	874
	Songea MC	51436	484	460	13326	14270	41382	13794	1:4	3351
	Tunduru	68263	180	164	16298	16642	49402	16467	1:4	6287
	Sub-Total	333652	2278	2767	89773	94818	277131	92377	1:4	18840
	Kahama MC	86531	427	284	20888	21599	63659	21220	1:4	7624

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Desks	Total Seats	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage/excess (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	73929	152	152	18740	19044	56676	18892	1:4	5751
	Msalala	79028	1	1	18116	18118	54351	18117	1:4	8226
	Shinyanga	88480	0	0	23323	23323	69969	23323	1:4	6170
	Shinyanga MC	40885	445	1064	10223	11732	33242	11081	1:4	2548
	Ushetu	79459	0	0	20577	20577	61731	20577	1:4	5909
	Sub-Total	448312	1025	1501	111867	114393	339628	113209	1:4	36228
SIMIYU	Bariadi	85891	1156	952	19544	21652	61692	20564	1:4	8066
	Bariadi TC	47989	250	39	12815	13104	38773	12924	1:4	3072
	Busega	70449	20	396	19044	19460	57944	19315	1:4	4168
	Itilima	90421	570	697	21336	22603	65972	21991	1:4	8150
	Maswa	88294	526	655	22323	23504	68805	22935	1:4	6496
	Meatu	68209	300	145	17905	18350	54305	18102	1:4	4635
	Sub-Total	451253	2822	2884	112967	118673	347491	115830	1:4	34587
SINGIDA	Ikungi	77075	417	112	19764	20293	59933	19978	1:4	5714
	Iramba	57961	345	313	15019	15677	46028	15343	1:4	3978
	Itigi	35220	191	169	8359	8719	25606	8535	1:4	3205
	Manyoni	46080	69	42	10863	10974	32742	10914	1:4	4446
	Mkalama	53027	0	0	13559	13559	40677	13559	1:4	4117
	Singida	68595	95	41	18812	18948	56613	18871	1:4	3994
	Singida MC	44650	118	0	11617	11735	34969	11656	1:4	3227
	Sub-Total	382608	1235	677	97993	99905	296568	98856	1:4	28680
SONGWE	Ileje	22984	358	9803	1161	11322	23447	7816	1:3	-154
	Mbozi	100475	57	12	25895	25964	77766	25922	1:4	7570
	Momba	43226	25	0	9011	9036	27058	9019	1:5	5389
	Songwe	35491	67	315	8261	8643	25480	8493	1:4	3337
	Tunduma TC	44361	284	249	9267	9800	28583	9528	1:5	5259
	Sub-Total	246537	791	10379	53595	64765	182334	60778	1:4	21401
TABORA	Igunga	86658	268	98	18297	18663	55355	18452	1:5	10434
	Kaliua	127468	0	40	23732	23772	71276	23759	1:5	18731
	Nzega	95088	195	922	20120	21237	62399	20800	1:5	10896
	Nzega TC	20972	41	49	5333	5423	16138	5379	1:4	1611
	Sikonge	52859	533	178	11536	12247	35497	11832	1:4	5787
	Tabora MC	52066	448	535	10472	11455	32934	10978	1:5	6377
	Urambo	48911	299	67	12886	13252	39091	13030	1:4	3273
	Uyui	107320	547	1082	19171	20800	60224	20075	1:5	15699
	Sub-Total	591342	2331	2971	121547	126849	372914	124305	1:5	72809
TANGA	Bumbuli	36239	142	1220	12812	14174	41018	13673	1:3	-1593
	Handeni	78707	1080	1935	16839	19854	55467	18489	1:4	7747
	Handeni TC	21281	79	244	5815	6138	18012	6004	1:4	1090
	Kilindi	65658	216	386	14803	15405	45397	15132	1:4	6754
	Korogwe	55279	430	1875	15436	17741	50488	16829	1:3	1597
	Korogwe TC	14955	225	250	4644	5119	14657	4886	1:3	99
	Lushoto	82907	915	8487	17870	27272	71499	23833	1:3	3803
	Mkinga	29540	278	337	9008	9623	27976	9325	1:3	521
	Muheza	43838	492	446	12442	13380	38710	12903	1:3	1709
	Pangani	12604	328	1266	3384	4978	13012	4337	1:3	-136
	Tanga CC	55606	21	226	19234	19481	58175	19392	1:3	-856
	Sub-Total	496614	4206	16672	132287	153165	434411	144804	1:3	20734
Grand Total		10824374	62,105	398,749	2,415,520	2,876,374	8,106,163	2,702,054	1:4	906,070

Note 1: In the column of Shortage/excess, positive numbers indicate shortage and negative numbers indicate excess of desks

Note 2: The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in primary schools is 1:4, which is higher than the standard PDR of 1:3. Councils with high PDR are Kigoma/Ujiji MC, Nkasi DC, Uvinza DC, Kasulu DC, Biharamulo DC, Chemba DC, Chamwino DC, Bahi DC, Chato DC, Mkuranga DC and Mpimbwe (PDR = 1:6 each) and Mpanda MC (PDR = 1:7).

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
ARUSHA	Arusha	166	151	138	23	14	1	0	1	91.0	83.1
	Arusha CC	159	156	155	28	28	1	2	0	98.1	97.5
	Karatu	124	72	69	13	4	1	0	0	58.1	55.6
	Longido	66	39	32	12	2	1	0	0	59.1	48.5
	Meru	175	147	135	36	12	0	1	0	84.0	77.1
	Monduli	84	64	53	19	6	0	0	1	76.2	63.1
	Ngorongoro	81	45	16	30	1	0	0	0	55.6	19.8
	Sub-total	855	674	598	161	67	4	3	2	78.8	69.9
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	280	275	274	9	27	0	4	0	98.2	97.9
	Kigamboni MC	77	74	72	4	3	0	1	0	96.1	93.5
	Kinondoni MC	175	168	168	7	28	0	3	0	96.0	96.0
	Temeke MC	152	151	150	4	16	0	2	1	99.3	98.7
	Ubungu MC	194	188	188	10	22	1	1	0	96.9	96.9
	Sub-total	878	856	852	34	96	1	11	1	97.5	97.0
DODOMA	Bahi	79	65	64	5	1	0	0	0	82.3	81.0
	Chamwino	127	94	81	16	1	0	0	0	74.0	63.8
	Chemba	109	54	51	6	0	0	0	0	49.5	46.8
	Dodoma CC	161	148	144	17	7	0	0	1	91.9	89.4
	Kondoa	100	68	63	7	0	0	2	1	68.0	63.0
	Kondoa TC	34	28	26	2	0	0	0	0	82.4	76.5
	Kongwa	126	102	100	2	1	0	0	0	81.0	79.4
	Mpwapwa	136	97	94	5	0	0	1	1	71.3	69.1
	Sub-total	872	656	623	60	10	0	3	3	75.2	71.4
GEITA	Bukombe	98	50	50	1	0	0	1	0	51.0	51.0
	Chato	161	127	125	4	1	0	2	0	78.9	77.6
	Geita	237	95	89	8	4	0	2	1	40.1	37.6
	Geita TC	89	45	41	4	5	0	1	0	50.6	46.1
	Mbogwe	97	65	63	4	3	1	0	1	67.0	64.9
	Nyang'hwale	74	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	56.8	56.8
	Sub-total	756	424	410	21	13	1	6	2	56.1	54.2
IRINGA	Iringa	160	138	134	13	1	2	0	0	86.3	83.8
	Iringa MC	62	54	50	5	1	1	0	0	87.1	80.6
	Kilolo	133	96	93	7	0	0	1	1	72.2	69.9
	Mafinga TC	44	41	38	5	0	0	0	0	93.2	86.4
	Mufindi	162	137	133	11	2	0	1	0	84.6	82.1
	Sub-total	561	466	448	41	4	3	2	1	83.1	79.9
KAGERA	Biharamulo	106	43	42	2	0	0	0	0	40.6	39.6
	Bukoba	154	90	86	7	2	0	0	0	58.4	55.8
	Bukoba MC	46	42	42	5	6	0	0	0	91.3	91.3
	Karagwe	125	121	89	48	2	1	0	0	96.8	71.2
	Kyerwa	108	89	62	39	3	1	0	0	82.4	57.4
	Missenyi	115	78	76	4	1	0	1	0	67.8	66.1
	Muleba	250	126	120	9	7	0	0	0	50.4	48.0
	Ngara	128	62	59	6	3	0	1	0	48.4	46.1
Sub-total	1032	651	576	120	24	2	2	0	63.1	55.8	
KATAVI	Mlele	26	18	14	4	0	0	0	0	69.2	53.8
	Mpanda MC	52	40	38	2	0	0	1	0	76.9	73.1
	Mpimbwe	46	28	27	2	0	0	0	0	60.9	58.7
	Nsimbo	63	37	37	2	1	0	1	0	58.7	58.7
	Tanganyika	81	28	25	1	1	2	0	0	34.6	30.9
	Sub-total	268	151	141	11	2	2	2	0	56.3	52.6
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	92	68	63	11	0	0	0	1	73.9	68.5
	Kakonko	67	37	35	6	0	0	0	1	55.2	52.2
	Kasulu	85	39	22	19	0	0	0	0	45.9	25.9
	Kasulu TC	71	41	39	4	3	0	1	0	57.7	54.9
	Kibondo	90	32	30	1	1	1	0	0	35.6	33.3
	Kigoma	113	54	50	6	0	0	0	0	47.8	44.2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	54	44	44	2	2	0	0	0	81.5	81.5
	Uvinza	139	86	54	43	1	0	0	0	61.9	38.8
Sub-total	711	401	337	92	7	1	1	2	56.4	47.4	
MOROCCO	Hai	138	107	103	12	4	0	0	1	77.5	74.6
	Moshi	265	205	203	12	6	0	0	0	77.4	76.6
	Moshi MC	57	57	57	5	8	1	0	1	100.0	100.0

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
KILIMANJARO	Mwanga	117	80	76	4	2	0	0	0	68.4	65.0
	Rombo	164	153	152	4	1	0	0	0	93.3	92.7
	Same	203	96	93	5	1	0	0	0	47.3	45.8
	Siha	73	63	61	5	2	1	3	0	86.3	83.6
	Sub-total	1017	761	745	47	24	2	3	2	74.8	73.3
LINDI	Kilwa	117	57	55	1	1	1	0	1	48.7	47.0
	Lindi MC	82	54	50	7	0	0	0	1	65.9	61.0
	Liwale	65	32	27	5	0	0	0	0	49.2	41.5
	Mtama	84	61	60	4	0	1	0	0	72.6	71.4
	Nachingwea	116	65	60	6	0	0	0	0	56.0	51.7
	Ruangwa	91	62	53	14	0	0	1	0	68.1	58.2
	Sub-total	555	331	305	37	1	2	1	2	59.6	55.0
MANYARA	Babati	157	101	94	12	0	0	1	1	64.3	59.9
	Babati TC	47	42	42	0	1	0	0	0	89.4	89.4
	Hanang	140	62	59	6	0	0	1	1	44.3	42.1
	Kiteto	94	62	55	9	0	1	0	0	66.0	58.5
	Mbulu	100	48	39	11	0	0	0	0	48.0	39.0
	Mbulu TC	59	44	39	5	0	0	0	0	74.6	66.1
	Simanjiro	102	69	59	12	2	0	0	1	67.6	57.8
	Sub-total	699	428	387	55	3	1	2	3	61.2	55.4
MARA	Bunda	113	87	85	9	1	0	0	0	77.0	75.2
	Bunda TC	74	55	53	9	0	1	0	0	74.3	71.6
	Butiama	96	67	63	6	0	0	0	1	69.8	65.6
	Musoma	118	82	80	2	0	0	0	0	69.5	67.8
	Musoma MC	61	46	46	4	3	0	0	0	75.4	75.4
	Rorya	145	88	84	7	1	0	1	1	60.7	57.9
	Serengeti	135	87	86	6	1	0	0	0	64.4	63.7
	Tarime	147	88	87	5	0	2	1	0	59.9	59.2
	Tarime TC	42	25	25	1	1	0	0	0	59.5	59.5
	Sub-total	931	625	609	49	7	3	2	2	67.1	65.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	63	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	76.2	76.2
	Chunya	82	53	46	6	1	0	0	1	64.6	56.1
	Kyela	113	92	90	3	1	1	0	0	81.4	79.6
	Mbarali	140	92	84	12	2	0	1	0	65.7	60.0
	Mbeya	174	123	118	12	5	1	0	0	70.7	67.8
	Mbeya CC	102	82	81	5	5	0	1	0	80.4	79.4
	Rungwe	150	102	99	5	1	0	0	0	68.0	66.0
	Sub-total	824	592	566	43	15	2	2	1	71.8	68.7
MOROGORO	Gairo	75	51	50	1	1	0	0	1	68.0	66.7
	Ifakara TC	100	90	89	4	4	1	0	0	90.0	89.0
	Kilosa	181	106	97	14	6	2	2	2	58.6	53.6
	Malinyi	43	33	32	4	0	0	0	0	76.7	74.4
	Mlimba	105	71	69	3	0	0	0	0	67.6	65.7
	Morogoro	168	76	71	7	0	1	1	0	45.2	42.3
	Morogoro MC	119	101	97	11	12	0	0	0	84.9	81.5
	Mvomero	159	76	67	9	4	0	1	0	47.8	42.1
	Ulanga	68	48	47	2	1	0	0	0	70.6	69.1
Sub-total	1018	652	619	55	28	4	4	3	64.0	60.8	
MTWARA	Masasi	135	96	66	51	0	0	0	0	71.1	48.9
	Masasi TC	44	29	23	16	2	1	0	0	65.9	52.3
	Mtwara	70	58	48	22	0	2	0	0	82.9	68.6
	Mtwara Mikindani M	38	35	32	4	0	1	0	0	92.1	84.2
	Nanyamba TC	67	49	23	36	0	0	0	0	73.1	34.3
	Nanyumbu	94	70	36	50	0	1	0	0	74.5	38.3
	Newala	77	51	31	36	1	0	0	0	66.2	40.3
	Newala TC	47	28	25	5	0	0	0	0	59.6	53.2
	Tandahimba	127	95	57	54	0	2	0	0	74.8	44.9
Sub-total	699	511	341	274	3	7	0	0	73.1	48.8	
	Buchosa	99	73	68	4	4	1	0	0	73.7	68.7
	Ilemela MC	134	114	110	16	7	1	0	0	85.1	82.1
	Kwimba	155	74	70	6	0	0	0	0	47.7	45.2

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
MWANZA	Magu	132	86	79	10	4	0	1	0	65.2	59.8
	Misungwi	154	80	78	4	2	1	1	0	51.9	50.6
	Mwanza CC	147	132	131	8	6	0	1	0	89.8	89.1
	Sengerema	111	88	85	8	1	0	0	0	79.3	76.6
	Ukerewe	135	86	78	12	0	1	0	0	63.7	57.8
	Sub-total	1067	733	699	68	24	4	3	0	68.7	65.5
NJOMBE	Ludewa	116	74	45	7	1	1	0	27	63.8	38.8
	Makambako TC	52	50	48	8	1	0	0	0	96.2	92.3
	Makete	105	82	68	16	0	0	0	2	78.1	64.8
	Njombe	57	47	36	19	5	0	0	4	82.5	63.2
	Njombe TC	99	88	74	15	3	0	0	5	88.9	74.7
	Wanging'ombe	123	102	91	27	2	3	1	2	82.9	74.0
Sub-total	552	443	362	92	12	4	1	40	80.3	65.6	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	64	57	56	6	7	2	0	0	89.1	87.5
	Chalinze	120	82	76	14	3	1	0	2	68.3	63.3
	Kibaha	49	41	40	2	1	1	0	0	83.7	81.6
	Kibaha TC	84	70	68	8	5	1	1	0	83.3	81.0
	Kibiti	84	55	50	5	1	0	0	0	65.5	59.5
	Kisarawe	95	80	78	2	1	1	0	0	84.2	82.1
	Mafia	35	32	30	2	0	0	1	0	91.4	85.7
	Mkuranga	151	111	105	9	10	0	0	0	73.5	69.5
	Rufiji	53	42	41	1	0	1	1	0	79.2	77.4
Sub-total	735	570	544	49	28	7	3	2	77.6	74.0	
RUKWA	Kalambo	99	48	45	2	0	1	1	1	48.5	45.5
	Nkasi	113	80	79	4	1	1	0	0	70.8	69.9
	Sumbawanga	113	52	44	8	0	0	0	1	46.0	38.9
	Sumbawanga MC	71	55	54	1	0	0	0	0	77.5	76.1
	Sub-total	396	235	222	15	1	2	1	2	59.3	56.1
RUVUMA	Madaba	30	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	90.0	90.0
	Mbinga	167	59	56	5	0	0	0	0	35.3	33.5
	Mbinga TC	82	41	38	4	0	0	0	1	50.0	46.3
	Namtumbo	113	79	77	4	0	0	0	0	69.9	68.1
	Nyasa	115	48	47	4	1	0	0	0	41.7	40.9
	Songea	82	37	36	2	0	0	0	1	45.1	43.9
	Songea MC	96	65	64	2	3	0	0	0	67.7	66.7
	Tunduru	154	71	65	7	0	0	0	1	46.1	42.2
Sub-total	839	427	410	28	4	0	0	3	50.9	48.9	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	117	73	69	10	9	1	0	0	62.4	59.0
	Kishapu	128	77	72	6	0	0	0	1	60.2	56.3
	Msalala	112	37	34	3	0	0	0	0	33.0	30.4
	Shinyanga	139	75	73	4	0	1	0	0	54.0	52.5
	Shinyanga MC	67	38	34	7	3	1	0	0	56.7	50.7
	Ushetu	119	52	50	2	2	0	0	0	43.7	42.0
Sub-total	682	352	332	32	14	3	0	1	51.6	48.7	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	100	64	47	17	1	0	0	0	64.0	47.0
	Bariadi TC	50	41	40	2	2	0	0	0	82.0	80.0
	Busega	97	76	75	2	0	2	0	1	78.4	77.3
	Itilima	98	63	57	8	0	1	1	0	64.3	58.2
	Maswa	135	115	113	6	0	3	1	0	85.2	83.7
	Meatu	124	96	79	30	0	0	0	0	77.4	63.7
	Sub-total	604	455	411	65	3	6	2	1	75.3	68.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	128	78	52	33	0	0	0	0	60.9	40.6
	Iramba	109	78	67	10	0	0	0	2	71.6	61.5
	Itigi	72	30	27	3	2	0	0	0	41.7	37.5
	Manyoni	79	56	52	7	0	0	0	0	70.9	65.8
	Mkalama	95	59	52	10	2	0	0	0	62.1	54.7
	Singida	101	58	49	13	0	0	0	0	57.4	48.5
	Singida MC	68	45	45	3	2	0	0	0	66.2	66.2
Sub-total	652	404	344	79	6	0	0	2	62.0	52.8	
'E	Ileje	89	58	56	3	0	0	0	0	65.2	62.9
	Mbozi	197	105	99	13	4	0	0	0	53.3	50.3

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
SONGW	Momba	94	64	44	31	0	0	0	1	68.1	46.8
	Songwe	62	35	34	1	0	0	0	0	56.5	54.8
	Tunduma TC	66	41	38	6	4	0	0	0	62.1	57.6
	Sub-total	508	303	271	54	8	0	0	1	59.6	53.3
TABORA	Igunga	146	76	75	4	1	0	0	1	52.1	51.4
	Kaliua	136	80	78	5	0	0	1	0	58.8	57.4
	Nzega	158	51	47	7	1	0	1	0	32.3	29.7
	Nzega TC	41	30	27	3	0	0	0	0	73.2	65.9
	Sikonge	108	56	53	5	0	0	0	0	51.9	49.1
	Tabora MC	93	59	55	7	3	0	0	0	63.4	59.1
	Urambo	88	66	66	2	1	0	0	1	75.0	75.0
	Uyui	154	50	43	9	0	0	0	0	32.5	27.9
	Sub-total	924	468	444	42	6	0	2	2	50.6	48.1
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	59	57	3	1	0	0	0	59.6	57.6
	Handeni	128	61	57	6	2	0	0	0	47.7	44.5
	Handeni TC	44	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	52.3	52.3
	Kilindi	115	68	59	12	2	0	0	0	59.1	51.3
	Korogwe	142	77	68	9	1	0	0	0	54.2	47.9
	Korogwe TC	37	34	28	10	3	0	0	0	91.9	75.7
	Lushoto	181	93	81	13	2	1	1	0	51.4	44.8
	Mkinga	87	39	36	3	1	1	0	0	44.8	41.4
	Muheza	121	80	80	1	0	1	0	0	66.1	66.1
	Pangani	36	30	28	5	1	0	0	0	83.3	77.8
	Tanga CC	108	94	92	7	3	1	0	1	87.0	85.2
Sub-total	1098	658	609	69	16	4	1	1	59.9	55.5	
Grand Total		19733	13227	12205	1693	426	65	57	79	67.0	61.9

Note: The leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Moshi MC (100.0%), Temeke MC (98.7% and Dar es Salaam CC (97.6%) . Councils with fewer number of schools connected to the National Grid include Ngorongoro DC (19.8%), Kasulu DC (25.9%) and Uyui DC (27.9%)

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
ARUSHA	Arusha	100	88	81	10	0	0	0	1	88.0	81.0
	Arusha CC	49	49	49	4	1	0	0	0	100.0	100.0
	Karatu	113	64	61	11	0	1	0	0	56.6	54.0
	Longido	54	28	23	8	0	0	0	0	51.9	42.6
	Meru	116	89	82	17	0	0	0	0	76.7	70.7
	Monduli	65	46	36	14	0	0	0	1	70.8	55.4
	Ngorongoro	73	37	10	28	0	0	0	0	50.7	13.7
	Sub-total	570	401	342	92	1	1	0	2	70.4	60.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	129	125	125	0	1	0	2	0	96.9	96.9
	Kigamboni MC	35	34	33	2	0	0	0	0	97.1	94.3
	Kinondoni MC	82	77	77	0	0	0	0	0	93.9	93.9
	Temeke MC	82	82	82	1	0	0	1	0	100.0	100.0
	Ubungo MC	65	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	93.8	93.8
	Sub-total	393	379	378	3	1	0	3	0	96.4	96.2
DODOMA	Bahi	79	65	64	5	1	0	0	0	82.3	81.0
	Chamwino	122	89	76	16	1	0	0	0	73.0	62.3
	Chemba	106	51	48	5	0	0	0	0	48.1	45.3
	Dodoma CC	98	85	82	6	0	0	0	1	86.7	83.7
	Kondoa	98	66	62	6	0	0	2	1	67.3	63.3
	Kondoa TC	27	21	19	2	0	0	0	0	77.8	70.4
	Kongwa	121	98	97	1	0	0	0	0	81.0	80.2
	Mpwapwa	132	93	90	4	0	0	1	1	70.5	68.2
	Sub-total	783	568	538	45	2	0	3	3	72.5	68.7
GEITA	Bukombe	92	44	44	0	0	0	0	0	47.8	47.8
	Chato	149	117	117	0	0	0	2	0	78.5	78.5
	Geita	226	86	83	3	1	0	2	1	38.1	36.7
	Geita TC	64	23	22	2	0	0	0	0	35.9	34.4
	Mbogwe	91	60	59	1	1	0	0	1	65.9	64.8
	Nyang'hwale	74	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	56.8	56.8
	Sub-total	696	372	367	6	2	0	4	2	53.4	52.7
IRINGA	Iringa	152	132	129	11	0	2	0	0	86.8	84.9
	Iringa MC	43	35	34	1	0	0	0	0	81.4	79.1
	Kilolo	127	91	88	6	0	0	1	1	71.7	69.3
	Mafinga TC	30	28	28	0	0	0	0	0	93.3	93.3
	Mufindi	156	131	129	8	1	0	1	0	84.0	82.7
	Sub-total	508	417	408	26	1	2	2	1	82.1	80.3
KAGERA	Biharamulo	102	39	38	1	0	0	0	0	38.2	37.3
	Bukoba	141	78	78	1	0	0	0	0	55.3	55.3
	Bukoba MC	24	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	83.3	83.3
	Karagwe	115	111	80	45	0	1	0	0	96.5	69.6
	Kyerwa	99	80	55	33	0	1	0	0	80.8	55.6
	Missenyi	102	66	65	1	0	0	0	0	64.7	63.7
	Muleba	233	110	106	3	1	0	0	0	47.2	45.5
	Ngara	120	54	52	1	0	0	1	0	45.0	43.3
	Sub-total	936	558	494	85	1	2	1	0	59.6	52.8
KATAVI	Mlele	25	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	68.0	52.0
	Mpanda MC	41	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	73.2	73.2
	Mpimbwe	46	28	27	2	0	0	0	0	60.9	58.7
	Nsimbo	63	37	37	2	1	0	1	0	58.7	58.7
	Tanganyika	81	28	25	1	1	2	0	0	34.6	30.9
	Sub-total	256	140	132	9	2	2	1	0	54.7	51.6
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	90	66	62	10	0	0	0	1	73.3	68.9
	Kakonko	66	36	34	6	0	0	0	1	54.5	51.5
	Kasulu	85	39	22	19	0	0	0	0	45.9	25.9
	Kasulu TC	61	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	52.5	52.5
	Kibondo	87	29	28	0	0	1	0	0	33.3	32.2
	Kigoma	109	50	47	3	0	0	0	0	45.9	43.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	77.8	77.8
	Uvinza	138	85	53	42	0	0	0	0	61.6	38.4
	Sub-total	681	372	313	80	0	1	0	2	54.6	46.0
ARO	Hai	106	76	73	2	0	0	0	1	71.7	68.9
	Moshi	229	169	169	2	0	0	0	0	73.8	73.8
	Moshi MC	37	37	37	2	1	1	0	0	100.0	100.0

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
KILIMANJA	Mwanga	109	72	70	1	1	0	0	0	66.1	64.2
	Rombo	151	140	140	0	0	0	0	0	92.7	92.7
	Same	187	80	79	1	0	0	0	0	42.8	42.2
	Siha	60	50	49	0	0	0	1	0	83.3	81.7
	Sub-total	879	624	617	8	2	1	1	1	71.0	70.2
LINDI	Kilwa	114	54	52	0	0	1	0	1	47.4	45.6
	Lindi MC	76	49	45	5	0	0	0	1	64.5	59.2
	Liwale	64	31	26	5	0	0	0	0	48.4	40.6
	Mtama	84	61	60	4	0	1	0	0	72.6	71.4
	Nachingwea	113	62	58	4	0	0	0	0	54.9	51.3
	Ruangwa	88	60	51	13	0	0	0	0	68.2	58.0
	Sub-total	539	317	292	31	0	2	0	2	58.8	54.2
MANYARA	Babati	148	93	86	9	0	0	1	1	62.8	58.1
	Babati TC	34	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	88.2	88.2
	Hanang	132	55	52	4	0	0	1	1	41.7	39.4
	Kiteto	89	57	51	8	0	1	0	0	64.0	57.3
	Mbulu	95	45	37	9	0	0	0	0	47.4	38.9
	Mbulu TC	57	42	37	5	0	0	0	0	73.7	64.9
	Simanjiro	86	56	49	8	0	0	0	1	65.1	57.0
	Sub-total	641	378	342	43	0	1	2	3	59.0	53.4
MARA	Bunda	109	83	81	9	0	0	0	0	76.1	74.3
	Bunda TC	65	46	46	1	0	1	0	0	70.8	70.8
	Butiama	88	59	58	0	0	0	0	1	67.0	65.9
	Musoma	114	78	77	1	0	0	0	0	68.4	67.5
	Musoma MC	42	29	29	0	1	0	0	0	69.0	69.0
	Rorya	132	75	75	1	0	0	0	0	56.8	56.8
	Serengeti	127	80	79	2	0	0	0	0	63.0	62.2
	Tarime	123	68	68	1	0	0	1	0	55.3	55.3
	Tarime TC	34	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	52.9	52.9
Sub-total	834	536	531	15	1	1	1	1	64.3	63.7	
MBEYA	Busokelo	62	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	77.4	77.4
	Chunya	79	50	43	6	0	0	0	1	63.3	54.4
	Kyela	107	86	85	1	0	1	0	0	80.4	79.4
	Mbarali	131	84	76	9	0	0	0	0	64.1	58.0
	Mbeya	163	112	108	7	0	1	0	0	68.7	66.3
	Mbeya CC	81	62	62	1	0	0	0	0	76.5	76.5
	Rungwe	143	95	92	3	0	0	0	0	66.4	64.3
Sub-total	766	537	514	27	0	2	0	1	70.1	67.1	
MOROGORO	Gairo	72	48	47	1	0	0	0	1	66.7	65.3
	Ifakara TC	84	74	74	0	0	1	0	0	88.1	88.1
	Kilosa	169	95	87	10	2	2	2	2	56.2	51.5
	Malinyi	41	31	31	2	0	0	0	0	75.6	75.6
	Mlimba	98	65	64	2	0	0	0	0	66.3	65.3
	Morogoro	162	70	67	4	0	1	1	0	43.2	41.4
	Morogoro MC	72	55	53	4	1	0	0	0	76.4	73.6
	Mvomero	151	69	62	7	1	0	1	0	45.7	41.1
	Ulanga	65	45	44	1	0	0	0	0	69.2	67.7
Sub-total	914	552	529	31	4	4	4	3	60.4	57.9	
MTWARA	Masasi	133	94	64	51	0	0	0	0	70.7	48.1
	Masasi TC	41	26	20	16	0	1	0	0	63.4	48.8
	Mtwara	70	58	48	22	0	2	0	0	82.9	68.6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	28	26	2	0	1	0	0	90.3	83.9
	Nanyamba TC	67	49	23	36	0	0	0	0	73.1	34.3
	Nanyumbu	94	70	36	50	0	1	0	0	74.5	38.3
	Newala	77	51	31	36	1	0	0	0	66.2	40.3
	Newala TC	46	27	24	5	0	0	0	0	58.7	52.2
	Tandahimba	127	95	57	54	0	2	0	0	74.8	44.9
Sub-total	686	498	329	272	1	7	0	0	72.6	48.0	
Kwimba	Buchosa	92	67	64	3	1	1	0	0	72.8	69.6
	Ilemela MC	76	64	63	1	0	0	0	0	84.2	82.9
	Kwimba	151	71	67	5	0	0	0	0	47.0	44.4

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
MWANZA	Magu	109	64	63	1	0	0	0	0	58.7	57.8
	Misungwi	142	69	69	0	0	0	0	0	48.6	48.6
	Mwanza CC	80	70	69	1	0	0	0	0	87.5	86.3
	Sengerema	101	78	77	1	0	0	0	0	77.2	76.2
	Ukerewe	130	81	73	10	0	1	0	0	62.3	56.2
	Sub-total	881	564	545	22	1	2	0	0	64.0	61.9
NJOMBE	Ludewa	113	71	42	6	0	1	0	26	62.8	37.2
	Makambako TC	45	43	42	6	0	0	0	0	95.6	93.3
	Makete	102	79	65	15	0	0	0	2	77.5	63.7
	Njombe	54	44	35	16	3	0	0	4	81.5	64.8
	Njombe TC	84	73	62	12	0	0	0	4	86.9	73.8
	Wanging'ombe	118	97	86	25	1	3	1	2	82.2	72.9
	Sub-total	516	407	332	80	4	4	1	38	78.9	64.3
PWANI	Bagamoyo	40	34	34	1	0	0	0	0	85.0	85.0
	Chalinze	108	71	67	7	1	1	0	2	65.7	62.0
	Kibaha	39	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	84.6	84.6
	Kibaha TC	44	31	30	2	0	0	0	0	70.5	68.2
	Kibiti	83	54	49	5	1	0	0	0	65.1	59.0
	Kisarawe	88	73	72	0	0	1	0	0	83.0	81.8
	Mafia	33	30	28	2	0	0	1	0	90.9	84.8
	Mkuranga	122	82	78	4	2	0	0	0	67.2	63.9
	Rufiji	51	40	39	1	0	1	1	0	78.4	76.5
	Sub-total	608	448	430	22	4	3	2	2	73.7	70.7
RUKWA	Kalambo	99	48	45	2	0	1	1	1	48.5	45.5
	Nkasi	111	78	77	3	0	0	0	0	70.3	69.4
	Sumbawanga	112	51	43	8	0	0	0	1	45.5	38.4
	Sumbawanga MC	58	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	72.4	72.4
	Sub-total	380	219	207	13	0	1	1	2	57.6	54.5
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	92.9	92.9
	Mbinga	164	56	54	3	0	0	0	0	34.1	32.9
	Mbinga TC	72	32	30	1	0	0	0	1	44.4	41.7
	Namtumbo	108	75	74	2	0	0	0	0	69.4	68.5
	Nyasa	115	48	47	4	1	0	0	0	41.7	40.9
	Songea	79	35	34	0	0	0	0	1	44.3	43.0
	Songea MC	81	51	50	1	0	0	0	0	63.0	61.7
	Tunduru	152	69	63	7	0	0	0	1	45.4	41.4
	Sub-total	799	392	378	18	1	0	0	3	49.1	47.3
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	82	38	36	2	1	1	0	0	46.3	43.9
	Kishapu	125	74	69	5	0	0	0	1	59.2	55.2
	Msalala	103	28	26	2	0	0	0	0	27.2	25.2
	Shinyanga	136	73	71	3	0	1	0	0	53.7	52.2
	Shinyanga MC	49	22	22	2	0	0	0	0	44.9	44.9
	Ushetu	117	50	49	1	1	0	0	0	42.7	41.9
	Sub-total	612	285	273	15	2	2	0	1	46.6	44.6
SIMIYU	Bariadi	98	62	45	17	1	0	0	0	63.3	45.9
	Bariadi TC	45	36	36	1	0	0	0	0	80.0	80.0
	Busega	90	69	68	0	0	2	0	1	76.7	75.6
	Itilima	98	63	57	8	0	1	1	0	64.3	58.2
	Maswa	132	113	111	6	0	3	1	0	85.6	84.1
	Meatu	123	95	78	29	0	0	0	0	77.2	63.4
	Sub-total	586	438	395	61	1	6	2	1	74.7	67.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	125	75	51	30	0	0	0	0	60.0	40.8
	Iramba	106	75	64	10	0	0	0	2	70.8	60.4
	Itigi	67	26	23	3	1	0	0	0	38.8	34.3
	Manyoni	74	51	47	7	0	0	0	0	68.9	63.5
	Mkalama	93	57	50	9	0	0	0	0	61.3	53.8
	Singida	98	55	49	10	0	0	0	0	56.1	50.0
	Singida MC	53	33	33	2	0	0	0	0	62.3	62.3
	Sub-total	616	372	317	71	1	0	0	2	60.4	51.5
E	Ileje	87	57	55	3	0	0	0	0	65.5	63.2
	Mbozi	182	93	87	12	1	0	0	0	51.1	47.8

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
SONGM	Momba	93	63	44	30	0	0	0	1	67.7	47.3
	Songwe	61	34	33	1	0	0	0	0	55.7	54.1
	Tunduma TC	49	27	26	1	0	0	0	0	55.1	53.1
	Sub-total	472	274	245	47	1	0	0	1	58.1	51.9
TABORA	Igunga	139	69	68	1	0	0	0	1	49.6	48.9
	Kaliua	134	78	76	4	0	0	1	0	58.2	56.7
	Nzega	155	50	46	6	0	0	1	0	32.3	29.7
	Nzega TC	34	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	67.6	67.6
	Sikonge	107	55	52	5	0	0	0	0	51.4	48.6
	Tabora MC	78	47	45	2	0	0	0	0	60.3	57.7
	Urambo	86	64	64	0	0	0	0	1	74.4	74.4
	Uyui	151	47	42	7	0	0	0	0	31.1	27.8
	Sub-total	884	433	416	25	0	0	2	2	49.0	47.1
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	57	55	3	0	0	0	0	58.8	56.7
	Handeni	123	57	55	3	1	0	0	0	46.3	44.7
	Handeni TC	41	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	51.2	51.2
	Kilindi	111	64	55	10	2	0	0	0	57.7	49.5
	Korogwe	140	75	66	9	0	0	0	0	53.6	47.1
	Korogwe TC	29	26	22	5	0	0	0	0	89.7	75.9
	Lushoto	175	87	76	11	0	1	1	0	49.7	43.4
	Mkinga	85	37	34	3	1	1	0	0	43.5	40.0
	Muheza	113	72	72	1	0	0	0	0	63.7	63.7
	Pangani	32	26	24	4	0	0	0	0	81.3	75.0
	Tanga CC	81	67	67	2	0	1	0	1	82.7	82.7
	Sub Total	1027	589	547	51	4	3	1	1	57.4	53.3
Grand Total		17463	11070	10211	1198	37	47	31	74	63.4	58.5

Note: The leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Moshi MC (100.0%), Temeke MC (100.0%) and Arusha CC (100.0%). Councils with fewer number of schools connected to the National Grid include Ngorongoro DC (13.7%), Msalala DC (25.2%) and Kasulu DC (25.9%)

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	607	265	97	104	40	77	1748	64
	Arusha CC	1117	754	188	192	96	122	1109	131
	Karatu	64	185	26	31	23	11	846	5
	Longido	32	91	20	19	9	7	284	8
	Meru	429	336	73	83	48	51	1262	42
	Monduli	126	179	31	33	23	18	576	19
	Ngorongoro	33	79	17	28	6	10	484	9
	Sub total	2408	1889	452	490	245	296	6309	278
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	1288	362	229	295	102	159	2646	214
	Kigamboni MC	250	104	52	61	30	35	621	34
	Kinondoni MC	1115	424	166	240	80	118	1621	177
	Temeke MC	636	197	124	169	38	82	2707	83
	Ubungo MC	994	404	199	246	65	142	2073	160
	Sub total	4283	1491	770	1011	315	536	9668	668
DODOMA	Bahi	8	13	6	8	1	0	555	10
	Chamwino	37	11	17	24	5	12	1121	9
	Chemba	9	4	3	4	0	10	521	1
	Dodoma CC	725	264	95	115	60	59	3154	89
	Kondoa	4	5	5	5	2	11	724	1
	Kondoa TC	13	41	12	12	3	14	114	8
	Kongwa	45	19	12	11	1	18	1121	5
	Mpwapwa	32	19	10	12	1	33	859	6
Sub total	873	376	160	191	73	157	8169	129	
GEITA	Bukombe	31	40	27	17	3	7	1023	9
	Chato	93	56	23	46	7	16	1661	14
	Geita	52	73	40	37	3	10	3037	9
	Geita TC	94	58	37	35	12	22	1018	17
	Mbogwe	13	32	27	18	2	8	858	3
	Nyang'hwale	7	3	2	5	0	3	724	2
Sub total	290	262	156	158	27	66	8321	54	
IRINGA	Iringa	54	28	22	31	3	94	1217	15
	Iringa MC	129	61	30	42	11	21	1228	20
	Kilolo	19	37	21	19	4	7	1079	10
	Mafinga TC	82	46	15	20	14	37	519	11
	Mufindi	25	32	25	23	3	121	1195	2
	Sub total	309	204	113	135	35	280	5238	58
KAGERA	Biharamulo	22	23	14	22	11	19	954	7
	Bukoba	42	72	17	15	4	35	1005	15
	Bukoba MC	229	53	33	33	14	11	318	40
	Karagwe	107	191	25	45	7	50	1177	63
	Kyerwa	24	64	21	57	1	37	1002	50
	Missenyi	49	35	20	28	8	24	686	15
	Muleba	105	48	24	28	9	26	1984	16
	Ngara	51	66	11	18	2	23	856	11
Sub total	629	552	165	246	56	225	7982	217	
KATAVI	Mlele	12	6	4	8	0	0	197	0
	Mpanda MC	36	23	12	20	5	11	570	6
	Mpimbwe	3	16	6	7	0	2	393	0
	Nsimbo	2	1	2	3	0	2	508	1
	Tanganyika	6	22	5	5	0	7	807	1
	Sub total	59	68	29	43	5	22	2475	8
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8	10	2	13	0	25	712	1
	Kakonko	1	10	4	3	1	9	457	0
	Kasulu	4	12	5	10	1	23	895	1
	Kasulu TC	56	17	22	13	0	30	853	11
	Kibondo	10	11	7	11	1	16	547	5
	Kigoma	11	14	9	11	2	30	913	7
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	161	39	32	15	8	21	733	10
	Uvinza	10	3	20	24	3	12	883	4
Sub total	261	116	101	100	16	166	5993	39	
MOCHI	Hai	187	84	31	33	15	73	953	30
	Moshi	306	182	58	61	36	113	1844	37

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
KILIMANJARO	Moshi MC	412	282	57	58	35	20	1400	42
	Mwanga	72	38	12	12	5	13	593	22
	Rombo	134	47	17	25	8	62	1241	15
	Same	67	63	16	22	28	31	1056	10
	Siha	48	108	13	18	13	17	361	14
	Sub total		1226	804	204	229	140	329	7448
LINDI	Kilwa	18	16	9	14	2	15	375	6
	Lindi MC	11	30	10	12	5	5	447	9
	Liwale	2	2	2	4	0	1	357	1
	Mtama	5	7	3	3	1	1	557	8
	Nachingwea	3	7	5	4	1	3	713	1
	Ruangwa	47	6	4	7	2	8	536	4
	Sub total		86	68	33	44	11	33	2985
MANYARA	Babati	22	45	19	23	3	15	1228	8
	Babati TC	64	49	24	22	13	24	477	13
	Hanang	20	23	20	13	2	26	884	7
	Kiteto	19	21	24	13	1	4	666	4
	Mbulu	8	60	3	12	2	26	785	7
	Mbulu TC	31	9	4	5	2	32	366	3
	Simanjiro	60	60	22	37	11	17	523	17
	Sub total		224	267	116	125	34	144	4929
MARA	Bunda	26	4	20	8	2	10	699	6
	Bunda TC	35	30	14	15	5	27	657	7
	Butiama	25	61	16	24	3	10	831	11
	Musoma	13	3	7	17	1	1	689	2
	Musoma MC	150	41	40	29	11	9	584	19
	Rorya	89	22	16	18	4	5	952	4
	Serengeti	36	28	18	19	2	4	1103	4
	Tarime	173	32	29	26	7	12	1175	14
	Tarime TC	19	23	7	13	2	8	461	6
	Sub total		566	244	167	169	37	86	7151
MBEYA	Busokelo	1	9	7	3	0	18	365	3
	Chunya	9	20	5	13	1	3	524	3
	Kyela	25	30	14	12	3	5	522	6
	Mbarali	72	60	32	25	4	86	971	11
	Mbeya	54	39	23	22	5	104	1111	22
	Mbeya CC	289	82	44	70	15	56	1768	33
	Rungwe	25	18	24	14	4	20	1294	9
	Sub total		475	258	149	159	32	292	6555
MOROGORO	Gairo	11	16	17	8	9	6	564	7
	Ifakara TC	110	25	24	27	10	13	786	8
	Kilosa	247	67	32	45	12	18	1242	21
	Malinyi	6	2	19	8	0	1	391	2
	Mlimba	8	20	11	7	3	3	773	3
	Morogoro	37	12	10	13	6	10	743	2
	Morogoro MC	735	149	58	86	53	67	2541	51
	Mvomero	47	32	10	11	5	15	933	12
	Ulanga	10	11	16	8	0	0	379	2
Sub total		1211	334	197	213	98	133	8352	108
MTWARA	Masasi	34	137	7	6	56	12	754	6
	Masasi TC	16	43	5	6	15	5	376	3
	Mtwara	0	90	3	0	21	0	504	1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	63	92	14	12	36	3	451	14
	Nanyamba TC	1	19	0	2	24	0	353	0
	Nanyumbu	2	157	9	6	45	6	416	0
	Newala	0	43	5	2	31	6	400	2
	Newala TC	2	11	2	2	9	3	190	1
	Tandahimba	8	103	7	4	38	0	842	2
	Sub total		126	695	52	40	275	35	4286
V	Buchosa	21	24	13	24	0	6	993	5
	Ilemela MC	380	107	62	82	21	23	1225	61
	Kwimba	7	12	7	2	0	9	1364	6

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MWANZA	Magu	143	78	26	29	11	27	1311	12
	Misungwi	103	47	13	17	2	9	1247	13
	Mwanza CC	516	162	76	112	39	44	2072	75
	Sengerema	67	55	34	30	3	16	1498	15
	Ukerewe	43	16	10	14	2	1	1057	3
	Sub total		1280	501	241	310	78	135	10767
NJOMBE	Ludewa	25	16	10	16	2	2	567	7
	Makambako TC	45	52	30	16	5	10	483	10
	Makete	16	20	14	22	8	4	593	7
	Njombe	16	28	14	20	0	7	342	6
	Njombe TC	111	87	26	33	17	28	706	21
	Wanging'ombe	47	29	17	27	6	7	580	3
	Sub total		260	232	111	134	38	58	3271
PWANI	Bagamoyo	464	342	38	57	22	22	593	30
	Chalinze	52	69	16	19	4	13	972	23
	Kibaha	18	50	13	19	2	3	448	4
	Kibaha TC	244	113	40	63	12	31	964	36
	Kibiti	5	13	1	5	0	0	433	2
	Kisarawe	50	8	8	14	1	5	710	5
	Mafia	22	8	4	4	0	6	201	4
	Mkuranga	325	87	35	43	13	22	1179	45
	Rufiji	9	18	3	19	0	1	286	0
Sub total		1189	708	158	243	54	103	5786	149
RUKWA	Kalambo	5	7	1	0	6	6	746	1
	Nkasi	34	27	22	11	0	10	892	4
	Sumbawanga	4	54	15	15	1	10	1084	6
	Sumbawanga MC	105	49	16	22	4	21	793	13
	Sub total		148	137	54	48	11	47	3515
RUVUMA	Madaba	9	6	6	4	0	5	170	1
	Mbinga	5	2	10	6	7	5	933	4
	Mbinga TC	13	14	12	10	1	7	586	6
	Namtumbo	11	7	4	7	1	8	798	2
	Nyasa	65	10	4	8	1	1	612	0
	Songea	11	25	6	6	17	6	1140	2
	Songea MC	66	56	27	24	22	21	1751	44
	Tunduru	14	14	25	19	2	14	1033	0
Sub total		194	134	94	84	51	67	7023	59
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	144	58	55	44	16	33	1107	33
	Kishapu	33	25	18	21	2	14	940	2
	Msalala	30	7	14	16	3	10	932	5
	Shinyanga	47	33	15	13	1	11	1187	3
	Shinyanga MC	84	79	26	35	15	26	439	27
	Ushetu	4	16	10	5	1	12	1022	1
Sub total		342	218	138	134	38	106	5627	71
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	11	1	3	1	2	1054	2
	Bariadi TC	34	44	29	10	5	3	694	2
	Busega	26	31	14	19	3	10	852	4
	Itilima	4	39	6	17	0	5	994	0
	Maswa	34	7	15	24	1	2	1139	4
	Meatu	11	4	12	23	0	3	900	6
	Sub total		112	136	77	96	10	25	5633
SINGIDA	Ikungi	33	13	15	15	3	17	879	5
	Iramba	7	30	6	5	3	9	467	5
	Itigi	16	9	12	6	4	3	382	9
	Manyoni	37	6	9	13	6	7	637	7
	Mkalama	20	11	5	5	3	3	741	4
	Singida	8	63	4	7	3	11	303	7
	Singida MC	70	39	14	26	17	10	756	17
Sub total		191	171	65	77	39	60	4165	54
GWE	Ileje	14	1	2	3	0	2	423	5
	Mbozi	126	35	20	19	2	58	1854	18
	Momba	5	14	10	6	0	112	577	5

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
SON	Songwe	8	9	4	2	1	0	323	0
	Tunduma TC	66	23	14	23	1	7	489	16
	Sub total	219	82	50	53	4	179	3666	44
TABORA	Igunga	96	32	17	10	7	5	1336	12
	Kaliua	10	50	33	14	2	9	1546	5
	Nzega	8	27	13	10	11	3	1091	2
	Nzega TC	13	6	6	9	3	5	339	4
	Sikonge	3	14	2	8	0	1	749	0
	Tabora MC	83	36	22	28	16	12	767	16
	Urambo	11	7	5	4	1	6	741	6
	Uyui	42	31	6	15	2	3	1185	3
	Sub total	266	203	104	98	42	44	7754	48
TANGA	Bumbuli	7	11	1	5	0	1	658	2
	Handeni	26	30	4	10	4	11	762	1
	Handeni TC	5	2	2	3	0	2	326	1
	Kilindi	24	11	10	8	1	15	1129	2
	Korogwe	17	16	2	5	0	11	903	1
	Korogwe TC	24	23	11	10	11	3	418	6
	Lushoto	21	27	10	13	7	8	1162	9
	Mkinga	2	5	1	3	0	0	426	0
	Muheza	38	28	9	15	12	10	645	3
	Pangani	8	8	3	4	0	4	147	2
	Tanga CC	301	73	41	44	15	29	1184	38
Sub total	473	234	94	120	50	94	7760	65	
Grand Total		17700	10384	4050	4750	1814	3718	160828	2782

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	59	64	17	18	4	12	1429	6
	Arusha CC	106	90	33	28	8	13	1054	9
	Karatu	11	150	20	18	16	5	802	1
	Longido	3	31	9	5	0	0	258	3
	Meru	36	32	9	8	0	8	1005	3
	Monduli	58	113	11	10	14	5	561	4
	Ngorongoro	24	33	8	17	1	1	473	3
	Sub total	297	513	107	104	43	44	5582	29
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	78	21	19	29	15	19	2452	34
	Kigamboni MC	6	4	4	9	2	1	588	1
	Kinondoni MC	97	12	17	21	2	14	1358	16
	Temeke MC	84	30	20	36	5	40	2517	24
	Ubungu MC	51	14	6	15	3	4	1843	12
		Sub total	316	81	66	110	27	78	8758
DODOMA	Bahi	8	13	6	8	1	0	555	10
	Chamwino	7	7	12	16	3	9	1093	4
	Chemba	7	3	2	3	0	10	521	0
	Dodoma CC	34	65	9	14	14	14	2338	13
	Kondoa	3	3	3	4	2	11	722	0
	Kondoa TC	1	2	4	1	0	12	106	1
	Kongwa	6	13	9	4	0	15	1112	2
	Mpwapwa	8	14	5	7	1	29	858	2
	Sub total	74	120	50	57	21	100	7305	32
GEITA	Bukombe	8	33	21	11	1	5	1022	5
	Chato	63	43	12	33	5	6	1648	2
	Geita	36	58	32	29	0	6	3030	3
	Geita TC	19	26	12	5	6	17	993	5
	Mbogwe	8	19	22	14	0	0	857	1
	Nyang'hwale	7	3	2	5	0	3	724	2
	Sub total	141	182	101	97	12	37	8274	18
IRINGA	Iringa	37	13	16	22	1	87	1209	8
	Iringa MC	19	11	9	13	0	2	723	4
	Kilolo	15	9	19	14	2	2	1079	4
	Mafinga TC	18	28	3	6	9	30	412	3
	Mufindi	16	20	19	17	2	119	1193	0
	Sub total	105	81	66	72	14	240	4616	19
KAGERA	Biharamulo	7	16	8	12	10	19	954	3
	Bukoba	21	22	0	2	0	23	1005	0
	Bukoba MC	13	22	9	5	2	4	306	6
	Karagwe	14	51	15	36	1	36	1175	49
	Kyerwa	8	55	13	49	0	32	1002	42
	Missenyi	6	6	6	12	2	16	685	3
	Muleba	59	11	8	11	2	15	1832	3
	Ngara	5	53	1	4	0	17	855	2
	Sub total	133	236	60	131	17	162	7814	108
KATAVI	Mlele	11	6	3	7	0	0	197	0
	Mpanda MC	9	15	4	9	3	5	570	2
	Mpimbwe	3	16	6	7	0	2	393	0
	Nsimbo	2	1	2	3	0	2	508	1
	Tanganyika	6	22	5	5	0	7	807	1
	Sub total	31	60	20	31	3	16	2475	4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	8	9	1	12	0	25	712	1
	Kakonko	1	9	2	1	1	9	457	0
	Kasulu	4	12	5	10	1	23	895	1
	Kasulu TC	30	11	15	4	0	24	851	2
	Kibondo	5	9	6	8	1	13	546	1
	Kigoma	4	2	4	3	0	27	908	1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	19	20	5	3	17	733	0
	Uvinza	8	3	19	22	1	11	883	2
	Sub total	79	74	72	65	7	149	5985	8
MOCHI	Hai	26	4	3	5	2	49	838	2
	Moshi	93	30	17	16	7	81	1467	5

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
KILIMANJARO	Moshi MC	138	138	19	19	18	8	1148	12
	Mwanga	2	1	2	3	1	6	583	12
	Rombo	21	19	4	9	2	55	1087	2
	Same	3	47	5	6	19	26	1045	0
	Siha	8	26	2	0	3	11	323	2
	Sub total	291	265	52	58	52	236	6491	35
LINDI	Kilwa	10	10	5	10	0	13	374	3
	Lindi MC	2	12	2	5	3	2	446	7
	Liwale	1	1	1	3	0	0	357	1
	Mtama	5	7	3	3	1	1	557	8
	Nachingwea	2	5	2	3	0	2	713	0
	Ruangwa	8	5	0	3	2	7	528	0
	Sub total	28	40	13	27	6	25	2975	19
MANYARA	Babati	16	32	13	17	3	14	1227	5
	Babati TC	20	26	11	8	6	18	384	1
	Hanang	6	13	16	8	1	24	883	1
	Kiteto	10	16	21	10	1	3	666	3
	Mbulu	2	51	3	11	0	25	734	4
	Mbulu TC	3	5	2	2	0	32	346	1
	Simanjiro	20	22	11	20	1	11	520	6
	Sub total	77	165	77	76	12	127	4760	21
MARA	Bunda	15	1	16	3	2	9	677	4
	Bunda TC	12	0	5	6	0	22	655	2
	Butiama	19	6	9	14	1	1	831	1
	Musoma	8	1	5	13	1	0	687	0
	Musoma MC	49	9	15	3	3	3	581	5
	Rorya	21	5	9	8	1	1	929	0
	Serengeti	17	4	10	9	1	2	1091	0
	Tarime	86	7	8	5	1	6	1162	0
	Tarime TC	6	15	2	5	1	6	461	2
	Sub total	233	48	79	66	11	50	7074	14
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	8	7	2	0	17	365	0
	Chunya	6	16	3	8	0	1	524	1
	Kyela	13	16	9	6	1	0	522	1
	Mbarali	16	37	25	15	1	70	968	3
	Mbeya	14	6	11	9	0	95	1084	2
	Mbeya CC	55	21	15	15	7	27	1713	9
	Rungwe	12	5	17	7	1	17	1293	4
	Sub total	116	109	87	62	10	227	6469	20
MOROGORO	Gairo	4	12	12	3	7	0	563	6
	Ifakara TC	19	7	10	7	2	2	771	1
	Kilosa	165	45	19	27	7	9	1227	6
	Malinyi	6	1	19	7	0	0	387	1
	Mlimba	4	16	7	2	0	1	767	1
	Morogoro	12	3	3	6	4	8	742	2
	Morogoro MC	173	35	3	12	11	9	1894	4
	Mvomero	13	20	3	1	4	10	931	5
	Ulanga	9	8	13	5	0	0	373	1
Sub total	405	147	89	70	35	39	7655	27	
MTWARA	Masasi	30	134	6	3	56	11	753	4
	Masasi TC	8	38	0	1	14	2	375	1
	Mtwara	0	90	3	0	21	0	504	1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	3	79	7	3	30	1	450	5
	Nanyamba TC	1	19	0	2	24	0	353	0
	Nanyumbu	2	157	9	6	45	6	416	0
	Newala	0	43	5	2	31	6	400	2
	Newala TC	0	9	0	0	9	3	190	1
	Tandahimba	8	103	7	4	38	0	842	2
Sub total	52	672	37	21	268	29	4283	16	
V	Buchosa	21	17	8	20	0	4	993	2
	Ilemela MC	32	8	5	16	9	1	1221	13
	Kwimba	5	10	6	1	0	8	1355	4

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MWANZA	Magu	10	12	6	6	1	17	1262	1
	Misungwi	25	36	5	8	0	5	1247	5
	Mwanza CC	40	31	11	29	16	3	2060	9
	Sengerema	23	41	23	21	2	14	1495	2
	Ukerewe	5	12	3	7	1	0	1057	2
	Sub total	161	167	67	108	29	52	10690	38
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	16	8	14	2	1	567	4
	Makambako TC	12	12	20	8	1	4	480	4
	Makete	10	15	11	16	7	2	548	3
	Njombe	8	23	12	15	0	4	341	2
	Njombe TC	20	52	11	20	9	7	671	6
	Wanging'ombe	27	24	12	20	5	6	578	1
	Sub total	100	142	74	93	24	24	3185	20
PWANI	Bagamoyo	68	26	7	10	5	2	573	8
	Chalinze	8	16	2	4	0	1	886	13
	Kibaha	3	36	3	4	0	0	448	0
	Kibaha TC	14	7	1	6	0	0	855	2
	Kibiti	5	12	1	5	0	0	433	1
	Kisarawe	10	1	3	5	1	1	710	1
	Mafia	1	3	1	1	0	0	201	2
	Mkuranga	23	33	3	6	0	5	1168	7
	Rufiji	4	17	1	16	0	0	286	0
	Sub total	136	151	22	57	6	9	5560	34
RUKWA	Kalambo	5	7	1	0	6	6	746	1
	Nkasi	9	24	20	8	0	9	892	1
	Sumbawanga	4	54	14	14	1	10	1084	6
	Sumbawanga MC	6	27	2	5	0	12	789	1
	Sub total	24	112	37	27	7	37	3511	9
RUVUMA	Madaba	7	2	6	3	0	4	170	0
	Mbinga	1	0	6	2	6	2	932	0
	Mbinga TC	5	1	3	2	0	4	564	3
	Namtumbo	0	2	0	3	0	7	797	0
	Nyasa	65	10	4	8	1	1	612	0
	Songea	11	18	3	4	14	4	1090	1
	Songea MC	5	33	4	4	12	8	1495	23
	Tunduru	13	12	23	17	1	13	1033	0
	Sub total	107	78	49	43	34	43	6693	27
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	9	6	9	4	3	5	1081	0
	Kishapu	6	23	16	17	1	12	940	0
	Msalala	7	0	9	9	1	8	932	3
	Shinyanga	8	29	14	10	0	10	1187	1
	Shinyanga MC	16	25	7	11	9	10	425	3
	Ushetu	3	16	10	4	1	12	1022	0
	Sub total	49	99	65	55	15	57	5587	7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	7	1	3	0	1	1054	2
	Bariadi TC	16	37	24	4	4	2	693	1
	Busega	11	10	10	11	0	4	851	1
	Itilima	4	39	6	17	0	5	994	0
	Maswa	28	2	12	21	1	2	1139	2
	Meatu	10	3	11	22	0	3	900	6
	Sub total	72	98	64	78	5	17	5631	12
	SINGIDA	Ikungi	19	7	12	10	1	11	879
Iramba		0	12	2	2	2	5	463	2
Itigi		2	6	7	3	0	1	381	2
Manyoni		9	1	5	9	5	4	636	4
Mkalama		10	6	3	3	2	2	739	1
Singida		1	54	2	5	2	5	296	2
Singida MC		18	26	4	14	13	7	748	2
Sub total		59	112	35	46	25	35	4142	18
GWE	Ileje	13	0	2	2	0	2	423	5
	Mbozi	5	11	6	6	0	52	1852	4
	Momba	4	13	9	5	0	110	577	4

Primary Education

Table 2.45: Number of Functional ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
SON	Songwe	7	8	3	2	1	0	323	0
	Tunduma TC	38	7	2	8	0	1	487	2
	Sub total	67	39	22	23	1	165	3662	15
TABORA	Igunga	13	2	8	3	1	2	1336	3
	Kaliua	7	47	31	12	2	8	1546	3
	Nzega	5	6	9	6	10	2	1090	1
	Nzega TC	5	3	3	6	3	3	317	1
	Sikonge	1	12	1	8	0	1	749	0
	Tabora MC	25	14	6	15	13	4	765	8
	Urambo	5	2	1	3	0	5	740	2
	Uyui	21	19	3	12	1	3	1183	3
	Sub total	82	105	62	65	30	28	7726	21
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	5	0	3	0	0	658	0
	Handeni	24	22	1	6	3	7	761	0
	Handeni TC	0	1	0	0	0	2	326	0
	Kilindi	6	7	8	3	0	14	1129	1
	Korogwe	3	13	1	3	0	11	903	1
	Korogwe TC	1	6	1	2	7	0	415	2
	Lushoto	4	15	1	6	5	5	1162	5
	Mkinga	2	4	1	3	0	0	426	0
	Muheza	3	1	1	3	9	2	644	1
	Pangani	3	5	1	2	0	1	147	0
	Tanga CC	56	13	6	14	6	14	1179	8
Sub total	102	92	21	45	30	56	7750	18	
Grand Total		3337	3988	1494	1687	744	2082	154653	676

Primary Education

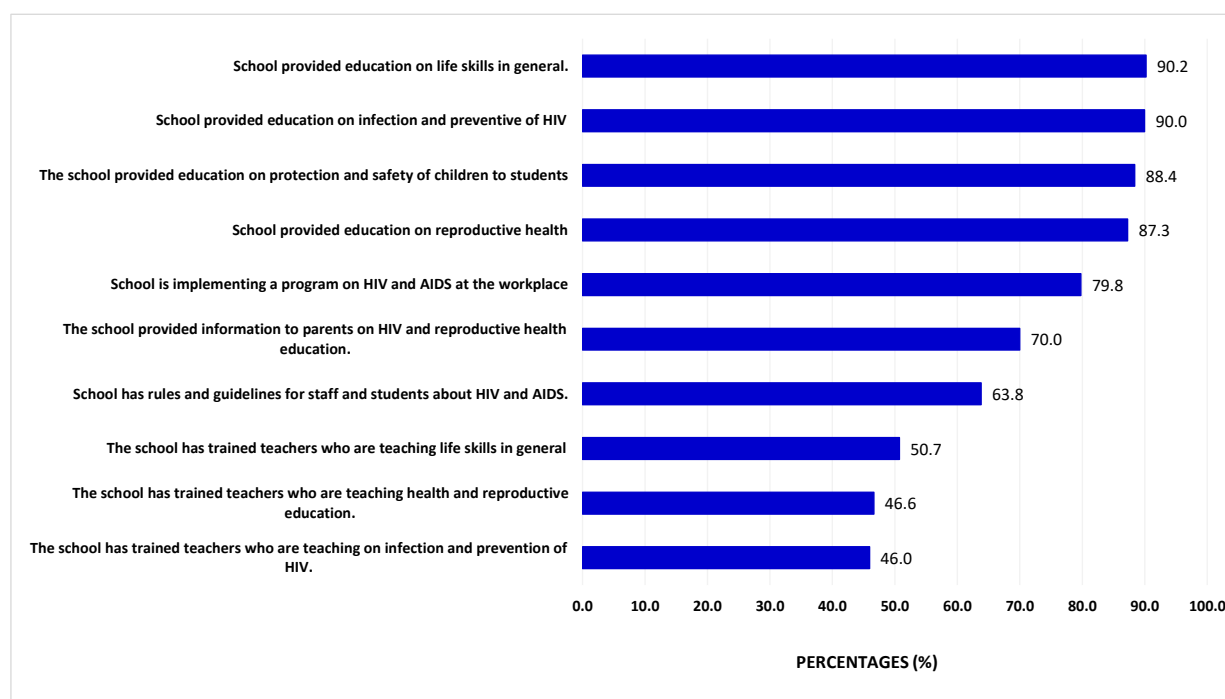
Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2022

Description of Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE)	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.	10972	62.8	1620	71.4	12592	63.8
School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	13915	79.7	1828	80.5	15743	79.8
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	15837	90.7	1920	84.6	17757	90.0
School provided education on life skills in general.	15826	90.6	1974	87.0	17800	90.2
School provided education on reproductive health	15421	88.3	1800	79.3	17221	87.3
The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students	15415	88.3	2027	89.3	17442	88.4
The school provided information to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.	12209	69.9	1599	70.4	13808	70.0
The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.	7821	44.8	1383	60.9	9204	46.6
The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	8421	48.2	1588	70.0	10009	50.7
The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	7626	43.7	1442	63.5	9068	46.0

Note 1: Total number of schools is 19,733 (17,463 Government schools and 2,270 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: The leading CSE offered in many schools is education on life skills in general (90.2%), while percentage of School having trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV reported low (46.0%) on average.

Chart 2.15: Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2022



Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
ARUSHA	Arusha	166	135	81.3	155	93.4	159	95.8	158	95.2	156	94.6	157	94.6	139	83.7	103	62.0	109	65.7	105	63.3
	Arusha CC	159	110	69.2	138	86.8	148	93.1	151	95.0	144	90.6	152	95.6	121	76.1	81	50.9	98	61.6	80	50.3
	Karatu	124	80	64.5	99	79.8	112	90.3	108	87.1	107	86.3	119	96.0	88	71.0	60	48.4	60	48.4	53	42.7
	Longido	66	25	37.9	40	60.6	55	83.3	57	86.4	53	80.3	53	80.3	39	59.1	20	30.3	20	30.3	21	31.8
	Meru	175	114	65.1	150	85.7	160	91.4	163	93.1	155	88.6	161	92.0	128	73.1	100	57.1	110	62.9	103	58.9
	Monduli	84	40	47.6	59	70.2	69	82.1	72	85.7	64	76.2	72	85.7	53	63.1	27	32.1	30	35.7	27	32.1
	Ngorongoro	81	53	65.4	61	75.3	71	87.7	75	92.6	72	88.9	71	87.7	53	65.4	33	40.7	33	40.7	30	37.0
	Sub-Total	855	557	65.1	702	82.1	774	90.5	784	91.7	751	87.8	785	91.8	621	72.6	424	49.6	460	53.8	419	49.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar Es salaam CC	280	218	77.9	260	92.9	267	95.4	265	94.6	260	92.9	270	96.4	232	82.9	229	81.8	242	86.4	235	83.9
	Kigamboni MC	77	47	61.0	53	68.8	64	83.1	65	84.4	59	76.6	65	84.4	52	67.5	39	50.6	47	61.0	38	49.4
	Kinondoni MC	175	113	64.6	138	78.9	145	82.9	153	87.4	142	81.1	150	85.7	121	69.1	99	56.6	108	61.7	96	54.9
	Temeke MC	152	109	71.7	125	82.2	139	91.4	138	90.8	134	88.2	142	93.4	120	78.9	108	71.1	100	65.8	107	70.4
	Ubungu MC	194	136	70.1	158	81.4	177	91.2	169	87.1	157	80.9	180	92.8	138	71.1	110	56.7	119	61.3	111	57.2
	Sub-Total	878	623	71.0	734	83.6	792	90.2	790	90.0	752	85.6	807	91.9	663	75.5	585	66.6	616	70.2	587	66.9
DODOMA	Bahi	79	48	60.8	61	77.2	72	91.1	72	91.1	73	92.4	69	87.3	63	79.7	61	77.2	57	72.2	64	81.0
	Chamwino	127	75	59.1	100	78.7	115	90.6	112	88.2	112	88.2	117	92.1	93	73.2	95	74.8	100	78.7	104	81.9
	Chemba	109	56	51.4	80	73.4	97	89.0	101	92.7	94	86.2	95	87.2	75	68.8	53	48.6	62	56.9	47	43.1
	Dodoma CC	161	109	67.7	132	82.0	143	88.8	146	90.7	139	86.3	147	91.3	121	75.2	122	75.8	120	74.5	129	80.1
	Kondoa	100	59	59.0	72	72.0	90	90.0	95	95.0	90	90.0	93	93.0	71	71.0	73	73.0	69	69.0	75	75.0
	Kondoa TC	34	22	64.7	32	94.1	32	94.1	34	100.0	33	97.1	34	100.0	29	85.3	29	85.3	28	82.4	29	85.3
	Kongwa	126	97	77.0	108	85.7	116	92.1	111	88.1	110	87.3	116	92.1	98	77.8	104	82.5	95	75.4	105	83.3
	Mpwapwa	136	91	66.9	113	83.1	122	89.7	125	91.9	124	91.2	117	86.0	103	75.7	97	71.3	96	70.6	102	75.0
	Sub-Total	872	557	63.9	698	80.0	787	90.3	796	91.3	775	88.9	788	90.4	653	74.9	634	72.7	627	71.9	655	75.1
	GEITA	Bukombe	98	64	65.3	83	84.7	94	95.9	94	95.9	93	94.9	94	95.9	71	72.4	41	41.8	54	55.1	40
Chato		161	101	62.7	127	78.9	150	93.2	149	92.5	149	92.5	145	90.1	105	65.2	94	58.4	87	54.0	110	68.3
Geita		237	186	78.5	206	86.9	219	92.4	223	94.1	218	92.0	213	89.9	189	79.7	165	69.6	170	71.7	176	74.3
Geita TC		89	60	67.4	73	82.0	78	87.6	80	89.9	75	84.3	80	89.9	59	66.3	61	68.5	60	67.4	56	62.9
Mbogwe		97	85	87.6	88	90.7	95	97.9	95	97.9	93	95.9	95	97.9	82	84.5	55	56.7	52	53.6	49	50.5
Nyang'hwale		74	51	68.9	56	75.7	64	86.5	66	89.2	64	86.5	59	79.7	51	68.9	25	33.8	28	37.8	22	29.7
Sub-Total		756	547	72.4	633	83.7	700	92.6	707	93.5	692	91.5	686	90.7	557	73.7	441	58.3	451	59.7	453	59.9
IRINGA	Iringa	160	93	58.1	125	78.1	146	91.3	142	88.8	135	84.4	152	95.0	118	73.8	60	37.5	72	45.0	55	34.4
	Iringa MC	62	51	82.3	56	90.3	57	91.9	58	93.5	55	88.7	60	96.8	47	75.8	42	67.7	40	64.5	40	64.5
	Kilolo	133	70	52.6	92	69.2	111	83.5	120	90.2	105	78.9	117	88.0	80	60.2	45	33.8	49	36.8	50	37.6
	Mafinga TC	44	25	56.8	37	84.1	41	93.2	37	84.1	36	81.8	42	95.5	35	79.5	23	52.3	31	70.5	23	52.3
	Mufindi	162	156	96.3	160	98.8	160	98.8	161	99.4	154	95.1	158	97.5	88	54.3	143	88.3	151	93.2	140	86.4
Sub-Total	561	395	70.4	470	83.8	515	91.8	518	92.3	485	86.5	529	94.3	368	65.6	313	55.8	343	61.1	308	54.9	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	106	83	78.3	89	84.0	101	95.3	102	96.2	100	94.3	95	89.6	78	73.6	37	34.9	47	44.3	35	33.0
	Bukoba	154	81	52.6	93	60.4	135	87.7	129	83.8	124	80.5	129	83.8	89	57.8	33	21.4	39	25.3	36	23.4
	Bukoba MC	46	38	82.6	40	87.0	42	91.3	42	91.3	38	82.6	42	91.3	37	80.4	31	67.4	36	78.3	31	67.4
	Karagwe	125	83	66.4	108	86.4	120	96.0	115	92.0	114	91.2	115	92.0	100	80.0	27	21.6	29	23.2	24	19.2
	Kyerwa	108	91	84.3	98	90.7	103	95.4	103	95.4	101	93.5	98	90.7	92	85.2	69	63.9	70	64.8	67	62.0
	Missenyi	115	85	73.9	101	87.8	110	95.7	108	93.9	108	93.9	102	88.7	83	72.2	49	42.6	54	47.0	50	43.5
Muleba	250	183	73.2	205	82.0	230	92.0	233	93.2	230	92.0	223	89.2	197	78.8	173	69.2	170	68.0	171	68.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
	Ngara	128	80	62.5	101	78.9	119	93.0	116	90.6	111	86.7	113	88.3	88	68.8	44	34.4	48	37.5	41	32.0
	Sub-Total	1032	724	70.2	835	80.9	960	93.0	948	91.9	926	89.7	917	88.9	764	74.0	463	44.9	493	47.8	455	44.1
KATAVI	Mlele	26	13	50.0	13	50.0	22	84.6	23	88.5	23	88.5	21	80.8	13	50.0	10	38.5	8	30.8	9	34.6
	Mpanda MC	52	43	82.7	48	92.3	46	88.5	49	94.2	47	90.4	48	92.3	40	76.9	31	59.6	32	61.5	30	57.7
	Mpimbwe	46	24	52.2	37	80.4	42	91.3	42	91.3	39	84.8	36	78.3	32	69.6	18	39.1	17	37.0	18	39.1
	Nsimbo	63	34	54.0	46	73.0	50	79.4	52	82.5	50	79.4	55	87.3	35	55.6	6	9.5	13	20.6	6	9.5
	Tanganyika	81	50	61.7	57	70.4	68	84.0	66	81.5	65	80.2	65	80.2	51	63.0	26	32.1	37	45.7	28	34.6
	Sub-Total	268	164	61.2	201	75.0	228	85.1	232	86.6	224	83.6	225	84.0	171	63.8	91	34.0	107	39.9	91	34.0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	92	50	54.3	5	5.4	79	85.9	82	89.1	76	82.6	72	78.3	24	26.1	46	50.0	46	50.0	43	46.7
	Kakonko	67	40	59.7	48	71.6	58	86.6	63	94.0	60	89.6	64	95.5	46	68.7	37	55.2	41	61.2	28	41.8
	Kasulu	85	10	11.8	16	18.8	42	49.4	55	64.7	56	65.9	50	58.8	10	11.8	19	22.4	18	21.2	10	11.8
	Kasulu TC	71	60	84.5	67	94.4	70	98.6	69	97.2	68	95.8	68	95.8	64	90.1	65	91.5	65	91.5	58	81.7
	Kibondo	90	51	56.7	68	75.6	72	80.0	79	87.8	75	83.3	79	87.8	53	58.9	37	41.1	46	51.1	27	30.0
	Kigoma	113	56	49.6	81	71.7	92	81.4	103	91.2	97	85.8	96	85.0	60	53.1	37	32.7	37	32.7	26	23.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	54	26	48.1	33	61.1	44	81.5	47	87.0	47	87.0	45	83.3	27	50.0	27	50.0	25	46.3	22	40.7
	Sub-Total	711	347	48.8	401	56.4	559	78.6	609	85.7	579	81.4	579	81.4	350	49.2	307	43.2	319	44.9	246	34.6
KILIMANJARO	Hai	138	103	74.6	130	94.2	132	95.7	131	94.9	127	92.0	129	93.5	120	87.0	47	34.1	56	40.6	53	38.4
	Moshi	265	202	76.2	238	89.8	256	96.6	253	95.5	256	96.6	253	95.5	229	86.4	65	24.5	75	28.3	65	24.5
	Moshi MC	57	46	80.7	50	87.7	52	91.2	55	96.5	55	96.5	55	96.5	49	86.0	41	71.9	44	77.2	41	71.9
	Mwanga	117	62	53.0	98	83.8	114	97.4	109	93.2	113	96.6	106	90.6	78	66.7	11	9.4	14	12.0	12	10.3
	Rombo	164	116	70.7	156	95.1	159	97.0	159	97.0	155	94.5	156	95.1	145	88.4	24	14.6	27	16.5	28	17.1
	Same	203	167	82.3	188	92.6	191	94.1	195	96.1	189	93.1	191	94.1	174	85.7	106	52.2	116	57.1	106	52.2
	Siha	73	52	71.2	69	94.5	71	97.3	72	98.6	68	93.2	71	97.3	65	89.0	36	49.3	41	56.2	38	52.1
	Sub-Total	1017	748	73.5	929	91.3	975	95.9	974	95.8	963	94.7	961	94.5	860	84.6	330	32.4	373	36.7	343	33.7
LINDI	Kilwa	117	52	44.4	81	69.2	96	82.1	97	82.9	98	83.8	87	74.4	70	59.8	47	40.2	44	37.6	38	32.5
	Lindi MC	82	36	43.9	50	61.0	65	79.3	68	82.9	65	79.3	57	69.5	43	52.4	27	32.9	28	34.1	24	29.3
	Liwale	65	36	55.4	56	86.2	62	95.4	60	92.3	58	89.2	55	84.6	53	81.5	30	46.2	27	41.5	23	35.4
	Mtama	84	37	44.0	59	70.2	76	90.5	75	89.3	72	85.7	68	81.0	52	61.9	23	27.4	22	26.2	20	23.8
	Nachingwea	116	53	45.7	68	58.6	83	71.6	79	68.1	77	66.4	72	62.1	57	49.1	23	19.8	29	25.0	26	22.4
	Ruangwa	91	43	47.3	64	70.3	83	91.2	85	93.4	86	94.5	76	83.5	59	64.8	37	40.7	38	41.8	33	36.3
	Sub-Total	555	257	46.3	378	68.1	465	83.8	464	83.6	456	82.2	415	74.8	334	60.2	187	33.7	188	33.9	164	29.5
MANYARA	Babati	157	88	56.1	111	70.7	133	84.7	136	86.6	127	80.9	139	88.5	92	58.6	51	32.5	69	43.9	51	32.5
	Babati TC	47	31	66.0	41	87.2	45	95.7	45	95.7	45	95.7	46	97.9	40	85.1	23	48.9	26	55.3	22	46.8
	Hanang	140	66	47.1	85	60.7	118	84.3	117	83.6	107	76.4	109	77.9	78	55.7	50	35.7	60	42.9	54	38.6
	Kiteto	94	55	58.5	64	68.1	89	94.7	84	89.4	82	87.2	84	89.4	58	61.7	24	25.5	34	36.2	26	27.7
	Mbulu	100	55	55.0	75	75.0	84	84.0	85	85.0	79	79.0	90	90.0	61	61.0	20	20.0	29	29.0	22	22.0
	Mbulu TC	59	37	62.7	49	83.1	56	94.9	54	91.5	54	91.5	52	88.1	39	66.1	11	18.6	17	28.8	11	18.6
	Sub-Total	699	389	55.7	502	71.8	617	88.3	611	87.4	582	83.3	607	86.8	429	61.4	219	31.3	282	40.3	231	33.0
	Bunda	113	77	68.1	85	75.2	102	90.3	102	90.3	96	85.0	98	86.7	75	66.4	45	39.8	50	44.2	45	39.8
	Bunda TC	74	31	41.9	42	56.8	57	77.0	57	77.0	54	73.0	61	82.4	40	54.1	19	25.7	21	28.4	21	28.4
	Butiama	96	57	59.4	74	77.1	77	80.2	73	76.0	74	77.1	74	77.1	57	59.4	38	39.6	41	42.7	40	41.7

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
MARA	Musoma	118	78	66.1	95	80.5	106	89.8	106	89.8	100	84.7	98	83.1	79	66.9	51	43.2	56	47.5	45	38.1
	Musoma MC	61	39	63.9	46	75.4	54	88.5	58	95.1	48	78.7	53	86.9	43	70.5	29	47.5	37	60.7	28	45.9
	Rorya	145	65	44.8	89	61.4	112	77.2	112	77.2	112	77.2	107	73.8	80	55.2	39	26.9	57	39.3	39	26.9
	Serengeti	135	78	57.8	107	79.3	119	88.1	123	91.1	121	89.6	118	87.4	82	60.7	65	48.1	79	58.5	56	41.5
	Tarime	147	82	55.8	102	69.4	124	84.4	127	86.4	118	80.3	121	82.3	75	51.0	47	32.0	77	52.4	46	31.3
	Tarime TC	42	24	57.1	33	78.6	39	92.9	41	97.6	36	85.7	38	90.5	22	52.4	16	38.1	18	42.9	17	40.5
	Sub-Total	931	531	57.0	673	72.3	790	84.9	799	85.8	759	81.5	768	82.5	553	59.4	349	37.5	436	46.8	337	36.2
MBEYA	Busokelo	63	34	54.0	55	87.3	59	93.7	56	88.9	51	81.0	55	87.3	41	65.1	17	27.0	31	49.2	17	27.0
	Chunya	82	64	78.0	76	92.7	75	91.5	78	95.1	76	92.7	77	93.9	69	84.1	62	75.6	64	78.0	58	70.7
	Kyela	113	56	49.6	80	70.8	91	80.5	96	85.0	94	83.2	90	79.6	64	56.6	67	59.3	57	50.4	54	47.8
	Mbarali	140	94	67.1	123	87.9	130	92.9	131	93.6	131	93.6	126	90.0	111	79.3	94	67.1	89	63.6	97	69.3
	Mbeya	174	58	33.3	75	43.1	100	57.5	119	68.4	94	54.0	110	63.2	65	37.4	34	19.5	52	29.9	27	15.5
	Mbeya CC	102	100	98.0	101	99.0	101	99.0	101	99.0	100	98.0	101	99.0	97	95.1	93	91.2	96	94.1	95	93.1
	Rungwe	150	96	64.0	141	94.0	145	96.7	147	98.0	142	94.7	137	91.3	85	56.7	48	32.0	94	62.7	44	29.3
Sub-Total	824	502	60.9	651	79.0	701	85.1	728	88.3	688	83.5	696	84.5	532	64.6	415	50.4	483	58.6	392	47.6	
MOROGORO	Gairo	75	37	49.3	51	68.0	68	90.7	63	84.0	68	90.7	64	85.3	39	52.0	19	25.3	24	32.0	16	21.3
	Ifakara TC	100	56	56.0	75	75.0	87	87.0	89	89.0	90	90.0	88	88.0	68	68.0	48	48.0	49	49.0	56	56.0
	Kilosa	181	93	51.4	147	81.2	173	95.6	159	87.8	159	87.8	161	89.0	129	71.3	67	37.0	73	40.3	59	32.6
	Malinyi	43	30	69.8	39	90.7	41	95.3	41	95.3	42	97.7	41	95.3	39	90.7	29	67.4	30	69.8	31	72.1
	Mlimba	105	65	61.9	89	84.8	98	93.3	100	95.2	101	96.2	99	94.3	89	84.8	74	70.5	70	66.7	83	79.0
	Morogoro	168	75	44.6	115	68.5	141	83.9	141	83.9	135	80.4	135	80.4	113	67.3	45	26.8	55	32.7	42	25.0
	Morogoro MC	119	77	64.7	102	85.7	106	89.1	110	92.4	103	86.6	112	94.1	82	68.9	71	59.7	80	67.2	76	63.9
	Mvomero	159	64	40.3	102	64.2	136	85.5	140	88.1	133	83.6	127	79.9	98	61.6	36	22.6	47	29.6	32	20.1
	Ulanga	68	42	61.8	54	79.4	62	91.2	61	89.7	62	91.2	60	88.2	51	75.0	50	73.5	44	64.7	47	69.1
	Sub-Total	1018	539	52.9	774	76.0	912	89.6	904	88.8	893	87.7	887	87.1	708	69.5	439	43.1	472	46.4	442	43.4
MTWARA	Masasi	135	74	54.8	97	71.9	121	89.6	122	90.4	116	85.9	113	83.7	90	66.7	59	43.7	64	47.4	57	42.2
	Masasi TC	44	20	45.5	29	65.9	36	81.8	38	86.4	38	86.4	38	86.4	26	59.1	14	31.8	11	25.0	16	36.4
	Mtwara	70	40	57.1	60	85.7	67	95.7	64	91.4	64	91.4	63	90.0	45	64.3	23	32.9	21	30.0	16	22.9
	Mtwara MC	38	23	60.5	30	78.9	35	92.1	35	92.1	35	92.1	36	94.7	24	63.2	21	55.3	25	65.8	18	47.4
	Nanyamba TC	67	38	56.7	59	88.1	63	94.0	62	92.5	62	92.5	61	91.0	42	62.7	16	23.9	18	26.9	16	23.9
	Nanyumbu	94	51	54.3	70	74.5	83	88.3	83	88.3	83	88.3	81	86.2	63	67.0	30	31.9	31	33.0	33	35.1
	Newala	77	38	49.4	55	71.4	64	83.1	63	81.8	64	83.1	64	83.1	50	64.9	26	33.8	26	33.8	22	28.6
	Newala TC	47	11	23.4	33	70.2	41	87.2	36	76.6	40	85.1	43	91.5	28	59.6	16	34.0	15	31.9	16	34.0
	Tandahimba	127	55	43.3	79	62.2	104	81.9	101	79.5	99	78.0	96	75.6	63	49.6	25	19.7	35	27.6	23	18.1
	Sub-Total	699	350	50.1	512	73.2	614	87.8	604	86.4	601	86.0	595	85.1	431	61.7	230	32.9	246	35.2	217	31.0
MWANZA	Buchosa	99	66	66.7	82	82.8	89	89.9	84	84.8	85	85.9	83	83.8	73	73.7	44	44.4	51	51.5	41	41.4
	Ilemela MC	134	89	66.4	110	82.1	118	88.1	120	89.6	120	89.6	120	89.6	102	76.1	65	48.5	68	50.7	59	44.0
	Kwimba	155	101	65.2	130	83.9	144	92.9	141	91.0	142	91.6	133	85.8	113	72.9	68	43.9	66	42.6	70	45.2
	Magu	132	119	90.2	124	93.9	128	97.0	127	96.2	122	92.4	128	97.0	122	92.4	95	72.0	101	76.5	99	75.0
	Misungwi	154	94	61.0	104	67.5	130	84.4	129	83.8	125	81.2	118	76.6	96	62.3	50	32.5	48	31.2	48	31.2
	Mwanza CC	147	111	75.5	124	84.4	136	92.5	136	92.5	130	88.4	135	91.8	112	76.2	105	71.4	108	73.5	101	68.7
	Sengerema	111	80	72.1	92	82.9	105	94.6	101	91.0	103	92.8	97	87.4	75	67.6	64	57.7	62	55.9	57	51.4
Ukerewe	135	96	71.1	110	81.5	127	94.1	128	94.8	125	92.6	127	94.1	106	78.5	62	45.9	62	45.9	56	41.5	

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
	Sub-Total	1067	756	70.9	876	82.1	977	91.6	966	90.5	952	89.2	941	88.2	799	74.9	553	51.8	566	53.0	531	49.8
NJOMBE	Ludewa	116	72	62.1	93	80.2	103	88.8	108	93.1	99	85.3	101	87.1	76	65.5	29	25.0	40	34.5	33	28.4
	Makambako TC	52	28	53.8	47	90.4	51	98.1	49	94.2	48	92.3	52	100.0	41	78.8	34	65.4	39	75.0	36	69.2
	Makete	105	66	62.9	76	72.4	89	84.8	89	84.8	81	77.1	97	92.4	62	59.0	40	38.1	44	41.9	38	36.2
	Njombe	57	37	64.9	41	71.9	53	93.0	55	96.5	52	91.2	54	94.7	42	73.7	19	33.3	22	38.6	20	35.1
	Njombe TC	99	78	78.8	90	90.9	95	96.0	91	91.9	89	89.9	92	92.9	76	76.8	54	54.5	59	59.6	56	56.6
	Wanging'ombe	123	64	52.0	87	70.7	108	87.8	107	87.0	98	79.7	106	86.2	75	61.0	25	20.3	34	27.6	32	26.0
	Sub-Total	552	345	62.5	434	78.6	499	90.4	499	90.4	467	84.6	502	90.9	372	67.4	201	36.4	238	43.1	215	38.9
PWANI	Bagamoyo	64	47	73.4	58	90.6	60	93.8	59	92.2	56	87.5	61	95.3	52	81.3	37	57.8	43	67.2	35	54.7
	Chalinze	120	75	62.5	97	80.8	108	90.0	109	90.8	106	88.3	108	90.0	81	67.5	37	30.8	36	30.0	37	30.8
	Kibaha	49	31	63.3	41	83.7	45	91.8	44	89.8	44	89.8	44	89.8	36	73.5	15	30.6	24	49.0	18	36.7
	Kibaha TC	84	54	64.3	65	77.4	71	84.5	74	88.1	70	83.3	78	92.9	61	72.6	41	48.8	46	54.8	38	45.2
	Kibiti	84	33	39.3	57	67.9	74	88.1	79	94.0	73	86.9	70	83.3	51	60.7	16	19.0	29	34.5	17	20.2
	Kisarawe	95	64	67.4	81	85.3	91	95.8	90	94.7	84	88.4	89	93.7	74	77.9	37	38.9	45	47.4	44	46.3
	Mafia	35	25	71.4	33	94.3	35	100.0	35	100.0	33	94.3	32	91.4	30	85.7	22	62.9	23	65.7	20	57.1
	Mkuranga	151	111	73.5	128	84.8	141	93.4	139	92.1	136	90.1	134	88.7	118	78.1	68	45.0	79	52.3	68	45.0
	Rufiji	53	26	49.1	36	67.9	43	81.1	46	86.8	37	69.8	45	84.9	30	56.6	10	18.9	12	22.6	8	15.1
	Sub-Total	735	466	63.4	596	81.1	668	90.9	675	91.8	639	86.9	661	89.9	533	72.5	283	38.5	337	45.9	285	38.8
RUKWA	Kalambo	99	63	63.6	71	71.7	87	87.9	85	85.9	83	83.8	79	79.8	52	52.5	45	45.5	39	39.4	29	29.3
	Nkasi	113	64	56.6	86	76.1	100	88.5	99	87.6	97	85.8	97	85.8	80	70.8	60	53.1	57	50.4	51	45.1
	Sumbawanga	113	76	67.3	85	75.2	91	80.5	98	86.7	93	82.3	88	77.9	66	58.4	38	33.6	46	40.7	30	26.5
	Sumbawanga MC	71	47	66.2	63	88.7	62	87.3	65	91.5	64	90.1	63	88.7	45	63.4	28	39.4	26	36.6	27	38.0
	Sub-Total	396	250	63.1	305	77.0	340	85.9	347	87.6	337	85.1	327	82.6	243	61.4	171	43.2	168	42.4	137	34.6
RUVUMA	Madaba	30	28	93.3	30	100.0	30	100.0	30	100.0	29	96.7	30	100.0	23	76.7	10	33.3	17	56.7	12	40.0
	Mbinga	167	100	59.9	151	90.4	160	95.8	158	94.6	153	91.6	153	91.6	138	82.6	64	38.3	76	45.5	76	45.5
	Mbinga TC	82	54	65.9	68	82.9	78	95.1	77	93.9	74	90.2	76	92.7	64	78.0	38	46.3	47	57.3	39	47.6
	Namtumbo	113	79	69.9	94	83.2	106	93.8	99	87.6	100	88.5	103	91.2	86	76.1	35	31.0	44	38.9	37	32.7
	Nyasa	115	74	64.3	90	78.3	105	91.3	105	91.3	102	88.7	97	84.3	89	77.4	39	33.9	45	39.1	38	33.0
	Songea	82	54	65.9	69	84.1	73	89.0	72	87.8	68	82.9	72	87.8	58	70.7	35	42.7	45	54.9	38	46.3
	Songea MC	96	62	64.6	80	83.3	88	91.7	82	85.4	80	83.3	83	86.5	72	75.0	37	38.5	34	35.4	37	38.5
	Tunduru	154	116	75.3	135	87.7	149	96.8	146	94.8	149	96.8	145	94.2	122	79.2	59	38.3	67	43.5	60	39.0
	Sub-Total	839	567	67.6	717	85.5	789	94.0	769	91.7	755	90.0	759	90.5	652	77.7	317	37.8	375	44.7	337	40.2
	SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	117	95	81.2	105	89.7	113	96.6	109	93.2	109	93.2	109	93.2	96	82.1	87	74.4	84	71.8	89
Kishapu		128	71	55.5	97	75.8	117	91.4	115	89.8	112	87.5	107	83.6	86	67.2	49	38.3	49	38.3	46	35.9
Msalala		112	99	88.4	106	94.6	108	96.4	105	93.8	102	91.1	105	93.8	98	87.5	87	77.7	89	79.5	88	78.6
Shinyanga		139	104	74.8	113	81.3	122	87.8	122	87.8	121	87.1	119	85.6	108	77.7	103	74.1	96	69.1	103	74.1
Shinyanga MC		67	53	79.1	59	88.1	61	91.0	60	89.6	60	89.6	62	92.5	55	82.1	51	76.1	52	77.6	50	74.6
Ushetu		119	108	90.8	114	95.8	114	95.8	114	95.8	115	96.6	113	95.0	106	89.1	97	81.5	97	81.5	98	82.4
Sub-Total		682	530	77.7	594	87.1	635	93.1	625	91.6	619	90.8	615	90.2	549	80.5	474	69.5	467	68.5	474	69.5
MIYU	Bariadi	100	87	87.0	93	93.0	95	95.0	99	99.0	92	92.0	96	96.0	93	93.0	79	79.0	81	81.0	79	79.0
	Bariadi TC	50	38	76.0	44	88.0	45	90.0	47	94.0	43	86.0	43	86.0	41	82.0	30	60.0	34	68.0	28	56.0
	Busega	97	69	71.1	93	95.9	94	96.9	94	96.9	88	90.7	89	91.8	74	76.3	48	49.5	61	62.9	51	52.6
	Itilima	98	77	78.6	88	89.8	92	93.9	90	91.8	90	91.8	92	93.9	76	77.6	47	48.0	52	53.1	44	44.9

Primary Education

Table 2.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
SI	Maswa	135	107	79.3	117	86.7	128	94.8	128	94.8	126	93.3	124	91.9	114	84.4	84	62.2	90	66.7	84	62.2
	Meatu	124	99	79.8	113	91.1	120	96.8	123	99.2	118	95.2	119	96.0	106	85.5	93	75.0	92	74.2	87	70.2
	Sub-Total	604	477	79.0	548	90.7	574	95.0	581	96.2	557	92.2	563	93.2	504	83.4	381	63.1	410	67.9	373	61.8
SINGIDA	Ikungi	128	94	73.4	118	92.2	124	96.9	124	96.9	124	96.9	120	93.8	107	83.6	77	60.2	84	65.6	73	57.0
	Iramba	109	78	71.6	93	85.3	100	91.7	99	90.8	94	86.2	98	89.9	76	69.7	79	72.5	79	72.5	83	76.1
	Itigi	72	44	61.1	51	70.8	63	87.5	63	87.5	59	81.9	60	83.3	51	70.8	27	37.5	28	38.9	28	38.9
	Manyoni	79	49	62.0	64	81.0	75	94.9	71	89.9	73	92.4	73	92.4	42	53.2	39	49.4	43	54.4	34	43.0
	Mkalama	95	67	70.5	81	85.3	90	94.7	88	92.6	89	93.7	86	90.5	72	75.8	43	45.3	44	46.3	38	40.0
	Singida	101	66	65.3	90	89.1	96	95.0	99	98.0	98	97.0	100	99.0	80	79.2	87	86.1	78	77.2	84	83.2
	Singida MC	68	41	60.3	50	73.5	58	85.3	57	83.8	49	72.1	60	88.2	34	50.0	44	64.7	41	60.3	46	67.6
	Sub-Total	652	439	67.3	547	83.9	606	92.9	601	92.2	586	89.9	597	91.6	462	70.9	396	60.7	397	60.9	386	59.2
SONGWEE	Ileje	89	61	68.5	81	91.0	86	96.6	88	98.9	78	87.6	84	94.4	58	65.2	22	24.7	41	46.1	18	20.2
	Mbozi	197	80	40.6	126	64.0	159	80.7	159	80.7	140	71.1	170	86.3	90	45.7	61	31.0	78	39.6	54	27.4
	Momba	94	63	67.0	80	85.1	92	97.9	89	94.7	85	90.4	84	89.4	71	75.5	46	48.9	53	56.4	41	43.6
	Songwe	62	37	59.7	55	88.7	59	95.2	61	98.4	59	95.2	58	93.5	47	75.8	35	56.5	38	61.3	33	53.2
	Tunduma TC	66	40	60.6	54	81.8	56	84.8	57	86.4	51	77.3	62	93.9	46	69.7	31	47.0	43	65.2	32	48.5
	Sub-Total	508	281	55.3	396	78.0	452	89.0	454	89.4	413	81.3	458	90.2	312	61.4	195	38.4	253	49.8	178	35.0
TABORA	Igunga	146	84	57.5	104	71.2	131	89.7	130	89.0	125	85.6	126	86.3	80	54.8	63	43.2	81	55.5	64	43.8
	Kaliua	136	123	90.4	133	97.8	133	97.8	130	95.6	128	94.1	130	95.6	116	85.3	90	66.2	101	74.3	85	62.5
	Nzega	158	72	45.6	110	69.6	127	80.4	126	79.7	124	78.5	117	74.1	82	51.9	51	32.3	57	36.1	57	36.1
	Nzega TC	41	28	68.3	35	85.4	37	90.2	39	95.1	36	87.8	37	90.2	30	73.2	18	43.9	23	56.1	15	36.6
	Sikonge	108	77	71.3	96	88.9	96	88.9	93	86.1	92	85.2	98	90.7	83	76.9	41	38.0	46	42.6	42	38.9
	Tabora MC	93	69	74.2	79	84.9	84	90.3	87	93.5	85	91.4	90	96.8	74	79.6	52	55.9	62	66.7	56	60.2
	Uyui	88	76	86.4	110	125.0	130	147.7	133	151.1	121	137.5	117	133.0	93	105.7	37	42.0	51	58.0	32	36.4
	Urambo	154	77	50.0	86	55.8	84	54.5	84	54.5	84	54.5	86	55.8	74	48.1	64	41.6	65	42.2	60	39.0
	Sub-Total	924	606	65.6	753	81.5	822	89.0	822	89.0	795	86.0	801	86.7	632	68.4	416	45.0	486	52.6	411	44.5
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	59	59.6	85	85.9	94	94.9	91	91.9	86	86.9	92	92.9	70	70.7	22	22.2	28	28.3	26	26.3
	Handeni	128	73	57.0	95	74.2	119	93.0	119	93.0	115	89.8	115	89.8	86	67.2	54	42.2	56	43.8	58	45.3
	Handeni TC	44	25	56.8	33	75.0	42	95.5	39	88.6	39	88.6	40	90.9	27	61.4	11	25.0	12	27.3	9	20.5
	Kilindi	115	54	47.0	91	79.1	105	91.3	110	95.7	106	92.2	98	85.2	81	70.4	43	37.4	38	33.0	38	33.0
	Korogwe	142	100	70.4	119	83.8	132	93.0	134	94.4	128	90.1	130	91.5	105	73.9	53	37.3	62	43.7	49	34.5
	Korogwe TC	37	25	67.6	30	81.1	34	91.9	35	94.6	35	94.6	36	97.3	28	75.7	16	43.2	18	48.6	16	43.2
	Lushoto	181	107	59.1	148	81.8	157	86.7	161	89.0	158	87.3	157	86.7	121	66.9	47	26.0	57	31.5	50	27.6
	Mkinga	87	43	49.4	61	70.1	76	87.4	72	82.8	71	81.6	68	78.2	55	63.2	10	11.5	17	19.5	16	18.4
	Muheza	121	68	56.2	97	80.2	113	93.4	102	84.3	107	88.4	102	84.3	74	61.2	43	35.5	42	34.7	49	40.5
	Pangani	36	24	66.7	30	83.3	30	83.3	31	86.1	29	80.6	29	80.6	26	72.2	15	41.7	15	41.7	14	38.9
	Tanga CC	108	67	62.0	95	88.0	104	96.3	99	91.7	101	93.5	106	98.1	83	76.9	76	70.4	71	65.7	76	70.4
Sub-Total	1098	645	58.7	884	80.5	1006	91.6	993	90.4	975	88.8	973	88.6	756	68.9	390	35.5	416	37.9	401	36.5	
Grand Total		19,733	12,592	63.8	15,743	79.8	17,757	90.0	17,800	90.2	17,221	87.3	17,442	88.4	13,808	70.0	9,204	46.6	10,009	50.7	9,068	46.0

Note: The Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) offered in most schools is Education on infection and preventive of HIV (87.7%) while percentage of schools with the trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV reported low (43.8%) on average.

3.0 SECONDARY EDUCATION

The formal secondary education consists of two sequential cycles. The first cycle is a four year programme of Ordinary Level (O-Level) secondary education. The second cycle is a two year programme of Advanced Level (A-Level) secondary education.

The O-Level secondary education cycle begins with Form 1 and ends with Form 4 whereby Form 1 selection and enrolment in Government and Non-Government secondary schools is subject to the performance in National Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE). The A-Level secondary education has Form 5 and 6. The Selection and enrolment in A-Level for Government and Non-Government secondary education is based on prescribed performance level in the relevant A-Level subject combinations after attainment of appropriate credits in the Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE).

Form 4 and Form 6 examinations mark completion of secondary education cycles and the results of these examinations are used as entry qualification for joining further formal education and training.

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Arusha	Arusha	35	0.6	23	0.4	58
	Arusha CC	31	0.5	29	0.5	60
	Karatu	32	0.5	4	0.1	36
	Longido	9	0.2	1	0.0	10
	Meru	44	0.7	31	0.5	75
	Monduli	12	0.2	11	0.2	23
	Ngorongoro	11	0.2	2	0.0	13
	Sub-Total	174	2.9	101	1.7	275
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	63	1.1	51	0.9	114
	Kigamboni MC	16	0.3	8	0.1	24
	Kinondoni MC	34	0.6	53	0.9	87
	Temeke MC	33	0.6	29	0.5	62
	Ubungo MC	33	0.6	37	0.6	70
	Sub-Total	179	3.0	178	3.0	357
Dodoma	Bahi	23	0.4	0	0.0	23
	Chamwino	30	0.5	1	0.0	31
	Chemba	24	0.4	1	0.0	25
	Dodoma CC	40	0.7	19	0.3	59
	Kondoa	26	0.4	2	0.0	28
	Kondoa TC	10	0.2	3	0.1	13
	Kongwa	37	0.6	5	0.1	42
	Sub-Total	220	3.7	32	0.5	252
Geita	Bukombe	25	0.4	4	0.1	29
	Chato	48	0.8	5	0.1	53
	Geita	71	1.2	4	0.1	75
	Geita TC	24	0.4	10	0.2	34
	Mbogwe	21	0.4	2	0.0	23
	Nyang'hwale	16	0.3	0	0.0	16
Sub-Total	205	3.5	25	0.4	230	
Iringa	Iringa	34	0.6	15	0.3	49
	Iringa MC	18	0.3	16	0.3	34
	Kilolo	29	0.5	17	0.3	46
	Mafinga TC	11	0.2	11	0.2	22
	Mufindi	37	0.6	9	0.2	46
	Sub-Total	129	2.2	68	1.1	197
Kagera	Biharamulo	21	0.4	2	0.0	23
	Bukoba	33	0.6	9	0.2	42
	Bukoba MC	21	0.4	14	0.2	35
	Karagwe	26	0.4	8	0.1	34
	Kyerwa	26	0.4	7	0.1	33
	Missenyi	23	0.4	5	0.1	28
	Muleba	54	0.9	16	0.3	70
	Sub-Total	230	3.9	68	1.1	298
Katavi	Mlele	7	0.1	0	0.0	7
	Mpanda MC	18	0.3	3	0.1	21
	Mpimbwe	9	0.2	0	0.0	9
	Nsimbo	15	0.3	1	0.0	16
	Tanganyika	17	0.3	1	0.0	18
	Sub-Total	66	1.1	5	0.1	71
Kigoma	Buhigwe	22	0.4	5	0.1	27
	Kakonko	15	0.3	4	0.1	19
	Kasulu	22	0.4	2	0.0	24
	Kasulu TC	23	0.4	14	0.2	37
	Kibondo	24	0.4	8	0.1	32
	Kigoma	27	0.5	8	0.1	35
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22	0.4	10	0.2	32

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
	Uvinza	21	0.4	1	0.0	22
	Sub-Total	176	3.0	52	0.9	228
Kilimanjaro	Hai	30	0.5	18	0.3	48
	Moshi	61	1.0	40	0.7	101
	Moshi MC	15	0.3	12	0.2	27
	Mwanga	27	0.5	17	0.3	44
	Rombo	42	0.7	12	0.2	54
	Same	43	0.7	20	0.3	63
	Siha	15	0.3	5	0.1	20
	Sub-Total	233	3.9	124	2.1	357
Lindi	Kilwa	29	0.5	1	0.0	30
	Lindi MC	20	0.3	2	0.0	22
	Liwale	18	0.3	0	0.0	18
	Mtama	17	0.3	4	0.1	21
	Nachingwea	30	0.5	0	0.0	30
	Ruangwa	26	0.4	0	0.0	26
	Sub-Total	140	2.4	7	0.1	147
Manyara	Babati	38	0.6	3	0.1	41
	Babati TC	14	0.2	6	0.1	20
	Hanang	38	0.6	1	0.0	39
	Kiteto	19	0.3	1	0.0	20
	Mbulu	21	0.4	3	0.1	24
	Mbulu TC	16	0.3	4	0.1	20
	Simanjiro	17	0.3	2	0.0	19
Sub-Total	163	2.8	20	0.3	183	
Mara	Bunda	20	0.3	1	0.0	21
	Bunda TC	16	0.3	5	0.1	21
	Butiama	21	0.4	5	0.1	26
	Musoma	25	0.4	2	0.0	27
	Musoma MC	18	0.3	8	0.1	26
	Rorya	45	0.8	5	0.1	50
	Serengeti	38	0.6	6	0.1	44
	Tarime	43	0.7	5	0.1	48
	Tarime TC	12	0.2	3	0.1	15
Sub-Total	238	4.0	40	0.7	278	
Mbeya	Busokelo	20	0.3	2	0.0	22
	Chunya	16	0.3	1	0.0	17
	Kyela	27	0.5	6	0.1	33
	Mbarali	28	0.5	7	0.1	35
	Mbeya	37	0.6	23	0.4	60
	Mbeya CC	38	0.6	20	0.3	58
	Rungwe	37	0.6	12	0.2	49
Sub-Total	203	3.4	71	1.2	274	
Morogoro	Gairo	16	0.3	0	0.0	16
	Ifakara TC	26	0.4	15	0.3	41
	Kilosa	43	0.7	3	0.1	46
	Malinyi	12	0.2	6	0.1	18
	Mlimba	24	0.4	6	0.1	30
	Morogoro	33	0.6	1	0.0	34
	Morogoro MC	29	0.5	27	0.5	56
	Mvomero	30	0.5	3	0.1	33
	Ulanga	19	0.3	6	0.1	25
Sub-Total	232	3.9	67	1.1	299	
Mtwara	Masasi	32	0.5	2	0.0	34
	Masasi TC	10	0.2	2	0.0	12
	Mtwara	21	0.4	1	0.0	22
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	0.2	8	0.1	22
	Nanyamba TC	13	0.2	0	0.0	13

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Mtwara	Nanyumbu	17	0.3	0	0.0	17
	Newala	16	0.3	0	0.0	16
	Newala TC	12	0.2	0	0.0	12
	Tandahimba	31	0.5	0	0.0	31
	Sub-Total	166	2.8	13	0.2	179
Mwanza	Buchosa	22	0.4	1	0.0	23
	Ilemela MC	32	0.5	24	0.4	56
	Kwimba	37	0.6	2	0.0	39
	Magu	31	0.5	10	0.2	41
	Misungwi	35	0.6	7	0.1	42
	Mwanza CC	31	0.5	31	0.5	62
	Sengerema	33	0.6	9	0.2	42
	Ukerewe	29	0.5	4	0.1	33
	Sub-Total	250	4.2	88	1.5	338
Njombe	Ludewa	19	0.3	9	0.2	28
	Makambako TC	12	0.2	5	0.1	17
	Makete	21	0.4	2	0.0	23
	Njombe	13	0.2	2	0.0	15
	Njombe TC	16	0.3	14	0.2	30
	Wanging'ombe	22	0.4	11	0.2	33
	Sub-Total	103	1.7	43	0.7	146
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13	0.2	18	0.3	31
	Chalinze	23	0.4	8	0.1	31
	Kibaha	12	0.2	7	0.1	19
	Kibaha TC	19	0.3	25	0.4	44
	Kibiti	16	0.3	1	0.0	17
	Kisarawe	21	0.4	8	0.1	29
	Mafia	8	0.1	0	0.0	8
	Mkuranga	35	0.6	15	0.3	50
	Rufiji	15	0.3	2	0.0	17
Sub-Total	162	2.7	84	1.4	246	
Rukwa	Kalambo	17	0.3	4	0.1	21
	Nkasi	26	0.4	2	0.0	28
	Sumbawanga	19	0.3	6	0.1	25
	Sumbawanga MC	19	0.3	14	0.2	33
	Sub-Total	81	1.4	26	0.4	107
Ruvuma	Madaba	10	0.2	4	0.1	14
	Mbinga	34	0.6	16	0.3	50
	Mbinga TC	16	0.3	5	0.1	21
	Namtumbo	25	0.4	8	0.1	33
	Nyasa	18	0.3	1	0.0	19
	Songea	18	0.3	5	0.1	23
	Songea MC	25	0.4	17	0.3	42
	Tunduru	27	0.5	2	0.0	29
	Sub-Total	173	2.9	58	1.0	231
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	24	0.4	17	0.3	41
	Kishapu	33	0.6	2	0.0	35
	Msalala	22	0.4	1	0.0	23
	Shinyanga	32	0.5	2	0.0	34
	Shinyanga MC	20	0.3	9	0.2	29
	Ushetu	23	0.4	0	0.0	23
	Sub-Total	154	2.6	31	0.5	185
Simiyu	Bariadi	25	0.4	1	0.0	26
	Bariadi TC	16	0.3	2	0.0	18
	Busega	24	0.4	5	0.1	29
	Itilima	30	0.5	1	0.0	31
	Maswa	41	0.7	3	0.1	44
	Meatu	29	0.5	1	0.0	30

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
	Sub-Total	165	2.8	13	0.2	178
Singida	Ikungi	32	0.5	5	0.1	37
	Iramba	25	0.4	2	0.0	27
	Itigi	11	0.2	1	0.0	12
	Manyoni	21	0.4	3	0.1	24
	Mkalama	20	0.3	1	0.0	21
	Singida	28	0.5	4	0.1	32
	Singida MC	20	0.3	9	0.2	29
	Sub-Total	157	2.6	25	0.4	182
Songwe	Ileje	21	0.4	3	0.1	24
	Mbozi	48	0.8	19	0.3	67
	Momba	15	0.3	1	0.0	16
	Songwe	14	0.2	1	0.0	15
	Tunduma TC	14	0.2	6	0.1	20
	Sub-Total	112	1.9	30	0.5	142
Tabora	Iqunga	36	0.6	5	0.1	41
	Kaliua	25	0.4	1	0.0	26
	Nzega	33	0.6	0	0.0	33
	Nzega TC	11	0.2	5	0.1	16
	Sikonge	20	0.3	2	0.0	22
	Tabora MC	24	0.4	13	0.2	37
	Urambo	19	0.3	3	0.1	22
	Uyui	29	0.5	3	0.1	32
	Sub-Total	197	3.3	32	0.5	229
Tanga	Bumbuli	26	0.4	3	0.1	29
	Handeni	30	0.5	1	0.0	31
	Handeni TC	12	0.2	2	0.0	14
	Kilindi	22	0.4	0	0.0	22
	Korogwe	30	0.5	1	0.0	31
	Korogwe TC	10	0.2	4	0.1	14
	Lushoto	57	1.0	8	0.1	65
	Mkinga	15	0.3	0	0.0	15
	Muheza	31	0.5	5	0.1	36
	Pangani	9	0.2	4	0.1	13
	Tanga CC	28	0.5	19	0.3	47
	Sub-Total	270	4.6	47	0.8	317
Grand Total		4578	77.3	1348	22.7	5926

NOTE: In 2023 there are **5,926** secondary schools; **4,578 (77.3%)** are Government schools and **1,348 (22.7%)** are Non-Government schools. The councils with highest number of Secondary schools are Dar es Salaam CC (**114**) and Moshi (**101**); while the councils with lowest number of Secondary schools are Mlele DC (**7**) and Mafia (**8**). However, **18** councils do not have non-government secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by School Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2023

Region	Council	Government				Non-Government				Total			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Arusha	Arusha	11249	13857	25106	1.2	1572	2249	3821	1.4	12821	16106	28927	1.3
	Arusha CC	15782	16427	32209	1.0	2282	3158	5440	1.4	18064	19585	37649	1.1
	Karatu	6261	6820	13081	1.1	74	947	1021	12.8	6335	7767	14102	1.2
	Longido	5346	5648	10994	1.1	112	106	218	0.9	5458	5754	11212	1.1
	Meru	9642	10317	19959	1.1	3646	3664	7310	1.0	13288	13981	27269	1.1
	Monduli	5470	6247	11717	1.1	810	1294	2104	1.6	6280	7541	13821	1.2
	Ngorongoro	5333	4643	9976	0.9	143	247	390	1.7	5476	4890	10366	0.9
	Sub-Total	59083	63959	123042	1.1	8639	11665	20304	1.4	67722	75624	143346	1.1
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	44136	46883	91019	1.1	5111	4749	9860	0.9	49247	51632	100879	1.0
	Kigamboni MC	6679	7262	13941	1.1	1137	1177	2314	1.0	7816	8439	16255	1.1
	Kinondoni MC	17109	18243	35352	1.1	6424	6187	12611	1.0	23533	24430	47963	1.0
	Temeke MC	32545	35071	67616	1.1	2995	2569	5564	0.9	35540	37640	73180	1.1
	Ubungu MC	17689	18926	36615	1.1	4675	4617	9292	1.0	22364	23543	45907	1.1
	Sub-Total	118158	126385	244543	1.1	20342	19299	39641	0.9	138500	145684	284184	1.1
	Dodoma	Bahi	4114	5117	9231	1.2	0	0	0	N/A	4114	5117	9231
Chamwino		6834	8797	15631	1.3	240	200	440	0.8	7074	8997	16071	1.3
Chemba		4214	6018	10232	1.4	99	91	190	0.9	4313	6109	10422	1.4
Dodoma CC		15513	18401	33914	1.2	2470	2407	4877	1.0	17983	20808	38791	1.2
Kondoa		4385	5818	10203	1.3	30	100	130	3.3	4415	5918	10333	1.3
Kondoa TC		1563	2618	4181	1.7	400	561	961	1.4	1963	3179	5142	1.6
Kongwa		8686	10039	18725	1.2	336	919	1255	2.7	9022	10958	19980	1.2
Mpwapwa		7726	8601	16327	1.1	0	96	96	N/A	7726	8697	16423	1.1
Sub-Total		53035	65409	118444	1.2	3575	4374	7949	1.2	56610	69783	126393	1.2
Geita	Bukombe	9400	9039	18439	1.0	318	180	498	0.6	9718	9219	18937	0.9
	Chato	15669	14176	29845	0.9	382	395	777	1.0	16051	14571	30622	0.9
	Geita	20643	18371	39014	0.9	273	250	523	0.9	20916	18621	39537	0.9
	Geita TC	9805	10405	20210	1.1	1486	1500	2986	1.0	11291	11905	23196	1.1
	Mbogwe	5904	6020	11924	1.0	8	11	19	1.4	5912	6031	11943	1.0
	Nyang'hwale	4465	5002	9467	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	4465	5002	9467	1.1
	Sub-Total	65886	63013	128899	1.0	2467	2336	4803	0.9	68353	65349	133702	1.0
Iringa	Iringa	10591	12491	23082	1.2	1622	1658	3280	1.0	12213	14149	26362	1.2
	Iringa MC	5515	7696	13211	1.4	1400	1420	2820	1.0	6915	9116	16031	1.3
	Kilolo	6397	8491	14888	1.3	1507	1686	3193	1.1	7904	10177	18081	1.3
	Mafinga TC	3552	3989	7541	1.1	1797	1030	2827	0.6	5349	5019	10368	0.9
	Mufindi	10085	11244	21329	1.1	793	1320	2113	1.7	10878	12564	23442	1.2
Sub-Total	36140	43911	80051	1.2	7119	7114	14233	1.0	43259	51025	94284	1.2	
Kagera	Biharamulo	9764	8467	18231	0.9	279	338	617	1.2	10043	8805	18848	0.9
	Bukoba	9711	10031	19742	1.0	1415	1597	3012	1.1	11126	11628	22754	1.0
	Bukoba MC	6728	6597	13325	1.0	1723	1891	3614	1.1	8451	8488	16939	1.0
	Karagwe	7141	7844	14985	1.1	972	1379	2351	1.4	8113	9223	17336	1.1
	Kyerwa	6836	7253	14089	1.1	747	671	1418	0.9	7583	7924	15507	1.0
	Missenyi	5836	6144	11980	1.1	664	574	1238	0.9	6500	6718	13218	1.0
	Muleba	17939	20272	38211	1.1	2339	2168	4507	0.9	20278	22440	42718	1.1
	Ngara	8234	7545	15779	0.9	719	712	1431	1.0	8953	8257	17210	0.9
	Sub-Total	72189	74153	146342	1.0	8858	9330	18188	1.1	81047	83483	164530	1.0
Katavi	Mlele	1563	1506	3069	1.0	0	0	0	N/A	1563	1506	3069	1.0
	Mpanda MC	5388	6296	11684	1.2	152	196	348	1.3	5540	6492	12032	1.2
	Mpimbwe	3097	3079	6176	1.0	0	0	0	N/A	3097	3079	6176	1.0
	Nsimbo	3188	3970	7158	1.2	42	46	88	1.1	3230	4016	7246	1.2
	Tanganyika	4277	4467	8744	1.0	176	0	176	0.0	4453	4467	8920	1.0
	Sub-Total	17513	19318	36831	1.1	370	242	612	0.7	17883	19560	37443	1.1
gombe	Buhigwe	6128	5841	11969	1.0	785	569	1354	0.7	6913	6410	13323	0.9
	Kakonko	4419	3931	8350	0.9	523	588	1111	1.1	4942	4519	9461	0.9
	Kasulu	6939	5761	12700	0.8	78	85	163	1.1	7017	5846	12863	0.8
	Kasulu TC	7219	6834	14053	0.9	1735	1538	3273	0.9	8954	8372	17326	0.9
	Kibondo	6534	6694	13228	1.0	1213	1610	2823	1.3	7747	8304	16051	1.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by School Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2023

Region	Council	Government				Non-Government				Total			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Kilimanjaro	Kigoma	6689	6096	12785	0.9	1381	1036	2417	0.8	8070	7132	15202	0.9
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9056	8011	17067	0.9	679	830	1509	1.2	9735	8841	18576	0.9
	Uvinza	7838	6859	14697	0.9	39	34	73	0.9	7877	6893	14770	0.9
	Sub-Total	54822	50027	104849	0.9	6433	6290	12723	1.0	61255	56317	117572	0.9
Kilimanjaro	Hai	6085	6325	12410	1.0	1835	2040	3875	1.1	7920	8365	16285	1.1
	Moshi	12655	15195	27850	1.2	5490	5209	10699	0.9	18145	20404	38549	1.1
	Moshi MC	6622	5476	12098	0.8	1528	1848	3376	1.2	8150	7324	15474	0.9
	Mwanga	6705	6994	13699	1.0	1847	1711	3558	0.9	8552	8705	17257	1.0
	Rombo	7416	9571	16987	1.3	965	1134	2099	1.2	8381	10705	19086	1.3
	Same	7939	8316	16255	1.0	1835	2870	4705	1.6	9774	11186	20960	1.1
	Siha	3329	4676	8005	1.4	673	1058	1731	1.6	4002	5734	9736	1.4
	Sub-Total	50751	56553	107304	1.1	14173	15870	30043	1.1	64924	72423	137347	1.1
Lindi	Kilwa	5240	6326	11566	1.2	106	121	227	1.1	5346	6447	11793	1.2
	Lindi MC	4693	4586	9279	1.0	24	84	108	3.5	4717	4670	9387	1.0
	Liwale	2788	2562	5350	0.9	0	0	0	N/A	2788	2562	5350	0.9
	Mtama	3455	3655	7110	1.1	694	368	1062	0.5	4149	4023	8172	1.0
	Nachingwea	4806	5274	10080	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	4806	5274	10080	1.1
	Ruangwa	3737	3779	7516	1.0	0	0	0	N/A	3737	3779	7516	1.0
	Sub-Total	24719	26182	50901	1.1	824	573	1397	0.7	25543	26755	52298	1.0
Manyara	Babati	8383	10791	19174	1.3	92	250	342	2.7	8475	11041	19516	1.3
	Babati TC	3098	4116	7214	1.3	927	831	1758	0.9	4025	4947	8972	1.2
	Hanang	6482	8983	15465	1.4	115	121	236	1.1	6597	9104	15701	1.4
	Kiteto	4654	5008	9662	1.1	24	14	38	0.6	4678	5022	9700	1.1
	Mbulu	3090	4880	7970	1.6	257	232	489	0.9	3347	5112	8459	1.5
	Mbulu TC	2924	4675	7599	1.6	908	532	1440	0.6	3832	5207	9039	1.4
	Simanjiro	4410	4375	8785	1.0	95	89	184	0.9	4505	4464	8969	1.0
	Sub-Total	33041	42828	75869	1.3	2418	2069	4487	0.9	35459	44897	80356	1.3
Mara	Bunda	8080	7562	15642	0.9	254	154	408	0.6	8334	7716	16050	0.9
	Bunda TC	6167	6203	12370	1.0	170	453	623	2.7	6337	6656	12993	1.1
	Butiama	8462	8041	16503	1.0	227	563	790	2.5	8689	8604	17293	1.0
	Musoma	7465	6419	13884	0.9	141	170	311	1.2	7606	6589	14195	0.9
	Musoma MC	7813	7912	15725	1.0	1720	456	2176	0.3	9533	8368	17901	0.9
	Rorya	12387	9844	22231	0.8	402	829	1231	2.1	12789	10673	23462	0.8
	Serengeti	9013	9569	18582	1.1	917	724	1641	0.8	9930	10293	20223	1.0
	Tarime	10490	11230	21720	1.1	229	394	623	1.7	10719	11624	22343	1.1
	Tarime TC	5353	4361	9714	0.8	241	282	523	1.2	5594	4643	10237	0.8
	Sub-Total	75230	71141	146371	0.9	4301	4025	8326	0.9	79531	75166	154697	0.9
Mbeya	Busokelo	4937	5332	10269	1.1	97	88	185	0.9	5034	5420	10454	1.1
	Chunya	4472	5447	9919	1.2	23	30	53	1.3	4495	5477	9972	1.2
	Kyela	8737	9234	17971	1.1	326	429	755	1.3	9063	9663	18726	1.1
	Mbarali	8444	10332	18776	1.2	331	718	1049	2.2	8775	11050	19825	1.3
	Mbeya	8265	10941	19206	1.3	3375	3026	6401	0.9	11640	13967	25607	1.2
	Mbeya CC	15686	18165	33851	1.2	3343	3376	6719	1.0	19029	21541	40570	1.1
	Rungwe	10136	11257	21393	1.1	1000	1017	2017	1.0	11136	12274	23410	1.1
	Sub-Total	60677	70708	131385	1.2	8495	8684	17179	1.0	69172	79392	148564	1.1
Morogoro	Gairo	3516	4295	7811	1.2	0	0	0	N/A	3516	4295	7811	1.2
	Ifakara TC	8473	9728	18201	1.1	914	1242	2156	1.4	9387	10970	20357	1.2
	Kilosa	13588	14586	28174	1.1	509	263	772	0.5	14097	14849	28946	1.1
	Malinyi	3405	3802	7207	1.1	372	223	595	0.6	3777	4025	7802	1.1
	Mlimba	7005	7759	14764	1.1	667	1089	1756	1.6	7672	8848	16520	1.2
	Morogoro	6719	7458	14177	1.1	141	64	205	0.5	6860	7522	14382	1.1
	Morogoro MC	13456	15051	28507	1.1	4513	4829	9342	1.1	17969	19880	37849	1.1
	Mvomero	8328	9378	17706	1.1	239	278	517	1.2	8567	9656	18223	1.1
	Ulanga	5568	5113	10681	0.9	486	349	835	0.7	6054	5462	11516	0.9
	Sub-Total	70058	77170	147228	1.1	7841	8337	16178	1.1	77899	85507	163406	1.1
Masasi	7398	6796	14194	0.9	627	51	678	0.1	8025	6847	14872	0.9	

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by School Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2023

Region	Council	Government				Non-Government				Total			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Mtwara	Masasi TC	2799	3731	6530	1.3	77	110	187	1.4	2876	3841	6717	1.3
	Mtwara	3747	4390	8137	1.2	34	38	72	1.1	3781	4428	8209	1.2
	Mtwara Mikindani	4112	4961	9073	1.2	920	1010	1930	1.1	5032	5971	11003	1.2
	Nanyamba TC	2296	2903	5199	1.3	0	0	0	N/A	2296	2903	5199	1.3
	Nanyumbu	3095	3272	6367	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	3095	3272	6367	1.1
	Newala	3041	3373	6414	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	3041	3373	6414	1.1
	Newala TC	2808	3852	6660	1.4	0	0	0	N/A	2808	3852	6660	1.4
	Tandahimba	5889	6545	12434	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	5889	6545	12434	1.1
	Sub-Total	35185	39823	75008	1.1	1658	1209	2867	0.7	36843	41032	77875	1.1
Mwanza	Buchosa	11326	9429	20755	0.8	26	10	36	0.4	11352	9439	20791	0.8
	Ilemela MC	15814	17364	33178	1.1	2419	2598	5017	1.1	18233	19962	38195	1.1
	Kwimba	10207	12874	23081	1.3	0	447	447	N/A	10207	13321	23528	1.3
	Magu	12954	14246	27200	1.1	362	466	828	1.3	13316	14712	28028	1.1
	Misungwi	9055	10498	19553	1.2	322	863	1185	2.7	9377	11361	20738	1.2
	Mwanza CC	21167	23351	44518	1.1	4226	3907	8133	0.9	25393	27258	52651	1.1
	Sengerema	12680	11680	24360	0.9	895	1050	1945	1.2	13575	12730	26305	0.9
	Ukerewe	14253	12553	26806	0.9	337	298	635	0.9	14590	12851	27441	0.9
	Sub-Total	107456	111995	219451	1.0	8587	9639	18226	1.1	116043	121634	237677	1.0
Njombe	Ludewa	3498	4277	7775	1.2	695	452	1147	0.7	4193	4729	8922	1.1
	Makambako TC	3823	5248	9071	1.4	151	451	602	3.0	3974	5699	9673	1.4
	Makete	3421	4118	7539	1.2	155	126	281	0.8	3576	4244	7820	1.2
	Njombe	2364	3675	6039	1.6	0	531	531	N/A	2364	4206	6570	1.8
	Njombe TC	4978	4838	9816	1.0	1442	1489	2931	1.0	6420	6327	12747	1.0
	Wanging'ombe	5016	7019	12035	1.4	789	952	1741	1.2	5805	7971	13776	1.4
	Sub-Total	23100	29175	52275	1.3	3232	4001	7233	1.2	26332	33176	59508	1.3
	Pwani	Bagamoyo	5930	6110	12040	1.0	3205	4326	7531	1.3	9135	10436	19571
Chalinze		8902	9993	18895	1.1	742	573	1315	0.8	9644	10566	20210	1.1
Kibaha		4103	4903	9006	1.2	1056	1913	2969	1.8	5159	6816	11975	1.3
Kibaha TC		7515	7966	15481	1.1	1923	3246	5169	1.7	9438	11212	20650	1.2
Kibiti		5488	5004	10492	0.9	0	260	260	N/A	5488	5264	10752	1.0
Kisarawe		5101	5070	10171	1.0	904	920	1824	1.0	6005	5990	11995	1.0
Mafia		2034	2291	4325	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	2034	2291	4325	1.1
Mkuranga		11242	12926	24168	1.1	1911	1520	3431	0.8	13153	14446	27599	1.1
Rufiji		4678	4938	9616	1.1	80	82	162	1.0	4758	5020	9778	1.1
Sub-Total	54993	59201	114194	1.1	9821	12840	22661	1.3	64814	72041	136855	1.1	
Rukwa	Kalambo	5715	5276	10991	0.9	376	381	757	1.0	6091	5657	11748	0.9
	Nkasi	7215	8049	15264	1.1	180	163	343	0.9	7395	8212	15607	1.1
	Sumbawanga	6768	6888	13656	1.0	654	368	1022	0.6	7422	7256	14678	1.0
	Sumbawanga MC	8853	9483	18336	1.1	1458	1687	3145	1.2	10311	11170	21481	1.1
	Sub-Total	28551	29696	58247	1.0	2668	2599	5267	1.0	31219	32295	63514	1.0
Ruvuma	Madaba	1738	1783	3521	1.0	156	604	760	3.9	1894	2387	4281	1.3
	Mbinga	5695	6570	12265	1.2	1285	1635	2920	1.3	6980	8205	15185	1.2
	Mbinga TC	2890	3940	6830	1.4	763	650	1413	0.9	3653	4590	8243	1.3
	Namtumbo	4577	5401	9978	1.2	643	341	984	0.5	5220	5742	10962	1.1
	Nyasa	4476	5014	9490	1.1	85	103	188	1.2	4561	5117	9678	1.1
	Songea	3144	3750	6894	1.2	156	896	1052	5.7	3300	4646	7946	1.4
	Songea MC	8597	10098	18695	1.2	1622	1370	2992	0.8	10219	11468	21687	1.1
	Tunduru	6347	5803	12150	0.9	632	299	931	0.5	6979	6102	13081	0.9
	Sub-Total	37464	42359	79823	1.1	5342	5898	11240	1.1	42806	48257	91063	1.1
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	8999	11424	20423	1.3	1334	1829	3163	1.4	10333	13253	23586	1.3
	Kishapu	7151	7777	14928	1.1	290	311	601	1.1	7441	8088	15529	1.1
	Msalala	5727	7284	13011	1.3	11	16	27	1.5	5738	7300	13038	1.3
	Shinyanga	5895	7848	13743	1.3	600	410	1010	0.7	6495	8258	14753	1.3
	Shinyanga MC	6674	7189	13863	1.1	900	806	1706	0.9	7574	7995	15569	1.1
	Ushetu	5508	6425	11933	1.2	0	0	0	N/A	5508	6425	11933	1.2
Sub-Total	39954	47947	87901	1.2	3135	3372	6507	1.1	43089	51319	94408	1.2	

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by School Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2023

Region	Council	Government				Non-Government				Total			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Simiyu	Bariadi	5165	6506	11671	1.3	107	121	228	1.1	5272	6627	11899	1.3
	Bariadi TC	5000	5615	10615	1.1	425	457	882	1.1	5425	6072	11497	1.1
	Busega	8362	8811	17173	1.1	370	355	725	1.0	8732	9166	17898	1.0
	Itilima	5610	7164	12774	1.3	115	119	234	1.0	5725	7283	13008	1.3
	Maswa	7999	9533	17532	1.2	507	102	609	0.2	8506	9635	18141	1.1
	Meatu	4974	5945	10919	1.2	89	163	252	1.8	5063	6108	11171	1.2
	Sub-Total	37110	43574	80684	1.2	1613	1317	2930	0.8	38723	44891	83614	1.2
Singida	Ikungi	6437	8841	15278	1.4	474	717	1191	1.5	6911	9558	16469	1.4
	Iramba	5620	6666	12286	1.2	62	42	104	0.7	5682	6708	12390	1.2
	Itigi	2570	2403	4973	0.9	112	128	240	1.1	2682	2531	5213	0.9
	Manyoni	3645	4209	7854	1.2	122	496	618	4.1	3767	4705	8472	1.2
	Mkalama	4418	5611	10029	1.3	74	80	154	1.1	4492	5691	10183	1.3
	Singida	7277	9269	16546	1.3	327	521	848	1.6	7604	9790	17394	1.3
	Singida MC	6560	6934	13494	1.1	554	382	936	0.7	7114	7316	14430	1.0
	Sub-Total	36527	43933	80460	1.2	1725	2366	4091	1.4	38252	46299	84551	1.2
Songwe	Ileje	2248	3222	5470	1.4	261	299	560	1.1	2509	3521	6030	1.4
	Mbozi	10352	14524	24876	1.4	2370	2789	5159	1.2	12722	17313	30035	1.4
	Momba	3034	3199	6233	1.1	19	37	56	1.9	3053	3236	6289	1.1
	Songwe	2996	3211	6207	1.1	90	71	161	0.8	3086	3282	6368	1.1
	Tunduma TC	4893	5538	10431	1.1	431	538	969	1.2	5324	6076	11400	1.1
	Sub-Total	23523	29694	53217	1.3	3171	3734	6905	1.2	26694	33428	60122	1.3
Tabora	Igunga	6913	8426	15339	1.2	555	742	1297	1.3	7468	9168	16636	1.2
	Kaliua	8353	8587	16940	1.0	32	47	79	1.5	8385	8634	17019	1.0
	Nzega	5198	6933	12131	1.3	0	0	0	N/A	5198	6933	12131	1.3
	Nzega TC	2555	2856	5411	1.1	384	667	1051	1.7	2939	3523	6462	1.2
	Sikonge	3707	3929	7636	1.1	43	46	89	1.1	3750	3975	7725	1.1
	Tabora MC	8451	9036	17487	1.1	2700	1506	4206	0.6	11151	10542	21693	0.9
	Urambo	6086	6551	12637	1.1	301	295	596	1.0	6387	6846	13233	1.1
	Uyui	6893	8030	14923	1.2	48	211	259	4.4	6941	8241	15182	1.2
	Sub-Total	48156	54348	102504	1.1	4063	3514	7577	0.9	52219	57862	110081	1.1
	Tanga	Bumbuli	3696	4768	8464	1.3	430	193	623	0.4	4126	4961	9087
Handeni		7009	7896	14905	1.1	145	212	357	1.5	7154	8108	15262	1.1
Handeni TC		2776	3017	5793	1.1	95	92	187	1.0	2871	3109	5980	1.1
Kilindi		4534	5328	9862	1.2	0	0	0	N/A	4534	5328	9862	1.2
Korogwe		6725	7785	14510	1.2	174	127	301	0.7	6899	7912	14811	1.1
Korogwe TC		2858	4340	7198	1.5	162	353	515	2.2	3020	4693	7713	1.6
Lushoto		8121	9952	18073	1.2	178	2358	2536	13.2	8299	12310	20609	1.5
Mkinga		3746	4230	7976	1.1	0	0	0	N/A	3746	4230	7976	1.1
Muheza		5796	6823	12619	1.2	565	489	1054	0.9	6361	7312	13673	1.1
Pangani		1889	2164	4053	1.1	595	392	987	0.7	2484	2556	5040	1.0
Tanga CC		13619	12052	25671	0.9	1849	2432	4281	1.3	15468	14484	29952	0.9
Sub-Total		60769	68355	129124	1.1	4193	6648	10841	1.6	64962	75003	139965	1.2
Grand Total		1324090	1450857	2774947	1.1	145063	157345	302408	1.1	1469153	1608202	3077355	1.1
% of Enrolment		43.0	47.1	90.2		4.7	5.1	9.8		47.7	52.3	100.0	

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1-6 is 3,077,355 of which 90.2 % are in Government Schools. Moreover, the enrolment of female students is 52.3% of the total enrolment.

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment of Students in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2019-2023

Name of Indicator and Level of Disaggregation	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			% Change
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
a) Form 1-6																
Grand Total	1,133,088	1,205,369	2,338,457	1,189,410	1,284,096	2,473,506	1,282,314	1,389,613	2,671,927	1,347,219	1,476,369	2,823,588	1,469,153	1,608,202	3,077,355	8.2
Government	982,220	1,040,985	2,023,205	1,045,557	1,126,700	2,172,257	1,143,165	1,236,780	2,379,945	1,206,820	1,322,879	2,529,699	1,324,090	1,450,857	2,774,947	8.8
Non-Government	150,868	164,384	315,252	143,853	157,396	301,249	139,149	152,833	291,982	140,399	153,490	293,889	145,063	157,345	302,408	2.8
b) Form 1																
Total	335,692	365,272	700,964	346,731	376,162	722,893	377,526	402,850	780,376	411,702	438,411	850,113	489,533	531,881	1,021,414	16.8
Government	306,320	331,015	637,335	317,391	342,270	659,661	348,365	370,227	718,592	380,480	403,581	784,061	457,427	495,230	952,657	17.7
Non-Government	29,372	34,257	63,629	29,340	33,892	63,232	29,161	32,623	61,784	31,222	34,830	66,052	32,106	36,651	68,757	3.9
c) Form 2																
Total	294,610	324,965	619,575	305,756	347,532	653,288	321,026	360,666	681,692	334,853	376,413	711,266	368,529	418,142	786,671	9.6
Government	264,844	290,243	555,087	275,434	313,127	588,561	290,983	325,808	616,791	305,299	343,226	648,525	336,850	382,527	719,377	9.8
Non-Government	29,766	34,722	64,488	30,322	34,405	64,727	30,043	34,858	64,901	29,554	33,187	62,741	31,679	35,615	67,294	6.8
d) Form 3																
Total	217,904	238,189	456,093	245,904	272,563	518,467	262,314	301,278	563,592	260,561	304,569	565,130	260,726	288,883	549,609	-2.8
Government	186,795	201,234	388,029	216,209	237,930	454,139	232,027	266,676	498,703	230,502	269,456	499,958	231,217	255,631	486,848	-2.7
Non-Government	31,109	36,955	68,064	29,695	34,633	64,328	30,287	34,602	64,889	30,059	35,113	65,172	29,509	33,252	62,761	-3.8
e) Form 4																
Total	197,235	211,170	408,405	205,419	222,192	427,611	231,359	254,525	485,884	241,002	277,604	518,606	242,364	281,277	523,641	1.0
Government	162,752	171,532	334,284	174,317	186,039	360,356	202,018	220,385	422,403	211,411	243,570	454,981	212,463	246,980	459,443	1.0
Non-Government	34,483	39,638	74,121	31,102	36,153	67,255	29,341	34,140	63,481	29,591	34,034	63,625	29,901	34,297	64,198	0.9

table Cont'.....

Secondary Education

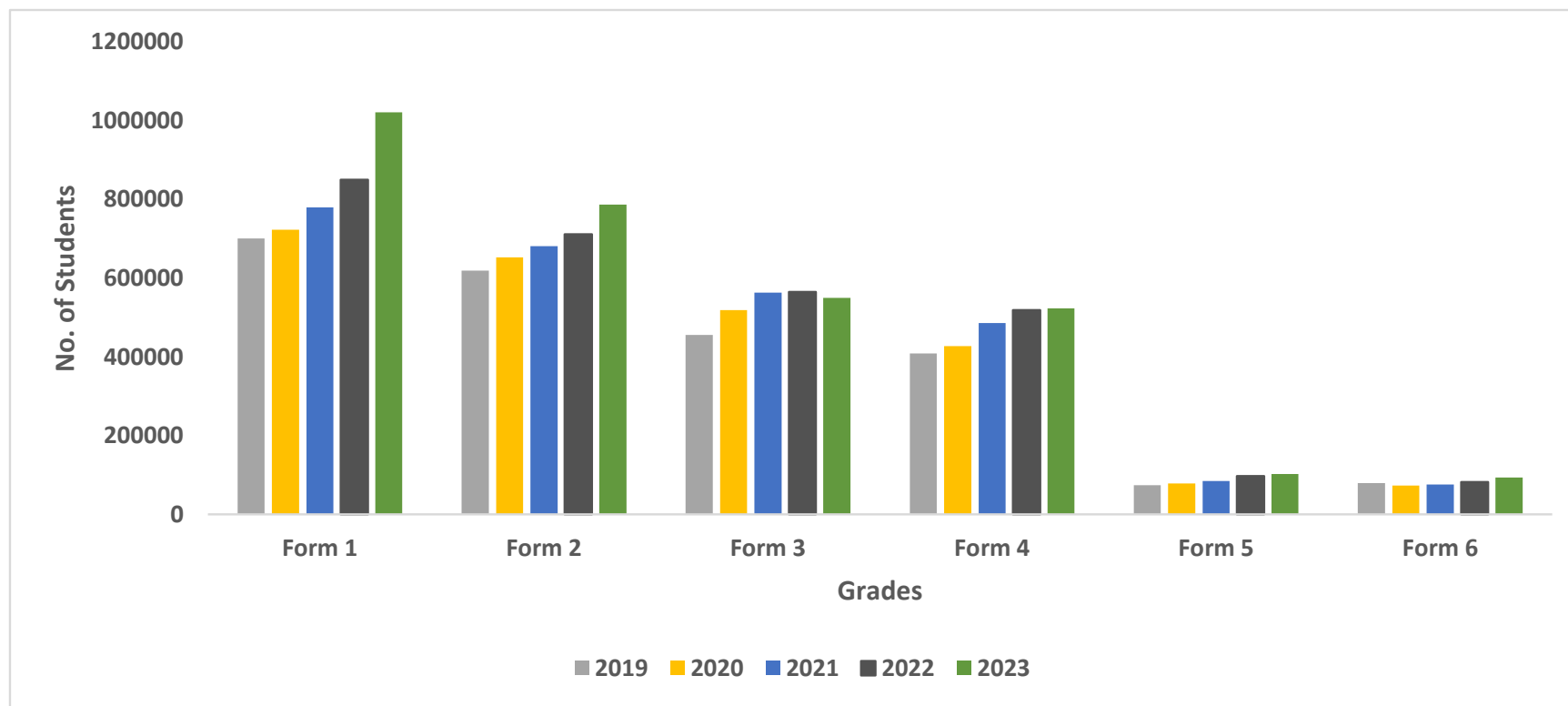
Table 3.3: Enrolment of Students in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2019-2023

Name of Indicator and Level of Disaggregation	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023			% Change
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
f) Form 5																
Total	42,179	32,299	74,478	44,343	34,091	78,434	47,185	37,308	84,493	53,296	43,566	96,862	56,691	46,031	102,722	6.0
Government	29,701	22,727	52,428	33,324	25,078	58,402	37,411	29,165	66,576	42,855	35,018	77,873	45,183	36,886	82,069	5.4
Non-Government	12,478	9,572	22,050	11,019	9,013	20,032	9,774	8,143	17,917	10,441	8,548	18,989	11,508	9,145	20,653	8.8
g) Form 6																
Total	45,468	33,474	78,942	41,257	31,556	72,813	42,904	32,986	75,890	45,805	35,806	81,611	51,310	41,988	93,298	14.3
Government	31,808	24,234	56,042	28,882	22,256	51,138	32,361	24,519	56,880	36,273	28,028	64,301	40,950	33,603	74,553	15.9
Non-Government	13,660	9,240	22,900	12,375	9,300	21,675	10,543	8,467	19,010	9,532	7,778	17,310	10,360	8,385	18,745	8.3
h) Form 1 - 4																
Total	1,045,441	1,139,596	2,185,037	1,103,810	1,218,449	2,322,259	1,192,225	1,319,319	2,511,544	1,248,118	1,396,997	2,645,115	1,361,152	1,520,183	2,881,335	8.9
Government	920,711	994,024	1,914,735	983,351	1,079,366	2,062,717	1,073,393	1,183,096	2,256,489	1,127,692	1,259,833	2,387,525	1,237,957	1,380,368	2,618,325	9.7
Non-Government	124,730	145,572	270,302	120,459	139,083	259,542	118,832	136,223	255,055	120,426	137,164	257,590	123,195	139,815	263,010	2.1
i) Form 5 - 6																
Total	87,647	65,773	153,420	85,600	65,647	151,247	90,089	70,294	160,383	99,101	79,372	178,473	108,001	88,019	196,020	9.8
Government	61,509	46,961	108,470	62,206	47,334	109,540	69,772	53,684	123,456	79,128	63,046	142,174	86,133	70,489	156,622	10.2
Non-Government	26,138	18,812	44,950	23,394	18,313	41,707	20,317	16,610	36,927	19,973	16,326	36,299	21,868	17,530	39,398	8.5

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 has increased by **9.0%** from **2,823,588** Students in 2022 to **3,077,355** students in 2023.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.1: Enrolment of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2019-2023



Secondary Education

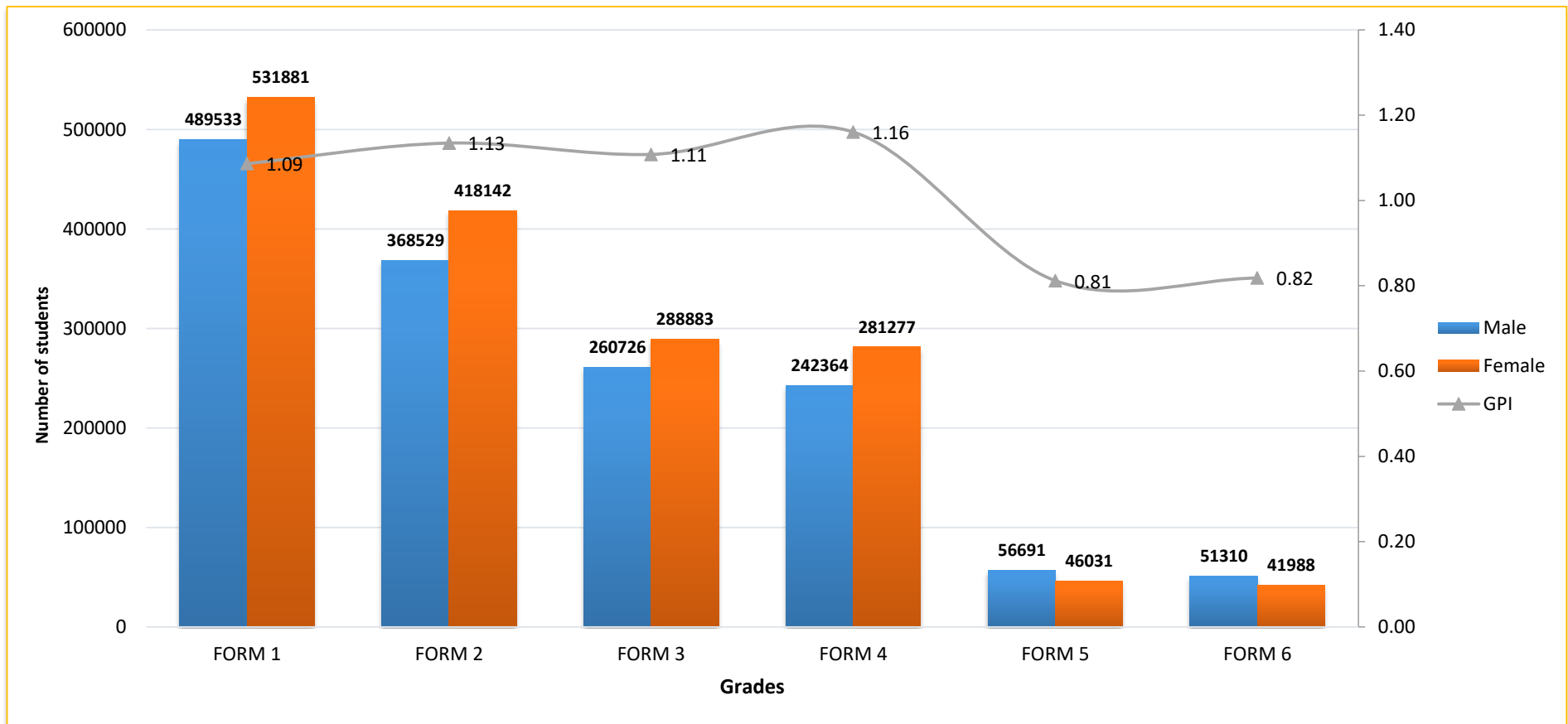
Table 3.4: Students Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
	Songea MC	2955	3372	2222	2653	1774	2085	1819	2102	808	686	641	570	10219	11468	21687	0.7	
	Tunduru	2440	2281	1471	1459	948	994	913	996	537	190	670	182	6979	6102	13081	0.4	
	Sub-Total	14205	16028	9780	12102	6934	8592	6682	8425	2614	1655	2591	1455	42806	48257	91063	3.0	
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	3745	4515	2854	3507	1937	2314	1774	2174	7	355	16	388	10333	13253	23586	0.8	
	Kishapu	2318	2757	2155	2628	1197	1319	1156	1368	320	6	295	10	7441	8088	15529	0.5	
	Msalala	2344	2896	1561	1963	947	1125	886	1123	0	113	0	80	5738	7300	13038	0.4	
	Shinyanga	2683	3216	1622	2054	1127	1237	1030	1205	20	263	13	283	6495	8258	14753	0.5	
	Shinyanga MC	2670	3019	1866	2078	1364	1406	1390	1452	192	29	92	11	7574	7995	15569	0.5	
	Ushetu	2621	3065	1121	1430	827	950	741	850	98	71	100	59	5508	6425	11933	0.4	
	Sub-Total	16381	19468	11179	13660	7399	8351	6977	8172	637	837	516	831	43089	51319	94408	3.1	
	Sub-Total	2342	2936	1357	1858	813	791	760	854	0	86	0	102	5272	6627	11899	0.4	
Simiyu	Bariadi TC	1795	2128	1284	1658	1029	1139	963	1128	168	10	186	9	5425	6072	11497	0.4	
	Busega	3347	3310	2336	2665	1582	1522	1408	1434	29	107	30	128	8732	9166	17898	0.6	
	Itilima	2506	3354	1276	1662	938	1072	811	986	80	105	114	104	5725	7283	13008	0.4	
	Maswa	2896	3193	2322	2620	1510	1445	1310	1367	232	457	236	553	8506	9635	18141	0.6	
	Meatu	1945	2584	1278	1711	857	904	755	835	120	35	108	39	5063	6108	11171	0.4	
	Sub-Total	14831	17505	9853	12174	6729	6873	6007	6604	629	800	674	935	38723	44891	83614	2.7	
Singida	Ikungi	2560	3049	1868	2585	1271	1935	1170	1798	34	100	8	91	6911	9558	16469	0.5	
	Iramba	2131	2384	1390	1742	876	1089	871	1217	195	155	219	121	5682	6708	12390	0.4	
	Itigi	916	908	666	686	477	489	436	448	114	0	73	0	2682	2531	5213	0.2	
	Manyoni	1435	1717	1004	1314	647	808	611	826	34	19	36	21	3767	4705	8472	0.3	
	Mkalama	1547	2022	1406	1749	721	890	636	924	93	51	89	55	4492	5691	10183	0.3	
	Singida	2656	3488	1911	2742	1130	1656	1034	1704	455	107	418	93	7604	9790	17394	0.6	
	Singida MC	2076	2517	1725	1971	1078	1342	1156	1460	513	14	566	12	7114	7316	14430	0.5	
	Sub-Total	13321	16085	9970	12789	6200	8209	5914	8377	1438	446	1409	393	38252	46299	84551	2.7	
Songwe	Ileje	831	1048	569	946	414	666	418	677	189	104	88	80	2509	3521	6030	0.2	
	Mbozi	4379	5560	3411	4784	2253	3276	2080	3036	329	331	270	326	12722	17313	30035	1.0	
	Momba	1395	1478	794	840	453	436	411	413	0	30	0	39	3053	3236	6289	0.2	
	Songwe	988	1298	784	849	412	368	402	429	247	171	253	167	3086	3282	6368	0.2	
	Tunduma TC	1982	2186	1326	1510	974	1247	750	967	187	94	105	72	5324	6076	11400	0.4	
	Sub-Total	9575	11570	6884	8929	4506	5993	4061	5522	952	730	716	684	26694	33428	60122	2.0	
Tabora	Igunga	2836	3683	1659	2076	1296	1555	1159	1410	244	235	274	209	7468	9168	16636	0.5	
	Kaliua	3620	3836	1832	1924	1391	1413	1227	1168	164	145	151	148	8385	8634	17019	0.6	
	Nzega	2279	3137	1238	1762	804	888	777	990	30	68	70	88	5198	6933	12131	0.4	
	Nzega TC	1074	1386	631	884	494	677	478	541	89	19	173	16	2939	3523	6462	0.2	
	Sikonge	1460	1507	1005	1142	592	627	632	617	60	30	1	52	3750	3975	7725	0.3	
	Tabora MC	3008	3090	2211	2840	1621	1880	1613	1951	1360	357	1338	424	11151	10542	21693	0.7	
	Urambo	2711	2954	1476	1533	1042	1088	890	842	120	226	148	203	6387	6846	13233	0.4	
	Uyui	2910	3268	1821	2080	1010	1219	977	1261	84	213	139	200	6941	8241	15182	0.5	
	Sub-Total	19898	22861	11873	14241	8250	9347	7753	8780	2151	1293	2294	1340	52219	57862	110081	3.6	
	Tanga	Bumbuli	1534	1587	1130	1234	758	923	702	1053	2	66	0	98	4126	4961	9087	0.3
Handeni		2999	3075	1685	2070	1207	1435	1048	1386	123	94	92	48	7154	8108	15262	0.5	
Handeni TC		963	1175	680	814	431	500	477	567	182	13	138	40	2871	3109	5980	0.2	
Kilindi		2025	2275	1022	1432	681	778	593	753	108	53	105	37	4534	5328	9862	0.3	
Korogwe		2945	3125	1607	1851	1062	1224	977	1368	178	218	130	126	6899	7912	14811	0.5	
Korogwe TC		1060	1195	801	1075	543	823	616	820	0	391	0	389	3020	4693	7713	0.3	
Lushoto		2930	4042	2090	2777	1203	2024	1271	2185	511	674	294	608	8299	12310	20609	0.7	
Mkinga		1349	1366	1041	1212	615	710	570	774	81	78	90	90	3746	4230	7976	0.3	
Muheza		2189	2412	1721	2010	1093	1263	1032	1397	168	119	158	111	6361	7312	13673	0.4	
Pangani		918	908	599	640	440	434	424	438	60	80	43	56	2484	2556	5040	0.2	
Tanga CC		4202	4123	3875	3864	2720	2852	2765	3050	998	301	908	294	15468	14484	29952	1.0	
Sub-Total		23114	25283	16251	18979	10753	12966	10475	13791	2411	2087	1958	1897	64962	75003	139965	4.5	
Grand Total	489533	531881	368529	418142	260726	288883	242364	281277	56691	46031	51310	41988	1469153	1608202	3077355	100.0		
% of Enrolment		33.2		25.6		17.9		17.0		3.3		3.0		47.7		52.3		100.0

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1-6 is 3,077,355. Enrolment in Form 5 and 6 is (6.3%) of the total enrolment. Dar es Salaam Region has the highest (9.2%) of total enrolment compared to other regions. Dar es Salaam CC has the highest (3.3%) of total enrolment.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.2: Students Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023



Secondary Education

Table 3.5: Students Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2023

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Ruwiri	Nyasa	1773	1865	1034	1155	768	826	737	748	80	230	84	190	4476	5014	9490	0.3
	Songea	1146	1185	807	960	509	563	491	681	81	199	110	162	3144	3750	6894	0.2
	Songea MC	2655	3091	1963	2336	1474	1808	1516	1818	506	532	483	513	8597	10098	18695	0.7
	Tunduru	2347	2244	1350	1401	852	929	771	923	471	168	556	138	6347	5803	12150	0.4
	Sub-Total	12944	14483	8691	10677	5891	7366	5648	7232	2100	1368	2190	1233	37464	42359	79823	2.9
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	3420	4052	2541	3080	1620	1843	1418	1731	0	347	0	371	8999	11424	20423	0.7
	Kishapu	2274	2699	2075	2566	1137	1239	1089	1273	297	0	279	0	7151	7777	14928	0.5
	Msalala	2342	2896	1558	1953	944	1122	883	1120	0	113	0	80	5727	7284	13011	0.5
	Shinyanga	2561	3137	1489	1976	943	1117	902	1086	0	258	0	274	5895	7848	13743	0.5
	Shinyanga MC	2504	2842	1649	1876	1190	1235	1130	1236	130	0	71	0	6674	7189	13863	0.5
	Ushetu	2621	3065	1121	1430	827	950	741	850	98	71	100	59	5508	6425	11933	0.4
Sub-Total	15722	18691	10433	12881	6661	7506	6163	7296	525	789	450	784	39954	47947	87901	3.2	
Simiyu	Bariadi	2310	2903	1332	1815	785	768	738	832	0	86	0	102	5165	6506	11671	0.4
	Bariadi TC	1702	2019	1196	1552	927	1023	849	1021	159	0	167	0	5000	5615	10615	0.4
	Busega	3286	3236	2241	2583	1504	1454	1331	1350	0	86	0	102	8362	8811	17173	0.6
	Itilima	2478	3329	1250	1625	903	1041	785	960	80	105	114	104	5610	7164	12774	0.5
	Maswa	2746	3173	2186	2590	1387	1426	1212	1334	232	457	236	553	7999	9533	17532	0.6
	Meatu	1909	2542	1260	1684	837	859	740	786	120	35	108	39	4974	5945	10919	0.4
Sub-Total	14431	17202	9465	11849	6343	6571	5655	6283	591	769	625	900	37110	43574	80684	2.9	
Singida	Ikungi	2429	2873	1747	2404	1161	1764	1070	1654	30	73	0	73	6437	8841	15278	0.6
	Iramba	2121	2376	1375	1734	870	1082	865	1208	181	149	208	117	5620	6666	12286	0.4
	Iltigi	882	878	637	642	450	462	414	421	114	0	73	0	2570	2403	4973	0.2
	Manyoni	1418	1619	977	1193	613	670	567	687	34	19	36	21	3645	4209	7854	0.3
	Mkalama	1525	1990	1389	1723	702	880	620	912	93	51	89	55	4418	5611	10029	0.4
	Singida	2616	3380	1845	2608	1082	1541	989	1607	390	73	355	60	7277	9269	16546	0.6
	Singida MC	1929	2376	1582	1881	963	1289	1042	1388	493	0	551	0	6560	6934	13494	0.5
Sub-Total	12920	15492	9552	12185	5841	7688	5567	7877	1335	365	1312	326	36527	43933	80460	2.9	
Songwe	Ileje	747	976	502	859	357	592	365	611	189	104	88	80	2248	3222	5470	0.2
	Mbozi	3803	4881	2926	4143	1822	2703	1670	2486	83	155	48	156	10352	14524	24876	0.9
	Momba	1385	1472	791	838	448	419	410	401	0	30	0	39	3034	3199	6233	0.2
	Songwe	983	1282	774	838	402	353	378	415	217	161	242	162	2996	3211	6207	0.2
	Tunduma TC	1862	2037	1208	1378	886	1135	645	822	187	94	105	72	4893	5538	10431	0.4
	Sub-Total	8780	10648	6201	8056	3915	5202	3468	4735	676	544	483	509	23523	29694	53217	1.9
Tabora	Igunga	2685	3483	1540	1923	1168	1366	1002	1210	244	235	274	209	6913	8426	15339	0.6
	Kaliua	3615	3824	1825	1914	1383	1401	1215	1155	164	145	151	148	8353	8587	16940	0.6
	Nzega	2279	3137	1238	1762	804	888	777	990	30	68	70	88	5198	6933	12131	0.4
	Nzega TC	970	1197	534	740	427	510	419	409	58	0	147	0	2555	2856	5411	0.2
	Sikonge	1452	1502	1001	1131	581	615	615	600	58	30	0	51	3707	3929	7636	0.3
	Tabora MC	2575	2739	1894	2538	1313	1630	1313	1654	687	203	669	272	8451	9036	17487	0.6
	Urambo	2625	2871	1411	1471	963	1010	819	770	120	226	148	203	6086	6551	12637	0.5
	Uyui	2891	3217	1806	2034	1003	1164	970	1202	84	213	139	200	6893	8030	14923	0.5
Sub-Total	19092	21970	11249	13513	7642	8584	7130	7990	1445	1120	1598	1171	48156	54348	102504	3.7	
Tanga	Bumbuli	1439	1519	1017	1183	648	877	592	1025	0	66	0	98	3696	4768	8464	0.3
	Handeni	2946	3008	1649	2028	1172	1389	1027	1329	123	94	92	48	7009	7896	14905	0.5
	Handeni TC	937	1156	652	776	414	486	453	546	182	13	138	40	2776	3017	5793	0.2
	Kilindi	2025	2275	1022	1432	681	778	593	753	108	53	105	37	4534	5328	9862	0.4
	Korogwe	2935	3116	1603	1842	1057	1222	966	1350	96	174	68	81	6725	7785	14510	0.5
	Korogwe TC	1028	1119	763	1010	509	747	558	686	0	391	0	387	2858	4340	7198	0.3
	Lushoto	2868	3573	2050	2388	1172	1644	1243	1845	499	261	289	241	8121	9952	18073	0.7
	Mkinga	1349	1366	1041	1212	615	710	570	774	81	78	90	90	3746	4230	7976	0.3
	Muheza	2063	2311	1537	1852	983	1147	898	1283	162	119	153	111	5796	6823	12619	0.5
	Pangani	728	770	443	538	304	356	311	364	60	80	43	56	1889	2164	4053	0.1
	Tanga CC	3807	3665	3510	3351	2350	2453	2349	2581	854	0	749	2	13619	12052	25671	0.9
Sub-Total	22125	23878	15287	17612	9905	11809	9560	12536	2165	1329	1727	1191	60769	68355	129124	4.7	
Grand Total		457427	495230	336850	382527	231217	255631	212463	246980	45183	36886	40950	33603	1324090	1450857	2774947	100.0
% of Enrolment		34.33	37.92	25.92	29.29	17.54	19.30	16.56	22.00	2.96	2.69	2.96	2.69	47.7	52.3	100.0	

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1-6 in Government schools is 2,774,947 of which 94.4% are Form 1-4. About 8.8% of total enrolment is recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, where as Dar es Salaam CC has the highest enrolment (3.3%). There is only one council out of 184 councils, which do not have government Advanced level secondary schools. The enrolment of Female Students is 52.3% of the total Enrolment for Government Secondary schools.

Secondary Education

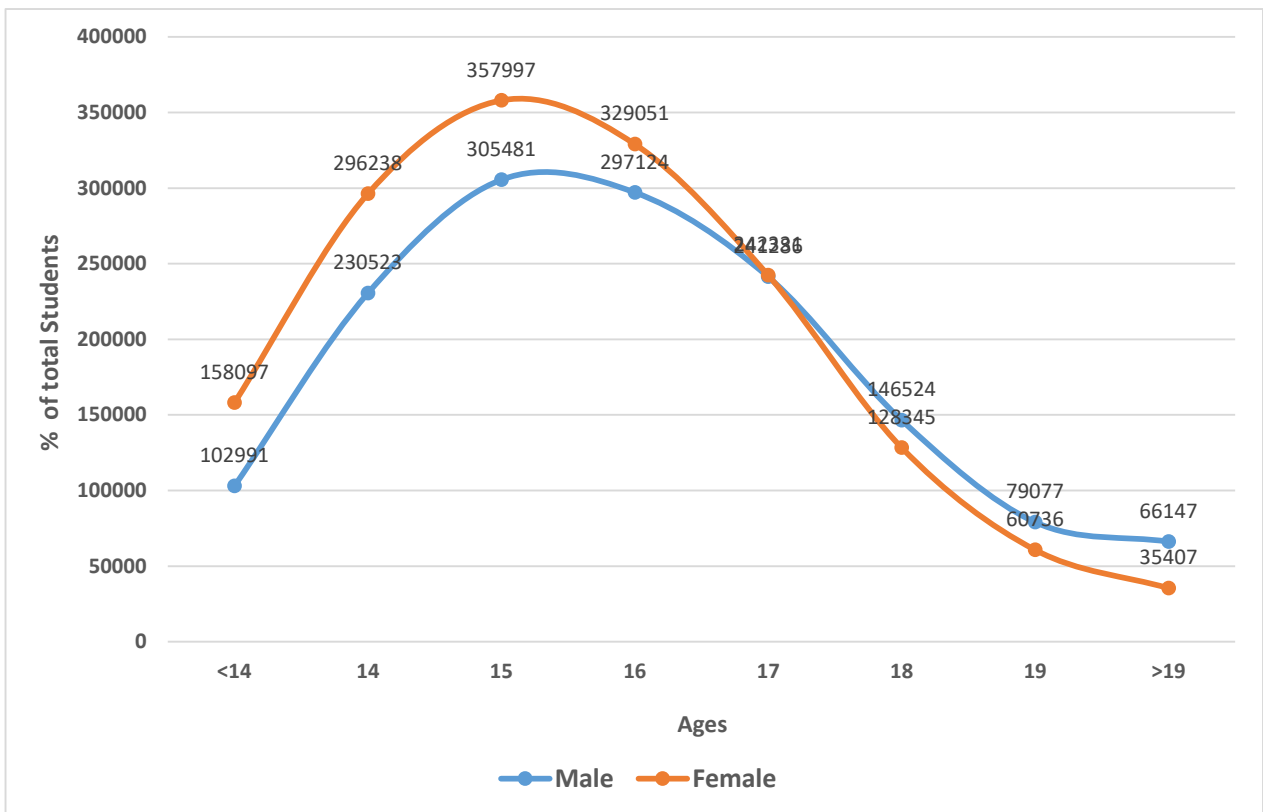
Table 3.6: Students Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Sub Total	1314	2467	4542	7041	7651	11085	8636	10470	7162	8568	4542	4577	2488	1546	1917	545	38252	46299	84551
Songwe	Ileje	268	436	554	871	569	854	404	713	330	377	171	136	105	99	108	35	2509	3521	6030
	Mbozi	1718	2787	2630	3944	2913	3923	2305	3136	1606	2030	944	909	369	434	237	150	12722	17313	30035
	Momba	161	218	462	667	690	834	643	662	593	465	332	215	130	129	42	46	3053	3236	6289
	Songwe	84	192	357	648	635	820	716	648	438	418	378	290	218	155	260	111	3086	3282	6368
	Tunduma TC	700	1021	1049	1386	1115	1362	1088	1243	690	699	302	273	177	80	203	12	5324	6076	11400
	Sub Total	2931	4654	5052	7516	5922	7793	5156	6402	3657	3989	2127	1823	999	897	850	354	26694	33428	60122
Tabora	Igunga	283	613	754	1608	1355	1951	1626	2050	1400	1473	986	847	507	386	557	240	7468	9168	16636
	Kaliua	324	650	925	1384	1533	1823	1645	1786	1594	1512	1221	962	674	387	469	130	8385	8634	17019
	Nzega	447	684	790	1303	990	1528	1024	1381	827	985	547	567	358	322	215	163	5198	6933	12131
	Nzega TC	259	503	492	718	471	944	592	716	479	360	274	189	124	57	248	36	2939	3523	6462
	Sikonge	199	273	579	744	763	826	807	864	658	663	474	414	157	123	113	68	3750	3975	7725
	Tabora MC	836	1233	1818	2184	1812	2152	1617	2124	1448	1379	859	699	886	452	1875	319	11151	10542	21693
	Urambo	442	710	1090	1514	1332	1777	1401	1688	1293	1321	939	806	329	298	115	127	6941	8241	15182
	Uyui	393	562	963	1244	1346	1546	1399	1585	1113	913	717	562	325	131	131	303	6387	6846	13233
	Sub Total	3183	5228	7411	10699	9602	12547	10111	12194	8812	8606	6017	5046	3360	2156	3723	1386	52219	57862	110081
	Tanga	Bumbuli	270	460	712	867	981	1142	962	1138	651	782	395	341	105	130	50	101	4126	4961
Handeni		547	786	1075	1497	1500	1746	1571	1749	1253	1319	747	633	363	278	98	100	7154	8108	15262
Handeni TC		214	343	352	455	524	696	557	678	512	554	286	245	197	85	229	53	2871	3109	5980
Kilindi		124	257	502	878	1009	1340	1064	1254	876	1003	555	433	236	137	168	26	4534	5328	9862
Korogwe		396	581	1385	1727	1722	1983	1475	1646	946	1057	548	578	304	207	123	133	6899	7912	14811
Korogwe TC		162	303	502	739	775	940	753	974	549	689	213	292	50	350	16	406	3020	4693	7713
Lushoto		364	1348	1210	2252	1794	2668	1743	2355	1422	1895	855	975	638	525	273	292	8299	12310	20609
Mkinga		118	205	490	715	841	1026	880	900	673	711	381	386	157	181	206	106	3746	4230	7976
Muheza		273	485	1025	1486	1388	1705	1334	1456	1109	1076	661	713	359	243	212	148	6361	7312	13673
Pangani		169	219	437	509	584	567	545	537	395	388	199	167	61	78	94	91	2484	2556	5040
Tanga CC		761	1167	2319	2995	3255	3264	3019	2983	2371	2136	1796	1309	1100	496	847	134	15468	14484	29952
Sub Total	3398	6154	10009	14120	14373	17077	13903	15670	10757	11610	6636	6072	3570	2710	2316	1590	64962	75003	139965	
Grand Total		102991	158097	230523	296238	305481	357997	297124	329051	241286	242331	146524	128345	79077	60736	66147	35407	1469153	1608202	3077355
% of Enrolment		8.5		17.1		21.6		20.3		15.7		8.9		4.5		3.3				

Note: The number of students in government and non-government secondary schools aged 14-19 years is 88.2% of the total enrolment. Of all the students' ages, there are more students with 15 years (21.6%) than any other age.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.3: Form 1-6 Students Enrolment by Age and Sex, 2023



Secondary Education

Table 3.7: Students Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Sub-Total	2505	4149	5542	8256	7887	10204	8345	9842	7076	7609	4882	4819	2388	2009	1329	1059	39954	47947	87901
Simiyu	Bariadi	254	374	740	1055	930	1485	1013	1394	942	1060	674	689	386	335	226	114	5165	6506	11671
	Bariadi TC	262	400	753	1204	1014	1311	937	1196	910	921	736	402	277	136	111	45	5000	5615	10615
	Busega	356	538	987	1364	1676	1988	2019	2091	1728	1594	1072	871	418	293	106	72	8362	8811	17173
	Itilima	265	515	695	1225	1114	1764	1098	1450	1061	1120	708	683	390	247	279	160	5610	7164	12774
	Maswa	259	485	906	1377	1408	1859	1560	1909	1569	1580	1164	1067	653	758	480	498	7999	9533	17532
	Meatu	145	221	577	1038	1011	1672	1064	1303	934	967	688	564	342	126	213	54	4974	5945	10919
	Sub-Total	1541	2533	4658	7263	7153	10079	7691	9343	7144	7242	5042	4276	2466	1895	1415	943	37110	43574	80684
Singida	Ikungi	90	156	556	1006	1354	1964	1700	2187	1458	1843	857	1148	311	415	111	122	6437	8841	15278
	Iramba	255	466	837	1153	1160	1599	1215	1406	1010	1110	681	620	381	195	81	117	5620	6666	12286
	Itigi	53	56	209	316	399	547	544	560	527	511	352	270	309	120	177	23	2570	2403	4973
	Manyoni	147	246	559	766	792	1012	739	813	570	669	475	462	249	187	114	54	3645	4209	7854
	Mkalama	97	201	440	865	904	1404	1183	1393	926	1037	497	505	167	125	204	81	4418	5611	10029
	Singida	194	339	670	1210	1365	2188	1735	2205	1299	1867	1004	990	695	363	315	107	7277	9269	16546
	Singida MC	334	680	995	1284	1351	1796	1141	1415	1076	1211	496	449	318	91	849	8	6560	6934	13494
	Sub-Total	1170	2144	4266	6600	7325	10510	7957	9979	6866	8248	4362	4444	2430	1496	1851	512	36527	43933	80460
Songwe	Ileje	223	408	495	791	499	759	350	665	304	348	165	120	105	99	107	32	2248	3222	5470
	Mbozi	1246	2171	2241	3361	2545	3460	1932	2666	1325	1757	742	764	229	275	92	70	10352	14524	24876
	Momba	160	216	460	666	686	824	635	650	592	455	329	213	130	129	42	46	3034	3199	6233
	Songwe	82	184	354	639	630	809	709	640	431	407	361	280	194	148	235	104	2996	3121	6207
	Tunduma TC	602	864	954	1257	1017	1267	1007	1155	655	654	283	255	172	74	203	12	4893	5538	10431
	Sub-Total	2313	3843	4504	6714	5377	7119	4633	5776	3307	3621	1880	1632	830	725	679	264	23523	29694	53217
Tabora	Igunga	263	524	674	1456	1236	1812	1500	1885	1266	1340	928	796	494	374	552	239	6913	8426	15339
	Kaliua	323	649	924	1379	1532	1815	1640	1775	1585	1502	1210	953	670	385	469	129	8353	8587	16940
	Nzega	447	684	790	1303	990	1528	1024	1381	827	985	547	567	358	322	215	163	5198	6933	12131
	Nzega TC	236	368	430	583	404	744	531	604	414	329	238	176	108	44	194	8	2555	2856	5411
	Sikonge	197	271	572	735	756	819	801	860	648	649	468	407	154	120	111	68	3707	3929	7636
	Tabora MC	692	1048	1570	1945	1537	1923	1305	1850	1207	1197	721	610	472	309	947	154	8451	9036	17487
	Urambo	383	552	933	1212	1297	1482	1342	1512	1042	856	662	521	305	116	122	300	6086	6551	12637
	Uyui	420	646	1084	1474	1322	1744	1393	1651	1292	1291	939	802	329	296	114	126	6893	8030	14923
Sub-Total	2961	4742	6977	10087	9074	11867	9536	11518	8281	8149	5713	4832	2890	1966	2724	1187	48156	54348	102504	
Tanga	Bumbuli	173	360	615	821	858	1110	908	1128	617	777	379	341	105	130	41	101	3696	4768	8464
	Handeni	501	722	1048	1465	1474	1696	1548	1712	1241	1291	738	632	361	278	98	100	7009	7896	14905
	Handeni TC	207	335	333	445	499	665	539	658	487	532	285	244	197	85	229	53	2776	3017	5793
	Kilindi	124	257	502	878	1009	1340	1064	1254	876	1003	555	433	236	137	168	26	4534	5328	9862
	Korogwe	393	578	1381	1716	1714	1978	1471	1645	941	1042	500	510	222	186	103	130	6725	7785	14510
	Korogwe TC	149	276	475	663	745	886	707	879	523	622	199	267	47	345	13	402	2858	4340	7198
	Lushoto	344	773	1182	1886	1760	2288	1703	1983	1396	1552	841	800	635	414	260	256	8121	9952	18073
	Mkinga	118	205	490	715	841	1026	880	900	673	711	381	386	157	181	206	106	3746	4230	7976
	Muheza	215	448	909	1385	1275	1627	1239	1373	1023	995	609	646	331	215	195	134	5796	6823	12619
	Pangani	83	130	286	389	467	521	410	469	307	334	183	157	59	74	94	90	1889	2164	4053
	Tanga CC	607	930	2032	2562	2932	2788	2671	2601	2028	1857	1601	994	991	248	757	72	13619	12052	25671
Sub-Total	2914	5014	9253	12925	13574	15925	13140	14602	10112	10716	6271	5410	3341	2293	2164	1470	60769	68355	129124	
Grand Total	87006	133077	207081	266962	278750	327017	271032	300429	219782	221614	132334	116498	70450	54108	57655	31152	1324090	1450857	2774947	
% of Enrolment		7.9		17.1		21.8		20.6		15.9		9.0		4.5		3.2				

Note: The number of students in Government Secondary schools aged 14-19 years is 88.9% of the total enrolment. Of all the students' ages, there are more students with 15 years (21.8%) than any other age.

Secondary Education

Table 3.8: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2019-2023

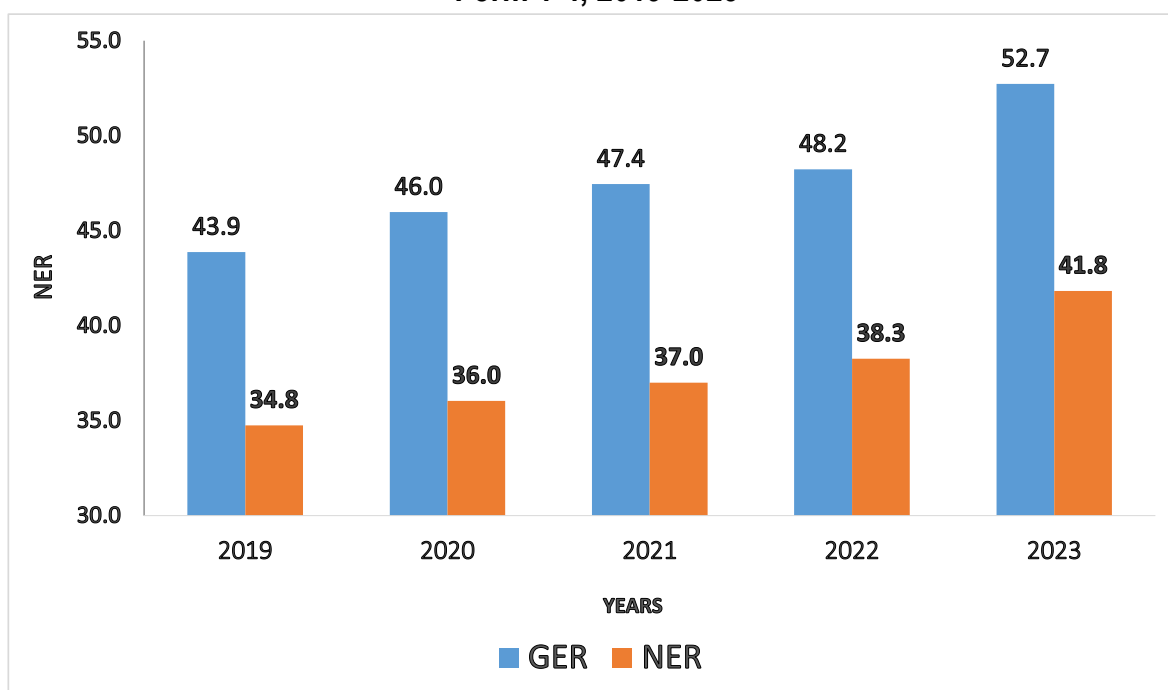
Age Groups	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
<14	46494	80870	127364	5.8	54331	83417	137748	5.9	72995	105554	178549	7.1	77535	119847	197382	7.5	102991	158097	261088	9.1
14	141479	197414	338893	15.5	149623	202642	352265	15.2	180358	230245	410603	16.3	195843	252843	448686	17.0	230522	296230	526752	18.3
15	216898	267565	484463	22.2	229059	283836	512895	22.1	247470	295613	543083	21.6	269039	321291	590330	22.3	305397	357833	663230	23.0
16	235023	263679	498702	22.8	244478	279781	524259	22.6	262133	296465	558598	22.2	275774	314233	590007	22.3	296223	328025	624248	21.7
17	206967	202109	409076	18.7	212434	218312	430746	18.5	218018	228326	446344	17.8	232774	236194	468968	17.7	235642	235877	471519	16.4
14-17	800367	930767	1731134	79.2	835594	984571	1820165	78.4	907979	1050649	1958628	78.0	973430	1124561	2097991	79.3	1067784	1217965	2285749	79.3
18	121075	89356	210431	9.6	134020	108568	242588	10.4	132153	115264	247417	9.9	128932	110959	239891	9.1	127566	106289	233855	8.1
19	58802	31504	90306	4.1	54673	32226	86899	3.7	56693	38161	94854	3.8	49658	33189	82847	3.1	46464	30264	76728	2.7
>19	18703	7099	25802	1.2	25192	9667	34859	1.5	22405	9691	32096	1.3	18563	8441	27004	1.0	16347	7568	23915	0.8
18-19	198580	127959	326539	14.9	213885	150461	364346	15.7	211251	163116	374367	14.9	178590	144148	322738	12.2	174030	136553	310583	10.8
Grand Total	1045441	1139596	2185037	100	1103810	1218449	2322259	100.0	1192225	1319319	2511544	100.0	1248118	1396997	2645115	100.0	1361152	1520183	2881335	100.0
Population Age 14-17	2485042	2495800	4980842		2519343	2531818	5051161		2651969	2641327	5293296		2753852	2730105	5483957		2738540	2726417	5464957	
GER	42.1	45.7	43.9		43.8	48.1	46.0		45.0	49.9	47.4		45.3	51.2	48.2		49.7	55.8	52.7	
NER	32.2	37.3	34.8		33.2	38.9	36.0		34.2	39.8	37.0		35.3	41.2	38.3		39.0	44.7	41.8	

Source: NBS - Population projection data 2023

Note: The GER for Form 1-4 increased from 48.2% in 2022 to 52.7% in 2023, and NER increased from 38.3% in 2022 to 41.8% in 2023.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate(NER) in Form 1-4, 2019-2023



Secondary Education

Table 3.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 5 & 6, 2019-2023

Age Groups	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
Under 18	3722	4058	7780	5.1	4102	4863	8965	5.9	5243	6540	11783	7.3	5962	8546	14508	8.1	6630	7652	14282	7.3
18	10898	12762	23660	15.4	11477	14076	25553	16.9	13731	16289	30020	18.7	15907	19539	35446	19.9	18958	22056	41014	20.9
19	26142	23528	49670	32.4	24435	21890	46325	30.6	26419	24606	51025	31.8	29241	28399	57640	32.3	32613	30472	63085	32.2
18 - 19	37040	36290	73330	47.8	35912	35966	71878	47.5	40150	40895	81045	50.5	45148	47938	93086	52.2	51571	52528	104099	60.4
Over 19	46885	25425	72310	47.1	45586	24818	70404	46.5	44696	22859	67555	42.1	47991	22888	70879	39.7	49800	27839	77639	39.6
Grand Total	87647	65773	153420	100	85600	65647	151247	100.0	90089	70294	160383	100.0	99101	79372	178473	100.0	108001	88019	196020	100.0
Population Age 18-19	1152143	1153284	2305427		1095857	1109002	2204859		1194370	1201239	2395609		1154352	1179282	2333634		1253596	1280560	2534156	
GER	7.6	5.7	6.7		7.8	5.9	6.9		7.5	5.9	6.7		8.6	6.7	7.6		8.6	6.9	7.7	
NER	3.2	3.1	3.2		3.3	3.2	3.3		3.4	3.4	3.4		3.9	4.1	4.0		4.1	4.1	4.1	

Source: NBS - Population projection data, 2023.

Note: The GER for For Form 5&6 increased slightly from 7.6% in 2022 to 7.7% in 2023, likewise, NER increased slightly from 4.0% in 2022 to 4.1% in 2023.

Secondary Education

Table 3.10: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2019-2023

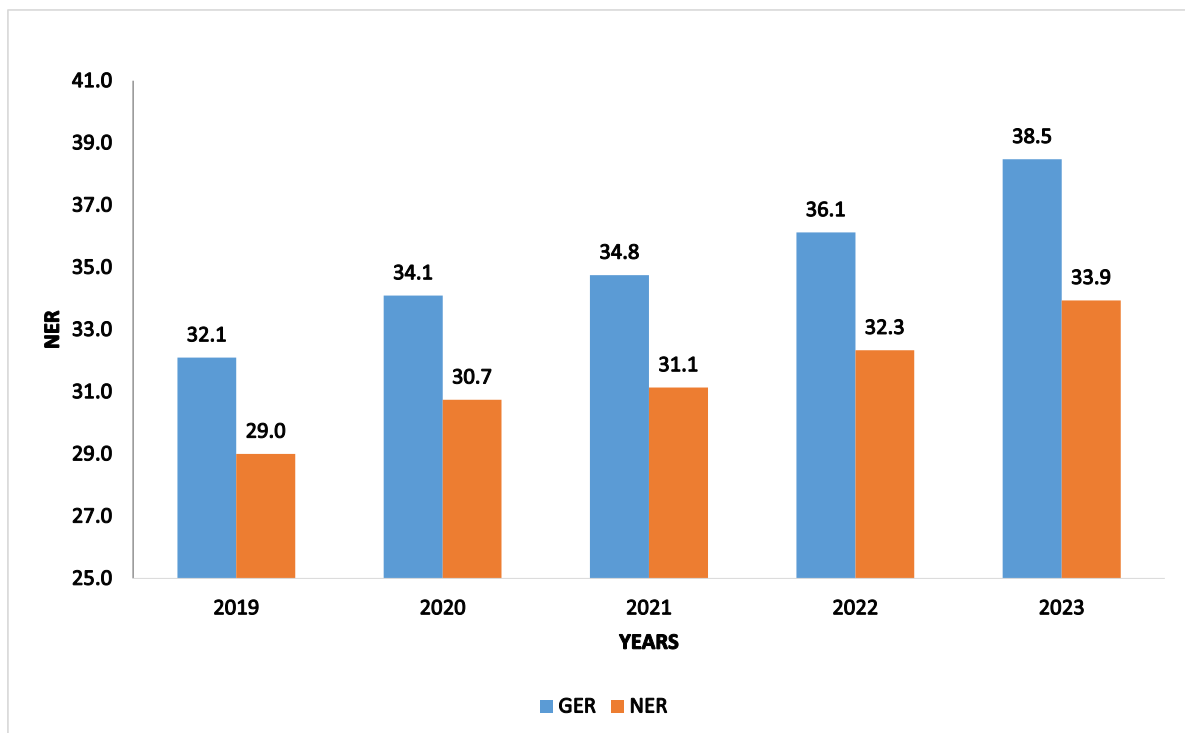
Age Groups	2019				2020				2021				2022				2023			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
< 14	46511	80881	127392	5.4	54332	83420	137752	5.6	72995	105554	178549	6.7	77535	120552	198087	7.0	102991	158097	261088	8.5
14	141493	197421	338914	14.5	149627	202650	352277	14.2	180358	230245	410603	15.4	195847	252849	448696	15.9	230523	296238	526761	17.1
15	217473	267980	485453	20.8	229141	284007	513148	20.7	247572	296017	543589	20.3	269168	321544	590712	20.9	305481	357997	663478	21.6
16	235496	264181	499677	21.4	245200	280808	526008	21.3	263142	297716	560858	21.0	277111	315715	592826	21.0	297124	329051	626175	20.3
17	209610	205232	414842	17.7	215727	221966	437693	17.7	222150	233211	455361	17.0	237266	242294	479560	17.0	241286	242331	483617	15.7
18	131973	102118	234091	10.0	145497	122644	268141	10.8	145884	131553	277437	10.4	144839	130498	275337	9.8	146524	128345	274869	8.9
19	84944	55032	139976	6.0	79108	54116	133224	5.4	83112	62767	145879	5.5	78899	61588	140487	5.0	79077	60736	139813	4.5
14 - 19	1020989	1091964	2112953	90.4	1064300	1166191	2230491	90.2	1142218	1251509	2393727	89.6	1203130	1324488	2527618	89.5	1300015	1414698	2714713	88.2
>19	65588	32524	98112	4.2	70778	34485	105263	4.3	67101	32550	99651	3.7	66554	31329	97883	3.5	66147	35407	101554	3.3
Grand Total	1133088	1205369	2338457	100	1189410	1284096	2473506	100.0	1282314	1389613	2671927	100.0	1347219	1476369	2823588	100.0	1469153	1608202	3077355	100.0
Population Age 14-19	3637185	3649084	7286269		3615200	3640820	7256020		3846339	3842566	7688905		3908204	3909387	7817591		3992136	4006977	7999113	
GER	31.2	33.0	32.1		32.9	35.3	34.1		33.3	36.2	34.8		34.5	37.8	36.1		36.8	40.1	38.5	
NER	28.1	29.9	29.0		29.4	32.0	30.7		29.7	32.6	31.1		30.8	33.9	32.3		32.6	35.3	33.9	

Source: NBS-Population Projection Data 2023.

Note: The GER for Form 1-6 increased from 36.1% in 2022 to 38.5% in 2023, and NER increased from 32.3% in 2022 to 33.9% in 2023.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.5: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2019-2023



Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023

GRADE	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Total			
		M	F	T	% of Orphans	M	F	T	% of Orphans	M	F	T	% of Orphans
Form 1	1021414	12151	12710	24861	2.4	41249	44777	86026	8.4	53400	57487	110887	10.9
Form 2	786671	10034	10497	20531	2.6	33951	37878	71829	9.1	43985	48375	92360	11.7
Form 3	549609	8473	9243	17716	3.2	26683	30391	57074	10.4	35156	39634	74790	13.6
Form 4	523641	7761	8642	16403	3.1	24060	28211	52271	10.0	31821	36853	68674	13.1
Form 5	102722	1191	1120	2311	2.2	4036	3602	7638	7.4	5227	4722	9949	9.7
Form 6	93298	1218	1254	2472	2.6	3996	3751	7747	8.3	5214	5005	10219	11.0
Grand Total	3077355	40828	43466	84294	2.7	133975	148610	282585	9.2	174803	192076	366879	11.9

Note: About 11.9% of students enrolled in Secondary Schools are orphans, whereby 2.7% are of both parents and 9.2% of single parent.

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Arusha	Arusha	28927	340	420	760	2.6	926	1081	2007	6.9	1266	1501	2767	9.6
	Arusha CC	37649	440	436	876	2.3	1527	1906	3433	9.1	1967	2342	4309	11.4
	Karatu	14102	125	144	269	1.9	492	575	1067	7.6	617	719	1336	9.5
	Longido	11212	90	87	177	1.6	380	501	881	7.9	470	588	1058	9.4
	Meru	27269	187	226	413	1.5	1100	1091	2191	8.0	1287	1317	2604	9.5
	Monduli	13821	224	99	323	2.3	729	739	1468	10.6	953	838	1791	13.0
	Ngorongoro	10366	65	48	113	1.1	483	448	931	9.0	548	496	1044	10.1
	Sub-Total	143346	1471	1460	2931	2.0	5637	6341	11978	8.4	7108	7801	14909	10.4
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	100879	1724	1830	3554	3.5	4372	4838	9210	9.1	6096	6668	12764	12.7
	Kigamboni MC	16255	245	239	484	3.0	803	884	1687	10.4	1048	1123	2171	13.4
	Kinondoni MC	47963	1162	1224	2386	5.0	2099	2333	4432	9.2	3261	3557	6818	14.2
	Temeke MC	73180	1016	1139	2155	2.9	2924	3193	6117	8.4	3940	4332	8272	11.3
	Ubungu MC	45907	556	696	1252	2.7	1666	2100	3766	8.2	2222	2796	5018	10.9
	Sub-Total	284184	4703	5128	9831	3.5	11864	13348	25212	8.9	16567	18476	35043	12.3
Dodoma	Bahi	9231	75	83	158	1.7	373	442	815	8.8	448	525	973	10.5
	Chamwino	16071	229	249	478	3.0	679	824	1503	9.4	908	1073	1981	12.3
	Chemba	10422	48	60	108	1.0	375	458	833	8.0	423	518	941	9.0
	Dodoma CC	38791	523	604	1127	2.9	1524	1662	3186	8.2	2047	2266	4313	11.1
	Kondoa	10333	58	63	121	1.2	336	439	775	7.5	394	502	896	8.7
	Kondoa TC	5142	47	60	107	2.1	174	281	455	8.8	221	341	562	10.9
	Kongwa	19980	185	243	428	2.1	730	914	1644	8.2	915	1157	2072	10.4
	Mpwapwa	16423	234	228	462	2.8	557	683	1240	7.6	791	911	1702	10.4
	Sub-Total	126393	1399	1590	2989	2.4	4748	5703	10451	8.3	6147	7293	13440	10.6
Geita	Bukombe	18937	243	220	463	2.4	661	679	1340	7.1	904	899	1803	9.5
	Chato	30622	615	479	1094	3.6	1756	1523	3279	10.7	2371	2002	4373	14.3
	Geita	39537	423	465	888	2.2	1655	1557	3212	8.1	2078	2022	4100	10.4
	Geita TC	23196	172	267	439	1.9	730	688	1418	6.1	902	955	1857	8.0
	Mbogwe	11943	92	96	188	1.6	456	434	890	7.5	548	530	1078	9.0
	Nyang'hwale	9467	113	115	228	2.4	403	367	770	8.1	516	482	998	10.5
Sub-Total	133702	1658	1642	3300	2.5	5661	5248	10909	8.2	7319	6890	14209	10.6	
Iringa	Iringa	26362	373	466	839	3.2	1560	1892	3452	13.1	1933	2358	4291	16.3
	Iringa MC	16031	354	388	742	4.6	874	1155	2029	12.7	1228	1543	2771	17.3
	Kilolo	18081	318	395	713	3.9	990	1273	2263	12.5	1308	1668	2976	16.5
	Mafinga TC	10368	151	134	285	2.7	667	612	1279	12.3	818	746	1564	15.1
	Mufindi	23442	445	493	938	4.0	1447	1808	3255	13.9	1892	2301	4193	17.9
	Sub-Total	94284	1641	1876	3517	3.7	5538	6740	12278	13.0	7179	8616	15795	16.8
Kagera	Biharamulo	18848	247	245	492	2.6	963	866	1829	9.7	1210	1111	2321	12.3
	Bukoba	22754	543	533	1076	4.7	1411	1435	2846	12.5	1954	1968	3922	17.2
	Bukoba MC	16939	192	212	404	2.4	843	810	1653	9.8	1035	1022	2057	12.1
	Karagwe	17336	184	203	387	2.2	812	880	1692	9.8	996	1083	2079	12.0
	Kyerwa	15507	171	165	336	2.2	816	812	1628	10.5	987	977	1964	12.7
	Missenyi	13218	290	273	563	4.3	879	1021	1900	14.4	1169	1294	2463	18.6
	Muleba	42718	639	698	1337	3.1	2308	2517	4825	11.3	2947	3215	6162	14.4
	Ngara	17210	369	365	734	4.3	1082	911	1993	11.6	1451	1276	2727	15.8
	Sub-Total	164530	2635	2694	5329	3.2	9114	9252	18366	11.2	11749	11946	23695	14.4
Katavi	Mlele	3069	26	24	50	1.6	104	132	236	7.7	130	156	286	9.3
	Mpanda MC	12032	138	151	289	2.4	640	703	1343	11.2	778	854	1632	13.6
	Mpimbwe	6176	105	117	222	3.6	333	301	634	10.3	438	418	856	13.9
	Nsimbo	7246	79	89	168	2.3	296	334	630	8.7	375	423	798	11.0
	Tanganyika	8920	65	56	121	1.4	398	396	794	8.9	463	452	915	10.3
	Sub-Total	37443	413	437	850	2.3	1771	1866	3637	9.7	2184	2303	4487	12.0
Kigoma	Buhigwe	13323	60	66	126	0.9	440	366	806	6.0	500	432	932	7.0
	Kakonko	9461	98	128	226	2.4	361	300	661	7.0	459	428	887	9.4
	Kasulu	12863	103	100	203	1.6	402	365	767	6.0	505	465	970	7.5
	Kasulu TC	17326	160	154	314	1.8	628	668	1296	7.5	788	822	1610	9.3
	Kibondo	16051	163	148	311	1.9	554	663	1217	7.6	717	811	1528	9.5
	Kigoma	15202	216	183	399	2.6	712	679	1391	9.2	928	862	1790	11.8
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	18576	374	373	747	4.0	946	893	1839	9.9	1320	1266	2586	13.9
	Uvinza	14770	241	226	467	3.2	621	631	1252	8.5	862	857	1719	11.6
Sub-Total	117572	1415	1378	2793	2.4	4664	4565	9229	7.8	6079	5943	12022	10.2	

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Kilimanjaro	Hai	16285	190	193	383	2.4	726	827	1553	9.5	916	1020	1936	11.9
	Moshi	38549	363	370	733	1.9	1680	1944	3624	9.4	2043	2314	4357	11.3
	Moshi MC	15474	177	145	322	2.1	775	703	1478	9.6	952	848	1800	11.6
	Mwanga	17257	173	135	308	1.8	745	786	1531	8.9	918	921	1839	10.7
	Rombo	19086	112	139	251	1.3	843	1012	1855	9.7	955	1151	2106	11.0
	Same	20960	159	215	374	1.8	807	1064	1871	8.9	966	1279	2245	10.7
	Siha	9736	80	91	171	1.8	373	480	853	8.8	453	571	1024	10.5
	Sub-Total	137347	1254	1288	2542	1.9	5949	6816	12765	9.3	7203	8104	15307	11.1
Lindi	Kilwa	11793	72	93	165	1.4	520	611	1131	9.6	592	704	1296	11.0
	Lindi MC	9387	120	88	208	2.2	470	481	951	10.1	590	569	1159	12.3
	Liwale	5350	66	83	149	2.8	219	206	425	7.9	285	289	574	10.7
	Mtama	8172	45	43	88	1.1	396	390	786	9.6	441	433	874	10.7
	Nachingwea	10080	76	59	135	1.3	474	510	984	9.8	550	569	1119	11.1
	Ruangwa	7516	45	22	67	0.9	331	348	679	9.0	376	370	746	9.9
	Sub-Total	52298	424	388	812	1.6	2410	2546	4956	9.5	2834	2934	5768	11.0
	Manyara	Babati	19516	149	198	347	1.8	713	868	1581	8.1	862	1066	1928
Babati TC		8972	99	132	231	2.6	300	340	640	7.1	399	472	871	9.7
Hanang		15701	320	387	707	4.5	606	789	1395	8.9	926	1176	2102	13.4
Kiteto		9700	73	80	153	1.6	392	383	775	8.0	465	463	928	9.6
Mbulu		8459	49	56	105	1.2	204	284	488	5.8	253	340	593	7.0
Mbulu TC		9039	67	68	135	1.5	214	307	521	5.8	281	375	656	7.3
Simanjiro		8969	39	40	79	0.9	342	320	662	7.4	381	360	741	8.3
Sub-Total		80356	796	961	1757	2.2	2771	3291	6062	7.5	3567	4252	7819	9.7
Mara	Bunda	16050	301	288	589	3.7	892	874	1766	11.0	1193	1162	2355	14.7
	Bunda TC	12993	122	133	255	2.0	557	579	1136	8.7	679	712	1391	10.7
	Butiama	17293	259	254	513	3.0	867	698	1565	9.0	1126	952	2078	12.0
	Musoma	14195	138	119	257	1.8	585	545	1130	8.0	723	664	1387	9.8
	Musoma MC	17901	160	160	320	1.8	724	646	1370	7.7	884	806	1690	9.4
	Rorya	23462	386	350	736	3.1	1338	1130	2468	10.5	1724	1480	3204	13.7
	Serengeti	20223	238	227	465	2.3	905	861	1766	8.7	1143	1088	2231	11.0
	Tarime	22343	233	216	449	2.0	1352	1308	2660	11.9	1585	1524	3109	13.9
	Tarime TC	10237	136	139	275	2.7	589	471	1060	10.4	725	610	1335	13.0
	Sub-Total	154697	1973	1886	3859	2.5	7809	7112	14921	9.6	9782	8998	18780	12.1
Mbeya	Busokelo	10454	140	163	303	2.9	444	459	903	8.6	584	622	1206	11.5
	Chunya	9972	150	186	336	3.4	444	625	1069	10.7	594	811	1405	14.1
	Kyela	18726	476	428	904	4.8	1181	1175	2356	12.6	1657	1603	3260	17.4
	Mbarali	19825	361	395	756	3.8	953	1181	2134	10.8	1314	1576	2890	14.6
	Mbeya	25607	315	350	665	2.6	998	1139	2137	8.3	1313	1489	2802	10.9
	Mbeya CC	40570	636	765	1401	3.5	1728	1977	3705	9.1	2364	2742	5106	12.6
	Rungwe	23410	299	381	680	2.9	1176	1298	2474	10.6	1475	1679	3154	13.5
	Sub-Total	148564	2377	2668	5045	3.4	6924	7854	14778	9.9	9301	10522	19823	13.3
Morogoro	Gairo	7811	164	171	335	4.3	333	404	737	9.4	497	575	1072	13.7
	Ifakara TC	20357	313	360	673	3.3	873	992	1865	9.2	1186	1352	2538	12.5
	Kilosa	28946	427	369	796	2.7	1470	1574	3044	10.5	1897	1943	3840	13.3
	Malinyi	7802	100	120	220	2.8	301	323	624	8.0	401	443	844	10.8
	Mlimba	16520	193	258	451	2.7	797	1064	1861	11.3	990	1322	2312	14.0
	Morogoro	14382	142	184	326	2.3	744	881	1625	11.3	886	1065	1951	13.6
	Morogoro MC	37849	235	267	502	1.3	1474	1808	3282	8.7	1709	2075	3784	10.0
	Mvomero	18223	187	240	427	2.3	752	1076	1828	10.0	939	1316	2255	12.4
	Ulanga	11516	81	78	159	1.4	475	660	1135	9.9	556	738	1294	11.2
	Sub-Total	163406	1842	2047	3889	2.4	7219	8782	16001	9.8	9061	10829	19890	12.2
Mtwara	Masasi	14872	184	111	295	2.0	814	563	1377	9.3	998	674	1672	11.2
	Masasi TC	6717	46	60	106	1.6	273	361	634	9.4	319	421	740	11.0
	Mtwara	8209	109	82	191	2.3	459	537	996	12.1	568	619	1187	14.5
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	11003	83	150	233	2.1	526	572	1098	10.0	609	722	1331	12.1
	Nanyamba TC	5199	49	65	114	2.2	272	273	545	10.5	321	338	659	12.7
	Nanyumbu	6367	141	152	293	4.6	383	392	775	12.2	524	544	1068	16.8
	Newala	6414	51	48	99	1.5	272	296	568	8.9	323	344	667	10.4
	Newala TC	6660	108	100	208	3.1	377	433	810	12.2	485	533	1018	15.3
	Tandahimba	12434	85	89	174	1.4	529	618	1147	9.2	614	707	1321	10.6

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
	Sub-Total	77875	856	857	1713	2.2	3905	4045	7950	10.2	4761	4902	9663	12.4
Mwanza	Buchosa	20791	314	287	601	2.9	975	862	1837	8.8	1289	1149	2438	11.7
	Ilemela MC	38195	652	694	1346	3.5	1704	1894	3598	9.4	2356	2588	4944	12.9
	Kwimba	23528	285	298	583	2.5	957	1060	2017	8.6	1242	1358	2600	11.1
	Magu	28028	383	378	761	2.7	1032	1083	2115	7.5	1415	1461	2876	10.3
	Misungwi	20738	364	409	773	3.7	963	1043	2006	9.7	1327	1452	2779	13.4
	Mwanza CC	52651	703	751	1454	2.8	1958	2272	4230	8.0	2661	3023	5684	10.8
	Sengerema	26305	511	470	981	3.7	1376	1119	2495	9.5	1887	1589	3476	13.2
	Ukerewe	27441	255	252	507	1.8	1308	1200	2508	9.1	1563	1452	3015	11.0
	Sub-Total	237677	3467	3539	7006	2.9	10273	10533	20806	8.8	13740	14072	27812	11.7
Njombe	Ludewa	8922	72	99	171	1.9	363	491	854	9.6	435	590	1025	11.5
	Makambako TC	9673	129	160	289	3.0	322	448	770	8.0	451	608	1059	10.9
	Makete	7820	284	610	894	11.4	356	491	847	10.8	640	1101	1741	22.3
	Njombe	6570	64	88	152	2.3	281	529	810	12.3	345	617	962	14.6
	Njombe TC	12747	201	226	427	3.3	482	561	1043	8.2	683	787	1470	11.5
	Wanging'ombe	13776	323	313	636	4.6	665	877	1542	11.2	988	1190	2178	15.8
	Sub-Total	59508	1073	1496	2569	4.3	2469	3397	5866	9.9	3542	4893	8435	14.2
Pwani	Bagamoyo	19571	272	347	619	3.2	767	1012	1779	9.1	1039	1359	2398	12.3
	Chalinze	20210	322	391	713	3.5	963	1077	2040	10.1	1285	1468	2753	13.6
	Kibaha	11975	306	255	561	4.7	552	689	1241	10.4	858	944	1802	15.0
	Kibaha TC	20650	288	315	603	2.9	756	865	1621	7.8	1044	1180	2224	10.8
	Kibiti	10752	151	183	334	3.1	578	867	1445	13.4	729	1050	1779	16.5
	Kisarawe	11995	320	209	529	4.4	724	814	1538	12.8	1044	1023	2067	17.2
	Mafia	4325	64	82	146	3.4	209	268	477	11.0	273	350	623	14.4
	Mkuranga	27599	325	354	679	2.5	899	942	1841	6.7	1224	1296	2520	9.1
	Rufiji	9778	144	147	291	3.0	559	636	1195	12.2	703	783	1486	15.2
Sub-Total	136855	2192	2283	4475	3.3	6007	7170	13177	9.6	8199	9453	17652	12.9	
Rukwa	Kalambo	11748	68	76	144	1.2	329	350	679	5.8	397	426	823	7.0
	Nkasi	15607	224	256	480	3.1	646	641	1287	8.2	870	897	1767	11.3
	Sumbawanga	14678	217	198	415	2.8	383	445	828	5.6	600	643	1243	8.5
	Sumbawanga MC	21481	318	329	647	3.0	921	970	1891	8.8	1239	1299	2538	11.8
	Sub-Total	63514	827	859	1686	2.7	2279	2406	4685	7.4	3106	3265	6371	10.0
Ruvuma	Madaba	4281	18	18	36	0.8	126	173	299	7.0	144	191	335	7.8
	Mbinga	15185	93	94	187	1.2	439	588	1027	6.8	532	682	1214	8.0
	Mbinga TC	8243	40	48	88	1.1	258	327	585	7.1	298	375	673	8.2
	Namtumbo	10962	186	164	350	3.2	401	370	771	7.0	587	534	1121	10.2
	Nyasa	9678	140	148	288	3.0	428	500	928	9.6	568	648	1216	12.6
	Songea	7946	108	152	260	3.3	212	307	519	6.5	320	459	779	9.8
	Songea MC	21687	549	616	1165	5.4	881	985	1866	8.6	1430	1601	3031	14.0
	Tunduru	13081	268	200	468	3.6	750	551	1301	9.9	1018	751	1769	13.5
	Sub-Total	91063	1402	1440	2842	3.1	3495	3801	7296	8.0	4897	5241	10138	11.1
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	23586	318	404	722	3.1	763	1029	1792	7.6	1081	1433	2514	10.7
	Kishapu	15529	208	217	425	2.7	596	611	1207	7.8	804	828	1632	10.5
	Msalala	13038	126	145	271	2.1	518	659	1177	9.0	644	804	1448	11.1
	Shinyanga	14753	140	156	296	2.0	398	585	983	6.7	538	741	1279	8.7
	Shinyanga MC	15569	270	320	590	3.8	859	1090	1949	12.5	1129	1410	2539	16.3
	Ushetu	11933	100	118	218	1.8	536	639	1175	9.8	636	757	1393	11.7
	Sub-Total	94408	1162	1360	2522	2.7	3670	4613	8283	8.8	4832	5973	10805	11.4
Simiyu	Bariadi	11899	95	102	197	1.7	369	452	821	6.9	464	554	1018	8.6
	Bariadi TC	11497	139	137	276	2.4	509	550	1059	9.2	648	687	1335	11.6
	Busega	17898	145	152	297	1.7	811	812	1623	9.1	956	964	1920	10.7
	Itilima	13008	142	163	305	2.3	497	592	1089	8.4	639	755	1394	10.7
	Maswa	18141	200	193	393	2.2	728	891	1619	8.9	928	1084	2012	11.1
	Meatu	11171	120	113	233	2.1	515	604	1119	10.0	635	717	1352	12.1
	Sub-Total	83614	841	860	1701	2.0	3429	3901	7330	8.8	4270	4761	9031	10.8
Singida	Ikungi	16469	147	193	340	2.1	599	790	1389	8.4	746	983	1729	10.5
	Iramba	12390	91	94	185	1.5	386	564	950	7.7	477	658	1135	9.2
	Itigi	5213	50	39	89	1.7	250	235	485	9.3	300	274	574	11.0
	Manyoni	8472	142	146	288	3.4	398	453	851	10.0	540	599	1139	13.4
	Mkalama	10183	64	61	125	1.2	233	313	546	5.4	297	374	671	6.6

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
	Singida	17394	274	349	623	3.6	566	740	1306	7.5	840	1089	1929	11.1
	Singida MC	14430	142	145	287	2.0	608	743	1351	9.4	750	888	1638	11.4
	Sub-Total	84551	910	1027	1937	2.3	3040	3838	6878	8.1	3950	4865	8815	10.4
Songwe	Ileje	6030	54	66	120	2.0	202	308	510	8.5	256	374	630	10.4
	Mbozi	30035	192	230	422	1.4	1002	1465	2467	8.2	1194	1695	2889	9.6
	Momba	6289	40	47	87	1.4	201	195	396	6.3	241	242	483	7.7
	Songwe	6368	104	97	201	3.2	302	331	633	9.9	406	428	834	13.1
	Tunduma TC	11400	175	168	343	3.0	387	421	808	7.1	562	589	1151	10.1
	Sub-Total	60122	565	608	1173	2.0	2094	2720	4814	8.0	2659	3328	5987	10.0
Tabora	Igunga	16636	250	220	470	2.8	650	694	1344	8.1	900	914	1814	10.9
	Kaliua	17019	159	169	328	1.9	807	768	1575	9.3	966	937	1903	11.2
	Nzega	12131	253	313	566	4.7	730	865	1595	13.1	983	1178	2161	17.8
	Nzega TC	6462	137	159	296	4.6	298	371	669	10.4	435	530	965	14.9
	Sikonge	7725	253	245	498	6.4	306	324	630	8.2	559	569	1128	14.6
	Tabora MC	21693	465	507	972	4.5	1307	1347	2654	12.2	1772	1854	3626	16.7
	Urambo	13233	186	171	357	2.7	550	622	1172	8.9	736	793	1529	11.6
	Uyui	15182	115	138	253	1.7	436	502	938	6.2	551	640	1191	7.8
	Sub-Total	110081	1818	1922	3740	3.4	5084	5493	10577	9.6	6902	7415	14317	13.0
Tanga	Bumbuli	9087	96	110	206	2.3	384	443	827	9.1	480	553	1033	11.4
	Handeni	15262	149	206	355	2.3	560	728	1288	8.4	709	934	1643	10.8
	Handeni TC	5980	97	88	185	3.1	294	402	696	11.6	391	490	881	14.7
	Kilindi	9862	79	83	162	1.6	383	428	811	8.2	462	511	973	9.9
	Korogwe	14811	284	296	580	3.9	762	918	1680	11.3	1046	1214	2260	15.3
	Korogwe TC	7713	85	120	205	2.7	410	574	984	12.8	495	694	1189	15.4
	Lushoto	20609	222	227	449	2.2	778	969	1747	8.5	1000	1196	2196	10.7
	Mkinga	7976	83	83	166	2.1	389	439	828	10.4	472	522	994	12.5
	Muheza	13673	211	252	463	3.4	670	787	1457	10.7	881	1039	1920	14.0
	Pangani	5040	49	52	101	2.0	135	194	329	6.5	184	246	430	8.5
	Tanga CC	29952	359	255	614	2.0	1386	1347	2733	9.1	1745	1602	3347	11.2
	Sub-Total	139965	1714	1772	3486	2.5	6151	7229	13380	9.6	7865	9001	16866	12.1
Grand Total		3077355	40828	43466	84294	2.7	133975	148610	282585	9.2	174803	192076	366879	11.9

Note: The highest percentage of orphans is at Iringa and Kagera regions with 16.8% and 14.4% respectively; while councils with the highest percentage of orphans is Makete (22.3%) and Missenyi (18.6%), and lowest percentage is Mkalama DC (6.6%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.13: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environments by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Students from Family with poor income			Students living near/passing in wild animals areas			Students using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Students using marine transport (During rainy season)			Students who are head of the household			Sick Students for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Students Living in Vulnerable Environments
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Tabora	Sikonge	7725	236	265	501	31	24	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	44	105	2	1	3	330	334	664	8.6
	Tabora MC	21693	1734	1752	3486	108	141	249	35	32	67	0	0	0	51	40	91	9	14	23	1937	1979	3916	18.1
	Urambo	13233	703	822	1525	30	33	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12	2	8	10	745	865	1610	12.2
	Uyui	15182	670	744	1414	8	19	27	0	0	0	5	6	11	3	2	5	34	54	88	720	825	1545	10.2
	Sub-Total	110081	5429	5817	11246	381	397	778	35	32	67	5	6	11	209	148	357	71	106	177	6130	6506	12636	11.5
Tanga	Bumbuli	9087	494	557	1051	21	13	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	12	9	21	533	585	1118	12.3
	Handeni TC	15262	1201	1496	2697	19	12	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	152	327	3	7	10	1398	1667	3065	20.1
	Kilindi	9862	847	887	1734	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	34	69	20	19	39	902	940	1842	18.7
	Korongwe	14811	839	1125	1964	97	123	220	75	65	140	26	34	60	12	9	21	3	12	15	1052	1368	2420	16.3
	Korongwe TC	7713	276	272	548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	272	548	7.1
	Lushoto	20609	592	856	1448	28	39	67	2	4	6	0	0	0	23	37	60	1	2	3	646	938	1584	7.7
	Mkinga	7976	441	500	941	18	20	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	460	520	980	12.3
	Muheza	13673	681	813	1494	24	27	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	29	53	3	8	11	732	877	1609	11.8
	Pangani	5040	727	953	1680	9	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	24	28	52	763	985	1748	34.7
	Tanga CC	29952	520	564	1084	0	0	0	26	34	60	0	0	0	10	2	12	35	33	68	591	633	1224	4.1
Sub-Total	139965	7096	8612	15708	216	237	453	103	103	206	26	34	60	301	275	576	101	118	219	7843	9379	17222	12.3	
Grand Total		3077355	126572	144291	270863	7370	7725	15095	1148	1228	2376	336	369	705	5664	3894	9558	2359	3118	5477	143449	160625	304074	9.9

Note: Students living in vulnerable environments are 9.9% of the total number of students. Morogoro Region has the highest percentage of students living in vulnerable environments (15.1%) followed by Dodoma and Pwani Regions (12.9%). In the case of councils, Pangani DC (34.7%) and Rufiji DC (31.8%) reported the highest percentages compared to other councils. Ngorongoro DC (1.6%) and Tunduma TC (2.3%) recorded the least percentage of students living in vulnerable environment. The majority of Students living in vulnerable environment are those from family with poor income recorded with 89.1% of vulnerable types.

Secondary Education

Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2023

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FORM 1			FORM 2			FORM 3			FORM 4			FORM 5			FORM 6			GRAND TOTAL		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Blind	47	47	94	57	55	112	41	30	71	37	34	71	16	3	19	12	7	19	210	176	386
Low Vision	728	1072	1800	702	937	1639	470	654	1124	388	633	1021	140	135	275	66	86	152	2494	3517	6011
Deaf	221	244	465	246	257	503	151	176	327	120	138	258	13	22	35	16	16	32	767	853	1620
Hard of Hearing	243	321	564	194	276	470	138	195	333	128	192	320	42	45	87	25	32	57	770	1061	1831
Deaf-Blind	3	9	12	2	4	6	3	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	23
Albino	133	153	286	118	109	227	82	102	184	70	78	148	38	35	73	32	17	49	473	494	967
Physical Impairment	914	676	1590	722	538	1260	507	345	852	409	309	718	91	52	143	69	55	124	2712	1975	4687
Intellectual Impairment	24	12	36	16	17	33	5	4	9	5	8	13	0	1	1	0	0	0	50	42	92
Autism	9	12	21	8	1	9	3	1	4	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	39
Multi-Impairment	58	72	130	65	50	115	28	87	115	22	60	82	6	5	11	7	4	11	186	278	464

Note: The leading type of disability with more students is low vision (6,011) followed by Physical Impairment (4,687), while the type of disability with the lowest number of students are Deaf-Blind (23) and Autism (39).

Secondary Education

Table 3.15: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Blind		Low Vision		Deaf		Hard of Hearing		Deaf-Blind		Albino		Physical Impairment		Intellectual Impairment		Autism		Multi-Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arusha	Arusha	0	0	6	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	15	9	0	2	0	0	3	1
	Arusha CC	0	0	32	25	5	6	8	11	0	0	1	2	23	16	3	2	0	0	1	4
	Karatu	0	0	12	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Longido	23	8	16	22	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	10	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Meru	0	2	15	18	119	75	28	51	3	7	8	3	59	31	1	1	1	0	3	2
	Monduli	0	0	17	16	25	27	6	0	0	0	5	5	61	53	0	0	0	0	0	6
	Ngorongoro	0	0	12	7	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	23	10	110	132	149	108	46	70	3	7	26	20	180	125	4	5	1	0	7	14
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	1	2	60	153	37	40	46	62	0	1	14	12	157	28	0	10	0	0	2	70
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	70	116	3	3	18	29	0	1	1	0	18	18	1	1	1	0	1	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	74	113	3	3	35	36	0	0	3	5	18	9	0	4	0	0	20	14
	Temeke MC	0	0	59	44	1	5	43	51	0	0	6	5	27	17	2	1	1	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	1	0	36	58	19	25	19	38	0	0	14	11	19	15	0	0	0	0	6	1
	Sub-Total	2	2	299	484	63	76	161	216	0	2	38	33	239	87	3	16	2	0	29	85
Dodoma	Bahi	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	1	7	12	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	6	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	0	1	7	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	0	0	11	18	2	2	5	3	0	0	14	8	21	14	1	2	1	1	0	0
	Kondoa	0	0	14	11	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	25	41	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	15	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	26	1	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	23	2	7	7	1	0	0	0	1	7
	Sub-Total	27	9	79	89	3	3	10	17	0	0	40	16	71	55	2	2	1	1	1	7
Geita	Bukombe	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	16	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	23	16	0	1	2	4	0	0	7	4	39	9	2	0	0	0	2	0
	Geita	1	3	63	92	0	5	9	12	0	0	8	5	36	17	1	0	0	0	1	1
	Geita TC	0	0	9	20	1	2	6	23	0	0	3	5	19	23	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Mbogwe	0	0	43	59	0	0	11	9	0	0	0	0	14	15	0	0	1	0	1	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	27	44	0	1	6	8	0	0	0	0	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	1	3	169	233	1	9	35	58	0	0	19	14	128	87	4	0	1	0	4	2
Iringa	Iringa	5	5	5	3	0	2	6	2	0	0	2	1	24	13	0	0	1	1	2	1
	Iringa MC	0	29	4	5	0	86	1	4	0	0	1	19	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	13	12	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Mafinga TC	0	0	13	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	0	0	21	12	37	0	28	1	0	0	4	2	23	11	0	0	0	0	3	0
Sub-Total	5	34	43	30	37	89	35	10	0	0	7	25	71	57	1	0	1	1	6	1	
Kagera	Biharamulo	0	0	14	15	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	8	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	37	29	0	0	0	0	1	2
	Bukoba MC	1	9	26	32	0	25	8	4	0	0	1	24	4	47	0	0	0	0	42	92
	Karagwe	0	0	4	12	0	37	2	2	0	0	0	5	9	33	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Kyerwa	5	0	9	9	48	0	1	4	0	0	4	0	60	12	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Missenyi	2	1	12	8	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	10	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Muleba	1	1	13	13	0	3	0	5	0	0	1	1	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	2	0	4	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Sub-Total	11	11	90	98	53	68	22	26	0	0	7	30	159	157	0	0	0	0	45	97
Katavi	Mlele	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	15	42	2	7	10	25	0	0	2	2	10	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	6	15	1	5	1	2	0	0	0	1	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	7	16	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Tanganyika	0	0	2	5	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	15	5	0	0	0	2	1	2
Sub-Total	0	0	30	79	4	12	15	30	0	0	3	4	50	30	0	0	0	2	2	2	
na	Buhigwe	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	1	7	17	13	0	0	0	0	0	1

Secondary Education

Table 3.15: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Blind		Low Vision		Deaf		Hard of Hearing		Deaf-Blind		Albino		Physical Impairment		Intellectual Impairment		Autism		Multi-Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kigori	Kibondo	1	0	3	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	6	0	0	0	0	2	1
	Kigoma	6	6	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	17	15	2	1	0	0	3	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	63	67	2	3	14	13	0	0	1	0	25	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	13	5	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	0	0	0	2	1
	Sub-Total	7	7	89	87	2	4	29	22	0	0	2	7	103	72	3	1	0	0	7	3
Kiimanjaro	Hai	7	3	6	7	3	19	1	3	0	0	18	17	14	9	6	5	0	0	5	4
	Moshi	0	0	5	12	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	13	15	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Moshi MC	31	0	21	9	23	22	4	6	0	0	34	2	19	16	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Mwanga	0	0	22	20	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	12	5	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Rombo	0	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	5	14	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	1	13	15	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Siha	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	6	6	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	38	3	74	75	26	41	13	17	0	0	52	27	85	70	7	5	1	0	8	6
Lindi	Kilwa	0	0	13	24	0	0	5	8	0	0	2	2	11	10	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	9	12	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	0	14	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	13	23	0	0	11	9	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtama	1	0	32	52	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	1	11	13	0	0	2	0	1	2
	Nachingwea	0	0	2	9	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	18	12	1	0	9	7	0	0	0	0	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	1	0	87	132	1	0	38	40	0	0	3	3	60	44	0	0	2	0	2	2
Manyara	Babati	0	0	15	18	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	17	14	1	0	0	0	1	1
	Babati TC	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	7	14	4	25	0	3	0	0	1	2	11	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Mbulu	0	0	5	17	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	14	13	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	51	70	4	27	7	9	0	0	1	6	63	60	1	0	0	0	2	1
Mara	Bunda	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	0	0	12	19	0	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	13	7	0	0	0	0	5	4
	Musoma MC	0	0	3	3	68	0	1	3	0	0	14	13	45	16	0	1	1	0	1	0
	Rorya	0	0	63	71	2	4	10	14	0	0	0	0	34	26	2	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	28	58	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	32	18	1	0	1	1	0	0
	Tarime	1	0	12	31	0	0	5	4	0	0	1	0	32	16	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Tarime TC	0	0	27	23	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	13	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	1	0	151	210	70	5	25	25	0	0	17	14	201	109	4	2	2	1	6	6
Mbeya	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	6	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Kyela	5	0	7	10	16	0	0	2	0	0	10	2	33	9	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Mbarali	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	0	1	3	12	0	0	2	3	1	0	3	0	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Mbeya CC	0	1	20	23	30	0	23	15	0	0	3	6	36	49	2	1	0	1	2	0
	Rungwe	0	0	14	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	17	11	0	0	1	0	2	1
	Sub-Total	5	2	50	64	47	1	27	25	1	0	17	10	147	98	3	1	1	1	6	2
Morogoro	Gairo	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	1	18	18	1	10	5	9	4	6	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Kilosa	14	0	17	57	11	0	8	16	0	0	22	9	38	33	0	0	1	0	4	1
	Malinyi	0	0	15	20	0	1	5	9	0	0	0	0	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Mlimba	0	0	11	26	0	2	4	12	0	0	1	1	17	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Morogoro	0	1	13	12	4	1	7	3	0	0	4	1	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	1	102	168	8	14	34	33	0	0	4	4	21	19	3	0	1	0	2	0
	Mvomero	0	0	16	21	3	1	2	7	0	0	0	2	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ulanga	0	0	35	68	0	0	9	15	0	0	2	0	11	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	

Secondary Education

Table 3.15: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Blind		Low Vision		Deaf		Hard of Hearing		Deaf-Blind		Albino		Physical Impairment		Intellectual Impairment		Autism		Multi-Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Sub-Total	14	3	230	391	27	29	74	106	4	6	34	19	146	86	4	0	2	0	11	3
Mtwara	Masasi	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	61	2	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	6	1	4	12	11	32	0	0	1	10	11	18	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5	11	0	2	45	0	3	1	0	0	3	1	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	9	31	0	2	2	4	0	0	1	0	13	10	0	0	0	0	2	0
	Sub-Total	5	11	20	48	49	14	17	43	0	0	12	15	108	58	2	3	0	0	4	0
Mwanza	Buchosa	0	0	10	10	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	20	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	0	1	24	21	88	0	7	6	0	0	9	8	30	19	1	1	1	0	3	1
	Kwimba	0	0	15	10	0	0	5	7	0	0	0	1	7	7	0	0	1	0	1	1
	Magu	2	2	6	6	0	4	0	1	0	0	2	4	11	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	0	0	8	17	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	12	3	58	6	89	11	23	0	0	1	50	17	58	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	15	7	0	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	25	12	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Ukerewe	0	0	9	10	0	0	2	7	0	0	1	3	54	26	1	1	0	0	0	1
	Sub-Total	2	15	90	139	94	94	33	51	0	0	15	67	171	151	3	3	2	2	4	6
	Njombe	Ludewa	0	0	10	7	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makambako TC		0	14	11	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	19	14	64	0	0	1	1	2	0
Makete		1	1	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Njombe		0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Njombe TC		0	0	1	0	48	62	2	2	0	0	1	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanging'ombe		0	0	4	7	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total		1	15	30	27	48	62	10	9	0	0	2	23	48	96	0	0	1	1	2	1
Pwani	Bagamoyo	0	0	43	37	0	0	8	5	0	0	14	6	10	3	0	1	0	0	5	1
	Chalinze	4	10	47	80	1	1	9	23	0	0	21	25	21	25	0	0	0	0	2	4
	Kibaha	0	1	33	66	4	3	8	15	0	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	3
	Kibaha TC	0	0	18	38	1	3	5	7	0	0	3	2	13	7	1	1	0	1	0	1
	Kibiti	0	3	17	24	2	3	6	11	0	0	2	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	3	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	43	56	4	9	9	9	0	0	2	0	7	6	0	0	1	0	2	5
	Mafia	0	0	9	26	0	0	3	10	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	0	0	15	24	0	4	13	13	0	0	1	6	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Rufiji	0	0	4	5	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Sub-Total	4	14	229	356	12	23	67	94	0	0	46	40	80	63	1	2	1	1	13	15	
Rukwa	Kalambo	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	3	2	3	2	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	1	18	20	1	0	0	0	1	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	26	34	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	0	22	14	1	0	0	0	0	2
	Sumbawanga MC	3	0	9	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	48	9	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Sub-Total	7	2	39	42	4	1	4	15	0	0	15	2	94	53	2	0	0	0	1	3
Ruvuma	Madaba	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	14	16	0	0	0	0	2	1
	Songea	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Songea MC	17	1	33	52	1	9	6	3	0	0	29	2	49	24	0	0	0	0	5	8
	Tunduru	0	0	8	6	0	0	6	4	0	0	2	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	17	1	65	83	1	9	14	17	0	0	35	6	97	80	0	0	0	0	8	9
nyanga	Kahama MC	0	0	26	41	2	3	6	13	0	0	6	14	14	13	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Kishapu	34	0	2	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	33	1	42	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	4	2	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	25	22	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.15: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Blind		Low Vision		Deaf		Hard of Hearing		Deaf-Blind		Albino		Physical Impairment		Intellectual Impairment		Autism		Multi-Impairment		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Shi	Shinyanga MC	0	0	7	21	0	3	5	7	0	0	0	0	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	Ushetu	0	0	4	4	1	1	2	4	0	0	1	0	9	5	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
	Sub-Total	34	0	68	94	3	7	25	32	0	0	40	15	89	39	1	0	1	0	3	5	
Simiyu	Bariadi	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Bariadi TC	0	0	20	72	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Busega	0	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	Itilima	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Maswa	0	0	4	12	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	9	24	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	Meatu	0	0	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub-Total	0	0	48	100	0	1	8	10	0	0	6	7	36	41	2	1	0	0	0	0	
Singida	Ikungi	0	0	5	21	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Iramba	0	13	9	23	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	32	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Itigi	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Manyoni	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Mkalama	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Singida	0	0	15	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Singida MC	1	1	38	37	0	0	4	3	0	0	3	1	15	10	0	0	0	0	2	1	
Sub-Total	1	14	69	115	1	1	8	6	0	0	6	34	59	59	0	0	0	0	3	1		
Songwe	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbozi	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Momba	0	0	9	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tunduma TC	0	0	6	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub-Total	1	1	17	14	0	1	4	2	0	0	3	0	20	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Tabora	Igunga	0	0	2	6	1	2	1	6	0	0	3	1	12	5	0	0	2	1	1	0	
	Kaliua	1	1	4	5	0	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	29	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Nzega TC	0	0	21	40	3	6	1	9	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sikonge	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tabora MC	0	0	20	85	11	86	10	19	0	0	3	5	21	27	0	0	0	0	1	1	
	Urambo	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	3	8	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	
	Uyui	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Sub-Total	1	2	53	141	16	95	19	46	0	0	8	9	92	75	0	0	2	5	4	2		
Tanga	Bumbuli	2	1	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	6	1	0	2	0	0	1	
	Handeni	0	0	15	29	5	0	5	7	0	0	4	1	26	22	1	0	0	0	3	2	
	Handeni TC	0	0	9	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kilindi	0	1	8	3	1	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Korogwe	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Korogwe TC	0	14	9	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	34	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Lushoto	0	1	2	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	4	3	11	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	Mkinga	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Muheza	0	0	38	36	0	39	3	39	0	0	0	7	17	19	0	0	0	1	2	1	
	Pangani	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Tanga CC	0	0	117	67	45	34	10	11	0	0	5	3	26	16	1	0	0	0	2	1	
	Sub-Total	2	17	214	184	52	73	24	65	0	0	19	48	115	96	3	1	2	1	8	5	
Grand Total		210	176	2494	3517	767	853	770	1061	8	15	473	494	2712	1975	50	42	23	16	186	278	

Note: The leading type of disability with more students is low vision (6,011) followed by Physical Impairment (4,687), while the type of disability with the lowest number of students are Deaf-Blind (23) and Autism (39).

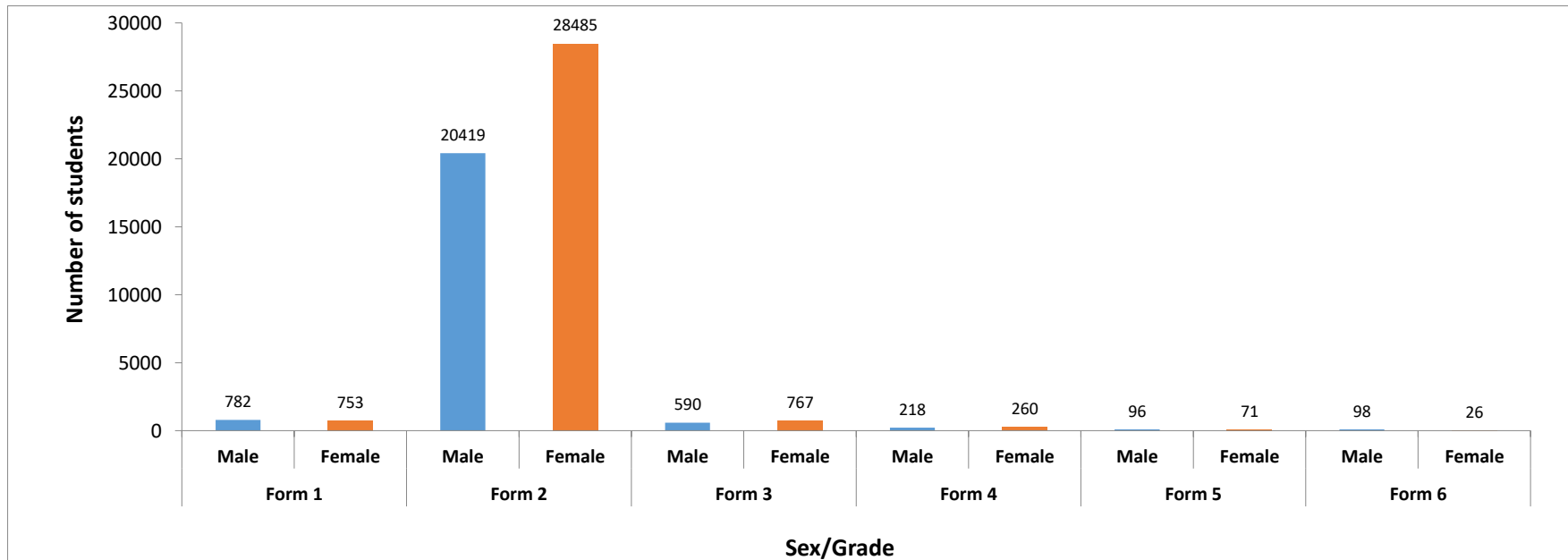
Secondary Education

Table 3.16: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2023

Ownership	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Form 5			Form 6			Grand total			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Government	407	329	736	20149	28185	48334	343	436	779	150	167	317	79	57	136	95	23	118	21223	29197	50420	95.9
Non-Government	375	424	799	270	300	570	247	331	578	68	93	161	17	14	31	3	3	6	980	1165	2145	4.1
Grand Total	782	753	1535	20419	28485	48904	590	767	1357	218	260	478	96	71	167	98	26	124	22203	30362	52565	100.0
Percentage of Total Repeaters	2.9			93.0			2.6			0.9			0.3			0.2			42.2	57.8	100.0	

Note: A total number of 52,565 students repeated classes in 2023 of which 42.2% were boys and 57.8% were girls. Number of repeaters is high in Form 2 (93.0%) and low in Form 6 (0.2%).

Chart 3.6: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2023



Secondary Education

Table 3.17: Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019-2023

GRADE	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	488	273	761	391	283	674	371	472	843	526	471	997	407	329	736
Form 2	10915	12781	23696	12502	14584	27086	12875	14237	27112	11321	12806	24127	20149	28185	48334
Form 3	907	678	1585	823	835	1658	764	770	1534	671	747	1418	343	436	779
Form 4	368	227	595	164	160	324	250	227	477	297	318	615	150	167	317
Form 5	135	43	178	107	33	140	171	50	221	123	49	172	79	57	136
Form 6	154	109	263	156	28	184	119	27	146	127	52	179	95	23	118
Grand Total	12967	14111	27078	14143	15923	30066	14550	15783	30333	13065	14443	27508	21223	29197	50420
% Change	6.0	-0.7	2.4	9.1	12.8	11.0	2.9	-0.9	0.9	-10.2	-8.5	-9.3	62.4	102.2	83.3

Note: The number of repeaters in Government Schools has increased by 83.3% from 27,508 in 2022 to 50,420 in 2023.

Table 3.18: Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Secondary schools by Grade and Sex, 2019-2023

GRADE	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	246	358	604	270	335	605	384	526	910	313	365	678	375	424	799
Form 2	264	343	607	182	225	407	159	153	312	166	185	351	270	300	570
Form 3	283	380	663	267	370	637	254	374	628	214	282	496	247	331	578
Form 4	184	179	363	122	145	267	134	140	274	135	145	280	68	93	161
Form 5	10	6	16	13	9	22	7	4	11	17	22	39	17	14	31
Form 6	7	28	35	8	8	16	5	3	8	4	4	8	3	3	6
Grand Total	994	1294	2288	862	1092	1954	943	1200	2143	849	1003	1852	980	1165	2145
% Change	0.8	-11.9	-6.8	-13.3	-15.6	-14.6	9.4	9.9	9.7	-10.0	-16.4	-13.6	15.4	16.2	15.8

Note: Generally the number of repeaters in Non-Government Schools increased by 15.8% from 1,852 in 2022 to 2,145 in 2023.

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2022

GRADE	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total	
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Form 1	70	39	109	160	100	260		360	360	25893	20772	46665	26,123	21,271	47394	34.8	
Form 2	85	64	149	249	95	344		573	573	27158	25708	52866	27,492	26,440	53932	39.6	
Form 3	77	47	124	335	103	438		772	772	10396	11359	21755	10,808	12,281	23089	16.9	
Form 4	54	44	98	184	66	250		722	722	4865	5451	10316	5,103	6,283	11386	8.4	
Form 5	9	7	16	21	20	41		35	35	170	49	219	200	111	311	0.2	
Form 6	5	3	8	24	6	30		25	25	92	46	138	121	80	201	0.1	
Grand Total	300	204	504	973	390	1363		2487	2487	68574	63385	131959	69847	66466	136313	100.0	
% of Total	0.4			1.0				1.8			96.8			100.0			

Note: Dropouts in secondary schools is higher in lower grades as compared to upper grades, where Form 2 has the highest number of dropouts (39.6%). The major reason for dropouts is truancy (96.8%) followed by pregnancy (1.8%), and the least is death by 0.4%.

Chart 3.7: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2022

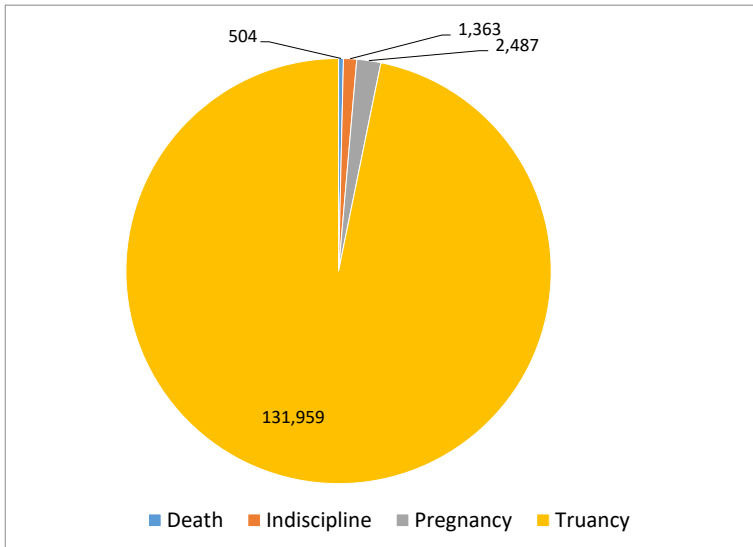
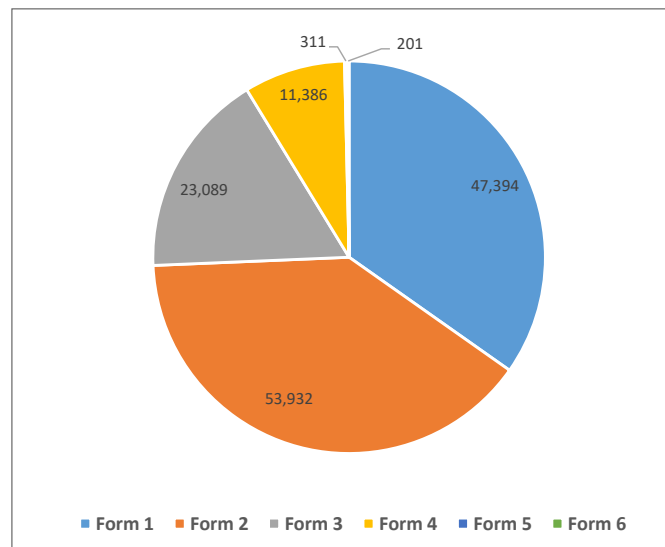


Chart 3.8: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade, 2022



Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2022	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			Dropouts Rate
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
RuKw	Sumbawanga	12268	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	512	558	1070	512	563	1075	8.8	
	Sumbawanga MC	19749	6	1	7	2	0	2	8	8	186	142	328	194	151	345	1.7	
	Sub Total	55898	9	3	12	2	0	2	20	20	1482	1546	3028	1493	1569	3062	5.5	
Ruvuma	Madaba	3973	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	65	34	99	69	38	107	2.7	
	Mbinga	14756	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	554	499	1053	554	513	1067	7.2	
	Mbinga TC	8015	0	1	1	4	1	5	19	19	190	222	412	194	243	437	5.5	
	Namtumbo	11124	1	0	1	13	4	17	31	31	365	408	773	379	443	822	7.4	
	Nyasa	8831	0	1	1	7	8	15	19	19	231	288	519	238	316	554	6.3	
	Songea	7340	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	91	69	160	92	70	162	2.2	
	Songea MC	20054	3	1	4	8	0	8	8	8	154	118	272	165	127	292	1.5	
	Tunduru	12427	2	0	2	4	1	5	11	11	738	664	1402	744	676	1420	11.4	
	Sub Total	86520	7	3	10	40	18	58	103	103	2388	2302	4690	2435	2426	4861	5.6	
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	20757	6	2	8	25	3	28	11	11	478	393	871	509	409	918	4.4	
	Kishapu	14542	4	2	6	0	0	0	39	39	365	285	650	369	326	695	4.8	
	Msalala	11703	0	2	2	0	0	0	10	10	667	596	1263	667	608	1275	10.9	
	Shinyanga	13581	3	1	4	11	4	15	7	7	586	667	1253	600	679	1279	9.4	
	Shinyanga MC	13321	2	0	2	2	0	2	19	19	256	223	479	260	242	502	3.8	
	Ushetu	9444	1	1	2	0	0	0	11	11	750	592	1342	751	604	1355	14.3	
	Sub Total	83348	16	8	24	38	7	45	97	97	3102	2756	5858	3156	2868	6024	7.2	
	Simiyu	Bariadi	10717	2	1	3	11	2	13	6	6	544	568	1112	557	577	1134	10.6
Bariadi TC		10856	1	0	1	1	0	1	6	6	279	335	614	281	341	622	5.7	
Busega		15584	2	2	4	1	0	1	26	26	430	423	853	433	451	884	5.7	
Itilima		11160	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	793	828	1621	796	831	1627	14.6	
Maswa		17014	4	1	5	2	2	4	18	18	755	871	1626	761	892	1653	9.7	
Meatu		10033	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	476	575	1051	476	579	1055	10.5	
Sub Total		75364	10	5	15	17	5	22	61	61	3277	3600	6877	3304	3671	6975	9.3	
Singida	Ikungi	15447	0	2	2	13	0	13	16	16	502	453	955	515	471	986	6.4	
	Iramba	11520	0	0	0	2	0	2	8	8	499	430	929	501	438	939	8.2	
	Itigi	4976	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	207	226	433	207	228	435	8.7	
	Manyoni	7667	0	1	1	0	0	0	15	15	193	236	429	193	252	445	5.8	
	Mkalama	9062	0	1	1	2	0	2	20	20	355	349	704	357	370	727	8.0	
	Singida	16723	0	3	3	0	0	0	8	8	576	593	1169	576	604	1180	7.1	
	Singida MC	13402	2	1	3	3	1	4	9	9	191	152	343	196	163	359	2.7	
	Sub Total	78797	2	8	10	20	1	21	78	78	2523	2439	4962	2545	2526	5071	6.4	
Songwe	Ileje	6112	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	127	154	281	129	155	284	4.6	
	Mbozi	28942	5	0	5	0	0	0	7	7	674	738	1412	679	745	1424	4.9	
	Momba	5388	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	241	229	470	241	233	474	8.8	
	Songwe	5661	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	314	314	628	314	317	631	11.1	
	Tunduma TC	10244	1	1	2	6	4	10	0	0	426	321	747	433	326	759	7.4	
	Sub Total	56347	6	1	7	8	4	12	15	15	1782	1756	3538	1796	1776	3572	6.3	
Tabora	Igunga	14802	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	798	934	1732	800	934	1734	11.7	
	Kaliua	14017	2	1	3	0	0	0	12	12	808	733	1541	810	746	1556	11.1	
	Nzega	10724	2	0	2	5	6	11	9	9	566	750	1316	573	765	1338	12.5	
	Nzega TC	5998	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	80	89	169	80	91	171	2.9	
	Sikonge	7059	3	2	5	16	10	26	31	31	464	460	924	483	503	986	14.0	
	Tabora MC	20266	3	0	3	5	0	5	4	4	195	185	380	203	189	392	1.9	
	Urambo	13065	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	548	529	1077	548	534	1082	8.3	
	Uyui	10652	1	1	2	7	0	7	2	2	489	394	883	497	397	894	8.4	
	Sub Total	96583	12	4	16	34	16	50	65	65	3948	4074	8022	3994	4159	8153	8.4	
Tanga	Bumbuli	8884	1	0	1	1	4	5	8	8	176	154	330	178	166	344	3.9	
	Handeni	13780	4	1	5	5	0	5	24	24	473	531	1004	482	556	1038	7.5	
	Handeni TC	5549	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	6	107	121	228	109	127	236	4.3	
	Kilindi	9053	1	0	1	0	0	0	28	28	532	510	1042	533	538	1071	11.8	
	Korogwe	12844	1	1	2	1	0	1	13	13	480	357	837	482	371	853	6.6	
	Korogwe TC	7203	1	0	1	6	0	6	5	5	65	55	120	72	60	132	1.8	
	Lushoto	18163	1	0	1	2	1	3	12	12	502	445	947	505	458	963	5.3	
	Mkinga	7345	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	283	231	514	283	236	519	7.1	
	Muheza	12798	1	1	2	4	1	5	15	15	282	223	505	287	240	527	4.1	
	Pangani	4350	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	94	69	163	94	74	168	3.9	
Tanga CC	28579	3	1	4	21	8	29	22	22	258	180	438	282	211	493	1.7		
Sub Total	128548	13	4	17	42	14	56	143	143	3252	2876	6128	3307	3037	6344	4.9		
Grand Total	2,823,588	300	204	504	973	390	1,363	2,487	2,487	68,574	63,385	131,959	69,847	66,466	136,313	4.8		
% of Total dropouts			0.4		1.0			1.8		96.8			100.0					

Note: In 2022, the percentage of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools was 4.8% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Bahi DC with 16.6% followed by Nanyamba DC 14.9%, while the lowest percentage dropouts was observed in Moshi MC (0.3%). The major reason for dropouts is truancy (96.8%) followed by pregnancy (1.8%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2022	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			Dropouts Rate
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	24,434	1	0	1	0	0	0		2	2	431	423	854	432	425	857	3.5
	Arusha CC	31,113	7	2	9	29	2	31		39	39	207	106	313	243	149	392	1.3
	Karatu	12,957	0	0	0	2	4	6		18	18	304	253	557	306	275	581	4.5
	Longido	9,656	0	0	0	0	0	0		22	22	136	56	192	136	78	214	2.2
	Meru	19,457	2	2	4	6	0	6		23	23	367	311	678	375	336	711	3.7
	Monduli	10,280	0	2	2	31	0	31		13	13	248	152	400	279	167	446	4.3
	Ngorongoro	9,196	3	0	3	0	0	0		4	4	188	129	317	191	133	324	3.5
	Sub-Total	117,093	13	6	19	68	6	74		121	121	1881	1430	3311	1962	1563	3525	3.0
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	84,833	10	6	16	10	3	13		29	29	309	302	611	329	340	669	0.8
	Kigamboni MC	12,817	0	1	1	0	0	0		12	12	85	50	135	85	63	148	1.2
	Kinondoni MC	33,091	5	4	9	23	6	29		21	21	147	120	267	175	151	326	1.0
	Temeke MC	64,072	3	4	7	48	17	65		23	23	1022	928	1950	1073	972	2045	3.2
	Ubungu MC	34,220	1	0	1	8	2	10		15	15	150	131	281	159	148	307	0.9
	Sub-Total	229,033	19	15	34	89	28	117		100	100	1713	1531	3244	1821	1674	3495	1.5
	Dodoma	Bahi	8,177	0	0	0	0	1	1		4	4	681	672	1353	681	677	1358
Chamwino		13,927	1	4	5	7	0	7		22	22	878	914	1792	886	940	1826	13.1
Chemba		9,065	1	1	2	11	2	13		21	21	281	255	536	293	279	572	6.3
Dodoma CC		31,357	2	5	7	10	2	12		29	29	508	412	920	520	448	968	3.1
Kondoa		9,623	0	2	2	2	0	2		17	17	246	191	437	248	210	458	4.8
Kondoa TC		4,027	0	0	0	0	0	0		1	1	193	170	363	193	171	364	9.0
Kongwa		16,906	0	1	1	0	0	0		18	18	1106	1152	2258	1106	1171	2277	13.5
Mpwapwa		15,108	2	3	5	2	1	3		34	34	412	532	944	416	570	986	6.5
Sub-Total		108,190	6	16	22	32	6	38		146	146	4305	4298	8603	4343	4466	8809	8.1
Geita	Bukombe	15,710	3	1	4	13	5	18		20	20	710	704	1414	726	730	1456	9.3
	Chato	25,719	2	1	3	1	0	1		4	4	1425	1366	2791	1428	1371	2799	10.9
	Geita	33,256	8	1	9	3	3	6		22	22	1356	1215	2571	1367	1241	2608	7.8
	Geita TC	18,031	0	4	4	11	3	14		8	8	386	350	736	397	365	762	4.2
	Mbogwe	10,469	3	0	3	8	0	8		0	0	441	430	871	452	430	882	8.4
	Nyang'hwale	8,719	2	1	3	1	0	1		4	4	218	268	486	221	273	494	5.7
	Sub-Total	111,904	18	8	26	37	11	48		58	58	4536	4333	8869	4591	4410	9001	8.0
Iringa	Iringa	21,698	1	0	1	1	0	1		16	16	457	374	831	459	390	849	3.9
	Iringa MC	12,306	3	1	4	9	8	17		12	12	131	87	218	143	108	251	2.0
	Kilolo	14,221	4	3	7	5	4	9		26	26	530	351	881	539	384	923	6.5
	Mafinga TC	6,811	0	1	1	0	0	0		2	2	78	64	142	78	67	145	2.1
	Mufindi	20,089	2	1	3	1	0	1		24	24	565	451	1016	568	476	1044	5.2
	Sub-Total	75,125	10	6	16	16	12	28		80	80	1761	1327	3088	1787	1425	3212	4.3
Kagera	Biharamulo	15,523	3	0	3	4	21	25		21	21	467	420	887	474	462	936	6.0
	Bukoba	18,750	2	3	5	0	0	0		24	24	375	361	736	377	388	765	4.1
	Bukoba MC	12,276	2	0	2	0	0	0		14	14	49	29	78	51	43	94	0.8
	Karagwe	13,974	0	1	1	1	0	1		11	11	274	221	495	275	233	508	3.6
	Kyerwa	12,512	0	2	2	0	0	0		0	0	530	484	1014	530	486	1016	8.1
	Missenyi	10,915	3	2	5	1	0	1		2	2	195	199	394	199	203	402	3.7
	Muleba	32,650	5	3	8	10	5	15		11	11	1097	971	2068	1112	990	2102	6.4
	Ngara	14,879	3	1	4	0	0	0		10	10	432	442	874	435	453	888	6.0
	Sub-Total	131,479	18	12	30	16	26	42		93	93	3419	3127	6546	3453	3258	6711	5.1
Katavi	Mlele	2,485	0	0	0	0	11	11		0	0	106	107	213	106	118	224	9.0
	Mpanda MC	10,387	1	0	1	1	0	1		3	3	278	248	526	280	251	531	5.1
	Mpimbwe	5,241	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	328	270	598	328	270	598	11.4
	Nsimbo	6,049	0	0	0	0	0	0		4	4	411	378	789	411	382	793	13.1
	Tanganyika	7,380	0	1	1	0	0	0		2	2	534	570	1104	534	573	1107	15.0
	Sub-Total	31,542	1	1	2	1	11	12		9	9	1657	1573	3230	1659	1594	3253	10.3
Kigoma	Buhigwe	10,689	2	0	2	2	1	3		5	5	316	299	615	320	305	625	5.8
	Kakonko	6,990	0	2	2	5	0	5		7	7	44	30	74	49	39	88	1.3
	Kasulu	10,848	1	0	1	0	2	2		10	10	185	174	359	186	186	372	3.4
	Kasulu TC	11,686	0	0	0	0	0	0		3	3	123	84	207	123	87	210	1.8
	Kibondo	11,651	2	0	2	0	2	2		9	9	488	409	897	490	420	910	7.8
	Kigoma	12,074	1	1	2	2	0	2		11	11	301	313	614	304	325	629	5.2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	14,617	2	2	4	0	0	0		8	8	283	167	450	285	177	462	3.2
	Uvinza	12,617	2	0	2	1	0	1		9	9	463	393	856	466	402	868	6.9
Sub-Total	91,172	10	5	15	10	5	15		62	62	2203	1869	4072	2223	1941	4164	4.6	
Hai	12,565	2	0	2	1	0	1		2	2	105	76	181	108	78	186	1.5	

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2022	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			Dropouts Rate
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Kilimanjaro	Moshi	27,168	5	0	5	0	0	0		36	36	257	206	463	262	242	504	1.9
	Moshi MC	11,702	0	0	0	0	0	0		7	7	14	6	20	14	13	27	0.2
	Mwanga	13,259	1	4	5	0	0	0		8	8	164	106	270	165	118	283	2.1
	Rombo	16,789	2	3	5	1	0	1		14	14	455	315	770	458	332	790	4.7
	Same	16,671	1	1	2	0	0	0		12	12	248	164	412	249	177	426	2.6
	Siha	7,479	2	0	2	1	0	1		10	10	134	84	218	137	94	231	3.1
	Sub-Total	105,633	13	8	21	3	0	3		89	89	1377	957	2334	1393	1054	2447	2.3
Lindi	Kilwa	10,693	0	0	0	7	10	17		26	26	435	379	814	442	415	857	8.0
	Lindi MC	8,316	1	1	2	17	13	30		10	10	229	228	457	247	252	499	6.0
	Liwale	4,793	1	0	1	1	0	1		8	8	235	196	431	237	204	441	9.2
	Mtama	6,664	1	0	1	1	1	2		13	13	544	505	1049	546	519	1065	16.0
	Nachingwea	9,539	1	1	2	11	12	23		5	5	642	638	1280	654	656	1310	13.7
	Ruangwa	6,586	0	1	1	1	0	1		2	2	395	304	699	396	307	703	10.7
	Sub-Total	46,591	4	3	7	38	36	74		64	64	2480	2250	4730	2522	2353	4875	10.5
Manyara	Babati	16,835	0	2	2	2	2	4		14	14	607	555	1162	609	573	1182	7.0
	Babati TC	6,561	0	0	0	0	0	0		1	1	24	11	35	24	12	36	0.5
	Hanang	13,676	1	2	3	2	0	2		5	5	256	283	539	259	290	549	4.0
	Kiteto	9,143	2	1	3	6	1	7		20	20	546	407	953	554	429	983	10.8
	Mbulu	7,411	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	240	277	517	240	277	517	7.0
	Mbulu TC	7,281	0	0	0	0	0	0		2	2	227	201	428	227	203	430	5.9
	Simanjiro	8,506	0	0	0	0	0	0		3	3	144	107	251	144	110	254	3.0
	Sub-Total	69,413	3	5	8	10	3	13		45	45	2044	1841	3885	2057	1894	3951	5.7
	Mara	Bunda	14,392	1	1	2	1	1	2		31	31	1050	819	1869	1052	852	1904
Bunda TC		10,865	1	1	2	2	0	2		15	15	165	154	319	168	170	338	3.1
Butiama		13,467	2	1	3	3	0	3		21	21	326	313	639	331	335	666	4.9
Musoma		12,319	3	0	3	1	1	2		23	23	199	193	392	203	217	420	3.4
Musoma MC		15,034	2	1	3	4	0	4		9	9	129	121	250	135	131	266	1.8
Rorya		19,565	2	5	7	7	1	8		53	53	372	301	673	381	360	741	3.8
Serengeti		17,035	2	0	2	1	1	2		37	37	477	408	885	480	446	926	5.4
Tarime		18,965	2	1	3	5	2	7		6	6	678	511	1189	685	520	1205	6.4
Tarime TC		8,411	1	1	2	5	0	5		7	7	119	98	217	125	106	231	2.7
Sub-Total		130,053	16	11	27	29	6	35		202	202	3515	2918	6433	3560	3137	6697	5.1
Mbeya	Busokelo	10,390	2	1	3	1	0	1		9	9	173	145	318	176	155	331	3.2
	Chunya	8,852	0	2	2	0	0	0		5	5	458	347	805	458	354	812	9.2
	Kyela	16,914	3	2	5	0	0	0		9	9	270	274	544	273	285	558	3.3
	Mbarali	16,610	0	1	1	0	0	0		14	14	475	359	834	475	374	849	5.1
	Mbeya	17,884	0	0	0	0	0	0		20	20	301	276	577	301	296	597	3.3
	Mbeya CC	31,783	6	1	7	0	0	0		35	35	568	365	933	574	401	975	3.1
	Rungwe	20,411	3	4	7	6	0	6		33	33	350	293	643	359	330	689	3.4
	Sub-Total	122,844	14	11	25	7	0	7		125	125	2595	2059	4654	2616	2195	4811	3.9
Morogoro	Gairo	7,250	0	0	0	0	0	0		6	6	98	95	193	98	101	199	2.7
	Ifakara TC	17,332	2	1	3	30	9	39		54	54	226	199	425	258	263	521	3.0
	Kilosa	26,308	4	3	7	24	8	32		71	71	614	543	1157	642	625	1267	4.8
	Malinyi	6,655	0	1	1	1	1	2		14	14	93	83	176	94	99	193	2.9
	Mlimba	13,116	3	0	3	2	4	6		11	11	314	275	589	319	290	609	4.6
	Morogoro	13,304	2	2	4	2	0	2		30	30	280	282	562	284	314	598	4.5
	Morogoro MC	25,396	4	0	4	16	1	17		18	18	105	90	195	125	109	234	0.9
	Mvomero	16,400	2	2	4	3	3	6		28	28	336	233	569	341	266	607	3.7
	Ulanga	10,292	0	1	1	1	0	1		14	14	222	236	458	223	251	474	4.6
	Sub-Total	136,053	17	10	27	79	26	105		246	246	2288	2036	4324	2384	2318	4702	3.5
Mtwara	Masasi	12,966	1	0	1	18	18	36		14	14	499	480	979	518	512	1030	7.9
	Masasi TC	6,454	0	1	1	3	1	4		0	0	133	130	263	136	132	268	4.2
	Mtwara	7,104	0	1	1	0	0	0		0	0	332	289	621	332	290	622	8.8
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	8,884	0	1	1	4	2	6		4	4	158	144	302	162	151	313	3.5
	Nanyamba TC	4,786	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	335	380	715	335	380	715	14.9
	Nanyumbu	5,904	0	2	2	0	0	0		5	5	379	364	743	379	371	750	12.7
	Newala	6,075	0	0	0	0	0	0		11	11	258	212	470	258	223	481	7.9
	Newala TC	6,661	1	2	3	5	2	7		6	6	148	140	288	154	150	304	4.6
	Tandahimba	11,264	1	2	3	0	0	0		15	15	611	637	1248	612	654	1266	11.2
Sub-Total	70,098	3	9	12	30	23	53		55	55	2853	2776	5629	2886	2863	5749	8.2	
Buchosa	17,433	4	0	4	15	7	22		6	6	769	585	1354	788	598	1386	8.0	

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2022	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			Dropouts Rate
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mwanza	Ilemela MC	30,087	5	3	8	5	0	5		16	16	312	303	615	322	322	644	2.1
	Kwimba	20,330	1	2	3	1	4	5		14	14	1102	1287	2389	1104	1307	2411	11.9
	Magu	22,950	2	1	3	22	1	23		21	21	319	290	609	343	313	656	2.9
	Misungwi	17,465	2	2	4	3	1	4		24	24	635	845	1480	640	872	1512	8.7
	Mwanza CC	40,348	3	2	5	6	0	6		25	25	231	240	471	240	267	507	1.3
	Sengerema	21,511	4	3	7	10	22	32		40	40	544	496	1040	558	561	1119	5.2
	Ukerewe	23,036	8	3	11	1	0	1		38	38	364	378	742	373	419	792	3.4
	Sub-Total	193,160	29	16	45	63	35	98		184	184	4276	4424	8700	4368	4659	9027	4.7
Njombe	Ludewa	7,785	0	0	0	0	0	0		5	5	130	134	264	130	139	269	3.5
	Makambako TC	8,641	0	1	1	0	3	3		8	8	131	82	213	131	94	225	2.6
	Makete	7,148	0	0	0	0	0	0		7	7	185	133	318	185	140	325	4.5
	Njombe	5,687	0	1	1	0	1	1		3	3	221	120	341	221	125	346	6.1
	Njombe TC	9,203	0	0	0	2	0	2		0	0	164	78	242	166	78	244	2.7
	Wanging'ombe	11,777	2	0	2	27	10	37		1	1	392	263	655	421	274	695	5.9
	Sub-Total	50,241	2	2	4	29	14	43		24	24	1223	810	2033	1254	850	2104	4.2
	Pwani	Bagamoyo	10,502	2	2	4	20	7	27		10	10	115	87	202	137	106	243
Chalinze		18,006	4	3	7	0	0	0		8	8	362	334	696	366	345	711	3.9
Kibaha		8,115	1	0	1	0	0	0		3	3	37	36	73	38	39	77	0.9
Kibaha TC		14,058	2	3	5	10	2	12		19	19	98	78	176	110	102	212	1.5
Kibiti		9,260	0	3	3	4	1	5		41	41	366	344	710	370	389	759	8.2
Kisarawe		8,839	7	0	7	0	0	0		14	14	244	211	455	251	225	476	5.4
Mafia		3,775	0	1	1	2	0	2		14	14	61	14	75	63	29	92	2.4
Mkuranga		20,502	0	1	1	10	3	13		24	24	820	896	1716	830	924	1754	8.6
Rufiji		8,486	3	0	3	4	0	4		44	44	119	49	168	126	93	219	2.6
Sub-Total		101,543	19	13	32	50	13	63		177	177	2222	2049	4271	2291	2252	4543	4.5
Rukwa	Kalambo	9,524	0	2	2	0	0	0		3	3	315	314	629	315	319	634	6.7
	Nkasi	13,392	3	0	3	0	0	0		4	4	460	500	960	463	504	967	7.2
	Sumbawanga	11,359	0	0	0	0	0	0		5	5	477	523	1000	477	528	1005	8.8
	Sumbawanga MC	16,978	6	1	7	2	0	2		8	8	164	137	301	172	146	318	1.9
	Sub-Total	51,253	9	3	12	2	0	2		20	20	1416	1474	2890	1427	1497	2924	5.7
Ruvuma	Madaba	3,242	0	0	0	2	0	2		0	0	65	34	99	67	34	101	3.1
	Mbinga	12,133	0	0	0	0	0	0		13	13	519	465	984	519	478	997	8.2
	Mbinga TC	6,674	0	1	1	1	0	1		19	19	180	214	394	181	234	415	6.2
	Namtumbo	10,173	1	0	1	1	4	5		30	30	365	407	772	367	441	808	7.9
	Nyasa	8,656	0	1	1	7	8	15		19	19	231	288	519	238	316	554	6.4
	Songea	6,346	1	0	1	0	0	0		1	1	90	69	159	91	70	161	2.5
	Songea MC	17,048	3	1	4	8	0	8		8	8	147	115	262	158	124	282	1.7
	Tunduru	11,370	2	0	2	4	1	5		11	11	738	662	1400	744	674	1418	12.5
Sub-Total	75,642	7	3	10	23	13	36		101	101	2335	2254	4589	2365	2371	4736	6.3	
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	17,444	5	1	6	25	3	28		11	11	455	377	832	485	392	877	5.0
	Kishapu	13,951	4	2	6	0	0	0		39	39	365	285	650	369	326	695	5.0
	Msalala	11,668	0	2	2	0	0	0		10	10	667	592	1259	667	604	1271	10.9
	Shinyanga	12,516	3	1	4	11	4	15		7	7	586	667	1253	600	679	1279	10.2
	Shinyanga MC	11,690	2	0	2	0	0	0		18	18	255	223	478	257	241	498	4.3
	Ushetu	9,444	1	1	2	0	0	0		11	11	750	592	1342	751	604	1355	14.3
	Sub-Total	76,713	15	7	22	36	7	43		96	96	3078	2736	5814	3129	2846	5975	7.8
Simiyu	Bariadi	10,509	2	1	3	11	2	13		6	6	544	568	1112	557	577	1134	10.8
	Bariadi TC	10,034	1	0	1	0	0	0		6	6	279	330	609	280	336	616	6.1
	Busega	14,872	2	2	4	1	0	1		26	26	430	423	853	433	451	884	5.9
	Itilima	10,869	1	1	2	2	1	3		1	1	793	828	1621	796	831	1627	15.0
	Maswa	16,480	4	1	5	2	2	4		18	18	754	869	1623	760	890	1650	10.0
	Meatu	9,853	0	0	0	0	0	0		4	4	476	575	1051	476	579	1055	10.7
	Sub-Total	72,617	10	5	15	16	5	21		61	61	3276	3593	6869	3302	3664	6966	9.6
	Singida	Ikungi	14,318	0	2	2	13	0	13		16	16	502	453	955	515	471	986
Iramba		11,426	0	0	0	2	0	2		8	8	499	430	929	501	438	939	8.2
Itigi		4,730	0	0	0	0	0	0		2	2	207	226	433	207	228	435	9.2
Manyoni		6,995	0	1	1	0	0	0		15	15	193	236	429	193	252	445	6.4
Mkalama		8,929	0	1	1	2	0	2		20	20	355	349	704	357	370	727	8.1
Singida		15,915	0	3	3	0	0	0		8	8	576	589	1165	576	600	1176	7.4
Singida MC		12,515	2	1	3	3	1	4		9	9	188	149	337	193	160	353	2.8
Sub-Total		74,828	2	8	10	20	1	21		78	78	2520	2432	4952	2542	2519	5061	6.8

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2022	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			Dropouts Rate
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Songwe	Ileje	5,606	0	0	0	2	0	2		1	1	122	150	272	124	151	275	4.9
	Mbozi	24,051	4	0	4	0	0	0		7	7	638	712	1350	642	719	1361	5.7
	Momba	5,319	0	0	0	0	0	0		4	4	241	229	470	241	233	474	8.9
	Songwe	5,498	0	0	0	0	0	0		3	3	311	309	620	311	312	623	11.3
	Tunduma TC	9,320	1	1	2	6	4	10		0	0	426	319	745	433	324	757	8.1
	Sub-Total	49,794	5	1	6	8	4	12		15	15	1738	1719	3457	1751	1739	3490	7.0
Tabora	Igunga	13,396	1	0	1	1	0	1		0	0	798	934	1732	800	934	1734	12.9
	Kaliua	13,918	2	1	3	0	0	0		12	12	808	733	1541	810	746	1556	11.2
	Nzega	10,724	2	0	2	5	6	11		9	9	566	750	1316	573	765	1338	12.5
	Nzega TC	4,995	0	0	0	0	0	0		2	2	73	81	154	73	83	156	3.1
	Sikonge	6,938	3	2	5	16	10	26		31	31	460	458	918	479	501	980	14.1
	Tabora MC	16,504	2	0	2	5	0	5		4	4	195	185	380	202	189	391	2.4
	Urambo	10,187	1	1	2	7	0	7		2	2	489	394	883	497	397	894	8.8
	Uyui	12,850	0	0	0	0	0	0		5	5	548	529	1077	548	534	1082	8.4
	Sub-Total	89,512	11	4	15	34	16	50		65	65	3937	4064	8001	3982	4149	8131	9.1
Tanga	Bumbuli	8,247	1	0	1	1	4	5		8	8	176	154	330	178	166	344	4.2
	Handeni	13,466	4	1	5	5	0	5		24	24	473	531	1004	482	556	1038	7.7
	Handeni TC	5,319	0	0	0	2	0	2		6	6	107	121	228	109	127	236	4.4
	Kilindi	9,053	1	0	1	0	0	0		28	28	532	510	1042	533	538	1071	11.8
	Korogwe	12,625	1	1	2	1	0	1		13	13	480	357	837	482	371	853	6.8
	Korogwe TC	6,706	1	0	1	0	0	0		5	5	65	54	119	66	59	125	1.9
	Lushoto	15,793	1	0	1	2	1	3		12	12	499	444	943	502	457	959	6.1
	Mkinga	7,345	0	0	0	0	0	0		5	5	283	231	514	283	236	519	7.1
	Muheza	11,670	1	1	2	4	1	5		15	15	282	223	505	287	240	527	4.5
	Pangani	3,517	0	0	0	0	0	0		5	5	94	69	163	94	74	168	4.8
	Tanga CC	24,432	3	1	4	19	8	27		22	22	258	180	438	280	211	491	2.0
	Sub-Total	118,173	13	4	17	34	14	48		143	143	3249	2874	6123	3296	3035	6331	5.4
Grand Total	2529699	287	192	479	780	321	1101		2459	2459	67897	62754	130651	68964	65726	134690	5.3	
% of Total dropouts			0.4			0.8				1.8			97.0					

Note: In 2022, the percentage of Dropouts in Government Schools was 5.3% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Bahi DC with (16.6%) followed by Mtama DC (16.0%), while the lowest percentage dropouts was observed in Moshi MC (0.2%). The major reason for dropouts is truancy (97.0%) followed by pregnancy (1.8%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	100	71	222	164	84	114	52	82	0	0	0	0	458	431	889
	Arusha CC	40	17	102	42	66	55	35	40	1	0	0	0	244	154	398
	Karatu	106	55	112	112	46	60	42	48	0	0	0	0	306	275	581
	Longido	35	7	58	36	34	19	9	16	0	0	0	0	136	78	214
	Meru	71	42	170	128	98	102	51	69	1	0	0	1	391	342	733
	Monduli	42	31	101	73	111	65	51	17	0	0	2	0	307	186	493
	Ngorongoro	50	46	76	43	48	34	16	10	1	0	0	0	191	133	324
	Sub-Total	444	269	841	598	487	449	256	282	3	0	2	1	2033	1599	3632
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	32	27	209	213	50	50	57	57	4	6	3	6	355	359	714
	Kigamboni MC	19	18	28	17	21	16	16	13	0	1	1	1	85	66	151
	Kinondoni MC	22	19	71	65	54	43	26	29	3	0	0	0	176	156	332
	Temeke MC	69	79	601	542	251	257	163	102	0	1	5	1	1089	982	2071
	Ubungo MC	32	22	90	81	23	16	18	36	0	0	0	0	163	155	318
	Sub-Total	174	165	999	918	399	382	280	237	7	8	9	8	1868	1718	3586
Dodoma	Bahi	257	265	231	160	133	174	59	78	0	0	1	0	681	677	1358
	Chamwino	382	320	277	300	167	238	60	83	0	0	0	0	886	941	1827
	Chemba	142	99	114	128	27	35	10	17	0	0	0	0	293	279	572
	Dodoma CC	90	71	240	176	143	140	64	68	6	2	3	1	546	458	1004
	Kondoa	85	53	109	99	35	38	19	20	0	0	0	0	248	210	458
	Kondoa TC	117	98	51	30	21	28	4	15	0	0	0	0	193	171	364
	Kongwa	500	445	395	447	165	201	46	77	0	0	0	1	1106	1171	2277
	Mpwapwa	160	183	162	205	60	93	34	89	0	0	0	0	416	570	986
	Sub-Total	1733	1534	1579	1545	751	947	296	447	6	2	4	2	4369	4477	8846
Geita	Bukombe	278	246	306	338	83	76	61	70	0	0	0	0	728	730	1458
	Chato	672	513	557	644	136	142	64	72	1	0	0	0	1430	1371	2801
	Geita	519	395	471	511	210	203	167	132	0	0	0	0	1367	1241	2608
	Geita TC	123	99	209	184	51	50	14	35	0	0	0	0	397	368	765
	Mbogwe	167	150	193	185	67	79	25	16	0	0	0	0	452	430	882
	Nyang'hwale	106	124	43	67	53	52	19	27	0	3	0	0	221	273	494
	Sub-Total	1865	1527	1779	1929	600	602	350	352	1	3	0	0	4595	4413	9008
Iringa	Iringa	176	125	173	134	86	93	41	54	1	2	1	3	478	411	889
	Iringa MC	12	5	81	50	27	16	25	36	1	2	0	2	146	111	257
	Kilolo	278	163	205	155	83	86	29	50	0	0	0	0	595	454	1049
	Mafinga TC	43	35	31	26	15	9	2	8	3	9	0	0	94	87	181
	Mufindi	210	133	284	192	78	106	37	71	2	0	2	4	613	506	1119
	Sub-Total	719	461	774	557	289	310	134	219	7	13	3	9	1926	1569	3495
Kagera	Biharamulo	237	185	185	169	55	82	5	26	0	0	1	0	483	462	945
	Bukoba	108	87	155	154	77	87	37	60	0	0	1	0	378	388	766
	Bukoba MC	6	4	34	14	6	13	2	6	2	5	1	2	51	44	95
	Karagwe	106	87	115	113	47	34	29	13	5	3	3	1	305	251	556
	Kyerwa	244	230	182	175	77	69	16	20	17	0	0	0	536	494	1030
	Missenyi	52	44	124	131	19	26	4	3	0	0	0	0	199	204	403
	Muleba	423	306	485	399	172	242	35	43	0	0	0	0	1115	990	2105
	Ngara	186	185	185	173	45	55	21	39	0	0	1	5	438	457	895
	Sub-Total	1362	1128	1465	1328	498	608	149	210	24	8	7	8	3505	3290	6795
Katavi	Mlele	32	33	43	55	21	19	10	11	0	0	0	0	106	118	224
	Mpanda MC	120	127	102	69	36	40	24	13	0	2	0	2	282	253	535
	Mpimbwe	111	107	96	86	41	54	27	22	53	0	0	1	328	270	598
	Nsimbo	227	195	123	108	56	70	5	9	0	0	0	0	411	382	793
	Tanganyika	286	245	187	222	38	91	23	21	0	0	0	0	534	579	1113
	Sub-Total	776	707	551	540	192	274	89	76	53	2	0	3	1661	1602	3263
Kigoma	Buhigwe	150	141	145	127	21	31	5	8	0	0	0	0	321	307	628
	Kakonko	12	14	12	10	15	8	7	5	0	1	3	1	49	39	88
	Kasulu	74	83	59	54	31	30	22	19	0	0	0	0	186	186	372
	Kasulu TC	39	24	59	48	19	11	12	12	0	0	0	0	129	95	224
	Kibondo	208	150	229	192	50	48	7	21	1	6	0	3	495	420	915
	Kigoma	75	81	186	158	42	51	35	39	0	0	0	0	338	329	667
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42	39	165	84	43	33	34	21	1	3	1	3	286	183	469
	Uvinza	250	192	146	142	42	52	27	16	0	0	1	0	466	402	868
	Sub-Total	850	724	1001	815	263	264	149	141	2	10	5	7	2270	1961	4231
Morogoro	Hai	10	12	73	52	24	8	9	13	1	0	1	1	118	86	204
	Moshi	85	45	133	87	44	62	22	52	0	5	0	1	284	252	536
	Moshi MC	4	2	11	8	11	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	27	15	42

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Kilimanjia	Mwanga	53	23	92	81	15	18	5	4	2	1	0	1	167	128	295
	Rombo	116	47	188	100	121	121	39	62	0	2	0	1	464	333	797
	Same	67	31	140	95	32	32	15	25	0	1	0	0	254	184	438
	Siha	15	7	101	61	13	11	8	13	0	1	0	1	137	94	231
	Sub-Total	350	167	738	484	260	255	99	171	3	10	1	5	1451	1092	2543
Lindi	Kilwa	244	205	140	129	50	53	9	28	0	0	0	0	443	415	858
	Lindi MC	143	132	56	72	30	35	18	15	0	0	0	0	247	254	501
	Liwale	162	128	39	47	24	23	12	6	0	0	0	0	237	204	441
	Mtama	253	181	174	200	113	117	16	25	0	0	0	0	556	523	1079
	Nachingwea	411	386	171	172	39	80	33	18	0	0	0	0	654	656	1310
	Ruangwa	290	200	79	82	27	17	0	8	0	0	0	0	396	307	703
	Sub-Total	1503	1232	659	702	283	325	88	100	0	0	0	0	2533	2359	4892
Manyara	Babati	253	165	186	207	117	127	53	72	1	3	0	0	610	574	1184
	Babati TC	8	4	9	5	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	12	36
	Hanang	135	116	63	84	37	42	24	48	0	0	0	0	259	290	549
	Kiteto	180	144	249	170	82	67	50	49	0	0	0	0	561	430	991
	Mbulu	88	76	99	111	42	61	29	49	0	0	0	0	258	297	555
	Mbulu TC	66	47	103	101	42	33	16	20	0	2	0	0	227	203	430
	Simanjiro	39	33	58	30	20	24	29	23	0	0	0	0	146	110	256
	Sub-Total	769	585	767	708	347	357	201	261	1	5	0	0	2085	1916	4001
Mara	Bunda	353	283	498	362	165	119	36	88	0	0	0	0	1052	852	1904
	Bunda TC	61	38	60	64	34	49	13	20	0	0	0	0	168	171	339
	Butiama	124	115	124	124	54	67	29	30	0	0	0	0	331	336	667
	Musoma	49	37	98	96	43	61	13	23	0	0	0	0	203	217	420
	Musoma MC	14	10	80	82	16	17	20	22	9	0	2	0	141	131	272
	Rorya	103	117	148	111	95	76	40	59	0	0	0	0	386	363	749
	Serengeti	162	133	212	187	75	83	34	44	0	0	0	0	483	447	930
	Tarime	182	138	292	192	99	114	112	74	0	2	0	0	685	520	1205
	Tarime TC	12	7	41	44	31	23	41	44	0	0	0	0	125	118	243
	Sub-Total	1060	878	1553	1262	612	609	338	404	9	2	2	0	3574	3155	6729
Mbeya	Busokelo	77	34	65	58	24	45	5	11	3	5	2	2	176	155	331
	Chunya	215	137	161	152	47	35	34	29	0	0	1	1	458	354	812
	Kyela	101	107	77	93	69	67	28	21	0	0	1	0	276	288	564
	Mbarali	142	104	188	92	123	141	30	39	0	0	1	0	484	376	860
	Mbeya	102	62	150	179	20	30	28	28	0	3	5	0	305	302	607
	Mbeya CC	92	57	312	187	87	96	73	61	10	2	0	2	574	405	979
	Rungwe	115	72	153	137	55	81	47	52	2	0	5	1	377	343	720
	Sub-Total	844	573	1106	898	425	495	245	241	15	10	15	6	2650	2223	4873
Morogoro	Gairo	51	47	36	39	8	8	3	7	0	0	0	0	98	101	199
	Ifakara TC	61	48	99	89	61	77	38	49	1	0	0	5	260	268	528
	Kilosa	309	228	200	217	106	127	27	48	0	2	0	3	642	625	1267
	Malinyi	55	46	31	16	5	26	5	11	0	1	0	0	96	100	196
	Mlimba	136	104	138	134	26	44	23	17	0	0	0	0	323	299	622
	Morogoro	129	100	116	146	24	40	15	25	0	3	0	0	284	314	598
	Morogoro MC	32	22	59	57	36	27	14	14	2	2	0	0	143	122	265
	Mvomero	157	102	113	90	44	38	27	35	0	1	0	0	341	266	607
	Ulanga	85	84	109	97	24	56	6	14	0	0	0	1	224	252	476
	Sub-Total	1015	781	901	885	334	443	158	220	3	9	0	9	2411	2347	4758
Mtwara	Masasi	198	217	237	175	49	83	32	33	1	5	5	2	522	515	1037
	Masasi TC	33	15	67	60	20	35	16	22	0	0	0	0	136	132	268
	Mtwara	126	138	171	118	26	22	9	12	0	0	0	0	332	290	622
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	71	58	72	50	12	22	10	24	0	1	0	0	165	155	320
	Nanyamba TC	217	184	61	105	44	72	13	19	0	0	0	0	335	380	715
	Nanyumbu	225	179	102	127	41	48	11	17	0	0	0	0	379	371	750
	Newala	164	118	50	47	26	44	18	14	0	0	0	0	258	223	481
	Newala TC	64	38	43	30	36	61	11	21	0	0	0	0	154	150	304
	Tandahimba	355	325	188	218	60	87	9	24	0	0	0	0	612	654	1266
	Sub-Total	1453	1272	991	930	314	474	129	186	1	6	5	2	2893	2870	5763
wanza	Buchosa	311	224	245	142	169	172	63	60	0	0	0	0	788	598	1386
	Ilemela MC	66	51	118	136	91	92	55	57	0	1	0	0	330	337	667
	Kwimba	415	359	380	508	200	290	109	146	0	3	0	1	1104	1307	2411
	Magu	121	70	117	148	94	82	19	21	0	0	0	0	351	321	672
	Misungwi	293	336	229	359	83	114	35	62	0	0	0	1	640	872	1512

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Mw	Mwanza CC	70	57	88	108	48	64	42	43	1	2	1	2	250	276	526
	Sengerema	212	176	157	188	132	136	54	63	2	0	1	0	558	563	1121
	Ukerewe	116	105	145	143	67	96	42	84	3	1	0	0	373	429	802
	Sub-Total	1604	1378	1479	1732	884	1046	419	536	6	7	2	4	4394	4703	9097
Njombe	Ludewa	77	58	40	36	19	35	6	18	0	0	0	0	142	147	289
	Makambako TC	24	9	67	27	22	30	18	25	0	2	0	1	131	94	225
	Makete	94	53	55	37	27	37	9	13	0	0	0	0	185	140	325
	Njombe	116	47	71	40	32	24	2	14	0	0	0	0	221	125	346
	Njombe TC	45	21	72	34	25	17	11	9	2	0	22	0	177	81	258
	Wanging'ombe	203	95	160	124	68	53	9	16	4	2	0	0	444	290	734
	Sub-Total	559	283	465	298	193	196	55	95	6	4	22	1	1300	877	2177
Pwani	Bagamoyo	26	23	59	57	39	22	15	8	0	1	0	0	139	111	250
	Chalinze	117	112	156	155	63	31	30	47	0	0	0	0	366	345	711
	Kibaha	3	1	28	35	4	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	41	40	81
	Kibaha TC	14	13	65	42	26	27	6	21	0	0	1	0	112	103	215
	Kibiti	62	51	187	159	69	106	52	74	0	0	0	0	370	390	760
	Kisarawe	80	63	119	102	28	43	24	16	0	0	1	2	252	226	478
	Mafia	8	3	33	11	6	9	16	6	0	0	0	0	63	29	92
	Mkuranga	137	104	369	666	234	68	90	87	0	0	0	0	830	925	1755
	Rufiji	33	16	69	50	16	13	8	12	0	3	0	0	126	94	220
Sub-Total	480	386	1085	1277	485	320	247	274	0	4	2	2	2299	2263	4562	
Rukwa	Kalambo	121	104	126	128	45	57	26	37	0	0	0	0	318	326	644
	Nkasi	191	243	175	178	83	94	20	14	0	0	0	0	469	529	998
	Sumbawanga	217	251	167	183	95	88	33	41	0	0	0	0	512	563	1075
	Sumbawanga MC	45	28	77	72	34	37	17	14	5	0	16	0	194	151	345
	Sub-Total	574	626	545	561	257	276	96	106	5	0	16	0	1493	1569	3062
Ruvuma	Madaba	22	16	25	7	13	8	5	5	2	2	2	0	69	38	107
	Mbinga	183	139	291	262	49	68	31	43	0	1	0	0	554	513	1067
	Mbinga TC	52	53	78	94	43	50	17	46	4	0	0	0	194	243	437
	Namtumbo	128	104	183	202	37	66	31	71	0	0	0	0	379	443	822
	Nyasa	131	130	64	108	27	48	16	30	0	0	0	0	238	316	554
	Songea	42	26	38	29	9	8	3	7	0	0	0	0	92	70	162
	Songea MC	65	42	40	30	32	31	25	24	1	0	2	0	165	127	292
	Tunduru	457	394	193	155	79	95	14	32	1	0	0	0	744	676	1420
	Sub-Total	1080	904	912	887	289	374	142	258	8	3	4	0	2435	2426	4861
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	142	114	216	175	97	72	50	47	4	0	0	1	509	409	918
	Kishapu	103	83	204	170	41	27	15	46	0	0	6	0	369	326	695
	Msalala	267	265	240	199	96	100	64	44	0	0	0	0	667	608	1275
	Shinyanga	235	251	259	301	69	83	37	44	0	0	0	0	600	679	1279
	Shinyanga MC	34	46	155	151	15	11	55	34	0	0	1	0	260	242	502
	Ushetu	337	243	235	174	148	162	31	25	0	0	0	0	751	604	1355
	Sub-Total	1118	1002	1309	1170	466	455	252	240	4	0	7	1	3156	2868	6024
Simiyu	Bariadi	204	128	196	249	82	133	75	67	0	0	0	0	557	577	1134
	Bariadi TC	76	62	146	176	51	55	8	48	0	0	0	0	281	341	622
	Busega	174	138	169	176	67	101	23	36	0	0	0	0	433	451	884
	Itilima	405	399	254	285	104	115	33	32	0	0	0	0	796	831	1627
	Maswa	240	224	309	422	149	138	62	104	1	0	0	4	761	892	1653
	Meatu	125	141	208	243	105	143	38	52	0	0	0	0	476	579	1055
Sub-Total	1224	1092	1282	1551	558	685	239	339	1	0	0	4	3304	3671	6975	
Singida	Ikungi	183	152	226	159	72	112	34	48	0	0	0	0	515	471	986
	Iramba	216	136	162	151	57	98	44	53	22	0	0	0	501	438	939
	Itigi	87	61	57	89	43	60	20	18	0	0	0	0	207	228	435
	Manyoni	95	101	62	90	29	44	7	17	0	0	0	0	193	252	445
	Mkalama	95	90	194	186	45	55	23	38	0	1	0	0	357	370	727
	Singida	246	218	172	186	114	142	43	58	0	0	1	0	576	604	1180
	Singida MC	72	30	77	81	29	32	18	20	0	0	0	0	196	163	359
Sub-Total	994	788	950	942	389	543	189	252	22	1	1	0	2545	2526	5071	
Songwe	Ileje	41	39	66	80	7	18	15	18	0	0	0	0	129	155	284
	Mbozi	199	177	312	291	112	176	44	95	5	2	7	4	679	745	1424
	Momba	45	41	126	116	49	60	21	16	0	0	0	0	241	233	474
	Songwe	85	81	179	187	27	30	22	19	1	0	0	0	314	317	631
	Tunduma TC	191	155	165	108	61	48	14	15	0	0	2	0	433	326	759
	Sub-Total	561	493	848	782	256	332	116	163	6	2	9	4	1796	1776	3572

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Tabora	Igunga	449	393	183	385	123	104	45	52	0	0	0	0	800	934	1734
	Kaliua	264	152	428	424	85	114	33	56	0	0	0	0	810	746	1556
	Nzega	246	231	289	445	38	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	765	1338
	Nzega TC	16	16	47	47	9	16	7	11	0	0	1	1	80	91	171
	Sikonge	256	226	133	171	72	73	21	33	1	0	0	0	483	503	986
	Tabora MC	32	19	97	71	50	68	23	31	0	0	1	0	203	189	392
	Urambo	172	114	196	172	88	58	41	52	0	1	0	0	497	397	894
	Uyui	220	113	196	239	89	143	43	39	0	0	0	0	548	534	1082
	Sub-Total	1655	1264	1569	1954	554	665	213	274	1	1	2	1	3994	4159	8153
Tanga	Bumbuli	77	51	68	66	24	44	9	5	0	0	0	0	178	166	344
	Handeni	220	233	157	156	84	140	21	27	0	0	0	0	482	556	1038
	Handeni TC	51	35	49	59	3	22	4	11	0	0	2	0	109	127	236
	Kilindi	274	229	168	203	57	66	34	40	0	0	0	0	533	538	1071
	Korogwe	158	104	203	154	82	76	39	37	0	0	0	0	482	371	853
	Korogwe TC	22	11	29	17	10	21	11	11	0	0	0	0	72	60	132
	Lushoto	236	183	188	147	68	118	10	9	3	1	0	0	505	458	963
	Mkinga	139	87	112	105	18	30	14	14	0	0	0	0	283	236	519
	Muheza	88	41	158	147	37	42	3	8	1	0	0	2	287	240	527
	Pangani	28	23	48	35	12	5	6	10	0	0	0	1	94	74	168
	Tanga CC	64	55	164	98	28	31	23	27	2	0	1	0	282	211	493
	Sub-Total	1357	1052	1344	1187	423	595	174	199	6	1	3	3	3307	3037	6344
Grand Total	26123	21271	27492	26440	10808	12281	5103	6283	200	111	121	80	69847	66466	136313	
% of Total Dropouts		34.8		39.5		16.9		8.4		0.2		0.2				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary grades especially in Form 2 (39.5%) and Form 1 (34.8%) than in upper level secondary grades Form 5 and form 6 both with 0.2%

Secondary Education

Table 3.23: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	76	72	154	120	62	88	46	72	0	1	0	0	432	425	857
	Arusha CC	80	48	68	56	54	47	82	70	0	0	0	0	243	149	392
	Karatu	67	48	142	92	69	110	47	67	0	0	0	0	306	275	581
	Longido	74	41	45	33	23	29	23	18	0	4	0	1	136	78	214
	Meru	86	63	109	65	61	51	25	47	0	0	0	0	375	336	711
	Monduli	84	34	124	40	72	44	47	22	0	0	1	0	279	167	446
	Ngorongoro	111	93	106	84	20	25	22	29	0	1	1	0	191	133	324
	Sub-Total	578	399	748	490	361	394	292	325	0	6	2	1	1962	1563	3525
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	61	52	180	123	92	76	90	66	2	6	2	5	329	340	669
	Kigamboni MC	19	6	34	27	23	25	11	9	1	0	1	0	85	63	148
	Kinondoni MC	72	38	62	24	15	20	25	20	0	2	0	1	175	151	326
	Temeke MC	49	48	527	351	442	314	170	147	0	0	0	1	1073	972	2045
	Ubungo MC	26	11	54	49	43	33	33	38	0	0	0	0	159	148	307
	Sub-Total	227	155	857	574	615	468	329	280	3	8	3	7	1821	1674	3495
Dodoma	Bahi	257	240	117	137	110	118	27	35	0	0	0	0	681	677	1358
	Chamwino	461	363	334	269	190	193	54	65	0	0	0	0	886	940	1826
	Chemba	148	108	63	85	47	32	14	22	0	1	0	0	293	279	572
	Dodoma CC	85	59	209	176	106	106	84	73	1	0	0	0	520	448	968
	Kondoa	86	56	92	96	31	62	28	30	0	0	0	0	248	210	458
	Kondoa TC	67	19	105	79	57	51	29	33	0	0	0	0	193	171	364
	Kongwa	306	361	363	344	163	246	65	106	0	0	0	0	1106	1171	2277
	Mpwapwa	178	177	283	284	138	197	101	127	0	1	0	0	416	570	986
	Sub-Total	1588	1383	1566	1470	842	1005	402	491	1	2	0	0	4343	4466	8809
Geita	Bukombe	134	142	165	181	149	132	113	117	2	0	0	0	726	730	1456
	Chato	515	436	323	369	282	227	80	106	0	0	0	1	1428	1371	2799
	Geita	477	320	477	402	283	222	273	276	0	0	0	0	1367	1241	2608
	Geita TC	97	99	237	192	34	60	60	50	0	2	0	0	397	365	762
	Mbogwe	210	175	318	250	104	93	34	44	0	0	0	0	452	430	882
	Nyang'hwale	35	52	158	157	74	112	57	75	0	0	0	0	221	273	494
	Sub-Total	1468	1224	1678	1551	926	846	617	668	2	2	0	1	4591	4410	9001
Iringa	Iringa	308	191	201	152	100	96	29	36	6	5	2	4	459	390	849
	Iringa MC	37	17	34	36	43	32	18	27	0	4	0	1	143	108	251
	Kilolo	193	125	199	152	76	98	20	49	0	0	0	0	539	384	923
	Mafinga TC	52	22	25	16	21	10	4	3	0	1	1	1	78	67	145
	Mufindi	233	129	307	158	129	95	58	67	0	1	3	0	568	476	1044
	Sub-Total	823	484	766	514	369	331	129	182	6	11	6	6	1787	1425	3212
Kagera	Biharamulo	225	187	147	173	80	113	44	91	2	0	1	4	474	462	936
	Bukoba	52	57	136	94	57	49	39	57	2	0	1	0	377	388	765
	Bukoba MC	8	4	11	7	10	6	2	6	6	2	3	0	51	43	94
	Karagwe	101	60	134	91	47	42	35	77	0	0	0	0	275	233	508
	Kyerwa	171	148	116	114	88	71	35	29	0	0	0	0	530	486	1016
	Missenyi	82	66	103	109	70	53	12	20	0	1	0	2	199	203	402
	Muleba	241	196	412	344	356	368	105	138	2	0	0	0	1112	990	2102
	Ngara	226	223	169	205	50	81	33	34	5	3	2	2	435	453	888
	Sub-Total	1106	941	1228	1137	758	783	305	452	17	6	7	8	3453	3258	6711
Katavi	Mlele	21	28	44	20	12	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	106	118	224
	Mpanda MC	88	69	52	49	54	50	12	12	0	1	0	0	280	251	531
	Mpimbwe	134	135	46	61	34	30	16	20	9	0	0	0	328	270	598
	Nsimbo	125	119	155	144	48	34	18	18	0	0	0	0	411	382	793
	Tanganyika	267	245	112	134	67	32	7	9	0	0	0	0	534	573	1107
	Sub-Total	635	596	409	408	215	161	62	59	9	1	0	0	1659	1594	3253
Kigoma	Buhigwe	126	91	117	91	42	27	11	1	0	0	0	0	320	305	625
	Kakonko	107	108	100	84	34	34	13	13	0	0	0	0	49	39	88
	Kasulu	113	77	150	113	37	31	18	21	0	0	3	2	186	186	372
	Kasulu TC	15	12	35	15	10	5	0	9	0	0	0	0	123	87	210
	Kibondo	102	82	93	73	74	61	28	17	0	1	0	4	490	420	910
	Kigoma	75	53	139	107	68	43	50	47	0	0	0	0	304	325	629
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	31	33	48	38	12	16	14	14	1	0	2	2	285	177	462

Secondary Education

Table 3.23: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Uvinza	416	349	171	135	94	101	35	45	29	0	16	0	466	402	868
	Sub-Total	985	805	853	656	371	318	169	167	30	1	21	8	2223	1941	4164
Kilimanjaro	Hai	18	6	54	27	4	14	3	20	1	0	3	0	108	78	186
	Moshi	85	38	171	75	55	65	29	40	0	5	0	8	262	242	504
	Moshi MC	5	5	22	17	6	9	8	14	0	0	0	0	14	13	27
	Mwanga	66	45	112	56	55	46	6	8	1	0	1	0	165	118	283
	Rombo	131	49	261	114	107	121	56	56	0	2	0	1	458	332	790
	Same	107	86	130	144	50	50	23	30	0	1	4	1	249	177	426
	Siha	11	13	42	30	13	19	6	10	0	1	0	0	137	94	231
	Sub-Total	423	242	792	463	290	324	131	178	2	9	8	10	1393	1054	2447
Lindi	Kilwa	173	130	139	118	45	33	24	25	2	0	0	0	442	415	857
	Lindi MC	147	80	94	59	36	38	8	19	0	0	0	0	247	252	499
	Liwale	144	94	56	44	30	21	3	12	0	0	0	0	237	204	441
	Mtama	125	106	112	111	60	52	10	13	0	0	0	0	546	519	1065
	Nachingwea	435	385	179	159	72	42	15	17	1	0	0	0	654	656	1310
	Ruangwa	181	175	119	123	33	56	9	13	0	1	0	0	396	307	703
	Sub-Total	1205	970	699	614	276	242	69	99	3	1	0	0	2522	2353	4875
Manyara	Babati	230	184	172	169	124	146	46	59	1	0	0	0	609	573	1182
	Babati TC	13	6	13	8	26	20	5	7	0	0	0	0	24	12	36
	Hanang	124	122	145	183	74	77	49	44	0	0	0	0	259	290	549
	Kiteto	114	93	191	146	81	87	28	26	5	1	2	0	554	429	983
	Mbulu	107	103	148	130	45	63	33	78	0	0	0	0	240	277	517
	Mbulu TC	76	51	76	76	33	26	16	43	0	1	0	0	227	203	430
	Simanjiro	46	30	78	58	29	23	16	23	0	0	1	0	144	110	254
	Sub-Total	710	589	823	770	412	442	193	280	6	2	3	0	2057	1894	3951
Mara	Bunda	62	126	229	135	149	92	24	50	0	0	0	0	1052	852	1904
	Bunda TC	29	37	94	89	41	38	20	24	0	0	0	0	168	170	338
	Butiama	103	76	96	89	56	45	35	36	2	0	0	0	331	335	666
	Musoma	58	58	77	71	51	61	23	40	0	0	0	0	203	217	420
	Musoma MC	9	12	24	24	14	16	14	10	1	0	2	0	135	131	266
	Rorya	104	81	126	137	82	100	49	58	1	0	0	0	381	360	741
	Serengeti	168	93	137	143	72	60	27	25	0	0	0	0	480	446	926
	Tarime	94	87	155	95	98	88	76	56	2	0	0	2	685	520	1205
	Tarime TC	30	28	48	21	39	28	20	27	0	0	0	0	125	106	231
	Sub-Total	657	598	986	804	602	528	288	326	6	0	2	2	3560	3137	6697
Mbeya	Busokelo	56	38	57	54	43	51	11	30	0	3	1	1	176	155	331
	Chunya	74	76	122	87	62	90	22	50	0	0	0	0	458	354	812
	Kyela	91	52	62	46	67	49	31	41	0	0	0	0	273	285	558
	Mbarali	112	154	133	98	84	84	29	37	2	0	0	0	475	374	849
	Mbeya	94	71	87	79	42	56	9	37	1	0	0	0	301	296	597
	Mbeya CC	58	50	111	65	78	58	92	87	12	4	0	3	574	401	975
	Rungwe	88	82	112	106	41	61	27	35	1	0	6	0	359	330	689
	Sub-Total	573	523	684	535	417	449	221	317	16	7	7	4	2616	2195	4811
Morogoro	Gairo	58	71	82	95	24	33	17	11	0	0	0	0	98	101	199
	Ifakara TC	28	71	72	54	69	64	25	18	0	0	0	2	258	263	521
	Kilosa	117	120	148	143	48	75	48	68	2	0	0	0	642	625	1267
	Malinyi	26	24	54	57	17	23	5	5	0	0	0	0	94	99	193
	Mlimba	138	119	93	95	39	37	10	15	0	1	0	0	319	290	609
	Morogoro	231	196	204	125	40	58	72	56	1	1	0	0	284	314	598
	Morogoro MC	10	10	46	45	32	22	24	20	0	0	0	2	125	109	234
	Mvomero	169	140	131	136	44	53	46	51	0	4	0	0	341	266	607
	Ulanga	88	63	67	88	30	42	11	17	0	0	2	0	223	251	474
	Sub-Total	865	814	897	838	343	407	258	261	3	6	2	4	2384	2318	4702
twara	Masasi	174	138	149	149	62	70	26	26	1	0	1	1	518	512	1030
	Masasi TC	43	35	35	34	31	28	7	11	0	0	0	0	136	132	268
	Mtwara	98	88	124	115	18	33	7	12	0	1	0	0	332	290	622
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	37	12	58	44	13	11	23	15	0	0	0	0	162	151	313
	Nanyamba TC	114	100	66	67	39	39	16	11	0	0	0	0	335	380	715

Secondary Education

Table 3.23: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
M	Nanyumbu	136	99	104	103	34	54	15	13	0	0	0	0	379	371	750
	Newala	76	59	55	44	28	43	9	11	0	0	0	0	258	223	481
	Newala TC	16	31	8	14	12	11	3	3	0	0	0	0	154	150	304
	Tandahimba	207	117	214	242	56	97	24	36	0	0	0	0	612	654	1266
	Sub-Total	901	679	813	812	293	386	130	138	1	1	1	1	2886	2863	5749
Mwanza	Buchosa	332	236	195	129	202	130	87	76	0	0	0	0	788	598	1386
	Ilemela MC	54	37	127	76	115	74	42	31	0	2	0	3	322	322	644
	Kwimba	413	426	366	388	179	240	93	108	0	0	0	0	1104	1307	2411
	Magu	230	210	275	332	157	164	55	51	0	0	0	0	343	313	656
	Misungwi	278	269	186	187	140	144	59	55	0	0	0	0	640	872	1512
	Mwanza CC	83	50	76	84	46	43	55	33	0	6	2	3	240	267	507
	Sengerema	254	222	232	195	158	163	162	82	0	0	2	0	558	561	1119
	Ukerewe	121	107	197	210	89	117	68	79	0	1	1	1	373	419	792
	Sub-Total	1765	1557	1654	1601	1086	1075	621	515	0	9	5	7	4368	4659	9027
Njombe	Ludewa	115	80	125	69	48	54	19	37	0	0	0	0	130	139	269
	Makambako TC	25	17	58	35	28	30	18	17	0	0	0	0	131	94	225
	Makete	77	54	74	50	53	35	11	15	2	1	0	0	185	140	325
	Njombe	106	44	58	32	58	52	11	15	0	0	0	0	221	125	346
	Njombe TC	51	21	16	16	25	26	7	6	5	0	4	0	166	78	244
	Wanging'ombe	134	81	87	41	50	67	12	11	3	0	2	0	421	274	695
	Sub-Total	508	297	418	243	262	264	78	101	10	1	6	0	1254	850	2104
Pwani	Bagamoyo	22	16	54	38	23	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	137	106	243
	Chalinze	107	65	90	109	55	35	27	30	0	0	0	0	366	345	711
	Kibaha	22	11	28	15	9	15	3	6	0	0	0	0	38	39	77
	Kibaha TC	21	16	34	29	21	21	4	10	1	0	0	0	110	102	212
	Kibiti	41	25	15	17	5	15	4	13	0	0	0	0	370	389	759
	Kisarawe	72	38	83	61	5	20	7	11	0	1	0	0	251	225	476
	Mafia	4	3	9	8	16	4	8	8	0	0	0	0	63	29	92
	Mkuranga	74	60	242	240	88	117	46	42	0	0	0	0	830	924	1754
	Rufiji	63	23	54	26	25	30	8	12	0	0	1	0	126	93	219
	Sub-Total	426	257	609	543	247	273	115	140	1	1	1	0	2291	2252	4543
Rukwa	Kalambo	195	197	111	108	41	64	15	24	0	1	0	0	315	319	634
	Nkasi	177	147	201	112	95	86	23	24	0	0	0	0	463	504	967
	Sumbawanga	240	199	196	174	81	102	57	56	0	0	0	0	477	528	1005
	Sumbawanga MC	55	45	64	68	30	39	25	26	0	0	0	0	172	146	318
	Sub-Total	667	588	572	462	247	291	120	130	0	1	0	0	1427	1497	2924
Ruvuma	Madaba	30	4	20	9	21	17	5	8	0	0	2	0	67	34	101
	Mbinga	216	159	159	170	76	90	15	35	4	0	8	0	519	478	997
	Mbinga TC	44	47	97	76	35	63	27	46	0	0	0	0	181	234	415
	Namtumbo	134	96	132	170	56	76	33	36	0	0	1	1	367	441	808
	Nyasa	176	179	51	69	43	53	19	46	0	0	0	0	238	316	554
	Songea	36	22	42	36	11	11	6	11	0	0	0	0	91	70	161
	Songea MC	19	18	66	38	26	24	24	34	0	3	0	1	158	124	282
	Tunduru	286	169	242	141	123	117	24	33	1	0	1	0	744	674	1418
	Sub-Total	941	694	809	709	391	451	153	249	5	3	12	2	2365	2371	4736
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	162	160	246	242	114	106	52	37	0	0	0	0	485	392	877
	Kishapu	48	36	210	151	41	63	44	51	0	0	3	0	369	326	695
	Msalala	165	145	297	244	124	120	58	39	0	0	0	0	667	604	1271
	Shinyanga	229	199	241	292	203	220	114	120	0	2	0	0	600	679	1279
	Shinyanga MC	34	23	31	34	19	46	17	14	0	0	0	0	257	241	498
	Ushetu	250	148	108	131	79	55	19	36	0	0	0	0	751	604	1355
	Sub-Total	888	711	1133	1094	580	610	304	297	0	2	3	0	3129	2846	5975
Simiyu	Bariadi	275	226	197	221	107	170	11	9	0	0	0	0	557	577	1134
	Bariadi TC	144	116	62	66	56	150	10	41	0	0	0	0	280	336	616
	Busega	226	142	203	147	122	145	43	44	0	0	0	1	433	451	884
	Itilima	324	311	180	224	87	109	31	22	0	0	0	0	796	831	1627
	Maswa	253	165	281	254	111	118	43	80	0	0	0	0	760	890	1650
	Meatu	126	148	299	352	60	133	70	75	0	0	1	0	476	579	1055

Secondary Education

Table 3.23: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Sub-Total	1348	1108	1222	1264	543	825	208	271	0	0	1	1	3302	3664	6966
Singida	Ikungi	232	175	199	147	103	105	39	58	0	2	0	0	515	471	986
	Iramba	106	97	197	118	71	127	66	61	3	3	0	2	501	438	939
	Itigi	58	55	75	63	55	45	27	28	1	0	0	0	207	228	435
	Manyoni	115	56	119	92	33	55	17	12	1	0	0	0	193	252	445
	Mkalama	72	41	125	116	40	60	17	22	0	1	0	1	357	370	727
	Singida	192	139	163	171	141	150	57	54	1	0	0	0	576	600	1176
	Singida MC	34	20	56	59	48	36	7	4	0	0	0	0	193	160	353
	Sub-Total	809	583	934	766	491	578	230	239	6	6	0	3	2542	2519	5061
Songwe	Ileje	26	42	59	53	27	35	20	31	0	0	0	0	124	151	275
	Mbozi	282	276	314	304	159	221	69	91	0	0	0	0	642	719	1361
	Momba	64	77	146	91	53	37	19	16	0	0	0	0	241	233	474
	Songwe	95	90	114	99	41	51	36	32	0	0	0	0	311	312	623
	Tunduma TC	121	111	149	101	92	59	54	56	0	0	6	0	433	324	757
	Sub-Total	588	596	782	648	372	403	198	226	0	0	6	0	1751	1739	3490
Tabora	Igunga	444	497	211	277	139	168	26	23	0	0	1	0	800	934	1734
	Kaliua	309	207	270	200	168	163	36	77	0	0	0	0	810	746	1556
	Nzega	129	97	197	348	102	128	32	28	0	0	0	0	573	765	1338
	Nzega TC	62	85	61	82	29	47	5	8	1	0	0	0	73	83	156
	Sikonge	226	178	126	161	49	59	15	30	0	0	0	0	479	501	980
	Tabora MC	126	64	151	100	66	82	28	16	1	0	14	0	202	189	391
	Urambo	186	130	172	130	55	80	31	21	0	1	0	0	497	397	894
	Uyui	225	182	266	203	109	155	34	38	0	0	0	0	548	534	1082
	Sub-Total	1707	1440	1454	1501	717	882	207	241	2	1	15	0	3982	4149	8131
Tanga	Bumbuli	92	68	126	125	28	31	9	5	0	0	0	0	178	166	344
	Handeni	314	237	193	152	91	106	38	43	0	0	0	0	482	556	1038
	Handeni TC	87	60	26	37	17	31	4	8	0	0	1	0	109	127	236
	Kilindi	262	215	151	163	80	109	24	51	0	0	0	0	533	538	1071
	Korogwe	137	153	246	211	66	98	22	40	0	0	0	0	482	371	853
	Korogwe TC	50	28	38	27	25	16	4	9	0	0	0	0	66	59	125
	Lushoto	89	70	208	250	67	90	23	28	0	1	0	0	502	457	959
	Mkinga	105	46	134	130	27	29	24	11	0	0	0	0	283	236	519
	Muheza	38	33	99	100	15	24	6	17	0	0	0	0	287	240	527
	Pangani	20	21	48	23	26	28	0	5	0	0	0	0	94	74	168
	Tanga CC	26	30	188	122	28	23	37	41	0	0	2	0	280	211	491
Sub-Total	1220	961	1457	1340	470	585	191	258	0	1	3	0	3296	3035	6331	
Grand Total	23611	19194	24843	21807	12496	13321	6020	6890	129	88	114	65	68964	65726	134690	
% of Total Dropouts		31.8		34.6		19.1		9.5		0.2		0.1				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary school especially in Form 2 (34.6%) and Form 1 (31.8%) than upper level secondary school Form 5 (0.2%) and Form 6 (0.1%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.24: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Performance in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2013-2022

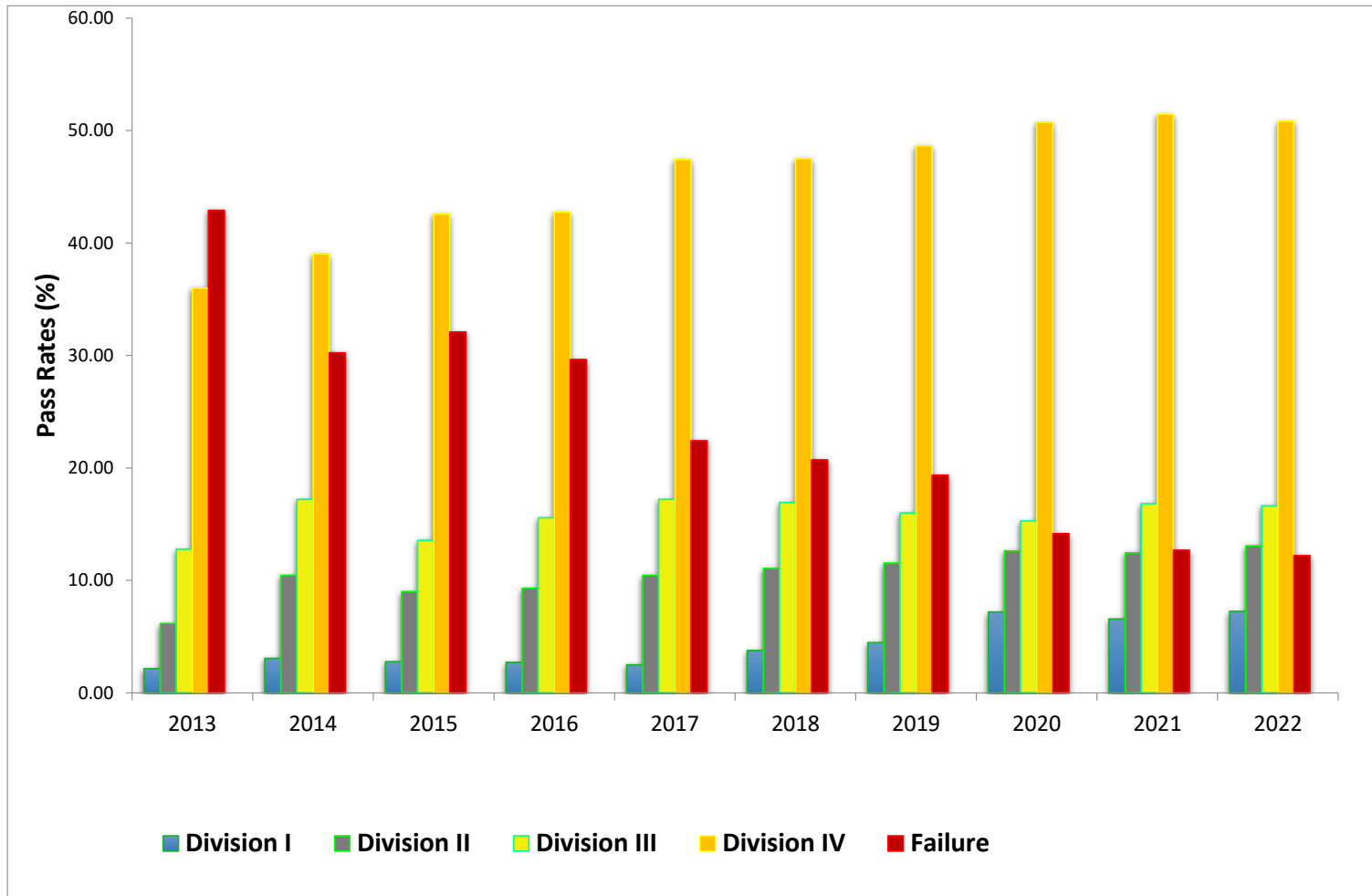
Year	Division (in %)					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2013	2.15	6.17	12.78	21.10	36.00	57.10	42.91	352,614
2014	3.07	10.46	17.20	30.73	39.04	69.77	30.24	240,410
2015	2.77	9.01	13.56	25.34	42.57	67.91	32.09	384,300
2016	2.72	9.31	15.57	27.60	42.75	70.35	29.65	349,524
2017	2.49	10.46	17.20	30.15	47.42	77.57	22.43	317,777
2018	3.77	11.07	16.92	31.76	47.51	79.27	20.73	360,510
2019	4.47	11.54	16.00	32.01	48.64	80.65	19.35	422,722
2020	7.19	12.62	15.30	35.10	50.74	85.84	14.16	435,654
2021	6.57	12.46	16.82	35.85	51.46	87.30	12.70	487,730
2022	7.25	13.07	16.63	36.95	50.84	87.79	12.21	549,055

Source: NECTA - CSEE Results, 2013 - 2022

Note: The CSEE performance has been increasing from 2015 to 2023, where the pass rate increased continuously from 67.91% to 87.79% in 2015 and 2023 respectively.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.9: Trend of Form 4 Examination (CSEE) Results in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2013-2022



Secondary Education

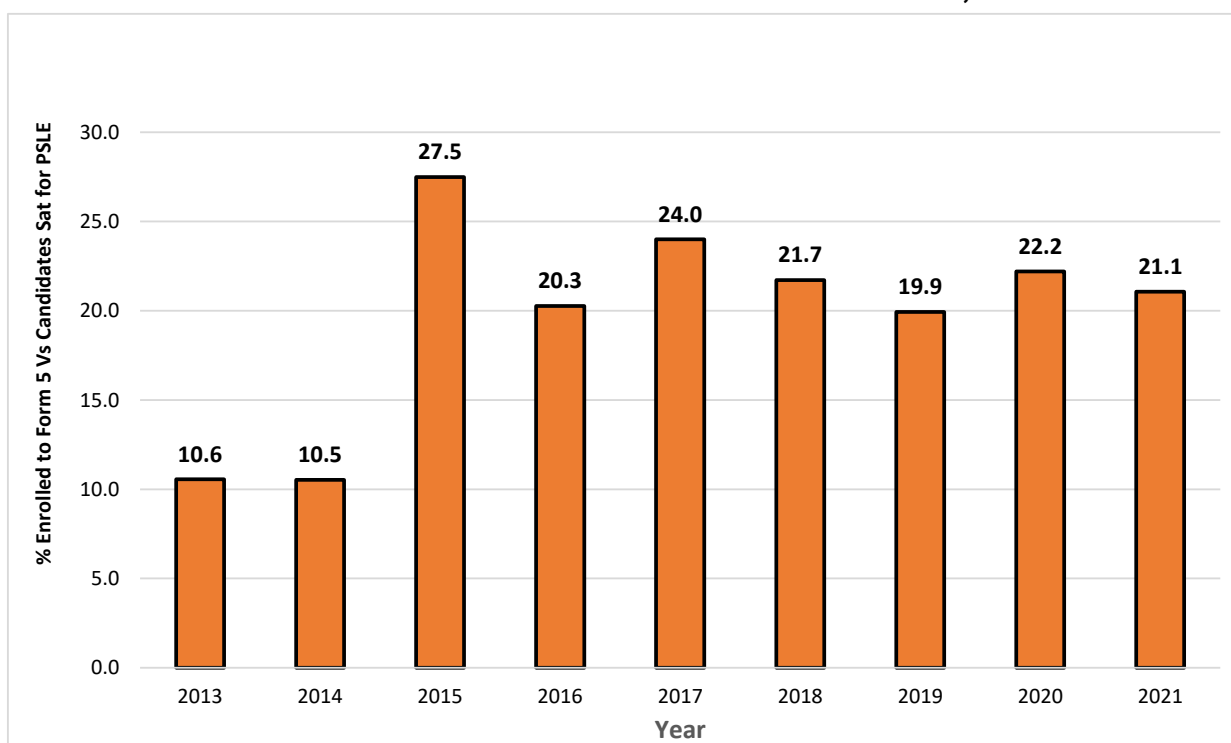
Table 3.25: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2013-2021

Year	Number of Candidates Sat	Number of Candidates Passed	Number of Candidates Enrolled to Form 5 (Excluding Repeaters)			% Enrolled to Form 5 Vs Candidates Sat		
			Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
2013	352,614	235,227	30,581	8,592	39,173	8.2	2.3	10.6
2014	240,410	167,643	31,480	11,004	42,484	7.8	2.7	10.5
2015	384,300	240,996	45,094	20,996	66,090	18.8	8.7	27.5
2016	349,524	244,762	53,749	24,146	77,895	14.0	6.3	20.3
2017	317,777	245,274	52,250	24,004	76,254	16.4	7.6	24.0
2018	360,510	284,126	58,262	20,010	78,272	16.2	5.6	21.7
2019	422,722	340,914	66,355	17,906	84,261	15.7	4.2	19.9
2020	435,654	373,958	77,698	18,953	96,651	17.8	4.4	22.2
2021	487,730	422,388	82,069	20,653	102,722	16.8	4.2	21.1
2022	522,217	456,975						

Source: NECTA, 2013-2022.

Note: Generally, the percentage of students selected to join advanced secondary schools out of total form four examination candidates sat increased from 10.6% (2013) to 21.1%(2021).

Chart 3.10: Trend in Form 4 to Form 5 Transition Rates, 2013 - 2021



Secondary Education

Table 3.26: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject and Sex for School Candidates, 2021-2022

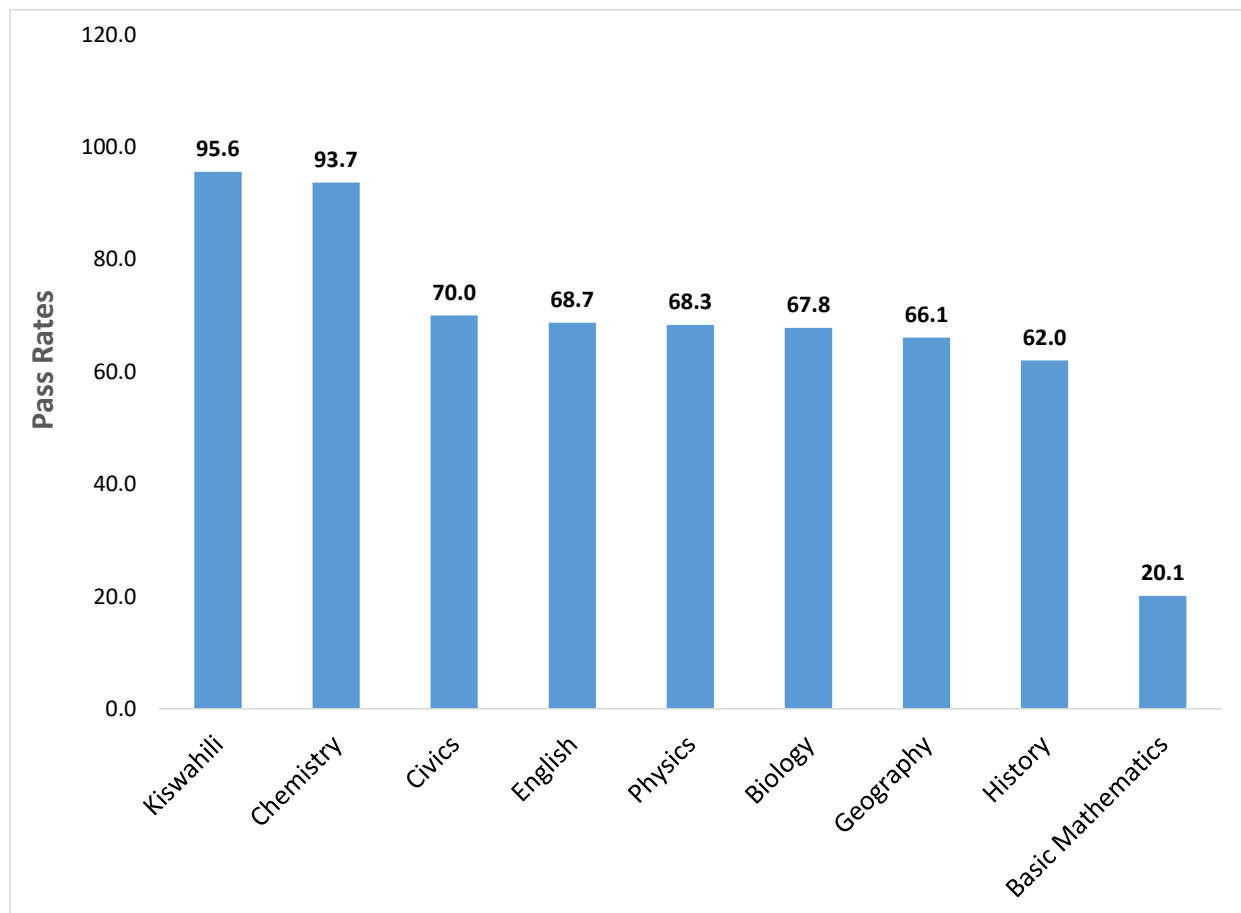
Subject	Year	Candidates Sat			Clean Candidates			Candidates Passed					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	% of T
Civics	2021	231199	256343	487542	229917	254865	484782	173285	75.4	168304	66.0	341589	70.5
	2022	241806	280118	521924	241081	279312	520393	178434	74.0	186068	66.6	364502	70.0
Kiswahili	2021	231161	256314	487475	229867	254780	484647	218513	95.1	244719	96.1	463232	95.6
	2022	241876	280206	522082	241144	279357	520501	226973	94.1	270509	96.9	497482	95.6
English	2021	231185	256356	487541	229697	254603	484300	159881	69.6	163838	64.4	323719	66.8
	2022	241865	280148	522013	241141	279337	520478	173047	71.8	184627	66.8	357674	68.7
History	2021	226587	250761	477348	225344	249302	474646	161145	71.5	119890	48.1	281035	59.2
	2022	236895	273963	510858	236185	273171	509356	171072	72.4	144801	53.0	315873	62.0
Biology	2021	231142	256304	487446	229731	254667	484398	169439	73.8	156217	61.3	325656	67.2
	2022	241815	280148	521963	241074	279325	520399	177181	73.5	175885	63.0	353046	67.8
Geography	2021	230319	256047	486366	229063	254578	483641	155861	68.0	136969	53.8	292830	60.5
	2022	240946	279895	520841	240213	279058	519271	172802	71.9	170412	61.1	343214	66.1
Basic Mathematics	2021	231044	256321	487365	229711	254728	484439	56438	24.6	38239	15.0	94677	19.5
	2022	241762	280124	521886	241032	279300	520332	60673	25.2	43815	15.7	104488	20.1
Physics	2021	65162	51448	116610	64756	51090	115846	41096	63.5	23000	45.0	64096	55.3
	2022	63044	51428	114472	62891	51253	114144	47062	74.8	30947	60.4	78009	68.3
Chemistry	2021	82228	69877	152105	81726	69392	151118	77108	94.3	61946	89.3	139054	92.0
	2022	82445	72992	155437	82246	72761	155007	78315	95.2	66900	91.9	145215	93.7

Source: NECTA - CSEE Results, 2021-2022

Note: Pass rates by subject in Form 4 examination was higher in Kiswahili (95.6%) and Chemistry (93.7%) in 2022, and the lowest was Basic Mathematics (20.1%). The performance of boys in science subjects is higher compared to that of girls. However, the performance of girls in Kiswahili is higher (96.9%) compared to that of boys (94.1%).

Secondary Education

Chart 3.11: Pass Rates of Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) by Subject for School Candidates, 2022



Secondary Education

Table 3.27: Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2013-2022

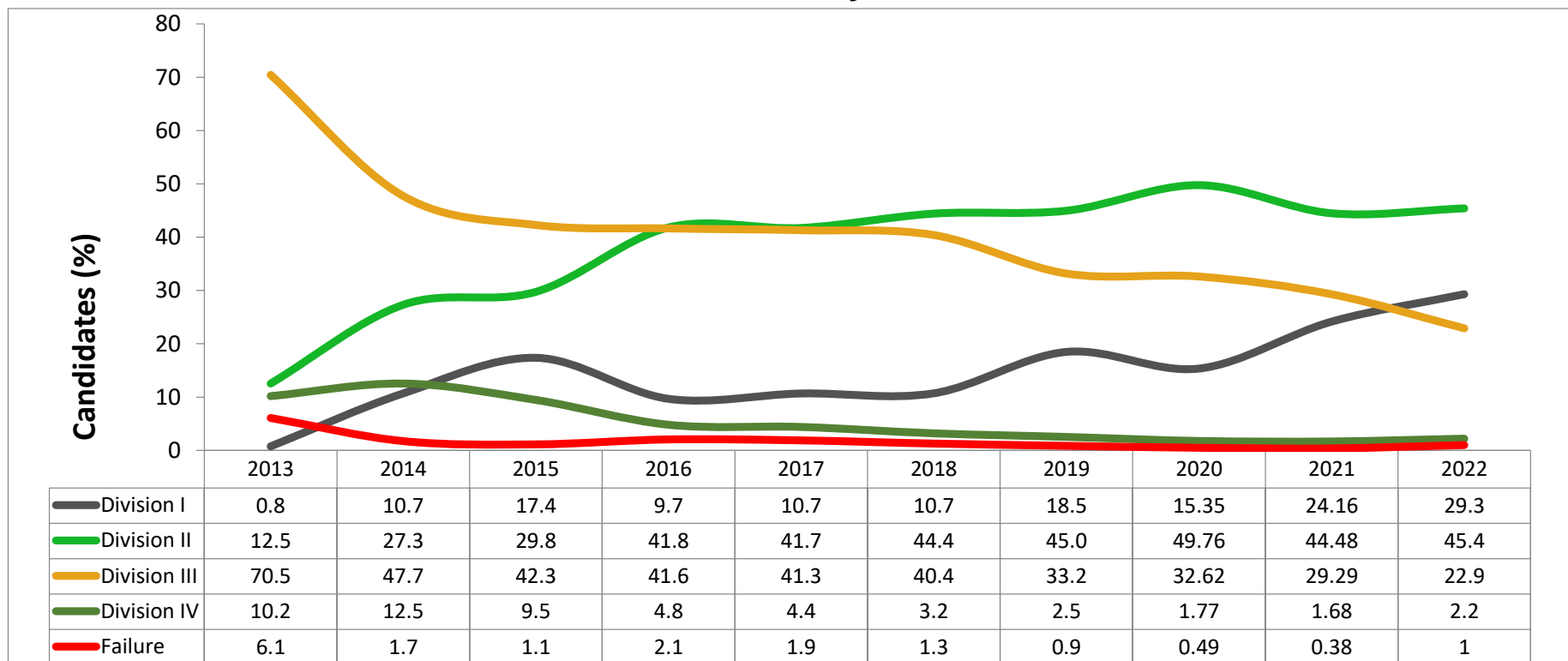
Year	Division					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2013	0.8	12.5	70.5	83.8	10.2	93.9	6.1	42,952
2014	10.7	27.3	47.7	85.7	12.5	98.3	1.7	35,418
2015	17.4	29.8	42.3	89.4	9.5	98.9	1.1	35,188
2016	9.7	41.8	41.6	93.1	4.8	97.9	2.1	65,276
2017	10.7	41.7	41.3	93.7	4.4	98.1	1.9	62,725
2018	10.7	44.4	40.4	95.5	3.2	98.7	1.3	76,734
2019	18.5	45.0	33.2	96.6	2.5	99.1	0.9	79,348
2020	15.4	49.8	32.6	97.7	1.8	99.5	0.5	73,901
2021	24.2	44.5	29.3	97.9	1.7	99.6	0.4	80,302
2022	32.3	47.5	19.4	99.2	0.6	99.9	0.1	93,136

Source: NECTA - ACSEE Results, 2013 - 2022

Note: Pass rates of Form 6 examination in 2013 - 2022 varied from year to year with the highest performance being in 2021 (99.6%) and the lowest in 2013 (93.9%) . For ten years, the highest number of candidates examined was seen in 2022 (93,136) and lowest being in 2015 (35,188).

Secondary Education

Chart 3.12: Pass Rates Trend for Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2013-2022



Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Subject for School Candidates, 2021-2022

Subject	Year	Candidates Sat			Clean Candidates			Candidates Passed					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	%
General studies	2021	45468	34826	80294	45134	34761	79895	44142	97.8	34199	98.4	78341	98.1
	2022	47398	37467	84865	47098	37415	84513	45565	96.8	36513	97.6	82078	97.1
Kiswahili	2021	10539	10325	20864	10450	10306	20756	10450	100.0	10306	100.0	20756	100.0
	2022	13116	11934	25050	13023	11921	24944	13023	100.0	11921	100.0	24944	100.0
English Language	2021	12066	12875	24941	11966	12851	24817	11909	99.5	12831	99.8	24740	99.7
	2022	13599	13164	26763	13512	13147	26659	13500	99.9	13143	99.9	26643	99.9
History	2021	19154	17435	36589	19012	17401	36413	18952	99.7	17346	99.7	36298	99.7
	2022	22033	19256	41289	21892	19233	41125	21871	99.9	19233	99.9	41104	99.9
Biology	2021	15831	12139	27970	15706	12115	27821	15273	97.2	11661	96.3	26934	96.8
	2022	15109	12425	27534	15020	12407	27427	14922	99.4	12301	99.2	27223	99.3
Geography	2021	24112	18749	42861	23936	18717	42653	23922	99.9	18696	99.9	42618	99.9
	2022	25867	20999	46866	25718	20976	46694	25687	99.9	20948	99.9	46635	99.9
Advanced Mathematics	2021	8922	3849	12771	8863	3843	12706	8316	93.8	3563	92.7	11879	93.5
	2022	9069	4380	13449	9013	4375	13388	8824	97.9	4281	97.9	13105	97.9
Physics	2021	14741	7649	22390	14642	7629	22271	13855	94.6	6991	91.6	20846	93.6
	2022	13868	7845	21713	13780	7830	21610	13418	97.4	7648	97.7	21066	97.5
Chemistry	2021	20819	13698	34517	20654	13670	34324	19653	95.2	12888	94.3	32541	94.8
	2022	20259	14488	34747	20138	14465	34603	19591	97.3	14140	97.8	33731	97.5

Source: NECTA - ACSEE Results, 2021-2022

Note: Higher pass rates for Form 6 in 2022 was attained in Kiswahili (100.0%) and the lowest pass rate was in Chemistry and Physics (97.3%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	48	27	9	6	572	480	195	113	0	0	9	1	1460	1450
	Arusha CC	3	2	41	53	8	3	577	596	156	172	1	1	15	9	1637	1611
	Karatu	2	0	8	5	2	0	321	121	219	78	1	0	3	0	760	756
	Longido	0	0	9	2	0	0	136	60	75	40	1	0	0	0	323	322
	Meru	3	4	64	31	8	4	851	526	211	113	1	0	5	2	1823	1815
	Monduli	1	0	11	8	1	2	264	147	124	77	0	0	5	0	640	635
	Ngorongoro	0	0	5	0	1	0	163	58	72	13	3	0	3	1	319	312
	Sub-Total	9	6	186	126	29	15	2884	1988	1052	606	7	1	40	13	6962	6901
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	3	1	74	116	13	25	1087	1264	283	325	1	0	14	1	3207	3191
	Kigamboni MC	0	1	15	17	4	2	271	276	102	63	1	0	4	2	758	751
	Kinondoni MC	3	3	60	95	5	5	1057	869	168	156	0	0	16	0	2437	2421
	Temeke MC	2	0	45	56	6	13	656	725	203	267	1	0	4	0	1978	1973
	Ubungu MC	3	1	37	69	6	7	595	787	142	153	0	0	6	6	1812	1800
	Sub-Total	11	6	231	353	34	52	3666	3921	898	964	3	0	44	9	10192	10136
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	5	1	1	0	164	83	77	21	0	0	0	0	352	352
	Chamwino	0	0	11	6	0	1	275	201	107	49	0	0	0	0	650	650
	Chemba	0	0	8	4	0	0	158	54	62	10	0	0	1	0	297	296
	Dodoma CC	1	1	55	63	6	5	757	720	174	192	0	1	5	1	1981	1974
	Kondoa	1	0	5	1	0	0	164	67	82	24	0	0	2	0	346	344
	Kondoa TC	0	0	7	1	2	1	94	55	36	20	0	0	8	1	225	216
	Kongwa	0	0	8	4	0	0	268	139	126	52	0	0	2	0	599	597
	Mpwapwa	1	0	3	6	0	0	223	83	100	40	0	0	0	0	456	456
	Sub-Total	3	1	102	86	9	7	2103	1402	764	408	0	1	18	2	4906	4885
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	9	3	1	1	303	116	174	54	0	0	4	0	665	661
	Chato	0	0	9	3	0	1	487	125	166	70	2	0	2	1	866	861
	Geita	9	7	19	4	0	0	594	181	220	68	13	2	11	0	1128	1102
	Geita TC	0	0	18	8	2	1	446	181	137	69	5	1	1	0	869	862
	Mbogwe	0	0	3	1	1	0	193	53	66	26	0	0	0	0	343	343
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	2	0	0	0	141	48	104	17	1	0	0	0	313	312
	Sub-Total	9	7	60	19	4	3	2164	704	867	304	21	3	18	1	4184	4141
IRINGA	Iringa	1	0	36	10	7	1	569	273	202	98	0	0	0	0	1197	1197
	Iringa MC	1	0	40	31	2	0	383	311	96	73	0	0	0	0	937	937
	Kilolo	0	0	17	6	7	1	436	152	136	76	1	0	0	3	835	831
	Mafinga TC	1	1	17	8	5	0	223	145	77	46	0	0	0	0	523	523
	Mufindi	0	0	18	2	1	1	445	172	181	65	1	0	0	0	886	885
	Sub-Total	3	1	128	57	22	3	2056	1053	692	358	2	0	0	3	4378	4373
KAGERA	Biharamulo	3	0	9	3	0	1	285	98	118	49	0	0	4	2	572	566
	Bukoba	0	0	24	7	2	0	340	124	162	71	4	1	5	0	740	730
	Bukoba MC	0	0	25	14	2	2	415	190	117	48	1	0	2	1	817	813
	Karagwe	0	0	9	2	0	0	319	123	159	54	2	2	7	5	682	666
	Kyerwa	0	0	6	1	0	0	300	72	173	56	1	0	6	0	615	608
	Missenyi	0	0	11	2	0	1	240	72	133	39	0	0	2	0	500	498
	Muleba	0	0	15	2	2	2	634	193	223	73	0	0	4	1	1149	1144
	Ngara	6	0	11	4	2	1	295	110	104	41	5	0	1	0	580	574
	Sub-Total	9	0	110	35	8	7	2828	982	1189	431	13	3	31	9	5655	5599
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	10	34	5	0	0	0	0	81	81
	Mpanda MC	0	0	2	2	0	0	164	74	87	32	0	0	2	0	363	361
	Mpimbwe	0	0	1	0	0	0	91	23	25	14	0	0	0	0	154	154
	Nsimbo	0	0	3	0	0	0	96	27	65	13	6	1	0	0	211	204
	Tanganyika	0	0	2	3	1	0	133	14	80	18	0	0	3	0	254	251
	Sub-Total	0	0	8	5	1	0	516	148	291	82	6	1	5	0	1063	1051
GOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	3	2	1	0	192	66	103	34	0	0	0	0	401	401
	Kakonko	2	0	4	0	2	0	125	43	61	18	0	0	1	0	256	255
	Kasulu	0	0	6	0	0	0	138	30	130	28	1	0	1	0	334	332
	Kasulu TC	0	0	2	0	0	1	262	99	136	55	1	1	2	0	559	555
	Kibondo	2	0	12	2	2	0	279	50	131	20	4	0	0	0	502	498

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
KILIMANJARO	Kigoma	0	0	5	0	0	0	247	77	120	42	6	0	5	2	504	491
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	22	7	0	0	313	119	135	57	3	0	6	0	662	653
	Uvinza	0	0	2	0	1	0	142	37	130	17	1	0	0	0	330	329
	Sub-Total	4	0	56	11	6	1	1698	521	946	271	16	1	15	2	3548	3514
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	13	16	7	2	438	272	95	46	0	0	1	0	890	889
	Moshi	2	0	61	36	13	4	834	473	325	185	1	0	1	0	1935	1933
	Moshi MC	0	2	39	26	1	3	348	294	87	86	0	0	4	5	895	886
	Mwanga	1	0	12	8	1	0	396	194	140	61	0	0	4	3	820	813
	Rombo	0	0	25	10	1	2	451	258	149	98	2	0	2	0	998	994
	Same	0	0	22	11	10	0	540	248	208	113	0	0	1	0	1153	1152
	Siha	0	0	9	6	3	0	200	119	53	30	0	0	2	0	422	420
	Sub-Total	3	2	181	113	36	11	3207	1858	1057	619	3	0	15	8	7113	7087
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	2	2	1	0	164	66	96	22	0	0	0	0	353	353
	Lindi MC	0	0	3	3	2	0	145	78	62	19	1	0	0	0	313	312
	Liwale	0	0	0	3	0	0	115	34	77	16	0	0	0	0	245	245
	Mtama	0	0	6	4	2	0	164	39	78	20	2	0	3	0	318	313
	Nachingwea	0	0	2	4	0	0	190	64	111	28	0	0	0	0	399	399
	Ruangwa	0	0	4	2	0	0	151	53	107	34	0	0	1	0	352	351
	Sub-Total	0	0	17	18	5	0	929	334	531	139	3	0	4	0	1980	1973
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	14	5	1	1	417	132	236	94	0	0	3	0	903	900
	Babati TC	0	0	11	3	2	0	242	155	91	63	0	0	2	0	569	567
	Hanang	0	0	7	1	1	1	302	120	162	63	2	0	1	0	660	657
	Kiteto	0	0	7	1	1	0	159	50	82	39	0	0	1	0	340	339
	Mbulu	0	0	5	0	0	0	227	55	126	71	1	1	0	0	486	484
	Mbulu TC	0	0	12	9	0	1	216	60	94	39	10	0	1	0	442	431
	Simanjiro	0	0	5	0	1	0	180	58	65	17	1	0	1	1	329	326
	Sub-Total	0	0	61	19	6	3	1743	630	856	386	14	1	9	1	3729	3704
MARA	Bunda	0	0	17	1	0	1	186	41	101	26	1	0	0	0	374	373
	Bunda TC	0	0	10	2	2	1	181	82	79	38	4	2	2	0	403	395
	Butiama	0	0	10	2	0	0	221	71	111	26	3	0	2	0	446	441
	Musoma	0	0	6	0	1	0	185	61	89	24	1	0	2	0	369	366
	Musoma MC	0	0	15	8	4	0	301	109	86	31	0	0	3	0	557	554
	Rorya	0	0	6	4	0	1	337	72	195	36	0	0	4	1	656	651
	Serengeti	0	0	10	2	2	0	323	98	170	35	0	1	2	0	643	640
	Tarime	0	0	13	3	0	0	332	89	154	35	2	1	3	0	632	626
	Tarime TC	0	0	8	0	1	0	156	72	69	21	0	0	0	0	327	327
	Sub-Total	0	0	95	22	10	3	2222	695	1054	272	11	4	18	1	4407	4373
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	4	3	1	0	249	56	72	28	0	0	0	0	413	413
	Chunya	0	0	3	1	0	0	168	64	44	18	0	0	0	0	298	298
	Kyela	0	0	13	0	1	0	423	173	139	69	0	0	5	0	823	818
	Mbarali	1	1	17	6	1	0	335	143	147	56	1	0	2	0	710	707
	Mbeya	0	0	28	13	6	2	619	257	206	90	1	0	0	0	1222	1221
	Mbeya CC	0	1	42	31	8	2	785	568	243	156	3	0	7	2	1848	1836
	Rungwe	0	0	20	9	5	0	633	287	158	95	0	0	0	0	1207	1207
	Sub-Total	1	2	127	63	22	4	3212	1548	1009	512	5	0	14	2	6521	6500
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	2	1	0	0	117	56	64	25	0	0	0	0	265	265
	Ifakara TC	0	0	12	10	2	0	387	221	121	57	4	0	5	2	821	810
	Kilosa	0	0	18	7	3	2	416	195	215	78	1	0	1	1	937	934
	Malinyi	0	0	1	2	0	0	126	26	74	17	1	0	2	0	249	246
	Mlimba	0	0	5	2	0	0	268	96	100	28	1	0	0	0	500	499
	Morogoro	0	0	13	11	2	2	265	148	136	48	0	0	0	0	625	625
	Morogoro MC	1	0	70	69	15	5	770	640	147	121	0	0	8	4	1850	1838
	Mvomero	0	0	22	12	3	2	331	201	112	69	0	0	0	0	752	752
	Ulanga	2	0	7	2	1	0	194	72	92	26	0	0	2	1	399	396
	Sub-Total	3	0	150	116	26	11	2874	1655	1061	469	7	0	18	8	6398	6365
Masasi	0	0	10	1	1	0	261	64	128	18	0	0	0	0	483	483	

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MTWARA	Masasi TC	0	0	4	4	1	0	110	52	39	16	3	0	0	0	229	226
	Mtwara	0	0	3	5	0	0	148	42	80	16	0	0	2	0	296	294
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1	0	14	14	1	0	233	151	60	30	3	0	15	0	522	504
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	4	0	0	0	78	18	63	15	0	0	2	0	180	178
	Nanyumbu	0	0	2	0	0	0	108	36	106	24	0	0	0	0	276	276
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	31	60	9	0	0	2	1	191	188
	Newala TC	0	0	4	1	0	0	96	38	28	10	0	0	1	0	178	177
	Tandahimba	0	0	5	3	0	0	190	67	127	17	0	0	1	0	410	409
	Sub-Total	1	0	46	28	3	0	1312	499	691	155	6	0	23	1	2765	2735
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	6	0	0	0	240	54	130	26	5	0	4	0	465	456
	Ilemela MC	1	2	38	29	2	3	650	402	258	125	2	0	7	2	1521	1510
	Kwimba	0	0	26	10	2	1	429	119	195	46	3	0	1	1	833	828
	Magu	0	0	27	6	3	0	391	185	163	49	2	0	2	0	828	824
	Misungwi	0	0	18	20	1	0	332	169	162	65	1	0	5	0	773	767
	Mwanza CC	2	0	98	65	3	1	896	545	213	69	2	0	0	1	1895	1892
	Sengerema	0	0	14	6	3	1	509	166	192	68	4	0	1	0	964	959
	Ukerewe	0	0	11	4	1	1	312	97	174	46	1	1	6	0	654	646
	Sub-Total	3	2	238	140	15	7	3759	1737	1487	494	20	1	26	4	7933	7882
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	10	3	3	1	194	67	138	35	7	1	1	0	460	451
	Makambako TC	0	0	8	4	3	1	215	95	80	66	1	0	0	0	473	472
	Makete	1	0	10	1	0	0	203	66	109	48	1	1	0	0	440	438
	Njombe	0	0	4	3	0	0	151	50	94	48	0	0	1	0	351	350
	Njombe TC	35	0	20	6	0	2	302	153	146	66	0	0	1	0	731	730
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	3	1	1	0	296	129	133	58	0	0	0	0	621	621
	Sub-Total	36	0	55	18	7	4	1361	560	700	321	9	2	3	0	3076	3062
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	24	18	1	1	527	358	84	53	0	0	5	0	1071	1066
	Chalinze	0	0	14	6	8	0	343	197	108	56	6	2	4	2	746	732
	Kibaha	0	0	16	5	0	1	228	174	42	41	1	0	5	0	513	507
	Kibaha TC	0	1	14	20	7	1	545	530	112	107	1	0	7	1	1346	1337
	Kibiti	0	0	1	1	3	1	151	71	69	26	0	0	1	2	326	323
	Kisarawe	0	0	18	10	5	3	303	213	92	42	0	0	0	0	686	686
	Mafia	0	0	3	0	0	0	67	34	22	7	0	0	0	1	134	133
	Mkuranga	0	0	9	8	5	2	377	254	149	76	0	0	1	3	884	880
	Rufiji	0	0	3	2	0	0	95	56	59	13	0	0	2	0	230	228
Sub-Total	0	1	102	70	29	9	2636	1887	737	421	8	2	25	9	5936	5892	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	4	0	0	0	188	48	93	15	0	0	0	0	348	348
	Nkasi	0	0	8	1	0	0	195	42	134	18	0	0	1	0	399	398
	Sumbawanga	1	0	7	0	0	0	201	54	120	15	0	0	0	0	398	398
	Sumbawanga MC	0	1	17	13	4	0	418	172	175	45	0	0	3	0	848	845
	Sub-Total	1	1	36	14	4	0	1002	316	522	93	0	0	4	0	1993	1989
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	4	0	3	0	95	36	55	9	1	0	0	0	203	202
	Mbinga	0	0	13	4	2	0	346	120	198	49	6	0	0	4	742	732
	Mbinga TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	164	99	85	40	0	0	1	0	392	391
	Namtumbo	1	0	7	2	0	0	240	69	130	37	1	0	0	0	487	486
	Nyasa	0	0	1	0	0	0	124	44	84	17	0	0	0	0	270	270
	Songea	0	0	7	0	0	1	198	60	81	29	2	0	0	0	378	376
	Songea MC	26	5	30	13	3	3	433	284	188	108	1	0	2	1	1097	1093
	Tunduru	0	0	6	0	1	0	220	70	138	35	1	0	4	0	475	470
	Sub-Total	27	5	70	20	9	4	1820	782	959	324	12	0	7	5	4044	4020
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	0	4	6	0	2	404	193	158	73	2	0	2	0	844	840
	Kishapu	0	0	8	2	3	0	250	82	129	28	0	0	5	2	509	502
	Msalala	0	0	13	1	0	0	188	73	77	20	0	0	3	0	375	372
	Shinyanga	0	0	7	0	0	2	217	95	162	36	0	0	0	0	519	519
	Shinyanga MC	1	0	15	3	0	0	249	154	111	51	0	0	2	0	586	584
	Ushetu	0	0	6	1	0	1	130	28	128	24	2	0	1	0	321	318
	Sub-Total	1	0	53	13	3	5	1438	625	765	232	4	0	13	2	3154	3135

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers	
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	4	2	3	0	138	36	116	19	0	0	0	0	318	318	
	Bariadi TC	0	0	6	0	0	0	187	62	67	28	0	0	0	0	350	350	
	Busega	0	0	7	1	2	0	238	75	146	39	0	0	0	0	508	508	
	Itilima	0	0	3	2	1	2	230	42	174	38	0	0	3	0	495	492	
	Maswa	0	0	11	1	3	1	317	60	206	38	1	0	0	0	638	637	
	Meatu	0	0	6	2	0	0	152	29	139	25	0	0	0	0	353	353	
	Sub-Total	0	0	37	8	9	3	1262	304	848	187	1	0	3	0	2662	2658	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1	0	12	4	0	0	234	91	166	55	0	0	0	0	563	563	
	Iramba	0	0	7	4	0	0	176	62	120	33	0	0	1	0	403	402	
	Itigi	0	0	5	2	0	0	60	26	52	11	0	0	0	0	156	156	
	Manyoni	0	0	4	3	3	0	127	68	91	25	3	1	1	0	326	321	
	Mkalama	0	0	4	3	0	0	136	51	82	27	0	0	2	0	305	303	
	Singida	0	0	2	2	0	0	223	82	146	27	2	1	1	0	486	482	
	Singida MC	0	0	12	8	4	1	222	141	82	55	1	0	1	0	527	525	
Sub-Total	1	0	46	26	7	1	1178	521	739	233	6	2	6	0	2766	2752		
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	7	3	0	0	166	56	90	28	0	0	0	0	350	350	
	Mbozi	0	0	30	10	2	2	724	297	310	85	2	0	3	0	1465	1460	
	Momba	1	0	2	1	0	0	118	20	77	30	0	0	0	0	249	249	
	Songwe	0	0	2	2	0	0	96	27	63	18	1	0	0	0	209	208	
	Tunduma TC	0	0	3	4	1	0	182	94	70	26	2	0	1	1	384	380	
	Sub-Total	1	0	44	20	3	2	1286	494	610	187	5	0	4	1	2657	2647	
TABORA	Igunga	0	1	8	3	2	4	273	83	156	40	5	0	2	0	577	570	
	Kaliua	0	0	1	1	2	0	202	55	112	30	0	0	1	0	404	403	
	Nzega	0	0	5	0	2	0	178	59	133	34	0	0	0	0	411	411	
	Nzega TC	0	0	2	1	1	1	128	56	46	24	0	0	2	0	261	259	
	Sikonge	0	0	5	0	0	0	202	62	105	27	0	0	0	0	401	401	
	Tabora MC	0	0	26	14	2	0	442	228	207	71	4	1	2	2	999	990	
	Urambo	0	0	9	0	0	0	152	65	80	33	0	0	8	2	349	339	
	Uyui	0	0	2	1	1	1	241	61	121	35	0	0	5	0	468	463	
Sub-Total	0	1	58	20	10	6	1818	669	960	294	9	1	20	4	3870	3836		
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	5	4	0	0	172	68	122	40	0	0	1	0	412	411	
	Handeni	0	0	5	2	0	0	235	99	126	49	0	0	0	0	516	516	
	Handeni TC	1	0	2	5	0	0	103	67	44	14	0	0	1	0	237	236	
	Kilindi	0	0	7	0	1	0	168	76	89	30	0	0	0	0	371	371	
	Korogwe	0	0	13	1	1	0	270	132	153	49	0	1	1	1	622	619	
	Korogwe TC	0	0	5	9	1	3	174	100	74	48	0	0	2	0	416	414	
	Lushoto	0	0	30	9	2	1	430	202	243	97	0	0	3	0	1017	1014	
	Mkinga	0	0	3	0	0	0	143	50	75	23	0	0	1	0	295	294	
	Muheza	0	0	11	7	1	0	305	131	137	52	4	1	1	1	651	644	
	Pangani	1	0	2	0	0	0	114	26	38	12	0	0	0	0	193	193	
	Tanga CC	0	0	30	24	8	1	635	344	153	89	0	0	3	0	1287	1284	
	Sub-Total	2	0	113	61	14	5	2749	1295	1254	503	4	2	13	2	6017	5996	
Grand Total			128	35	2410	1481	331	166	53723	27128	22539	9265	195	25	396	87	117909	117206
% of All Teachers			0.1	0.03	2.0	1.3	0.3	0.1	45.6	23.0	19.1	7.9	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	100.0	99.4

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that majority of the teachers in secondary schools are Bachelor Degree holders (68.6%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	38	21	6	4	388	410	175	107	0	0	1	0	1150	1149
	Arusha CC	1	1	31	44	2	1	340	505	118	160	0	0	3	7	1213	1203
	Karatu	2	0	7	4	2	0	278	110	213	78	1	0	3	0	698	694
	Longido	0	0	9	2	0	0	124	57	75	40	1	0	0	0	308	307
	Meru	1	1	46	22	2	2	513	419	160	97	1	0	2	0	1266	1263
	Monduli	0	0	10	8	0	0	177	102	105	71	0	0	0	0	473	473
	Ngorongoro	0	0	4	0	1	0	147	51	72	12	3	0	2	1	293	287
	Sub-total	4	2	145	101	13	7	1967	1654	918	565	6	0	11	8	5401	5376
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	3	1	58	108	7	24	575	1112	208	296	0	0	1	0	2393	2392
	Kigamboni MC	0	1	8	12	0	0	166	241	74	60	1	0	3	2	568	562
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	23	47	2	3	273	590	86	132	0	0	0	0	1156	1156
	Temeke MC	2	0	33	49	3	12	380	637	129	247	0	0	0	0	1492	1492
	Ubungu MC	2	1	27	59	2	6	212	682	87	134	0	0	3	5	1220	1212
	Sub-total	7	3	149	275	14	45	1606	3262	584	869	1	0	7	7	6829	6814
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	5	1	1	0	164	83	77	21	0	0	0	0	352	352
	Chamwino	0	0	11	6	0	1	260	195	98	49	0	0	0	0	620	620
	Chemba	0	0	4	2	0	0	154	52	62	10	0	0	0	0	284	284
	Dodoma CC	1	1	41	56	3	4	542	668	143	186	0	0	1	0	1646	1645
	Kondoa	1	0	5	1	0	0	146	58	82	24	0	0	2	0	319	317
	Kondoa TC	0	0	7	1	1	0	70	50	26	18	0	0	0	0	173	173
	Kongwa	0	0	6	3	0	0	233	128	112	48	0	0	2	0	532	530
	Mpwapwa	1	0	3	6	0	0	220	80	97	40	0	0	0	0	447	447
	Sub-total	3	1	82	76	5	5	1789	1314	697	396	0	0	5	0	4373	4368
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	9	3	1	1	276	111	170	52	0	0	2	0	625	623
	Chato	0	0	7	3	0	0	436	114	161	70	2	0	2	1	796	791
	Geita	0	0	19	4	0	0	569	172	211	68	7	0	11	0	1061	1043
	Geita TC	0	0	17	8	2	1	280	153	109	64	0	1	0	0	635	634
	Mbogwe	0	0	3	0	1	0	188	50	65	24	0	0	0	0	331	331
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	2	0	0	0	141	48	104	17	1	0	0	0	313	312
	Sub-total	0	0	57	18	4	2	1890	648	820	295	10	1	15	1	3761	3734
IRINGA	Iringa	1	0	34	7	4	0	460	232	166	86	0	0	0	0	990	990
	Iringa MC	1	0	34	30	2	0	238	281	62	64	0	0	0	0	712	712
	Kilolo	0	0	12	5	2	0	311	117	103	68	1	0	0	2	621	618
	Mafinga TC	0	1	12	7	1	0	109	116	53	42	0	0	0	0	341	341
	Mufindi	0	0	17	2	1	0	370	135	168	59	1	0	0	0	753	752
	Sub-total	2	1	109	51	10	0	1488	881	552	319	2	0	0	2	3417	3413
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1	0	6	3	0	1	255	95	114	47	0	0	3	0	525	522
	Bukoba	0	0	20	5	2	0	261	95	135	61	0	0	4	0	583	579
	Bukoba MC	0	0	20	14	0	0	254	141	87	34	0	0	0	1	551	550
	Karagwe	0	0	8	1	0	0	256	90	142	47	0	0	2	1	547	544
	Kyerwa	0	0	5	1	0	0	241	54	141	38	0	0	5	0	485	480
	Missenyi	0	0	9	2	0	1	182	58	126	39	0	0	2	0	419	417
	Muleba	0	0	12	0	2	2	456	160	197	68	0	0	3	1	901	897
	Ngara	1	0	10	4	2	0	239	100	91	40	0	0	1	0	488	487
	Sub-total	2	0	90	30	6	4	2144	793	1033	374	0	0	20	3	4499	4476
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	10	34	5	0	0	0	0	81	81
	Mpanda MC	0	0	2	1	0	0	142	68	79	31	0	0	2	0	325	323
	Mpimbwe	0	0	1	0	0	0	91	23	25	14	0	0	0	0	154	154
	Nsimbo	0	0	3	0	0	0	89	26	65	13	1	0	0	0	197	196
	Tanganyika	0	0	2	3	1	0	128	14	77	17	0	0	0	0	242	242
	Sub-total	0	0	8	4	1	0	482	141	280	80	1	0	2	0	999	996
GOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	2	2	1	0	135	51	95	31	0	0	0	0	317	317
	Kakonko	2	0	4	0	2	0	90	30	55	18	0	0	0	0	201	201
	Kasulu	0	0	6	0	0	0	125	29	121	28	1	0	1	0	311	309
	Kasulu TC	0	0	2	0	0	0	146	72	100	50	0	0	0	0	370	370
	Kibondo	2	0	12	2	0	0	154	35	114	17	0	0	0	0	336	336

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
KI	Kigoma	0	0	5	0	0	0	151	65	103	38	0	0	3	1	366	362
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	17	3	0	0	234	107	118	57	2	0	6	0	544	536
	Uvinza	0	0	2	0	1	0	135	35	130	17	1	0	0	0	321	320
	Sub-total	4	0	50	7	4	0	1170	424	836	256	4	0	10	1	2766	2751
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	9	14	4	1	279	209	61	34	0	0	0	0	611	611
	Moshi	1	0	32	30	6	3	503	365	209	151	0	0	0	0	1300	1300
	Moshi MC	0	1	21	19	1	3	227	239	64	76	0	0	2	3	656	651
	Mwanga	0	0	10	5	0	0	253	135	114	56	0	0	0	0	573	573
	Rombo	0	0	23	10	1	2	374	220	136	87	1	0	2	0	856	853
	Same	0	0	11	10	1	0	337	168	161	99	0	0	1	0	788	787
	Siha	0	0	7	6	0	0	147	88	40	28	0	0	2	0	318	316
	Sub-total	1	1	113	94	13	9	2120	1424	785	531	1	0	7	3	5102	5091
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	2	2	1	0	157	65	93	20	0	0	0	0	340	340
	Lindi MC	0	0	2	3	2	0	139	71	61	18	0	0	0	0	296	296
	Liwale	0	0	0	3	0	0	115	34	77	16	0	0	0	0	245	245
	Mtama	0	0	4	4	1	0	97	33	70	18	1	0	3	0	231	227
	Nachingwea	0	0	2	4	0	0	190	64	111	28	0	0	0	0	399	399
	Ruangwa	0	0	4	2	0	0	151	53	107	34	0	0	1	0	352	351
	Sub-total	0	0	14	18	4	0	849	320	519	134	1	0	4	0	1863	1858
	MANYARA	Babati	0	0	14	5	1	1	402	128	229	92	0	0	2	0	874
Babati TC		0	0	9	3	0	0	178	129	80	62	0	0	0	0	461	461
Hanang		0	0	7	1	0	1	292	116	162	63	0	0	1	0	643	642
Kiteto		0	0	7	1	1	0	154	49	82	39	0	0	0	0	333	333
Mbulu		0	0	5	0	0	0	200	49	116	66	0	0	0	0	436	436
Mbulu TC		0	0	11	8	0	0	167	52	91	38	0	0	1	0	368	367
Simanjiro		0	0	5	0	1	0	167	53	64	17	1	0	1	1	310	307
Sub-total		0	0	58	18	3	2	1560	576	824	377	1	0	5	1	3425	3418
MARA	Bunda	0	0	7	0	0	1	176	38	97	26	1	0	0	0	346	345
	Bunda TC	0	0	8	2	2	0	155	74	72	35	4	2	2	0	356	348
	Butiama	0	0	9	2	0	0	189	52	101	24	2	0	2	0	381	377
	Musoma	0	0	6	0	0	0	165	57	89	23	1	0	2	0	343	340
	Musoma MC	0	0	7	5	2	0	210	87	74	26	0	0	0	0	411	411
	Rorya	0	0	6	3	0	0	288	65	183	36	0	0	4	1	586	581
	Serengeti	0	0	10	2	1	0	263	89	162	35	0	1	2	0	565	562
	Tarime	0	0	13	2	0	0	301	83	146	34	0	0	3	0	582	579
	Tarime TC	0	0	7	0	1	0	136	64	60	19	0	0	0	0	287	287
Sub-total	0	0	73	16	6	1	1883	609	984	258	8	3	15	1	3857	3830	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	3	3	1	0	235	55	65	27	0	0	0	0	389	389
	Chunya	0	0	2	1	0	0	161	63	43	18	0	0	0	0	288	288
	Kyela	0	0	13	0	1	0	360	161	134	68	0	0	5	0	742	737
	Mbarali	1	1	17	5	1	0	282	127	139	50	0	0	1	0	624	623
	Mbeya	0	0	21	12	3	0	409	186	134	65	0	0	0	0	830	830
	Mbeya CC	0	1	28	24	1	0	535	508	176	138	1	0	3	2	1417	1411
	Rungwe	0	0	17	9	5	0	517	249	141	88	0	0	0	0	1026	1026
	Sub-total	1	2	101	54	12	0	2499	1349	832	454	1	0	9	2	5316	5304
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	2	1	0	0	117	56	64	25	0	0	0	0	265	265
	Ifakara TC	0	0	10	8	2	0	271	186	96	55	1	0	4	2	635	628
	Kilosa	0	0	17	7	3	2	384	185	203	76	1	0	1	1	880	877
	Malinyi	0	0	1	2	0	0	81	18	66	16	0	0	0	0	184	184
	Mlimba	0	0	5	0	0	0	217	72	94	27	1	0	0	0	416	415
	Morogoro	0	0	12	11	2	2	239	147	127	43	0	0	0	0	583	583
	Morogoro MC	0	0	51	63	6	3	405	538	106	104	0	0	2	2	1280	1276
	Mvomero	0	0	21	11	2	1	314	189	104	66	0	0	0	0	708	708
	Ulanga	0	0	4	1	1	0	143	54	76	23	0	0	1	0	303	302
	Sub-total	0	0	123	104	16	8	2171	1445	936	435	3	0	8	5	5254	5238
Masasi	0	0	8	1	1	0	236	61	120	18	0	0	0	0	445	445	

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
MTWARA	Masasi TC	0	0	4	4	1	0	102	48	38	15	0	0	0	0	212	212
	Mtwara	0	0	3	5	0	0	138	41	79	16	0	0	2	0	284	282
	Mtwara MC	0	0	11	12	0	0	150	128	45	24	1	0	15	0	386	370
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	4	0	0	0	78	18	63	15	0	0	2	0	180	178
	Nanyumbu	0	0	2	0	0	0	108	36	106	24	0	0	0	0	276	276
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	31	60	9	0	0	2	1	191	188
	Newala TC	0	0	4	1	0	0	96	38	28	10	0	0	1	0	178	177
	Tandahimba	0	0	5	3	0	0	190	67	127	17	0	0	1	0	410	409
	Sub-total	0	0	41	26	2	0	1186	468	666	148	1	0	23	1	2562	2537
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	6	0	0	0	237	53	128	26	5	0	4	0	459	450
	Ilemela MC	1	2	38	26	1	2	422	342	211	112	0	0	1	0	1158	1157
	Kwimba	0	0	26	9	2	1	414	113	188	44	3	0	1	1	802	797
	Magu	0	0	17	5	3	0	335	168	147	45	2	0	2	0	724	720
	Misungwi	0	0	17	19	1	0	285	151	150	58	1	0	5	0	687	681
	Mwanza CC	2	0	66	55	3	0	586	470	127	61	0	0	0	0	1370	1370
	Sengerema	0	0	14	6	3	1	421	148	179	66	1	0	1	0	840	838
	Ukerewe	0	0	11	4	1	1	272	86	170	46	1	1	6	0	599	591
	Sub-total	3	2	195	124	14	5	2972	1531	1300	458	13	1	20	1	6639	6604
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	6	2	3	1	149	52	123	32	0	0	1	0	369	368
	Makambako TC	0	0	8	3	0	0	184	86	70	63	1	0	0	0	415	414
	Makete	1	0	8	1	0	0	190	61	105	48	0	1	0	0	415	414
	Njombe	0	0	3	3	0	0	136	46	87	47	0	0	1	0	323	322
	Njombe TC	0	0	20	4	0	2	187	114	109	58	0	0	0	0	494	494
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	3	0	1	0	221	99	113	48	0	0	0	0	485	485
		Sub-total	1	0	48	13	4	3	1067	458	607	296	1	1	2	0	2501
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	16	16	0	1	166	266	42	48	0	0	1	0	556	555
	Chalinze	0	0	9	3	6	0	260	182	101	54	6	2	0	0	623	615
	Kibaha	0	0	15	5	0	1	130	149	40	38	0	0	0	0	378	378
	Kibaha TC	0	0	12	17	4	1	309	449	83	101	0	0	0	0	976	976
	Kibiti	0	0	1	1	3	1	145	58	66	23	0	0	0	0	298	298
	Kisarawe	0	0	16	10	5	3	217	184	82	42	0	0	0	0	559	559
	Mafia	0	0	3	0	0	0	67	34	22	7	0	0	0	1	134	133
	Mkuranga	0	0	7	7	3	2	235	212	118	65	0	0	0	3	652	649
	Rufiji	0	0	3	2	0	0	86	46	56	13	0	0	0	0	206	206
	Sub-total	0	0	82	61	21	9	1615	1580	610	391	6	2	1	4	4382	4369
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	4	0	0	0	156	36	82	14	0	0	0	0	292	292
	Nkasi	0	0	8	1	0	0	184	38	129	15	0	0	1	0	376	375
	Sumbawanga	0	0	4	0	0	0	159	44	106	14	0	0	0	0	327	327
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	13	9	4	0	278	132	135	42	0	0	0	0	613	613
		Sub-total	0	0	29	10	4	0	777	250	452	85	0	0	1	0	1608
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	3	0	0	0	68	28	46	8	0	0	0	0	153	153
	Mbinga	0	0	13	4	0	0	234	80	161	41	0	0	0	0	533	533
	Mbinga TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	111	83	74	37	0	0	0	0	308	308
	Namtumbo	1	0	6	1	0	0	193	63	118	34	0	0	0	0	416	416
	Nyasa	0	0	1	0	0	0	121	40	81	15	0	0	0	0	258	258
	Songea	0	0	7	0	0	0	142	53	72	22	0	0	0	0	296	296
	Songea MC	0	0	25	12	3	1	310	248	133	102	0	0	0	1	835	834
	Tunduru	0	0	6	0	1	0	191	63	131	34	0	0	4	0	430	426
		Sub-total	1	0	63	18	4	1	1370	658	816	293	0	0	4	1	3229
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	0	3	6	0	2	243	166	111	66	0	0	0	0	597	597
	Kishapu	0	0	7	2	2	0	225	74	121	27	0	0	5	2	465	458
	Msalala	0	0	13	1	0	0	183	73	77	20	0	0	3	0	370	367
	Shinyanga	0	0	7	0	0	2	183	81	161	36	0	0	0	0	470	470
	Shinyanga MC	1	0	14	3	0	0	152	120	97	47	0	0	0	0	434	434
	Ushetu	0	0	6	1	0	1	130	28	128	24	2	0	1	0	321	318
		Sub-total	1	0	50	13	2	5	1116	542	695	220	2	0	9	2	2657

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers	
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	3	2	2	0	132	34	114	19	0	0	0	0	306	306	
	Bariadi TC	0	0	6	0	0	0	149	57	65	28	0	0	0	0	305	305	
	Busega	0	0	6	1	1	0	196	67	137	38	0	0	0	0	446	446	
	Itilima	0	0	3	2	1	2	223	40	174	36	0	0	3	0	484	481	
	Maswa	0	0	11	1	3	1	287	53	201	37	1	0	0	0	595	594	
	Meatu	0	0	6	2	0	0	146	26	132	25	0	0	0	0	337	337	
	Sub-total	0	0	35	8	7	3	1133	277	823	183	1	0	3	0	2473	2469	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	12	4	0	0	183	75	158	54	0	0	0	0	486	486	
	Iramba	0	0	7	4	0	0	165	56	117	33	0	0	1	0	383	382	
	Itigi	0	0	5	2	0	0	50	24	50	11	0	0	0	0	142	142	
	Manyoni	0	0	4	3	2	0	103	57	84	22	2	1	1	0	279	275	
	Mkalama	0	0	4	3	0	0	134	47	80	27	0	0	1	0	296	295	
	Singida	0	0	2	1	0	0	193	71	137	27	0	0	0	0	431	431	
	Singida MC	0	0	7	6	2	0	159	125	71	55	0	0	0	0	425	425	
Sub-total	0	0	41	23	4	0	987	455	697	229	2	1	3	0	2442	2436		
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	7	3	0	0	140	49	85	27	0	0	0	0	311	311	
	Mbozi	0	0	12	7	2	2	518	249	262	75	0	0	2	0	1129	1127	
	Momba	1	0	2	1	0	0	108	17	77	30	0	0	0	0	236	236	
	Songwe	0	0	2	2	0	0	89	26	61	18	0	0	0	0	198	198	
	Tunduma TC	0	0	3	4	1	0	137	78	66	26	2	0	0	0	317	315	
	Sub-total	1	0	26	17	3	2	992	419	551	176	2	0	2	0	2191	2187	
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	6	2	1	1	234	72	128	38	2	0	2	0	486	482	
	Kaliua	0	0	1	1	2	0	196	54	111	30	0	0	1	0	396	395	
	Nzega	0	0	5	0	2	0	178	59	133	34	0	0	0	0	411	411	
	Nzega TC	0	0	1	0	0	1	70	42	42	24	0	0	0	0	180	180	
	Sikonge	0	0	5	0	0	0	194	60	102	26	0	0	0	0	387	387	
	Tabora MC	0	0	23	13	2	0	268	194	183	65	3	0	2	2	755	748	
	Urambo	0	0	9	0	0	0	130	59	76	30	0	0	0	0	304	304	
	Uyui	0	0	2	1	1	1	212	58	117	35	0	0	5	0	432	427	
Sub-total	0	0	52	17	8	3	1482	598	892	282	5	0	10	2	3351	3334		
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	2	3	0	0	150	61	117	38	0	0	1	0	372	371	
	Handeni	0	0	5	0	0	0	224	97	123	49	0	0	0	0	498	498	
	Handeni TC	1	0	2	5	0	0	92	65	38	14	0	0	1	0	218	217	
	Kilindi	0	0	7	0	1	0	168	76	89	30	0	0	0	0	371	371	
	Korogwe	0	0	13	1	1	0	261	128	149	48	0	1	1	1	604	601	
	Korogwe TC	0	0	5	6	1	1	146	93	64	45	0	0	0	0	361	361	
	Lushoto	0	0	26	4	0	1	345	172	229	86	0	0	0	0	863	863	
	Mkinga	0	0	3	0	0	0	143	50	75	23	0	0	1	0	295	294	
	Muheza	0	0	10	7	1	0	264	126	123	47	0	0	1	1	580	578	
	Pangani	0	0	2	0	0	0	73	20	32	10	0	0	0	0	137	137	
	Tanga CC	0	0	28	22	6	1	399	287	113	78	0	0	0	0	934	934	
Sub-total	1	0	103	48	10	3	2265	1175	1152	468	0	1	5	2	5233	5225		
Grand Total			32	12	1937	1244	194	117	40580	23251	19861	8572	72	10	201	47	96130	95800
% of All Teachers			0.03	0.01	2.0	1.3	0.2	0.1	42.2	24.2	20.7	8.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	100.0	99.7

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that majority of teachers in government secondary schools are Bachelor Degree holders (66.4%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	12	129	498	404	172	72	49	4	6	8	5	3	5	1367
	Arusha CC	1	41	179	389	464	228	88	63	14	3	6	11	2	2	1491
	Karatu	0	14	83	209	216	71	37	29	0	3	0	2	1	0	665
	Longido	0	0	21	114	103	23	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	276
	Meru	0	25	269	655	449	201	79	46	2	3	6	3	1	8	1747
	Monduli	0	11	70	225	152	60	18	14	0	2	1	1	0	1	555
	Ngorongoro	0	1	21	115	76	20	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
	Sub total	1	104	772	2205	1864	775	312	209	20	17	21	22	7	16	6345
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	0	48	279	633	953	557	309	181	30	15	36	27	13	7	3088
	Kigamboni MC	0	3	66	211	276	109	38	21	2	2	1	1	0	0	730
	Kinondoni MC	1	75	362	596	569	309	182	84	9	4	4	6	6	13	2220
	Temeke MC	0	27	136	485	613	341	164	72	13	7	14	9	3	5	1889
	Ubungu MC	3	32	172	458	553	312	146	68	5	3	2	4	2	2	1762
	Sub total	4	185	1015	2383	2964	1628	839	426	59	31	57	47	24	27	9689
	DODOMA	Bahi	0	1	29	127	133	33	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
Chamwino		0	3	77	256	208	52	20	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	625
Chemba		0	0	46	88	94	32	4	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	269
Dodoma CC		1	16	167	585	649	255	103	49	5	4	5	4	4	3	1850
Kondoa		0	4	50	116	88	25	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	297
Kondoa TC		0	8	24	67	71	24	6	8	0	0	0	4	3	0	215
Kongwa		1	14	71	217	171	50	26	14	1	0	0	0	1	0	566
Mpwapwa		0	1	30	149	158	48	20	12	0	3	0	1	0	0	422
Sub total		2	47	494	1605	1572	519	191	104	6	11	6	9	10	3	4579
GEITA		Bukombe	0	2	70	290	206	38	14	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	12	125	301	182	50	16	13	1	1	0	1	0	0	702
	Geita	0	11	93	387	268	92	20	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	881
	Geita TC	0	26	99	290	207	65	29	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	728
	Mbogwe	0	4	44	134	83	23	7	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	302
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	22	90	91	28	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	248
	Sub total	0	55	453	1492	1037	296	95	50	5	4	1	2	0	0	3490
IRINGA	Iringa	0	15	117	404	334	148	31	27	7	1	5	3	0	0	1092
	Iringa MC	0	11	101	318	269	124	51	34	7	4	3	3	0	2	927
	Kilolo	0	13	95	276	272	83	22	16	3	1	0	0	1	2	784
	Mafinga TC	0	15	62	128	146	86	38	7	1	4	0	0	0	6	493
	Mufindi	0	26	91	269	267	105	37	16	3	3	1	1	0	1	820
	Sub total	0	80	466	1395	1288	546	179	100	21	13	9	7	1	11	4116
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	6	43	243	155	29	15	10	0	1	0	0	0	3	505
	Bukoba	0	1	92	261	179	76	34	24	1	1	4	1	0	5	679
	Bukoba MC	6	24	154	196	204	95	38	25	3	2	1	2	1	1	752
	Karagwe	0	13	95	226	156	64	33	13	0	3	2	1	0	0	606
	Kyerwa	0	12	82	174	134	57	23	8	0	0	0	3	0	1	494
	Missenyi	9	25	74	168	119	31	20	11	0	1	2	0	0	3	463
	Muleba	6	24	198	403	233	70	24	19	2	1	0	2	0	4	986
	Ngara	0	0	78	218	176	47	13	7	1	2	0	1	0	1	544
	Sub total	21	105	816	1889	1356	469	200	117	7	11	9	10	1	18	5029
KATAVI	Mlele	0	1	17	40	13	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	81
	Mpanda MC	0	0	16	50	41	11	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	124
	Mpimbwe	0	0	37	78	30	16	4	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	173
	Nsimbo	0	4	39	106	71	11	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	234
	Tanganyika	0	6	23	99	129	46	14	9	3	0	1	1	0	3	334
	Sub total	0	11	132	373	284	90	24	18	4	1	1	3	1	4	946
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	2	79	171	85	18	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	366
	Kakonko	0	15	58	84	52	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	223
	Kasulu	0	4	44	132	91	30	8	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	316
	Kasulu TC	0	18	152	128	130	41	19	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	497
	Kibondo	0	25	110	140	95	32	13	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	420
	Kigoma	0	8	118	171	86	34	8	3	0	1	1	1	1	1	433

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	11	60	168	183	85	40	24	2	0	0	0	0	2	575
	Uvinza	0	1	49	112	71	24	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
	Sub total	0	84	670	1106	793	274	100	49	3	1	1	5	2	5	3093
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	14	159	285	215	95	37	33	4	4	4	2	0	5	857
	Moshi	1	28	252	543	544	242	110	68	10	8	6	14	6	4	1836
	Moshi MC	2	17	79	159	283	171	92	46	8	6	7	4	9	7	890
	Mwanga	0	16	117	264	198	78	36	26	6	3	2	5	0	2	753
	Rombo	0	10	111	337	271	109	36	17	0	3	1	5	2	0	902
	Same	0	29	203	399	276	93	56	31	1	3	1	3	2	3	1100
	Siha	0	4	50	127	141	40	19	11	0	0	1	1	0	1	395
	Sub total	3	118	971	2114	1928	828	386	232	29	27	22	34	19	22	6733
LINDI	Kilwa	0	1	60	142	105	27	5	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	346
	Lindi MC	0	0	44	98	69	15	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	232
	Liwale	0	3	62	111	65	23	8	9	0	1	0	1	0	2	285
	Mtama	3	6	51	92	81	38	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	283
	Nachingwea	0	1	65	193	93	16	8	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	384
	Ruangwa	0	2	73	155	70	8	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	322
	Sub total	3	13	355	791	483	127	41	25	2	5	2	1	2	2	1852
MANYARA	Babati	0	3	63	239	293	94	33	12	4	0	2	5	0	0	748
	Babati TC	0	6	43	201	181	69	28	19	1	2	1	3	1	0	555
	Hanang	0	5	68	156	228	83	33	20	3	3	1	2	1	0	603
	Kiteto	0	0	34	121	108	27	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
	Mbulu	0	5	54	102	150	60	29	13	0	1	1	4	0	1	420
	Mbulu TC	0	0	49	92	121	54	35	13	4	0	2	0	0	1	371
	Simanjiro	0	0	43	111	83	41	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	293
	Sub total	0	19	354	1022	1164	428	176	86	13	6	7	14	2	2	3293
MARA	Bunda	0	0	37	136	122	32	8	8	1	0	1	0	0	1	346
	Bunda TC	0	1	47	119	115	38	13	11	0	1	2	1	0	0	348
	Butiama	0	7	44	128	120	38	18	10	2	2	1	1	1	1	373
	Musoma	0	7	51	135	92	30	8	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	329
	Musoma MC	0	8	45	173	151	59	25	26	1	0	2	2	0	0	492
	Rorya	0	6	113	227	157	42	18	13	4	0	2	3	0	1	586
	Serengeti	0	9	124	229	147	42	8	8	0	5	0	1	1	0	574
	Tarime	0	9	116	193	159	43	17	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	547
	Tarime TC	0	2	41	111	101	32	9	6	2	0	1	0	1	1	307
	Sub total	0	49	618	1451	1164	356	124	91	14	9	9	8	4	5	3902
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	1	30	124	139	44	24	8	1	1	0	1	0	0	373
	Chunya	0	4	37	85	87	24	6	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	253
	Kyela	0	6	82	329	235	68	29	9	2	2	0	1	0	0	763
	Mbarali	0	1	84	246	205	80	22	11	4	1	0	1	0	0	655
	Mbeya	0	33	161	347	391	145	57	27	3	3	1	3	6	5	1182
	Mbeya CC	0	28	186	436	540	267	123	78	7	10	4	12	6	1	1698
	Rungwe	0	11	118	423	380	139	35	17	5	2	1	2	1	3	1137
	Sub total	0	84	698	1990	1977	767	296	155	22	19	11	20	13	9	6061
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	2	42	91	83	23	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	252
	Ifakara TC	0	15	105	307	211	72	20	10	0	3	3	7	2	2	757
	Kilosa	0	7	36	84	63	19	6	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	222
	Malinyi	0	6	78	168	131	48	17	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	455
	Mlimba	0	3	77	266	335	112	44	22	4	3	1	1	0	2	870
	Morogoro	0	2	65	193	239	83	22	9	3	2	1	1	0	0	620
	Morogoro MC	0	29	204	503	480	311	112	55	10	4	5	4	6	16	1739
	Mvomero	0	1	62	228	270	107	37	16	3	5	1	2	0	0	732
	Ulanga	0	8	38	169	81	34	19	11	1	1	0	2	1	3	368
	Sub total	0	73	707	2009	1893	809	283	135	22	18	13	19	10	24	6015
	Masasi	0	4	59	178	125	40	9	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	426
	Masasi TC	0	0	14	77	71	34	7	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	209
	Mtwara	0	2	46	129	72	23	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	277

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	30	70	149	143	58	21	10	1	2	1	1	0	0	486
	Nanyamba TC	0	1	23	85	51	8	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	174
	Nanyumbu	0	0	22	139	88	18	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
	Newala	0	6	39	67	52	11	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	180
	Newala TC	0	2	16	65	52	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	151
	Tandahimba	0	0	62	179	100	40	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	394
	Sub total	0	45	351	1068	754	239	63	33	6	6	2	3	0	0	2570
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	2	46	151	107	38	16	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	369
	Ilemela MC	0	12	144	441	515	208	68	45	5	5	0	1	0	6	1450
	Kwimba	0	1	58	274	267	91	32	14	3	1	2	6	0	0	749
	Magu	0	14	79	330	225	80	21	7	1	1	1	0	1	2	762
	Misungwi	0	3	96	292	191	77	21	12	1	1	0	0	1	1	696
	Mwanza CC	38	15	176	421	603	265	131	65	14	3	5	2	7	5	1750
	Sengerema	1	19	92	291	279	103	38	23	1	2	1	2	1	2	855
	Ukerewe	0	10	77	236	172	36	15	13	0	0	1	1	1	0	562
Sub total	39	76	768	2436	2359	898	342	185	27	14	10	12	11	16	7193	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	7	90	135	124	46	15	10	3	2	1	1	0	2	436
	Makambako TC	0	5	56	139	155	47	28	15	3	1	0	1	1	1	452
	Makete	0	2	50	160	156	25	12	5	1	0	1	0	1	0	413
	Njombe	0	3	36	137	110	34	9	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	336
	Njombe TC	0	8	80	220	205	88	37	23	7	2	2	2	1	4	679
	Wanging'ombe	0	16	91	220	167	46	16	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	566
	Sub total	0	41	403	1011	917	286	117	65	14	8	4	6	3	7	2882
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	24	194	323	289	125	59	25	0	0	1	0	0	3	1043
	Chalinze	0	9	80	243	232	72	27	13	2	4	2	2	1	0	687
	Kibaha	0	7	71	131	168	72	34	11	2	0	1	1	0	0	498
	Kibaha TC	0	27	183	348	410	177	77	40	9	2	2	3	1	2	1281
	Kibiti	0	0	27	127	80	29	11	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	284
	Kisarawe	0	13	103	192	203	88	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	660
	Mafia	0	0	11	30	34	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
	Mkuranga	2	18	131	267	262	91	40	27	3	1	1	2	0	5	850
	Rufiji	0	5	35	57	77	15	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	195
Sub total	2	103	835	1718	1755	683	294	147	19	7	7	8	2	11	5591	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	2	50	97	109	30	12	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	307
	Nkasi	0	3	69	127	109	33	5	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	356
	Sumbawanga	0	2	44	140	102	55	16	6	0	1	3	1	1	0	371
	Sumbawanga MC	1	20	104	211	265	112	45	16	2	4	3	1	0	4	788
	Sub total	1	27	267	575	585	230	78	36	2	5	6	4	2	4	1822
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	2	25	76	65	13	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	193
	Mbinga	0	9	129	141	215	59	23	15	1	1	1	4	1	2	601
	Mbinga TC	0	2	68	102	104	80	15	7	1	1	3	1	0	0	384
	Namtumbo	0	2	52	139	139	59	22	18	5	4	2	1	0	0	443
	Nyasa	0	2	31	81	97	24	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	248
	Songea	0	14	64	105	127	39	13	5	1	0	0	1	3	0	372
	Songea MC	0	10	165	348	327	107	65	32	3	2	1	2	1	7	1070
	Tunduru	0	1	55	184	150	51	15	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	466
Sub total	0	42	589	1176	1224	432	169	92	12	9	7	10	6	9	3777	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	26	111	314	175	79	38	24	3	2	0	1	1	4	778
	Kishapu	0	3	84	180	113	62	11	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	468
	Msalala	0	1	32	154	87	27	13	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	323
	Shinyanga	0	1	83	176	154	45	8	5	3	1	1	1	0	0	478
	Shinyanga MC	0	7	93	159	174	83	23	9	0	2	2	3	2	2	559
	Ushetu	0	0	29	120	91	30	10	7	3	0	0	2	1	0	293
Sub total	0	38	432	1103	794	326	103	62	12	5	5	9	4	6	2899	
RU	Bariadi	0	5	63	100	98	31	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	315
	Bariadi TC	0	1	47	127	100	29	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	324
	Busega	0	12	66	185	150	37	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	460

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
SIMIYU	Itilima	0	2	75	197	119	42	13	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	456
	Maswa	0	6	97	208	136	88	32	22	1	1	1	2	0	0	594
	Meatu	0	1	67	81	101	35	14	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	310
	Sub total	0	27	415	898	704	262	92	48	4	4	1	2	1	1	2459
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	6	73	221	152	60	28	7	0	1	0	2	1	3	554
	Iramba	0	4	60	128	120	30	10	9	0	0	0	1	1	0	363
	Itigi	0	0	20	49	64	13	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	153
	Manyoni	0	6	50	102	95	34	11	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	304
	Mkalama	0	1	39	106	92	27	7	5	0	1	2	2	1	0	283
	Singida	0	6	64	180	124	47	13	14	1	0	2	1	1	2	455
	Singida MC	0	6	62	158	167	64	23	21	2	2	2	0	0	5	512
	Sub total	0	29	368	944	814	275	96	62	4	4	6	7	5	10	2624
SONGWE	Ileje	1	7	57	123	93	45	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	343
	Mbozi	0	16	187	444	466	182	56	24	4	2	2	2	1	0	1386
	Momba	0	0	37	79	90	15	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	231
	Songwe	0	1	27	87	56	19	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	198
	Tunduma TC	0	10	53	134	101	31	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	339
	Sub total	1	34	361	867	806	292	87	35	6	3	2	2	1	0	2497
TABORA	Igunga	0	7	76	209	132	58	13	16	2	0	2	1	1	0	517
	Kaliua	0	1	35	159	135	31	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	374
	Nzega	0	2	48	172	128	44	9	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	409
	Nzega TC	0	3	40	98	66	19	7	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	244
	Sikonge	0	1	48	163	136	29	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	395
	Tabora MC	0	18	148	307	282	120	24	20	1	0	4	6	2	2	934
	Urambo	0	9	99	168	92	35	3	6	2	0	1	1	0	0	416
	Uyui	0	1	53	103	98	25	12	9	0	0	1	1	0	0	303
	Sub total	0	42	547	1379	1069	361	91	71	6	1	9	10	4	2	3592
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	6	70	167	95	40	16	7	2	2	0	0	0	1	406
	Handeni	0	2	56	217	157	54	5	10	1	0	2	0	1	0	505
	Handeni TC	0	2	29	101	56	24	4	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	227
	Kilindi	0	1	38	150	126	24	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	351
	Korogwe	2	22	85	240	159	68	15	11	1	1	1	0	0	0	605
	Korogwe TC	0	5	28	92	155	69	22	14	2	1	0	4	0	4	396
	Lushoto	0	17	158	350	283	87	41	30	0	1	2	4	2	6	981
	Mkinga	0	2	36	95	102	34	11	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	289
	Muheza	0	5	69	253	189	73	27	14	3	2	1	0	2	0	638
	Pangani	0	9	40	69	51	11	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
	Tanga CC	1	13	148	370	383	210	71	28	4	3	2	5	3	6	1247
	Sub total	3	84	757	2104	1756	694	227	138	14	11	9	14	9	17	5837
Grand Total	80	1615	14614	37104	33304	12890	5005	2771	353	250	237	288	144	231	108886	
% of all teachers	0.1	1.5	13.4	34.1	30.6	11.8	4.6	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	100.0	

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 31 and 40 years (64.7%). A total number of 1,503 (1.4% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	4	44	401	363	151	61	39	4	6	6	3	2	0	1084
	Arusha CC	0	2	31	282	403	196	76	58	13	2	6	8	1	0	1078
	Karatu	0	6	64	191	205	69	35	27	0	3	0	2	1	0	603
	Longido	0	0	11	111	103	23	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
	Meru	0	5	71	498	361	164	61	33	1	2	3	3	1	0	1203
	Monduli	0	1	13	173	129	52	16	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	392
	Ngorongoro	0	0	11	104	75	20	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
	Sub total	0	18	245	1760	1639	675	267	169	18	14	15	17	5	0	4842
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	0	7	55	430	823	480	263	154	24	13	34	23	10	0	2316
	Kigamboni MC	0	1	19	162	226	88	27	18	2	2	1	1	0	0	547
	Kinondoni MC	0	2	40	264	366	204	107	32	4	2	1	3	0	0	1025
	Temeke MC	0	3	22	353	535	298	141	59	8	5	10	5	0	0	1439
	Ubungu MC	0	1	23	293	456	255	109	49	3	3	2	3	1	0	1198
	Sub total	0	14	159	1502	2406	1325	647	312	41	25	48	35	11	0	6525
DODOMA	Bahi	0	1	29	127	133	33	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	335
	Chamwino	0	3	76	245	203	46	15	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	595
	Chemba	0	0	42	86	92	30	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	256
	Dodoma CC	1	3	74	484	592	239	91	40	5	4	3	4	3	0	1543
	Kondoa	0	1	41	112	87	25	6	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	280
	Kondoa TC	0	0	12	53	64	19	6	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	165
	Kongwa	0	8	56	193	161	45	25	10	1	0	0	0	1	0	500
	Mpwapwa	0	1	24	148	158	48	20	12	0	3	0	1	0	0	415
	Sub total	1	17	354	1448	1490	485	172	88	6	11	3	8	6	0	4089
GEITA	Bukombe	0	1	54	272	205	36	12	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	589
	Chato	0	6	101	286	180	47	14	13	1	1	0	1	0	0	650
	Geita	0	8	86	371	266	92	20	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	853
	Geita TC	0	7	39	223	185	52	24	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	541
	Mbogwe	0	0	37	134	83	23	7	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	290
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	22	90	91	28	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	248
	Sub total	0	22	339	1376	1010	278	86	49	5	4	0	2	0	0	3171
IRINGA	Iringa	0	3	44	343	311	135	28	24	7	1	5	3	0	0	904
	Iringa MC	0	1	21	235	246	112	42	30	7	3	3	3	0	0	703
	Kilolo	0	2	38	213	228	70	18	9	3	1	0	0	1	0	583
	Mafinga TC	0	3	18	84	116	62	27	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	318
	Mufindi	0	4	46	226	259	104	36	16	3	3	1	1	0	0	699
	Sub total	0	13	167	1101	1160	483	151	82	21	12	9	7	1	0	3207
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	36	231	150	27	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	465
	Bukoba	0	0	53	208	156	62	27	21	1	0	0	1	0	0	529
	Bukoba MC	0	2	40	143	177	82	34	22	3	2	1	2	0	0	508
	Karagwe	0	3	55	195	140	48	24	11	0	3	2	1	0	0	482
	Kyerwa	0	0	34	136	121	42	21	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	364
	Missenyi	0	4	49	160	117	30	18	11	0	1	2	0	0	0	392
	Muleba	0	7	109	334	202	57	21	14	2	1	0	2	0	0	749
	Ngara	0	0	49	177	171	42	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	453
Sub total	0	16	425	1584	1234	390	166	99	7	8	5	8	0	0	3942	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	1	17	40	13	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	81
	Mpanda MC	0	0	16	50	41	11	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	124
	Mpimbwe	0	0	33	75	28	15	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	160
	Nsimbo	0	2	35	104	69	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	222
	Tanganyika	0	1	16	93	124	43	14	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	300
	Sub total	0	4	117	362	275	86	24	10	3	1	1	3	1	0	887
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	1	50	136	80	16	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	291
	Kakonko	0	1	35	69	52	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	169
	Kasulu	0	1	37	128	90	29	8	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	300
	Kasulu TC	0	1	62	79	113	35	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	308
	Kibondo	0	1	44	106	84	28	13	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	281
	Kigoma	0	3	67	132	76	32	6	3	0	1	1	1	1	0	323
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	4	29	139	170	82	40	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	489
	Uvinza	0	1	47	105	71	24	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	254

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Sub total	0	13	371	894	736	255	89	45	3	1	1	5	2	0	2415
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	2	65	214	180	75	21	22	4	3	2	1	0	0	589
	Moshi	0	2	97	376	432	178	78	42	8	5	3	12	4	0	1237
	Moshi MC	0	0	8	114	252	145	76	35	6	3	5	2	8	0	654
	Mwanga	0	6	38	197	166	59	30	14	3	3	2	4	0	0	522
	Rombo	0	1	69	306	257	95	30	16	0	3	1	4	0	0	782
	Same	0	1	71	306	238	72	40	21	1	3	1	3	1	0	758
	Siha	0	1	19	89	125	35	15	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	292
	Sub total	0	13	367	1602	1650	659	290	157	22	20	14	27	13	0	4834
LINDI	Kilwa	0	1	52	138	105	26	5	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	333
	Lindi MC	0	0	44	98	69	15	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	232
	Liwale	0	3	39	84	59	18	6	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	217
	Mtama	3	4	46	85	79	38	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	267
	Nachingwea	0	1	65	193	93	16	8	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	384
	Ruangwa	0	2	73	155	70	8	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	322
	Sub total	3	11	319	753	475	121	39	22	2	5	2	1	2	0	1755
MANYARA	Babati	0	1	54	231	291	93	33	12	4	0	2	5	0	0	726
	Babati TC	0	1	18	171	153	62	22	16	0	1	0	2	1	0	447
	Hanang	0	1	64	151	225	82	33	20	3	3	1	2	1	0	586
	Kiteto	0	0	31	119	106	27	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	296
	Mbulu	0	1	25	96	150	60	29	13	0	1	1	4	0	0	380
	Mbulu TC	0	0	16	73	115	49	27	11	4	0	2	0	0	0	297
	Simanjiro	0	0	32	109	83	41	10	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	280
	Sub total	0	4	240	950	1123	414	162	81	12	5	6	13	2	0	3012
MARA	Bunda	0	0	27	130	118	32	4	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	318
	Bunda TC	0	1	22	107	114	37	12	10	0	1	2	1	0	0	307
	Butiama	0	5	31	114	117	37	18	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	333
	Musoma	0	1	44	130	89	27	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	303
	Musoma MC	0	4	21	112	124	51	18	21	1	0	1	1	0	0	354
	Rorya	0	2	89	207	152	39	14	12	2	0	1	2	0	0	520
	Serengeti	0	0	115	204	143	36	8	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	516
	Tarime	0	2	97	179	158	40	15	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	499
	Tarime TC	0	1	24	102	94	30	8	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	267
Sub total	0	16	470	1285	1109	329	104	75	11	5	7	6	0	0	3417	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	1	26	118	137	40	19	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	349
	Chunya	0	0	34	85	84	24	6	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	243
	Kyela	0	0	41	318	231	65	26	9	2	2	0	1	0	0	695
	Mbarali	0	0	58	220	190	71	19	7	3	0	0	1	0	0	569
	Mbeya	0	2	59	247	324	111	44	16	2	2	1	2	0	0	810
	Mbeya CC	0	5	81	342	472	209	104	67	7	10	1	10	5	0	1313
	Rungwe	0	1	46	350	373	135	31	13	4	2	1	2	1	0	959
	Sub total	0	9	345	1680	1811	655	249	124	18	17	8	16	6	0	4938
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	2	42	91	83	23	6	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	252
	Ifakara TC	0	7	47	253	198	61	18	8	0	3	3	3	0	0	601
	Kilosa	0	1	13	66	53	15	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	157
	Malinyi	0	1	41	153	123	42	14	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	379
	Mlimba	0	2	68	250	326	106	40	17	4	2	1	1	0	0	817
	Morogoro	0	2	56	186	233	71	18	9	1	0	1	1	0	0	578
	Morogoro MC	0	9	53	372	423	267	84	37	4	3	4	4	2	0	1262
	Mvomero	0	0	46	216	261	103	37	16	1	5	1	2	0	0	688
	Ulanga	0	1	21	142	75	27	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	284
	Sub total	0	25	387	1729	1775	715	233	101	12	13	12	13	3	0	5018
MTWARA	Masasi	0	2	49	165	121	34	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	389
	Masasi TC	0	0	14	69	69	34	7	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	199
	Mtwara	0	2	43	125	70	22	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	267
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	22	115	135	50	19	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	353
	Nanyamba TC	0	1	23	85	51	8	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	174
	Nanyumbu	0	0	22	139	88	18	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
	Newala	0	6	39	67	52	11	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	180

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Newala TC	0	2	16	65	52	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	151
	Tandahimba	0	0	62	179	100	40	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	394
	Sub total	0	13	290	1009	738	224	61	31	5	5	2	2	0	0	2380
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	2	46	151	107	38	16	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	369
	Ilemela MC	0	0	44	324	465	166	54	34	3	5	0	1	0	0	1096
	Kwimba	0	1	53	264	263	85	32	14	1	1	2	5	0	0	721
	Magu	0	0	49	296	215	78	20	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	668
	Misungwi	0	2	73	275	185	76	18	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	641
	Mwanza CC	38	3	45	291	517	228	93	42	13	3	2	2	1	0	1278
	Sengerema	0	5	59	248	262	99	35	22	1	2	1	1	1	0	736
	Ukerewe	0	3	59	226	167	32	10	10	0	0	1	1	0	0	509
	Sub total	38	16	428	2075	2181	802	278	146	21	13	7	10	3	0	6018
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	43	123	120	42	14	10	2	1	1	1	0	0	357
	Makambako TC	0	0	34	133	145	44	22	12	2	1	0	1	0	0	394
	Makete	0	1	46	150	149	24	11	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	388
	Njombe	0	1	28	130	106	32	9	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	312
	Njombe TC	0	0	17	140	187	69	26	16	7	2	2	2	0	0	468
	Wanging'ombe	0	3	35	186	159	45	13	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	448
	Sub total	0	5	203	862	866	256	95	52	12	6	4	5	1	0	2367
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	7	46	202	179	79	28	12	0	0	1	0	0	0	554
	Chalinze	0	0	53	210	207	62	24	11	1	2	1	2	1	0	574
	Kibaha	0	0	23	91	140	63	31	11	2	0	1	1	0	0	363
	Kibaha TC	0	2	47	265	373	150	68	32	9	1	1	3	0	0	951
	Kibiti	0	0	25	119	76	26	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	266
	Kisarawe	0	0	46	171	194	78	37	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
	Mafia	0	0	11	30	34	14	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
	Mkuranga	0	4	47	207	237	70	28	22	2	0	1	1	0	0	619
	Rufiji	0	1	28	53	77	15	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	180
Sub total	0	14	326	1348	1517	557	232	116	17	3	5	7	1	0	4143	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	1	23	82	107	30	12	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	262
	Nkasi	0	0	52	125	109	33	4	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	333
	Sumbawanga	0	0	21	121	92	48	15	5	0	1	3	1	1	0	308
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	38	155	229	103	35	15	2	4	3	1	0	0	585
Sub total	0	1	134	483	537	214	66	34	2	5	6	4	2	0	1488	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	2	10	48	61	12	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	145
	Mbinga	0	2	80	128	210	55	22	15	1	1	1	4	0	0	519
	Mbinga TC	0	0	33	69	100	76	13	6	1	1	3	1	0	0	303
	Namtumbo	0	1	35	121	136	58	20	16	5	4	2	1	0	0	399
	Nyasa	0	2	22	78	97	24	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	236
	Songea	0	3	35	82	120	36	9	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	290
	Songea MC	0	4	51	262	311	98	62	24	2	2	1	2	0	0	819
	Tunduru	0	0	45	165	145	46	13	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	421
Sub total	0	14	311	953	1180	405	155	78	10	9	7	9	1	0	3132	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	7	38	245	147	62	24	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	538
	Kishapu	0	0	77	171	105	60	10	8	3	0	1	2	0	0	437
	Msalala	0	1	32	154	87	27	13	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	323
	Shinyanga	0	1	67	158	150	45	8	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	439
	Shinyanga MC	0	1	47	109	158	70	20	7	0	1	2	1	1	0	417
	Ushetu	0	0	29	120	91	30	10	7	3	0	0	2	1	0	293
	Sub total	0	10	290	957	738	294	85	48	9	3	5	6	2	0	2447
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	2	60	97	96	30	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
	Bariadi TC	0	1	37	103	97	26	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	279
	Busega	0	4	48	160	144	36	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	402
	Itilima	0	2	73	189	119	42	13	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	446
	Maswa	0	6	79	191	133	87	29	22	0	1	1	2	0	0	551
	Meatu	0	0	59	75	100	35	14	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	294
Sub total	0	15	356	815	689	256	85	48	3	4	1	2	1	0	2275	
	Ikungi	0	1	54	201	142	58	15	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	479
	Iramba	0	0	48	126	119	30	9	9	0	0	0	1	1	0	343

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
SINGIDA	Itigi	0	0	18	43	59	12	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	139
	Manyoni	0	2	35	90	86	31	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	257
	Mkalama	0	1	36	102	92	27	7	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	275
	Singida	0	2	40	165	121	44	12	14	1	0	1	1	0	0	401
	Singida MC	0	1	23	140	149	58	21	15	0	1	2	0	0	0	410
	Sub total	0	7	254	867	768	260	77	54	1	3	5	6	2	0	2304
SONGWEE	Ileje	0	4	44	105	89	45	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	304
	Mbozi	0	2	81	347	419	154	46	18	4	1	2	2	1	0	1077
	Momba	0	0	32	74	89	15	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	220
	Songwe	0	1	26	81	53	19	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	188
	Tunduma TC	0	1	24	115	99	30	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	276
	Sub total	0	8	207	722	749	263	75	28	6	2	2	2	1	0	2065
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	62	193	112	47	9	5	1	0	2	1	0	0	432
	Kaliua	0	1	34	154	135	31	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	368
	Nzega	0	2	48	172	128	44	9	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	409
	Nzega TC	0	2	19	65	58	14	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	165
	Sikonge	0	0	38	161	135	29	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	381
	Tabora MC	0	0	43	244	257	103	21	16	1	0	4	5	1	0	695
	Urambo	0	1	87	164	91	33	3	6	2	0	1	1	0	0	389
	Uyui	0	1	29	99	92	23	12	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	266
	Sub total	0	7	360	1252	1008	324	79	49	5	1	9	9	2	0	3105
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	3	51	158	92	37	15	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	366
	Handeni	0	2	49	215	152	51	5	10	1	0	2	0	0	0	487
	Handeni TC	0	1	20	93	56	24	4	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	209
	Kilindi	0	1	38	150	126	24	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	351
	Korogwe	2	22	75	239	157	66	15	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	587
	Korogwe TC	0	2	12	83	149	68	19	14	2	1	0	4	0	0	354
	Lushoto	0	8	129	310	252	73	32	18	0	1	2	2	0	0	827
	Mkinga	0	2	36	95	102	34	11	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	289
	Muheza	0	3	53	235	173	63	23	12	3	2	1	0	0	0	568
	Pangani	0	5	20	50	47	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	136
	Tanga CC	0	1	38	250	332	181	63	25	4	3	2	5	1	0	905
	Sub total	2	50	521	1878	1638	630	198	116	13	11	8	12	2	0	5079
Grand Total	44	355	7985	31247	30502	11355	4165	2214	285	206	192	235	70	0	88855	
% of all teachers	0.05	0.4	9.0	35.2	34.3	12.8	4.7	2.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	

NOTE: In Government schools the age group with highest number of teachers is 31 to 35 years old (35.2%). A total number of 988 teachers (1.1% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Arusha	Arusha	83	434	609	405	16507	15186	1713	11175	8488	2046	296	14342	484	80	845	12444	11777	14215	1396	13031
	Arusha CC	106	374	71	329	21305	18664	3000	15439	10938	2874	126	21464	1308	690	274	16374	16202	14934	1335	14661
	Karatu	0	69	5258	788	8839	7113	248	6896	4210	259	71	7518	0	0	74	6663	6276	5980	112	5402
	Longido	0	10	782	88	4668	3603	80	3513	2101	80	30	3968	269	0	34	3437	2883	3221	98	3242
	Meru	142	300	837	296	17412	16334	2702	15101	10166	2639	213	19243	841	1	547	12393	11343	15983	1365	13679
	Monduli	0	193	1430	99	7271	6156	18	5130	4385	18	164	6545	553	0	352	6572	5717	5910	927	4681
	Ngorongoro	0	42	344	299	5054	4300	68	4035	2776	68	42	6852	0	0	351	4049	3888	5790	10	3750
	Sub Total	331	1422	9331	2304	81056	71356	7829	61289	43064	7984	942	79932	3455	771	2477	61932	58086	66033	5243	58446
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	593	1104	52	1316	46992	41622	5575	33570	23662	5552	1054	34632	2573	868	1726	32326	27948	32389	2147	30800
	Kigamboni MC	0	5	0	25	10365	7459	1053	5530	4171	949	3	6063	0	40	12	6066	5682	5463	465	5872
	Kinondoni MC	439	1139	25	1653	26708	24354	6536	18858	16446	6198	809	23413	130	595	1913	21509	18968	20818	2086	19466
	Temeke MC	101	344	0	480	37273	31051	2786	24056	15380	2352	186	33095	8	597	581	26356	26404	23704	1716	22431
	Ubungu MC	302	697	56	504	25573	22443	3708	20902	15723	3595	616	20475	0	1133	1083	18421	17292	18905	2970	17114
	Sub Total	1435	3289	133	3978	146911	126929	19658	102916	75382	18646	2668	117678	2711	3233	5315	104678	96294	101279	9384	95683
Dodoma	Bahi	0	0	207	0	3087	2436	69	1867	1282	9	0	2426	0	30	20	1678	1626	1611	30	2093
	Chamwino	40	75	0	98	6820	5795	436	4965	2743	501	96	4845	0	19	58	4302	3713	4088	112	5312
	Chemba	0	44	0	148	5036	3856	2	3480	2080	2	0	3186	0	0	7	2912	2444	2240	34	3981
	Dodoma CC	70	607	152	1043	14823	13998	1753	14648	7974	1664	348	13862	820	4	504	11253	10029	13225	1887	11400
	Kondoa	0	0	0	37	5212	4146	20	3490	1764	25	0	4012	0	25	1	3699	2971	2977	0	3107
	Kondoa TC	0	47	0	261	2721	2301	99	3802	846	103	20	1383	158	0	45	1519	1392	1394	0	1826
	Kongwa	0	1	443	54	9639	7885	382	7311	5034	325	1	7141	10	0	24	7062	6668	6777	943	7023
	Mpwapwa	0	23	76	71	7994	7395	222	6037	3221	45	0	5504	0	0	2	5678	4837	6072	159	5262
Sub Total	110	797	878	1712	55332	47812	2983	45600	24944	2674	465	42359	988	78	661	38103	33680	38384	3165	40004	
Geita	Bukombe	0	0	0	157	8144	7707	83	6647	4321	56	0	6422	0	342	85	5534	5196	5744	70	6029
	Chato	0	227	0	450	13122	11154	187	10084	6406	145	306	8896	0	93	405	8577	8187	9315	188	9283
	Geita	0	54	0	52	20373	17501	467	14261	9890	400	0	14234	0	247	7	14311	12720	11847	61	15339
	Geita TC	0	201	2	339	10671	8077	501	6682	4588	417	130	11496	0	125	169	8683	8318	7573	488	7172
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	6201	4830	151	4017	2343	28	0	5161	0	0	0	4174	3444	4075	501	4420
	Nyang'hwale	0	13	638	0	3655	3131	154	2359	1991	14	29	3981	0	224	94	2888	2853	3112	1	2389
	Sub Total	0	495	640	998	62166	52400	1543	44050	29539	1060	465	50190	0	1031	760	44167	40718	41666	1309	44632
Iringa	Iringa	0	849	335	911	10823	10573	99	10255	5732	105	816	12170	0	170	694	10480	8910	9937	1589	9035
	Iringa MC	20	79	0	322	9205	8414	539	7097	4190	495	237	10241	1514	0	202	7375	7039	7822	1616	6962
	Kilolo	0	52	1540	42	10967	8923	195	8067	5660	182	70	8899	447	0	204	8136	7530	8127	1519	8016
	Mafinga TC	0	68	13	99	4913	5021	0	4572	2809	4	120	5958	0	198	248	4633	4193	4773	665	4229
	Mufindi	0	112	997	414	16758	13965	127	11689	6812	70	70	13984	0	184	268	11380	11676	11623	1529	11757
	Sub Total	20	1160	2885	1788	52666	46896	960	41680	25203	856	1313	51252	1961	552	1616	42004	39348	42282	6918	39999

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Kagera	Biharamulo	0	153	0	762	9281	9723	0	10029	3801	0	21	6369	0	26	136	5096	4699	4838	39	7862
	Bukoba	0	0	492	35	16301	12131	50	10807	6704	35	0	11721	22	64	0	7254	7267	10773	805	10286
	Bukoba MC	89	265	0	837	8954	8449	658	8919	5042	908	217	6776	0	211	660	5625	5138	6372	301	6429
	Karagwe	0	22	1016	60	12114	10459	130	9151	5406	100	44	9739	0	120	145	6614	6164	8233	1140	8573
	Kyerwa	0	0	737	9	8524	6619	238	5863	3307	247	7	6419	0	67	33	5391	4913	4967	292	5714
	Missenyi	0	205	2	150	8043	7167	154	5845	4033	162	23	4866	0	290	48	4596	4043	5573	437	5214
	Muleba	0	171	993	343	18298	14953	410	14243	9040	368	0	16921	0	186	137	14116	12553	13128	1155	12217
	Ngara	0	60	585	473	8773	7921	4	7739	3379	64	30	4743	0	1762	85	4454	3536	7402	282	6024
	Sub Total	89	876	3825	2669	90288	77422	1644	72596	40712	1884	342	67554	22	2726	1244	53146	48313	61286	4451	62319
Katavi	Mlele	0	21	0	71	1090	811	0	900	513	0	19	513	0	0	9	412	295	574	2	682
	Mpanda MC	8	67	0	492	4883	4556	18	4083	2026	10	201	4811	0	0	50	3619	2855	3208	154	3156
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	3	1343	1301	0	1145	575	0	0	1198	0	0	2	793	754	1079	131	1160
	Nsimbo	0	32	0	80	2782	2232	17	1885	936	20	66	2552	0	15	2	2293	1696	1722	68	2027
	Tanganyika	0	25	0	55	3325	2942	22	3874	1693	11	126	2516	0	107	10	2246	1601	2267	117	2858
	Sub Total	8	145	0	701	13423	11842	57	11887	5743	41	412	11590	0	122	73	9363	7201	8850	472	9883
Kigoma	Buhigwe	0	0	293	33	7906	6066	9	5372	2935	19	0	5846	0	82	2	4015	4219	4391	85	5591
	Kakonko	0	0	172	18	4309	3618	0	4151	1877	0	68	3814	0	209	0	3319	2942	3898	0	3787
	Kasulu	0	153	0	161	5424	4094	0	4309	2597	0	46	5418	0	20	37	3904	3978	4073	113	3586
	Kasulu TC	5	46	79	210	5690	5263	225	5122	3121	231	64	5581	0	76	49	3509	3550	5049	134	4250
	Kibondo	0	102	0	114	6540	5715	39	6350	3330	53	196	9320	0	151	80	4190	3795	5347	832	5116
	Kigoma	14	41	0	231	7266	5375	290	4849	3082	281	31	5017	0	200	163	3862	4255	4471	248	5738
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	152	0	62	9277	6918	322	6104	3183	306	175	6045	0	120	110	4802	4507	4726	79	6647
	Uvinza	0	112	0	133	6149	5423	0	5645	2825	0	6	5133	0	4	23	4201	4092	3488	35	3918
	Sub Total	19	606	544	962	52561	42472	885	41902	22950	890	586	46174	0	862	464	31802	31338	35443	1526	38633
Kilimanjaro	Hai	60	411	496	1568	12335	11130	1317	11057	5261	1068	516	10744	62	0	629	9526	8802	8011	461	9132
	Moshi	228	731	1407	1531	26025	22504	3404	22393	14772	3324	1460	25056	75	847	1378	21945	22096	21163	3002	21053
	Moshi MC	256	540	0	1119	11597	10004	2164	7892	5010	1890	585	14902	1404	187	1120	9959	8940	9948	1323	7027
	Mwanga	2	112	327	316	14371	12106	1020	9799	6843	1084	235	14045	560	0	291	9710	9297	10901	1189	10034
	Rombo	0	104	1353	225	16224	12217	416	10930	4939	619	36	10494	160	0	130	10167	9641	8471	1794	9135
	Same	17	113	374	511	18087	15934	2579	13355	8554	2404	57	16671	0	0	157	13237	13740	13638	934	12106
	Siha	0	136	316	248	4001	3935	409	3494	2009	370	136	5186	140	0	143	3675	3623	3381	100	2870
	Sub Total	563	2147	4273	5518	102640	87830	11309	78920	47388	10759	3025	97098	2401	1034	3848	78219	76139	75513	8803	71357
Lindi	Kilwa	0	0	1	10	5911	4648	150	3675	2412	163	0	4126	0	0	24	3173	2930	3835	35	3078
	Lindi MC	0	53	0	145	3571	2638	9	2869	1723	7	43	3010	0	0	0	2959	2110	3083	51	2384
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	3441	2859	29	2790	907	9	0	1809	0	0	225	2689	2095	1841	111	2968
	Mtama	23	6	0	127	5337	3454	226	4530	1956	252	5	3165	0	1	18	2703	2236	2723	365	3520

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
L	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	4095	3114	26	3166	1757	4	0	2051	0	0	0	2218	1787	2261	181	2714
	Ruangwa	0	22	0	40	3869	2961	37	3603	1351	0	22	2248	0	0	4	2033	1398	2583	18	1877
	Sub Total	23	81	1	322	26224	19674	477	20633	10106	435	70	16409	0	1	271	15775	12556	16326	761	16541
Manyara	Babati	0	0	7882	99	12822	9860	26	9160	5515	16	8	11694	0	0	56	8705	8039	9122	486	8843
	Babati TC	0	15	309	37	5598	4545	275	3537	1818	367	33	5604	0	0	147	3453	3242	3424	700	3493
	Hanang	0	10	1737	111	8638	6363	2	6218	2716	2	10	4462	0	0	12	4195	3774	4163	59	5996
	Kiteto	0	0	385	50	5139	3587	2	3244	2154	15	0	4267	0	0	209	3128	2846	4220	17	4148
	Mbulu	0	0	3302	28	7361	6919	0	6988	2125	0	0	7181	0	0	2	4307	3540	4832	270	6691
	Mbulu TC	0	25	2000	188	5407	5147	167	4198	1298	14	21	4848	0	0	197	3334	3083	4139	92	3748
	Simanjiro	0	4	331	32	4642	3424	31	4508	2182	21	0	4119	0	0	56	2485	1972	2974	0	3905
	Sub Total	0	54	15946	545	49607	39845	503	37853	17808	435	72	42175	0	0	679	29607	26496	32874	1624	36824
Mara	Bunda	0	11	53	13	9147	8117	0	6440	3635	0	103	7915	0	0	18	5478	4258	4921	129	7206
	Bunda TC	0	41	0	0	6379	5726	12	3693	2391	0	51	5499	0	0	7	3803	3388	3577	226	4239
	Butiama	0	16	0	85	7985	6370	140	5280	3186	80	30	7264	0	0	209	5067	5297	4372	44	5332
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	9053	6765	0	6209	2475	0	0	7098	0	0	0	5394	5253	4488	342	5602
	Musoma MC	0	362	0	360	10404	8385	628	7225	3941	465	114	7832	0	108	327	7322	6173	6166	394	6458
	Rorya	0	9	22	54	8887	7692	10	6791	3891	4	0	7731	0	0	60	7056	5813	5762	40	6294
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	11117	9173	0	8073	5458	0	0	8719	0	0	64	7418	6602	7669	401	8148
	Tarime	0	13	0	38	11931	9342	71	7799	4436	91	0	9099	0	0	12	5947	5477	6844	594	7700
	Tarime TC	0	200	0	53	4413	3863	174	3777	2167	208	15	5172	0	0	98	3177	2843	3130	306	2807
	Sub Total	0	652	75	603	79316	65433	1035	55287	31580	848	313	66329	0	108	795	50662	45104	46929	2476	53786
Mbeya	Busokelo	0	170	0	348	4181	3603	0	3667	2018	0	69	3162	0	0	40	3308	2683	3671	50	3333
	Chunya	0	0	0	173	5357	4546	0	4106	1868	0	18	5069	0	0	65	3472	2489	2938	319	3489
	Kyela	0	24	337	160	9824	8391	275	7304	4906	251	26	7031	125	0	172	6117	5390	6781	636	7194
	Mbarali	0	37	401	189	8873	7350	211	6165	3892	184	22	7914	11	8	28	6273	5548	7002	1372	6232
	Mbeya	20	494	125	583	16140	13354	1712	11592	8128	1394	353	14980	0	330	916	11536	10349	12795	1664	12842
	Mbeya CC	103	696	273	1027	23214	19429	1447	17748	11365	1608	1308	24037	416	325	2012	17006	14793	20765	3171	16131
	Rungwe	0	240	462	424	15127	14149	466	13620	6242	348	388	12978	0	24	83	9200	8073	11082	2394	11649
	Sub Total	123	1661	1598	2904	82716	70822	4111	64202	38419	3785	2184	75171	552	687	3316	56912	49325	65034	9606	60870
Morogoro	Gairo	0	16	32	30	2572	2326	33	2149	1211	0	0	2432	0	100	0	2259	1985	1930	82	1956
	Ifakara TC	0	33	632	216	11928	10140	565	8746	5197	547	44	11764	0	0	73	7543	6832	9198	549	7600
	Kilosa	0	48	527	275	12869	11034	402	9026	6391	244	192	9391	691	0	214	8686	6050	8905	388	8581
	Malinyi	0	0	58	0	3060	2458	12	1878	1351	8	0	3599	0	82	0	2504	2201	2219	0	2141
	Mlimba	0	5	324	10	5843	4799	42	4621	3347	28	0	5257	72	234	11	3424	2964	5277	101	4226
	Morogoro	0	0	396	0	5552	4036	101	3972	2866	29	0	4448	0	48	14	3247	2886	3757	93	4187
	Morogoro MC	20	81	0	118	13517	12283	1602	10653	9083	1444	41	13936	92	36	204	11481	10224	13986	1577	10872

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
	Mvomero	0	69	868	60	9692	6630	260	4916	3431	160	45	5422	0	0	1	5294	4615	5174	90	5497
	Ulanga	0	6	0	421	5883	4763	42	4253	2583	28	50	5299	0	604	59	4010	3328	3594	74	3798
	Sub Total	20	258	2837	1130	70916	58469	3059	50214	35460	2488	372	61548	855	1104	576	48448	41085	54040	2954	48858
Mtwara	Masasi	0	172	0	306	9811	6417	450	6683	3142	318	117	5580	0	0	87	4980	4371	4522	96	6401
	Masasi TC	0	39	0	40	2506	1971	25	1605	1192	34	0	2156	0	0	140	1821	1836	1906	19	1884
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	3134	2092	32	2145	1462	24	0	2733	0	0	0	2010	1403	1893	24	2030
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	61	0	294	6193	5292	459	4870	3148	322	67	6581	266	178	144	5022	4822	4895	609	4643
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	3521	2550	10	2714	681	4	0	2029	0	0	10	2197	1979	1018	0	2904
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	6	3322	2362	44	2296	1258	43	0	1981	0	1	4	1741	1460	1726	19	3104
	Newala	0	0	0	22	3411	1883	0	2240	1379	0	0	2233	0	0	2	2336	2073	2018	37	2225
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	2702	2170	89	1823	1171	58	0	2274	0	0	4	1996	2099	2601	0	1820
	Tandahimba	0	0	460	0	7683	6367	64	5061	2109	14	0	5637	0	0	42	4260	3671	3731	156	6025
Sub Total	0	272	460	668	42283	31104	1173	29437	15542	817	184	31204	266	179	433	26363	23714	24310	960	31036	
Mwanza	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	8793	6235	0	5099	2495	0	0	6045	0	0	0	5245	4903	4159	55	5461
	Ilemela MC	0	128	357	514	21231	17700	1672	15371	9031	973	36	17730	200	8	249	14271	12770	13571	1805	13613
	Kwimba	0	64	0	120	11729	10073	5	9257	4241	0	78	9216	0	92	10	6221	5292	6556	517	8073
	Magu	0	79	2	186	15407	14169	332	11552	6544	313	0	12336	0	0	7	10490	9622	7300	484	11632
	Misungwi	0	70	0	117	10806	7977	58	7383	3955	11	96	9699	0	0	107	7620	7091	5634	1147	7775
	Mwanza CC	64	476	20	1213	23679	20561	1944	18374	12049	1852	705	24374	496	698	443	17943	14673	17976	2398	16915
	Sengerema	10	214	921	857	11971	10915	391	9981	5401	79	68	12334	0	64	130	9235	8565	8233	766	9252
	Ukerewe	11	0	31	183	15391	11927	100	11018	4821	66	10	9115	0	232	3	8031	7195	8017	603	9876
Sub Total	85	1031	1331	3190	119007	99557	4502	88035	48537	3294	993	100849	696	1094	949	79056	70111	71446	7775	82597	
Njombe	Ludewa	0	0	0	72	5817	5136	125	4660	2670	35	55	6076	0	0	0	4177	3620	4993	599	3928
	Makambako TC	13	84	0	22	5062	3845	3	3761	1806	151	40	3590	11	0	56	3723	3640	3600	249	3210
	Makete	0	141	258	125	5171	3474	0	4271	1563	0	129	3540	0	0	77	3154	2984	2597	24	3652
	Njombe	0	26	0	192	3855	3455	194	3270	1617	161	44	3900	0	0	21	2829	2287	3076	145	2777
	Njombe TC	0	102	1045	840	6085	5658	36	4996	3224	63	0	5941	545	48	93	5555	5223	5746	573	4829
	Wanging'ombe	0	132	219	105	9455	8715	0	7386	4444	0	0	8569	0	213	30	6988	5893	6533	1044	6819
	Sub Total	13	485	1522	1356	35445	30283	358	28344	15324	410	268	31616	556	261	277	26426	23647	26545	2634	25215
Pwani	Bagamoyo	238	555	33	983	8343	8068	2558	7028	5526	3083	572	11526	0	216	884	8086	7532	9385	436	7198
	Chalinze	13	484	0	723	8444	8266	587	7610	4519	532	115	6475	0	80	394	6160	4963	5766	346	6438
	Kibaha	0	375	527	624	6870	6436	718	6371	3979	723	0	6787	0	0	686	5468	6022	5736	222	5439
	Kibaha TC	34	109	42	140	8399	8082	2214	7165	6066	2135	66	10162	859	764	163	6602	7138	8862	1308	6867
	Kibiti	8	8	0	168	4748	3525	30	3095	2140	43	0	4263	0	0	60	3139	2612	3008	0	3323
	Kisarawe	0	27	0	423	4353	4104	883	4178	3049	870	10	3944	0	0	86	3544	3274	3901	494	3549
	Mafia	0	0	0	20	1553	1543	0	1091	1133	0	0	1238	0	0	0	1188	888	1259	0	985

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
	Mkuranga	40	57	18	166	12980	11196	1134	10221	6482	1563	72	9363	0	560	311	8118	7077	8318	418	9557
	Rufiji	0	0	0	127	4486	3774	0	2733	2004	0	0	3807	0	0	11	3859	2366	3112	216	2793
	Sub Total	333	1615	620	3374	60176	54994	8124	49492	34898	8949	835	57565	859	1620	2595	46164	41872	49347	3440	46149
Rukwa	Kalambo	0	9	82	30	5979	5058	312	5319	3220	51	0	4993	0	0	28	3655	3566	4726	667	5287
	Nkasi	0	32	0	60	6524	4848	0	4318	2958	0	0	5474	0	0	46	4492	4420	4212	318	4241
	Sumbawanga	0	0	237	6	6902	5730	0	5256	3646	0	0	5773	0	200	84	5417	5068	5193	1228	5337
	Sumbawanga MC	0	42	1171	84	10104	8177	485	6760	4135	326	65	9974	0	9	275	6357	5447	8118	1667	6317
	Sub Total	0	83	1490	180	29509	23813	797	21653	13959	377	65	26214	0	209	433	19921	18501	22249	3880	21182
	Ruvuma	Madaba	0	0	0	19	2982	2014	65	1889	1239	60	67	2814	0	0	77	2110	2206	1963	208
Mbinga		0	99	4	411	8232	8211	140	8433	5184	300	90	8937	200	44	548	7690	7133	7249	1485	7107
Mbinga TC		0	4	0	22	4066	4023	92	3071	2037	71	6	2846	0	0	69	2572	2484	2825	582	2724
Namtumbo		0	0	77	114	5199	3744	215	3815	2588	0	88	4160	0	0	116	3985	3255	3454	110	3972
Nyasa		0	0	30	110	5331	3180	0	3737	2157	354	30	3821	0	0	12	2808	2928	3454	135	3733
Songea		0	10	0	20	4798	3673	12	3746	1506	5	18	3644	33	53	33	2903	2562	2683	243	3278
Songea MC		11	121	0	839	8389	7458	125	9721	3938	170	325	6293	427	184	169	6535	6088	6480	772	6195
Tunduru		0	164	114	155	5206	5004	30	4812	2374	114	10	4733	0	0	91	4036	3959	3882	91	3608
Sub Total		11	398	225	1690	44203	37307	679	39224	21023	1074	634	37248	660	281	1115	32639	30615	31990	3626	32734
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	0	39	2	166	12156	10325	946	8324	6342	1244	28	10302	0	172	226	8113	7005	9327	1507	8905
	Kishapu	0	93	0	220	7455	5459	255	4870	2807	251	4	6866	0	0	65	4601	4103	4654	289	4945
	Msalala	0	0	0	46	6533	4859	0	4218	2313	0	0	4589	0	0	0	4479	4115	3836	630	4501
	Shinyanga	0	0	910	120	7660	6332	23	5663	3419	29	47	5877	0	0	47	5189	4802	5047	241	4962
	Shinyanga MC	15	18	0	37	7658	6786	551	5160	3583	767	1	7521	0	37	154	5435	5251	5319	441	5877
	Ushetu	0	117	860	0	4488	3328	102	2998	1902	89	0	3540	0	84	10	2239	2235	2647	116	2981
	Sub Total	15	267	1772	589	45950	37089	1877	31233	20366	2380	80	38695	0	293	502	30056	27511	30830	3224	32171
Simiyu	Bariadi	14	0	3	8	6042	4749	18	3888	2462	18	0	5047	0	6	20	3882	3432	3423	127	3562
	Bariadi TC	0	48	137	124	5497	4009	84	3647	2314	88	2	3348	0	15	36	2856	2533	2644	148	3453
	Busega	0	16	390	36	8743	6702	57	5716	3715	45	30	5613	0	0	110	5381	5199	5159	199	5173
	Itilima	0	57	819	71	5483	4254	0	3862	2044	0	0	4891	0	0	58	3489	2890	3236	35	4155
	Maswa	0	180	0	287	8350	6912	15	6795	3590	10	0	6140	92	0	156	5162	4291	4684	919	5304
	Meatu	0	0	448	5	7214	4945	154	4839	2146	151	0	3089	0	83	4	2711	2460	3390	21	5009
	Sub Total	14	301	1797	531	41329	31571	328	28747	16271	312	32	28128	92	104	384	23481	20805	22536	1449	26656
Singida	Ikungi	0	3	13	50	9973	7640	682	6563	3623	54	16	6257	0	0	109	4643	4301	4914	56	7380
	Iramba	0	110	0	209	8450	5894	56	5635	2956	70	4	5378	2	0	53	4674	4630	4332	124	4639
	Itigi	0	0	3	0	3111	2636	0	2581	1372	0	0	3305	0	0	2	2171	1808	2590	8	2411
	Manyoni	0	0	264	0	4612	3959	8	3780	1832	4	0	3523	206	0	56	3275	3180	2960	45	3508
	Mkalama	0	0	0	24	3789	2818	0	2507	1933	0	10	3958	0	0	10	2373	2123	2819	4	2650

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Songwe	Singida	0	17	0	76	8255	7140	100	7290	3331	9	11	5846	0	0	73	4432	3988	4912	352	6333
	Singida MC	0	272	3	465	7670	5959	110	5538	3464	55	4	5744	0	170	3	4996	4674	4067	286	5496
	Sub Total	0	402	283	824	45860	36046	956	33894	18511	192	45	34011	208	170	306	26564	24704	26594	875	32417
Songwe	Ileje	0	209	91	32	6823	5385	36	4826	1901	64	0	5375	0	0	29	3111	3170	4148	439	5012
	Mbozi	1	105	776	454	23402	20540	520	18403	10184	524	64	19528	186	0	660	15165	14438	14532	2998	16892
	Momba	0	0	904	0	3065	2532	72	2310	1393	11	0	1668	0	0	0	1623	1429	1598	8	2086
	Songwe	0	0	327	188	2971	2588	0	3011	1021	0	54	2012	0	0	16	1565	1155	2392	163	2434
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	32	6226	5692	77	4901	2748	51	2	4632	0	0	4	4214	3863	4208	367	4885
	Sub Total	1	314	2098	706	42487	36737	705	33451	17247	650	120	33215	186	0	709	25678	24055	26878	3975	31309
Tabora	Igunga	0	0	550	59	10299	7123	400	7037	3623	398	128	8441	0	69	47	6026	6132	5675	165	6870
	Kaliua	0	39	204	150	8613	7735	136	6214	3744	81	0	6414	0	173	20	5511	4953	4988	152	6687
	Nzega	0	32	16	90	8322	5986	29	6001	2779	45	0	7952	0	162	113	5853	5459	4800	127	5942
	Nzega TC	0	14	0	37	3155	2919	260	2417	1593	227	6	4156	0	27	57	2176	2278	2407	98	2097
	Sikonge	0	3	16	0	4561	3435	24	3408	1429	12	2	3556	0	0	9	2978	2789	2015	172	3771
	Tabora MC	4	236	1	748	10861	9627	700	8911	5569	651	406	11665	20	314	285	8205	6706	8711	581	8046
	Urambo	0	72	0	104	7169	4827	0	4514	2316	0	39	6349	0	88	143	4311	4330	4304	297	4455
	Uyui	0	21	319	50	6630	6018	8	6301	2856	8	6	5631	0	4	46	4340	3885	4487	279	5296
	Sub Total	4	417	1106	1238	59610	47670	1557	44803	23909	1422	587	54164	20	837	720	39400	36532	37387	1871	43164
Tanga	Bumbuli	0	0	176	24	8323	6057	13	5349	3693	9	0	7665	0	0	21	5308	4561	4366	112	5926
	Handeni	0	0	140	97	6651	5290	54	4273	3098	41	0	5079	0	21	20	4653	4030	4010	75	4818
	Handeni TC	0	0	25	25	3176	2444	40	2796	1363	40	0	2798	0	0	6	2078	1627	2548	2	2368
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	6298	5224	127	4434	1968	15	0	3578	0	0	4	3013	2616	3441	134	5918
	Korogwe	0	22	0	45	9033	6889	19	5989	2817	18	36	7127	146	0	55	5856	4728	5380	182	5923
	Korogwe TC	0	36	183	94	4767	3714	508	3485	1866	429	0	5735	29	109	30	2788	3206	4202	221	3300
	Lushoto	0	333	390	531	17818	14095	474	11788	6437	137	169	12351	967	0	628	10156	8545	10696	708	14064
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	5078	4537	0	3305	1009	0	0	3557	0	0	0	3144	2503	2018	0	3563
	Muheza	0	3	443	60	8128	6940	58	5872	2608	36	0	6171	0	53	11	4783	4637	4452	157	5392
	Pangani	0	0	120	35	1980	1706	29	1611	1331	25	0	1867	0	0	25	1493	1398	1945	342	1579
	Tanga CC	226	438	414	977	17330	14495	2506	14265	8973	1901	331	16545	444	117	954	14311	11693	13553	323	12360
	Sub Total	226	832	1891	1888	88582	71391	3828	63167	35163	2651	536	72473	1586	300	1754	57583	49544	56611	2256	65211
Grand Total		3443	20060	57561	42368	1620263	1356764	80937	1220509	729048	75313	17608	1370841	18074	17657	32272	1098149	997294	1112662	94657	1147676

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Arusha	Arusha	61	88	609	194	13250	11179	212	7987	5526	422	62	10200	444	80	120	8676	8187	10200	970	9871
	Arusha CC	8	182	10	202	17972	15242	968	12460	7345	913	51	17284	1247	690	24	12905	12576	10999	736	11779
	Karatu	0	69	5238	768	8161	6340	38	6140	3519	84	71	6727	0	0	32	6055	5635	5322	2	4744
	Longido	0	0	782	78	4588	3513	80	3413	2021	80	30	3768	269	0	24	3347	2793	3081	98	3192
	Meru	0	72	547	64	12848	11401	116	10000	5743	131	0	10902	810	0	36	7257	6256	8386	441	8992
	Monduli	0	39	993	0	5699	4423	18	3390	3029	18	14	4561	467	0	96	4817	3976	4003	686	3075
	Ngorongoro	0	42	234	299	4658	4030	68	3755	2525	68	42	6444	0	0	351	3776	3638	5401	10	3491
	Sub Total	69	492	8413	1605	67176	56128	1500	47145	29708	1716	270	59886	3237	770	683	46833	43061	47392	2943	45144
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	49	311	36	603	40454	34048	1026	26439	17759	682	369	26570	2543	807	151	24932	20740	24786	555	24496
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	10	8988	6280	335	4500	2877	282	3	4616	0	0	5	4740	4356	4086	386	4781
	Kinondoni MC	0	21	0	31	18705	15302	1286	11140	8521	814	0	12341	65	0	40	11309	9057	10937	290	12112
	Temeke MC	16	131	0	267	34049	27495	1228	21065	12079	653	82	27983	8	534	19	22844	22545	18965	860	19504
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	18547	13651	732	13030	9141	562	0	11258	0	240	0	10048	9503	9933	207	10542
	Sub Total	65	463	36	911	120743	96776	4607	76174	50377	2993	454	82768	2616	1581	215	73873	66201	68707	2298	71435
Dodoma	Bahi	0	0	207	0	3087	2436	69	1867	1282	9	0	2426	0	30	20	1678	1626	1611	30	2093
	Chamwino	0	55	0	68	6721	5675	96	4785	2643	41	72	4692	0	19	38	4127	3569	3938	112	5192
	Chemba	0	44	0	148	4987	3856	2	3432	2024	2	0	3140	0	0	7	2870	2394	2193	34	3930
	Dodoma CC	0	192	152	698	12163	10878	445	11354	5304	335	37	9329	820	4	28	8177	7050	8880	599	8445
	Kondoa	0	0	0	37	5105	4025	0	3419	1693	0	0	3914	0	0	1	3642	2907	2892	0	3046
	Kondoa TC	0	26	0	238	2428	2128	3	3571	663	3	0	1146	158	0	10	1345	1166	1222	0	1646
	Kongwa	0	1	439	54	8931	7180	382	6702	4348	325	1	6414	0	0	24	6343	5955	5978	763	6401
	Mpwapwa	0	23	76	71	7929	7348	222	5983	3189	45	0	5446	0	0	2	5640	4812	6030	129	5231
	Sub Total	0	341	874	1314	51351	43526	1219	41113	21146	760	110	36507	978	53	130	33822	29479	32744	1667	35984
Geita	Bukombe	0	0	0	157	7830	7399	43	6341	4010	16	0	6039	0	342	85	5221	4883	5361	70	5727
	Chato	0	227	0	450	12881	10923	77	9867	6195	23	306	8527	0	93	405	8330	7937	9009	188	9004
	Geita	0	54	0	52	20343	17334	319	14091	9660	274	0	14036	0	247	7	14083	12487	11612	61	15176
	Geita TC	0	138	2	211	8905	6384	235	5060	3325	268	103	9032	0	0	18	7084	6671	5470	247	5519
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	6188	4820	151	3995	2331	28	0	5113	0	0	0	4163	3434	4055	501	4401
	Nyang'hwale	0	13	638	0	3655	3131	154	2359	1991	14	29	3981	0	224	94	2888	2853	3112	1	2389
	Sub Total	0	432	640	870	59802	49991	979	41713	27512	623	438	46728	0	906	609	41769	38265	38619	1068	42216
Iga	Iringa	0	849	145	907	9202	9033	43	8745	4218	43	812	10085	0	170	668	8886	7392	7819	629	7466
	Iringa MC	0	51	0	250	7408	6532	46	5274	2406	37	186	6169	1514	0	100	5362	4993	4450	419	5136
	Kilolo	0	0	1228	20	8586	6707	27	6042	3875	4	0	6302	447	0	10	5805	5282	5318	479	6064

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Irir	Mafinga TC	0	62	13	58	3270	3356	0	2919	1288	4	120	3705	0	150	150	2939	2498	3049	525	2624
	Mufindi	0	112	997	304	13674	11312	117	9330	5181	70	70	10577	0	184	204	9237	9251	8697	574	9377
	Sub Total	0	1074	2383	1539	42140	36940	233	32310	16968	158	1188	36838	1961	504	1132	32229	29416	29333	2626	30667
Kagera	Biharamulo	0	84	0	742	8867	9246	0	9751	3601	0	21	5762	0	0	76	4714	4346	4429	39	7732
	Bukoba	0	0	204	35	13875	9775	50	8839	5167	35	0	8446	0	64	0	5341	5178	7417	224	8433
	Bukoba MC	0	87	0	581	5928	5343	46	6077	2251	192	89	3584	0	15	133	2662	2235	3207	121	3458
	Karagwe	0	0	1	28	9680	7712	0	6827	3413	0	0	7191	0	120	0	4635	3942	5569	45	6241
	Kyerwa	0	0	257	2	7563	5799	0	5058	2460	0	0	5309	0	67	7	4636	3985	4026	65	4841
	Missenyi	0	0	2	2	7145	6140	0	4906	2680	0	3	3885	0	290	18	3616	3118	4480	244	4539
	Muleba	0	9	504	251	15283	12004	4	11220	6230	4	0	13179	0	27	26	11072	9490	9413	82	9549
	Ngara	0	60	242	451	7580	6686	4	6664	2500	4	30	3747	0	1328	49	3544	2694	6413	12	5310
	Sub Total	0	240	1210	2092	75921	62705	104	59342	28302	235	143	51103	0	1911	309	40220	34988	44954	832	50103
Katavi	Mlele	0	21	0	71	1090	811	0	900	513	0	19	513	0	0	9	412	295	574	2	682
	Mpanda MC	8	67	0	492	4612	4312	18	3852	1835	10	201	4498	0	0	50	3417	2662	2916	150	2982
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	3	1343	1301	0	1145	575	0	0	1198	0	0	2	793	754	1079	131	1160
	Nsimbo	0	32	0	80	2762	2209	0	1867	920	2	66	2501	0	0	2	2264	1675	1699	60	2008
	Tanganyika	0	25	0	55	2925	2542	22	3524	1293	11	126	2116	0	107	10	1846	1201	1867	117	2458
	Sub Total	8	145	0	701	12732	11175	40	11288	5136	23	412	10826	0	107	73	8732	6587	8135	460	9290
Kigoma	Buhigwe	0	0	0	33	6161	4433	9	3769	1683	19	0	3648	0	82	2	2675	2778	2636	65	4019
	Kakonko	0	0	0	18	3641	2925	0	3508	1204	0	68	2673	0	49	0	2647	2317	2903	0	3209
	Kasulu	0	153	0	161	5220	3877	0	4101	2392	0	46	5184	0	20	37	3686	3781	3849	113	3355
	Kasulu TC	0	29	79	179	4183	3683	0	3688	1723	0	53	2752	0	0	2	2126	2084	2914	23	2886
	Kibondo	0	102	0	112	4860	4378	1	4953	1891	0	194	3707	0	26	46	2793	2537	2997	8	3824
	Kigoma	0	41	0	231	6078	4325	47	3801	2033	31	0	3073	0	160	34	2499	2672	2748	121	4260
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	150	0	58	8173	6217	67	5570	2413	57	166	4412	0	120	98	3738	3487	3686	54	5607
	Uvinza	0	112	0	133	6049	5338	0	5566	2746	0	6	4978	0	4	23	4096	4006	3323	7	3836
	Sub Total	0	587	79	925	44365	35176	124	34956	16085	107	533	30427	0	461	242	24260	23662	25056	391	30996
Kilimanjaro	Hai	0	212	486	1198	10099	8537	425	8762	3450	108	276	7165	62	0	234	6840	6505	5108	295	6854
	Moshi	147	315	975	924	17736	13896	413	14367	7043	461	1088	15034	75	68	474	13325	14028	12376	1091	12961
	Moshi MC	0	191	0	422	8212	6832	551	4945	2499	85	40	9425	945	75	95	6547	5685	6182	230	4343
	Mwanga	0	69	146	265	11566	9422	194	7683	4372	245	197	10850	560	0	137	7199	6798	8279	694	8007
	Rombo	0	63	1255	160	14057	10277	161	9351	3506	195	2	8279	4	0	4	8713	8136	6345	1077	7555
	Same	0	74	256	400	14020	11801	326	9417	4889	186	0	11644	0	0	12	9221	9633	9031	210	8393

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
	Siha	0	86	316	174	3127	2682	34	2541	1187	4	0	2978	0	0	38	2500	2476	2079	0	2036
	Sub Total	147	1010	3434	3543	78817	63447	2104	57066	26946	1284	1603	65375	1646	143	994	54345	53261	49400	3597	50149
Lindi	Kilwa	0	0	1	10	5669	4406	8	3443	2170	21	0	3884	0	0	24	2931	2688	3593	35	2886
	Lindi MC	0	53	0	145	3542	2613	0	2843	1696	0	43	2982	0	0	0	2935	2084	3056	51	2358
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	3441	2859	29	2790	907	9	0	1809	0	0	225	2689	2095	1841	111	2968
	Mtama	20	0	0	100	4617	2827	16	3927	1450	18	0	2120	0	1	4	2068	1623	1873	165	2929
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	4095	3114	26	3166	1757	4	0	2051	0	0	0	2218	1787	2261	181	2714
	Ruangwa	0	22	0	40	3869	2961	37	3603	1351	0	22	2248	0	0	4	2033	1398	2583	18	1877
	Sub Total	20	75	1	295	25233	18780	116	19772	9331	52	65	15094	0	1	257	14874	11675	15207	561	15732
Manyara	Babati	0	0	7787	99	12677	9689	0	8944	5268	0	8	11418	0	0	56	8439	7804	8853	436	8663
	Babati TC	0	0	309	0	5149	4175	118	3173	1450	132	0	4902	0	0	105	3050	2844	2830	352	3224
	Hanang	0	10	1716	111	8548	6276	2	6133	2647	2	10	4377	0	0	12	4104	3709	4100	39	5996
	Kiteto	0	0	385	50	5079	3527	2	3184	2109	0	0	4222	0	0	209	3068	2786	4160	15	4088
	Mbulu	0	0	3231	28	7031	6594	0	6639	1797	0	0	6848	0	0	2	3943	3201	4446	118	6362
	Mbulu TC	0	4	1893	78	4883	4602	167	3790	1015	14	0	4522	0	0	42	2924	2634	3443	4	3261
	Simanjiro	0	0	331	32	4585	3366	15	4451	2125	8	0	4064	0	0	56	2431	1916	2922	0	3851
	Sub Total	0	14	15652	398	47952	38229	304	36314	16411	156	18	40353	0	0	482	27959	24894	30754	964	35445
Mara	Bunda	0	7	0	9	9089	8052	0	6364	3565	0	97	7845	0	0	0	5400	4188	4841	119	7163
	Bunda TC	0	41	0	0	6015	5465	12	3437	2109	0	51	4861	0	0	5	3477	3049	3091	135	3945
	Butiama	0	16	0	85	7675	5984	102	5027	2921	34	30	6543	0	0	209	4749	5023	3903	28	5087
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	8837	6579	0	6036	2344	0	0	6920	0	0	0	5261	5130	4369	312	5473
	Musoma MC	0	109	0	118	8621	6722	249	5246	3025	175	16	6559	0	0	281	6022	5281	4737	335	5639
	Rorya	0	9	0	4	8034	6814	10	5887	3001	4	0	6651	0	0	6	6151	4866	4803	40	5378
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	9464	7958	0	6812	4290	0	0	7014	0	0	64	6126	5483	6316	161	7051
	Tarime	0	13	0	38	11260	8722	0	7196	3752	0	0	7681	0	0	12	5161	4806	6019	36	7044
	Tarime TC	0	200	0	53	3559	3183	109	3028	1574	143	15	4195	0	0	98	2383	2177	2405	34	2262
	Sub Total	0	395	0	307	72554	59479	482	49033	26581	356	209	58269	0	0	675	44730	40003	40484	1200	49042
Mbeya	Busokelo	0	167	0	341	4024	3416	0	3516	1905	0	58	2960	0	0	31	3127	2513	3367	50	3180
	Chunya	0	0	0	173	5325	4510	0	4063	1834	0	18	5031	0	0	65	3440	2452	2905	307	3467
	Kyela	0	24	337	160	9408	7956	192	6898	4391	181	22	6114	125	0	12	5565	4803	5756	306	6751
	Mbarali	0	30	364	181	8227	6776	21	5633	3036	1	10	5585	11	8	16	5271	4519	4529	568	5640
	Mbeya	0	322	0	330	12929	9852	641	8284	5245	493	112	10495	0	330	57	7910	6856	8425	487	9751
	Mbeya CC	0	221	0	530	18574	14450	52	13438	7157	94	135	12841	416	160	427	10939	9058	10619	770	12099

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
	Rungwe	0	212	446	370	13684	12165	178	11835	4559	86	354	10818	0	24	20	7390	6203	8785	1793	10102
	Sub Total	0	976	1147	2085	72171	59125	1084	53667	28127	855	709	53844	552	522	628	43642	36404	44386	4281	50990
Morogoro	Gairo	0	16	32	30	2572	2326	33	2149	1211	0	0	2432	0	100	0	2259	1985	1930	82	1956
	Ifakara TC	0	13	632	146	10050	8481	79	7192	3410	62	20	9437	0	0	20	5641	5008	7104	22	6146
	Kilosa	0	33	202	261	11730	9608	402	7871	5476	244	47	8161	691	0	114	5791	5235	8094	388	7754
	Malinyi	0	0	58	0	2680	2154	12	1586	1048	8	0	2932	0	4	0	2183	1890	1561	0	1841
	Mlimba	0	0	324	0	4877	3829	12	3631	2338	8	0	3489	0	0	8	2467	2060	3755	16	3421
	Morogoro	0	0	396	0	5442	3946	21	3847	2778	29	0	4253	0	0	4	3127	2771	3632	73	4067
	Morogoro MC	0	34	0	20	8765	7966	256	6766	5045	109	0	7048	30	36	55	6344	5474	7382	72	6805
	Mvomero	0	69	868	60	9551	6486	176	4790	3325	81	45	5273	0	0	1	5156	4486	5025	8	5396
	Ulanga	0	0	0	395	4999	3917	42	3462	1790	28	43	4356	0	0	26	3081	2497	2683	74	3028
	Sub Total	0	165	2512	912	60666	48713	1033	41294	26421	569	155	47381	721	140	228	36049	31406	41166	735	40414
Mtwara	Masasi	0	172	0	306	9339	6012	67	6428	2782	40	87	4884	0	0	87	4589	3919	4141	96	6070
	Masasi TC	0	39	0	40	2455	1917	25	1565	1158	34	0	2109	0	0	140	1790	1797	1856	19	1827
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	3004	2004	12	2089	1347	5	0	2623	0	0	0	1917	1301	1810	24	1975
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	60	0	291	4774	3743	268	3577	1749	116	65	4441	0	178	0	3451	3245	2925	361	3413
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	3521	2550	10	2714	681	4	0	2029	0	0	10	2197	1979	1018	0	2904
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	6	3322	2362	44	2296	1258	43	0	1981	0	1	4	1741	1460	1726	19	3104
	Newala	0	0	0	22	3411	1883	0	2240	1379	0	0	2233	0	0	2	2336	2073	2018	37	2225
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	2702	2170	89	1823	1171	58	0	2274	0	0	4	1996	2099	2601	0	1820
	Tandahimba	0	0	460	0	7683	6367	64	5061	2109	14	0	5637	0	0	42	4260	3671	3731	156	6025
Sub Total	0	271	460	665	40211	29008	579	27793	13634	314	152	28211	0	179	289	24277	21544	21826	712	29363	
Mwanza	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	8658	6145	0	5009	2405	0	0	5955	0	0	0	5155	4813	4069	55	5371
	Ilemela MC	0	82	357	439	17423	13999	503	12235	5853	95	0	12345	0	0	18	10962	9291	8791	769	10754
	Kwimba	0	64	0	120	11532	9894	0	9106	4044	0	78	8996	0	92	10	6050	5108	6405	495	7888
	Magu	0	79	0	186	14544	13421	318	10839	5871	295	0	11483	0	0	7	9845	8965	6542	340	10935
	Misungwi	0	19	0	68	9406	6507	58	6125	2901	11	52	7991	0	0	0	6199	5771	4242	776	6641
	Mwanza CC	0	255	0	714	17078	14351	280	12762	6400	260	384	16243	221	268	0	11420	8419	11041	339	11775
	Sengerema	10	192	921	833	10547	9563	20	8697	4127	12	52	10843	0	49	16	7829	7158	6810	512	8094
	Ukerewe	11	0	31	183	14928	11529	100	10672	4399	66	10	8651	0	0	3	7543	6699	7465	496	9457
	Sub Total	21	691	1309	2543	104116	85409	1279	75445	36000	739	576	82507	221	409	54	65003	56224	55365	3782	70915
	Ludewa	0	0	0	72	4645	4013	98	3523	1599	33	55	3663	0	0	0	2944	2498	3203	51	2695
	Makambako TC	13	56	0	0	4521	3195	3	3124	1256	0	32	2974	0	0	0	3119	3031	2817	106	2673

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Njombe	Makete	0	135	150	125	5008	3317	0	4144	1404	0	129	3263	0	0	63	3018	2877	2380	24	3556
	Njombe	0	26	0	192	3646	3250	2	3100	1411	2	44	3468	0	0	21	2630	2089	2716	145	2552
	Njombe TC	0	102	817	802	4322	3976	17	3423	1722	43	0	3946	545	0	46	3769	3432	3232	116	3226
	Wanging'ombe	0	90	219	49	7785	6865	0	5765	3306	0	0	7073	0	146	22	5690	4590	5164	451	5480
	Sub Total	13	409	1186	1240	29927	24616	120	23079	10698	78	260	24387	545	146	152	21170	18517	19512	893	20182
Pwani	Bagamoyo	8	30	2	462	3076	3141	529	2702	1713	475	20	3413	0	0	10	3062	2729	3338	105	2367
	Chalinze	0	474	0	715	7286	7336	30	6916	3581	4	0	5238	0	0	284	4925	3914	4578	246	5503
	Kibaha	0	205	127	378	4382	3837	8	4164	1649	13	0	4024	0	0	507	3053	3593	3224	32	3485
	Kibaha TC	11	35	42	110	4792	4243	98	3518	2463	116	10	4400	821	14	84	2923	3279	4083	425	3541
	Kibiti	0	0	0	148	4630	3390	0	3035	2085	0	0	4179	0	0	0	3054	2517	2940	0	3280
	Kisarawe	0	2	0	373	2835	2624	103	2813	1632	73	0	2130	0	0	24	2009	1632	2388	0	2321
	Mafia	0	0	0	20	1553	1543	0	1091	1133	0	0	1238	0	0	0	1188	888	1259	0	985
	Mkuranga	0	0	18	92	9716	7735	22	7537	3390	59	0	5691	0	0	4	4893	3908	4765	121	6811
	Rufiji	0	0	0	127	4308	3615	0	2589	1815	0	0	3634	0	0	11	3679	2190	2931	207	2665
	Sub Total	19	746	189	2425	42578	37464	790	34365	19461	740	30	33947	821	14	924	28786	24650	29506	1136	30958
Rukwa	Kalambo	0	9	82	30	4814	3800	132	3981	2086	51	0	3650	0	0	28	2425	2379	3552	395	4161
	Nkasi	0	32	0	60	6250	4528	0	4043	2688	0	0	5204	0	0	46	4192	4132	3922	198	3899
	Sumbawanga	0	0	237	6	5942	4870	0	4285	2841	0	0	4918	0	0	44	4570	4209	4357	304	4266
	Sumbawanga MC	0	10	1171	49	8943	7128	185	5934	3214	19	60	7306	0	9	31	5040	4152	5986	648	5421
	Sub Total	0	51	1490	145	25949	20326	317	18243	10829	70	60	21078	0	9	149	16227	14872	17817	1545	17747
Ruvuma	Madaba	0	0	0	19	2394	1396	0	1307	650	0	67	2036	0	0	27	1440	1502	1326	46	1558
	Mbinga	0	99	4	351	6269	5561	140	5818	3028	300	90	5781	0	44	52	5311	4422	4518	182	4847
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	6	3052	2966	92	2037	1060	71	0	1726	0	0	0	1434	1408	1710	151	1807
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	114	4831	3384	215	3468	2237	0	88	3797	0	0	116	3628	2910	3069	54	3637
	Nyasa	0	0	30	110	5143	2992	0	3549	1969	354	30	3633	0	0	12	2620	2740	3266	77	3545
	Songea	0	0	0	10	4137	2878	12	3069	996	5	10	2532	0	0	19	2221	1949	1810	103	2711
	Songea MC	0	95	0	754	7212	6172	27	8474	2685	20	321	4226	427	4	35	5167	4756	4870	279	5091
	Tunduru	0	160	4	135	4971	4749	30	4557	2203	114	0	4418	0	0	81	3741	3674	3667	91	3301
	Sub Total	0	354	38	1499	38009	30098	516	32279	14828	864	606	28149	427	48	342	25562	23361	24236	983	26497
nyanga	Kahama MC	0	39	2	160	8887	7302	109	5849	3738	56	20	5119	0	0	4	4637	3699	5335	877	6563
	Kishapu	0	83	0	210	7133	5050	17	4574	2414	10	4	6487	0	0	5	4171	3638	4078	189	4535
	Msalala	0	0	0	46	6525	4851	0	4210	2307	0	0	4581	0	0	0	4471	4107	3828	630	4491
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	105	6725	5398	0	4718	2479	0	0	4888	0	0	0	4204	3858	4105	166	4022

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Shi	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	5838	5423	130	3718	2514	165	0	5092	0	23	129	3787	3702	3732	169	4524
	Ushetu	0	117	860	0	4488	3328	102	2998	1902	89	0	3540	0	84	10	2239	2235	2647	116	2981
	Sub Total	0	239	862	521	39596	31352	358	26067	15354	320	24	29707	0	107	148	23509	21239	23725	2147	27116
Simiyu	Bariadi	14	0	3	8	6026	4733	2	3872	2446	2	0	5035	0	6	20	3866	3416	3407	123	3548
	Bariadi TC	0	48	137	114	5288	3901	44	3527	2243	33	0	3210	0	15	6	2742	2400	2523	118	3331
	Busega	0	0	390	0	8235	6222	36	5220	3232	21	0	4684	0	0	0	4844	4673	4406	67	4676
	Itilima	0	57	819	71	5405	4218	0	3827	2020	0	0	4800	0	0	58	3470	2868	3195	33	4133
	Maswa	0	180	0	287	7800	6394	0	6275	3059	0	0	5468	92	0	156	4656	3764	3988	599	4817
	Meatu	0	0	448	5	7054	4785	14	4679	1986	11	0	2929	0	83	4	2551	2300	3230	21	4849
	Sub Total	14	285	1797	485	39808	30253	96	27400	14986	67	0	26126	92	104	244	22129	19421	20749	961	25354
Singida	Ikungi	0	0	13	0	9371	7062	682	5958	3013	54	16	5112	0	0	21	3987	3598	3896	2	6786
	Iramba	0	104	0	209	8409	5844	56	5585	2919	70	0	5322	0	0	17	4618	4572	4278	124	4597
	Itigi	0	0	3	0	2877	2464	0	2396	1265	0	0	2572	0	0	2	1956	1626	2209	8	2259
	Manyoni	0	0	264	0	4268	3609	8	3439	1503	4	0	3150	206	0	56	2930	2853	2624	45	3173
	Mkalama	0	0	0	24	3730	2771	0	2452	1895	0	10	3811	0	0	10	2326	2075	2716	4	2616
	Singida	0	11	0	54	8038	6906	97	7122	3210	6	0	5324	0	0	17	4245	3783	4594	116	6189
	Singida MC	0	268	3	459	6815	5205	110	4913	2926	55	0	4986	0	53	1	4388	4064	3406	206	4808
	Sub Total	0	383	283	746	43508	33861	953	31865	16731	189	26	30277	206	53	124	24450	22571	23723	505	30428
Songwe	Ileje	0	209	0	32	6373	4912	36	4365	1395	64	0	4813	0	0	29	2527	2616	3607	222	4564
	Mbozi	1	34	699	50	19431	16404	0	14354	6394	0	24	13277	0	0	33	10591	10053	9696	398	13188
	Momba	0	0	904	0	2931	2392	72	2179	1259	11	0	1534	0	0	0	1497	1288	1464	8	1947
	Songwe	0	0	327	186	2931	2544	0	2972	972	0	50	1958	0	0	6	1518	1106	2332	155	2392
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	32	5354	4943	0	4171	1855	0	2	3814	0	0	4	3444	3079	3156	64	4144
	Sub Total	1	243	1930	300	37020	31195	108	28041	11875	75	76	25396	0	0	72	19577	18142	20255	847	26235
Tabora	Igunga	0	0	307	59	9242	6041	168	5946	2750	153	128	7157	0	0	47	5063	5174	4536	105	6129
	Kaliua	0	39	204	150	8593	7713	136	6202	3727	81	0	6326	0	173	20	5490	4937	4937	152	6668
	Nzega	0	32	16	90	8322	5986	29	6001	2779	45	0	7952	0	162	113	5853	5459	4800	127	5942
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	24	2519	2257	190	1884	1089	160	0	3350	0	27	16	1671	1761	1819	15	1786
	Sikonge	0	3	16	0	4552	3425	18	3389	1418	6	2	3537	0	0	7	2966	2777	1995	172	3755
	Tabora MC	0	191	1	629	8632	7813	78	7132	4082	50	364	7393	0	173	37	5966	4729	6181	409	6461
	Urambo	0	56	0	100	6769	4439	0	4152	1974	0	27	5516	0	88	133	3915	3943	3469	107	4093
	Uyui	0	21	306	50	6488	5888	8	6163	2732	8	6	5483	0	4	46	4210	3754	4352	279	5150
	Sub Total	0	342	850	1102	55117	43562	627	40869	20551	503	527	46714	0	627	419	35134	32534	32089	1366	39984

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Accountancy	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Literature in English	Physics
Tanga	Bumbuli	0	0	176	24	7929	5735	13	5087	3321	9	0	7296	0	0	20	4959	4207	4005	68	5664
	Handeni	0	0	0	97	6466	5090	54	4108	2902	41	0	4909	0	21	20	4483	3839	3811	20	4611
	Handeni TC	0	0	25	25	3006	2289	40	2686	1207	40	0	2644	0	0	6	1927	1469	2386	2	2258
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	6298	5224	127	4434	1968	15	0	3578	0	0	4	3013	2616	3441	134	5918
	Korogwe	0	20	0	37	9009	6867	19	5973	2794	18	28	7074	146	0	15	5803	4665	5337	174	5909
	Korogwe TC	0	36	183	94	4124	3095	32	3088	1390	39	0	4950	29	109	0	2328	2557	3727	71	2870
	Lushoto	0	46	104	188	16227	12311	459	10127	4935	122	0	10456	0	0	90	8468	6721	8996	199	12404
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	5078	4537	0	3305	1009	0	0	3557	0	0	0	3144	2503	2018	0	3563
	Muheza	0	0	443	52	7541	6302	57	5422	2137	35	0	5759	0	53	0	4278	4179	3938	157	4993
	Pangani	0	0	0	35	1581	1269	0	1197	925	0	0	1464	0	0	25	1059	942	1248	2	1150
	Tanga CC	17	228	414	576	14572	11503	1082	11724	6417	422	76	12482	444	32	425	11105	8560	10009	148	10028
	Sub Total	17	330	1345	1128	81831	64222	1883	57151	29005	741	104	64169	619	215	605	50567	42258	48916	975	59368
Grand Total		394	10753	48120	30296	1409293	1141556	21555	1023784	543003	14587	8748	1076067	14642	9010	10179	879728	784635	854056	39475	961754

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	12821	16106	28927	518	710	1228	25	23	24	857	34
	Arusha CC	18064	19585	37649	559	1000	1559	32	20	24	1046	36
	Karatu	6335	7767	14102	277	379	656	23	20	21	519	27
	Longido	5458	5754	11212	152	149	301	36	39	37	189	59
	Meru	13288	13981	27269	764	922	1686	17	15	16	930	29
	Monduli	6280	7541	13821	291	411	702	22	18	20	378	37
	Ngorongoro	5476	4890	10366	166	210	376	33	23	28	243	43
	Sub-Total	67722	75624	143346	2727	3781	6508	25	20	22	4162	34
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	49247	51632	100879	1125	1269	2394	44	41	42	2220	45
	Kigamboni MC	7816	8439	16255	266	250	516	29	34	32	386	42
	Kinondoni MC	23533	24430	47963	929	1041	1970	25	23	24	1628	29
	Temeke MC	35540	37640	73180	651	730	1381	55	52	53	1648	44
	Ubungu MC	22364	23543	45907	884	1026	1910	25	23	24	1287	36
	Sub-Total	138500	145684	284184	3855	4316	8171	36	34	35	7169	40
DODOMA	Bahi	4114	5117	9231	117	138	255	35	37	36	275	34
	Chamwino	7074	8997	16071	175	205	380	40	44	42	497	32
	Chemba	4313	6109	10422	126	146	272	34	42	38	343	30
	Dodoma CC	17983	20808	38791	442	646	1088	41	32	36	1054	37
	Kondoa	4415	5918	10333	132	158	290	33	37	36	332	31
	Kondoa TC	1963	3179	5142	99	168	267	20	19	19	200	26
	Kongwa	9022	10958	19980	197	245	442	46	45	45	588	34
	Mpwapwa	7726	8697	16423	199	232	431	39	37	38	507	32
Sub-Total	56610	69783	126393	1487	1938	3425	38	36	37	3796	33	
GEITA	Bukombe	9718	9219	18937	194	216	410	50	43	46	412	46
	Chato	16051	14571	30622	431	459	890	37	32	34	759	40
	Geita	20916	18621	39537	500	503	1003	42	37	39	1253	32
	Geita TC	11291	11905	23196	308	438	746	37	27	31	617	38
	Mbogwe	5912	6031	11943	141	155	296	42	39	40	354	34
	Nyang'hwale	4465	5002	9467	116	140	256	38	36	37	283	33
	Sub-Total	68353	65349	133702	1690	1911	3601	40	34	37	3678	36
IRINGA	Iringa	12213	14149	26362	650	681	1331	19	21	20	774	34
	Iringa MC	6915	9116	16031	330	470	800	21	19	20	566	28
	Kilolo	7904	10177	18081	447	450	897	18	23	20	588	31
	Mafinga TC	5349	5019	10368	310	257	567	17	20	18	337	31
	Mufindi	10878	12564	23442	522	618	1140	21	20	21	733	32
	Sub-Total	43259	51025	94284	2259	2476	4735	19	21	20	2998	31
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10043	8805	18848	203	201	404	49	44	47	469	40
	Bukoba	11126	11628	22754	366	407	773	30	29	29	592	38
	Bukoba MC	8451	8488	16939	399	449	848	21	19	20	496	34
	Karagwe	8113	9223	17336	284	339	623	29	27	28	510	34
	Kyerwa	7583	7924	15507	201	239	440	38	33	35	481	32
	Missenyi	6500	6718	13218	258	310	568	25	22	23	407	32
	Muleba	20278	22440	42718	545	622	1167	37	36	37	1201	36
	Ngara	8953	8257	17210	303	323	626	30	26	27	498	35
Sub-Total	81047	83483	164530	2559	2890	5449	32	29	30	4654	35	
KATAVI	Mlele	1563	1506	3069	46	54	100	34	28	31	82	37
	Mpanda MC	5540	6492	12032	145	247	392	38	26	31	315	38
	Mpimbwe	3097	3079	6176	81	96	177	38	32	35	165	37
	Nsimbo	3230	4016	7246	119	113	232	27	36	31	240	30
	Tanganyika	4453	4467	8920	140	165	305	32	27	29	266	34
	Sub-Total	17883	19560	37443	531	675	1206	34	29	31	1068	35
GOMA	Buhigwe	6913	6410	13323	192	187	379	36	34	35	397	34
	Kakonko	4942	4519	9461	142	147	289	35	31	33	289	33
	Kasulu	7017	5846	12863	174	180	354	40	32	36	362	36
	Kasulu TC	8954	8372	17326	313	316	629	29	26	28	514	34
	Kibondo	7747	8304	16051	233	366	599	33	23	27	464	35

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
KI	Kigoma	8070	7132	15202	324	341	665	25	21	23	462	33
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9735	8841	18576	258	271	529	38	33	35	490	38
	Uvinza	7877	6893	14770	179	184	363	44	37	41	407	36
	Sub-Total	61255	56317	117572	1815	1992	3807	34	28	31	3385	35
KILIMANJARO	Hai	7920	8365	16285	411	487	898	19	17	18	550	30
	Moshi	18145	20404	38549	1058	1356	2414	17	15	16	1293	30
	Moshi MC	8150	7324	15474	327	507	834	25	14	19	546	28
	Mwanga	8552	8705	17257	483	604	1087	18	14	16	534	32
	Rombo	8381	10705	19086	505	576	1081	17	19	18	685	28
	Same	9774	11186	20960	640	783	1423	15	14	15	747	28
	Siha	4002	5734	9736	219	309	528	18	19	18	286	34
	Sub-Total	64924	72423	137347	3643	4622	8265	18	16	17	4641	30
LINDI	Kilwa	5346	6447	11793	198	263	461	27	25	26	412	29
	Lindi MC	4717	4670	9387	168	177	345	28	26	27	280	34
	Liwale	2788	2562	5350	97	105	202	29	24	26	194	28
	Mtama	4149	4023	8172	186	183	369	22	22	22	272	30
	Nachingwea	4806	5274	10080	148	194	342	32	27	29	381	26
	Ruangwa	3737	3779	7516	176	220	396	21	17	19	329	23
	Sub-Total	25543	26755	52298	973	1142	2115	26	23	25	1868	28
MANYARA	Babati	8475	11041	19516	297	366	663	29	30	29	590	33
	Babati TC	4025	4947	8972	194	201	395	21	25	23	307	29
	Hanang	6597	9104	15701	211	288	499	31	32	31	467	34
	Kiteto	4678	5022	9700	152	204	356	31	25	27	258	38
	Mbulu	3347	5112	8459	198	251	449	17	20	19	334	25
	Mbulu TC	3832	5207	9039	206	255	461	19	20	20	321	28
	Simanjiro	4505	4464	8969	158	148	306	29	30	29	222	40
	Sub-Total	35459	44897	80356	1416	1713	3129	25	26	26	2499	32
MARA	Bunda	8334	7716	16050	187	217	404	45	36	40	480	33
	Bunda TC	6337	6656	12993	131	166	297	48	40	44	371	35
	Butiama	8689	8604	17293	163	243	406	53	35	43	457	38
	Musoma	7606	6589	14195	210	206	416	36	32	34	383	37
	Musoma MC	9533	8368	17901	302	244	546	32	34	33	441	41
	Rorya	12789	10673	23462	306	367	673	42	29	35	591	40
	Serengeti	9930	10293	20223	291	337	628	34	31	32	596	34
	Tarime	10719	11624	22343	324	417	741	33	28	30	626	36
	Tarime TC	5594	4643	10237	174	172	346	32	27	30	239	43
	Sub-Total	79531	75166	154697	2088	2369	4457	38	32	35	4184	37
MBEYA	Busokelo	5034	5420	10454	228	265	493	22	20	21	315	33
	Chunya	4495	5477	9972	171	211	382	26	26	26	295	34
	Kyela	9063	9663	18726	243	264	507	37	37	37	574	33
	Mbarali	8775	11050	19825	280	312	592	31	35	33	555	36
	Mbeya	11640	13967	25607	618	772	1390	19	18	18	887	29
	Mbeya CC	19029	21541	40570	734	897	1631	26	24	25	1180	34
	Rungwe	11136	12274	23410	570	713	1283	20	17	18	711	33
	Sub-Total	69172	79392	148564	2844	3434	6278	24	23	24	4517	33
MOROGORO	Gairo	3516	4295	7811	83	98	181	42	44	43	245	32
	Ifakara TC	9387	10970	20357	268	474	742	35	23	27	549	37
	Kilosa	14097	14849	28946	468	423	891	30	35	32	653	44
	Malinyi	3777	4025	7802	118	129	247	32	31	32	244	32
	Mlimba	7672	8848	16520	255	344	599	30	26	28	458	36
	Morogoro	6860	7522	14382	179	188	367	38	40	39	517	28
	Morogoro MC	17969	19880	37849	729	893	1622	25	22	23	961	39
	Mvomero	8567	9656	18223	250	248	498	34	39	37	596	31
	Ulanga	6054	5462	11516	306	200	506	20	27	23	361	32
	Sub-Total	77899	85507	163406	2656	2997	5653	29	29	29	4584	36
Masasi	8025	6847	14872	433	288	721	19	24	21	469	32	

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MTWARA	Masasi TC	2876	3841	6717	89	166	255	32	23	26	196	34
	Mtwara	3781	4428	8209	121	165	286	31	27	29	273	30
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	5032	5971	11003	193	288	481	26	21	23	339	32
	Nanyamba TC	2296	2903	5199	79	81	160	29	36	32	184	28
	Nanyumbu	3095	3272	6367	94	107	201	33	31	32	235	27
	Newala	3041	3373	6414	101	106	207	30	32	31	184	35
	Newala TC	2808	3852	6660	101	130	231	28	30	29	194	34
	Tandahimba	5889	6545	12434	150	178	328	39	37	38	417	30
	Sub-Total	36843	41032	77875	1361	1509	2870	27	27	27	2491	31
MWANZA	Buchosa	11352	9439	20791	170	187	357	67	50	58	496	42
	Ilemela MC	18233	19962	38195	553	592	1145	33	34	33	903	42
	Kwimba	10207	13321	23528	229	338	567	45	39	41	664	35
	Magu	13316	14712	28028	308	356	664	43	41	42	701	40
	Misungwi	9377	11361	20738	225	297	522	42	38	40	636	33
	Mwanza CC	25393	27258	52651	669	823	1492	38	33	35	1168	45
	Sengerema	13575	12730	26305	365	437	802	37	29	33	714	37
	Ukerewe	14590	12851	27441	302	322	624	48	40	44	631	43
	Sub-Total	116043	121634	237677	2821	3352	6173	41	36	39	5913	40
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	4193	4729	8922	259	278	537	16	17	17	317	28
	Makambako TC	3974	5699	9673	142	254	396	28	22	24	273	35
	Makete	3576	4244	7820	156	226	382	23	19	20	275	28
	Njombe	2364	4206	6570	116	179	295	20	23	22	234	28
	Njombe TC	6420	6327	12747	447	436	883	14	15	14	437	29
	Wanging'ombe	5805	7971	13776	352	439	791	16	18	17	446	31
	Sub-Total	26332	33176	59508	1472	1812	3284	18	18	18	1982	30
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9135	10436	19571	460	685	1145	20	15	17	542	36
	Chalinze	9644	10566	20210	307	364	671	31	29	30	506	40
	Kibaha	5159	6816	11975	186	390	576	28	17	21	313	38
	Kibaha TC	9438	11212	20650	418	580	998	23	19	21	594	35
	Kibiti	5488	5264	10752	111	109	220	49	48	49	276	39
	Kisarawe	6005	5990	11995	263	310	573	23	19	21	408	29
	Mafia	2034	2291	4325	66	67	133	31	34	33	142	30
	Mkuranga	13153	14446	27599	512	634	1146	26	23	24	804	34
	Rufiji	4758	5020	9778	138	146	284	34	34	34	277	35
Sub-Total	64814	72041	136855	2461	3285	5746	26	22	24	3862	35	
RUKWA	Kalambo	6091	5657	11748	191	212	403	32	27	29	396	30
	Nkasi	7395	8212	15607	208	228	436	36	36	36	415	38
	Sumbawanga	7422	7256	14678	252	219	471	29	33	31	406	36
	Sumbawanga MC	10311	11170	21481	363	392	755	28	28	28	564	38
Sub-Total	31219	32295	63514	1014	1051	2065	31	31	31	1781	36	
RUVUMA	Madaba	1894	2387	4281	75	128	203	25	19	21	170	25
	Mbinga	6980	8205	15185	401	384	785	17	21	19	590	26
	Mbinga TC	3653	4590	8243	189	269	458	19	17	18	271	30
	Namtumbo	5220	5742	10962	276	246	522	19	23	21	347	32
	Nyasa	4561	5117	9678	142	139	281	32	37	34	282	34
	Songea	3300	4646	7946	138	251	389	24	19	20	315	25
	Songea MC	10219	11468	21687	380	452	832	27	25	26	585	37
	Tunduru	6979	6102	13081	326	248	574	21	25	23	448	29
Sub-Total	42806	48257	91063	1927	2117	4044	22	23	23	3008	30	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	10333	13253	23586	346	493	839	30	27	28	654	36
	Kishapu	7441	8088	15529	194	177	371	38	46	42	427	36
	Msalala	5738	7300	13038	149	155	304	39	47	43	355	37
	Shinyanga	6495	8258	14753	218	262	480	30	32	31	431	34
	Shinyanga MC	7574	7995	15569	200	265	465	38	30	33	484	32
	Ushetu	5508	6425	11933	141	167	308	39	38	39	370	32
	Sub-Total	43089	51319	94408	1248	1519	2767	35	34	34	2721	35

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	5272	6627	11899	122	143	265	43	46	45	350	34
	Bariadi TC	5425	6072	11497	141	159	300	38	38	38	325	35
	Busega	8732	9166	17898	231	248	479	38	37	37	505	35
	Itilima	5725	7283	13008	147	159	306	39	46	43	377	35
	Maswa	8506	9635	18141	219	319	538	39	30	34	572	32
	Meatu	5063	6108	11171	155	180	335	33	34	33	441	25
	Sub-Total	38723	44891	83614	1015	1208	2223	38	37	38	2570	33
SINGIDA	Ikungi	6911	9558	16469	224	318	542	31	30	30	440	37
	Iramba	5682	6708	12390	162	218	380	35	31	33	378	33
	Itigi	2682	2531	5213	67	78	145	40	32	36	158	33
	Manyoni	3767	4705	8472	141	219	360	27	21	24	334	25
	Mkalama	4492	5691	10183	104	118	222	43	48	46	299	34
	Singida	7604	9790	17394	225	271	496	34	36	35	456	38
	Singida MC	7114	7316	14430	259	256	515	27	29	28	380	38
	Sub-Total	38252	46299	84551	1182	1478	2660	32	31	32	2445	35
SONGWWE	Ileje	2509	3521	6030	162	218	380	15	16	16	273	22
	Mbozi	12722	17313	30035	647	851	1498	20	20	20	1106	27
	Momba	3053	3236	6289	86	107	193	36	30	33	227	28
	Songwe	3086	3282	6368	108	111	219	29	30	29	211	30
	Tunduma TC	5324	6076	11400	194	209	403	27	29	28	338	34
	Sub-Total	26694	33428	60122	1197	1496	2693	22	22	22	2155	28
TABORA	Igunga	7468	9168	16636	278	284	562	27	32	30	579	29
	Kaliua	8385	8634	17019	197	176	373	43	49	46	483	35
	Nzega	5198	6933	12131	186	187	373	28	37	33	442	27
	Nzega TC	2939	3523	6462	107	145	252	27	24	26	214	30
	Sikonge	3750	3975	7725	107	113	220	35	35	35	294	26
	Tabora MC	11151	10542	21693	405	408	813	28	26	27	647	34
	Urambo	6387	6846	13233	166	221	387	38	31	34	388	34
	Uyui	6941	8241	15182	144	182	326	48	45	47	496	31
	Sub-Total	52219	57862	110081	1590	1716	3306	33	34	33	3543	31
	TANGA	Bumbuli	4126	4961	9087	196	197	393	21	25	23	311
Handeni		7154	8108	15262	198	245	443	36	33	34	445	34
Handeni TC		2871	3109	5980	120	120	240	24	26	25	187	32
Kilindi		4534	5328	9862	102	123	225	44	43	44	297	33
Korogwe		6899	7912	14811	218	250	468	32	32	32	478	31
Korogwe TC		3020	4693	7713	127	274	401	24	17	19	233	33
Lushoto		8299	12310	20609	366	718	1084	23	17	19	668	31
Mkinga		3746	4230	7976	87	106	193	43	40	41	245	33
Muheza		6361	7312	13673	252	208	460	25	35	30	418	33
Pangani		2484	2556	5040	122	136	258	20	19	20	142	35
Tanga CC		15468	14484	29952	485	536	1021	32	27	29	837	36
Sub-Total		64962	75003	139965	2273	2913	5186	29	26	27	4261	33
Grand Total	1469153	1608202	3077355	50104	59712	109816				89935		
National Average							29	27	28		34	

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio is 1:29 against the national standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:27 against the standard of 1:20. Students Classroom Ratio is 1:34 against the national standard of 1:40. The adequacy of latrines and classrooms is still a major challenge in secondary schools with notable variations among regions, where Mwanza, Simiyu and Geita regions have the highest PLR (1:38, 1:37, 1:37 respectively). The highest PCR values were recorded in Longida DC and Bukombe DC (1:59, 1:46 respectively).

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	11249	13857	25106	351	407	758	32	34	33	643	39
	Arusha CC	15782	16427	32209	400	515	915	39	32	35	782	41
	Karatu	6261	6820	13081	265	259	524	24	26	25	484	27
	Longido	5346	5648	10994	144	141	285	37	40	39	178	62
	Meru	9642	10317	19959	346	426	772	28	24	26	566	35
	Monduli	5470	6247	11717	224	271	495	24	23	24	280	42
	Ngorongoro	5333	4643	9976	146	178	324	37	26	31	232	43
	Sub-Total	59083	63959	123042	1876	2197	4073	31	29	30	3165	39
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	44136	46883	91019	690	785	1475	64	60	62	1678	54
	Kigamboni MC	6679	7262	13941	168	163	331	40	45	42	308	45
	Kinondoni MC	17109	18243	35352	306	365	671	56	50	53	775	46
	Temeke MC	32545	35071	67616	318	351	669	102	100	101	1273	53
	Ubungu MC	17689	18926	36615	321	393	714	55	48	51	837	44
	Sub-Total	118158	126385	244543	1803	2057	3860	66	61	63	4871	50
DODOMA	Bahi	4114	5117	9231	117	138	255	35	37	36	275	34
	Chamwino	6834	8797	15631	161	193	354	42	46	44	477	33
	Chemba	4214	6018	10232	115	135	250	37	45	41	337	30
	Dodoma CC	15513	18401	33914	238	377	615	65	49	55	825	41
	Kondoa	4385	5818	10203	124	148	272	35	39	38	320	32
	Kondoa TC	1563	2618	4181	65	104	169	24	25	25	169	25
	Kongwa	8686	10039	18725	181	179	360	48	56	52	543	34
	Mpwapwa	7726	8601	16327	195	216	411	40	40	40	503	32
	Sub-Total	53035	65409	118444	1196	1490	2686	44	44	44	3449	34
GEITA	Bukombe	9400	9039	18439	159	198	357	59	46	52	391	47
	Chato	15669	14176	29845	410	426	836	38	33	36	731	41
	Geita	20643	18371	39014	464	467	931	44	39	42	1224	32
	Geita TC	9805	10405	20210	213	304	517	46	34	39	487	41
	Mbogwe	5904	6020	11924	132	138	270	45	44	44	342	35
	Nyang'hwale	4465	5002	9467	116	140	256	38	36	37	283	33
	Sub-Total	65886	63013	128899	1494	1673	3167	44	38	41	3458	37
IRINGA	Iringa	10591	12491	23082	466	464	930	23	27	25	645	36
	Iringa MC	5515	7696	13211	193	247	440	29	31	30	382	35
	Kilolo	6397	8491	14888	274	266	540	23	32	28	438	34
	Mafinga TC	3552	3989	7541	138	137	275	26	29	27	229	33
	Mufindi	10085	11244	21329	417	448	865	24	25	25	628	34
	Sub-Total	36140	43911	80051	1488	1562	3050	24	28	26	2322	34
KAGERA	Biharamulo	9764	8467	18231	156	176	332	63	48	55	446	41
	Bukoba	9711	10031	19742	235	225	460	41	45	43	502	39
	Bukoba MC	6728	6597	13325	252	237	489	27	28	27	332	40
	Karagwe	7141	7844	14985	158	172	330	45	46	45	430	35
	Kyerwa	6836	7253	14089	132	173	305	52	42	46	423	33
	Missenyi	5836	6144	11980	205	236	441	28	26	27	353	34
	Muleba	17939	20272	38211	352	425	777	51	48	49	1050	36
	Ngara	8234	7545	15779	213	219	432	39	34	37	450	35
Sub-Total	72189	74153	146342	1703	1863	3566	42	40	41	3986	37	
KATAVI	Mlele	1563	1506	3069	46	54	100	34	28	31	82	37
	Mpanda MC	5388	6296	11684	116	213	329	46	30	36	297	39
	Mpimbwe	3097	3079	6176	81	96	177	38	32	35	165	37
	Nsimbo	3188	3970	7158	113	107	220	28	37	33	228	31
	Tanganyika	4277	4467	8744	128	165	293	33	27	30	258	34
	Sub-Total	17513	19318	36831	484	635	1119	36	30	33	1030	36
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6128	5841	11969	123	127	250	50	46	48	348	34
	Kakonko	4419	3931	8350	104	109	213	42	36	39	247	34
	Kasulu	6939	5761	12700	160	162	322	43	36	39	349	36
	Kasulu TC	7219	6834	14053	183	172	355	39	40	40	363	39
	Kibondo	6534	6694	13228	158	244	402	41	27	33	379	35
	Kigoma	6689	6096	12785	173	193	366	39	32	35	371	34

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	9056	8011	17067	189	158	347	48	51	49	398	43
	Uvinza	7838	6859	14697	179	184	363	44	37	40	403	36
	Sub-Total	54822	50027	104849	1269	1349	2618	43	37	40	2858	37
KILIMANJARO	Hai	6085	6325	12410	243	287	530	25	22	23	385	32
	Moshi	12655	15195	27850	452	635	1087	28	24	26	877	32
	Moshi MC	6622	5476	12098	244	234	478	27	23	25	329	37
	Mwanga	6705	6994	13699	266	309	575	25	23	24	362	38
	Rombo	7416	9571	16987	330	426	756	22	22	22	558	30
	Same	7939	8316	16255	310	347	657	26	24	25	534	30
	Siha	3329	4676	8005	111	160	271	30	29	30	230	35
	Sub-Total	50751	56553	107304	1956	2398	4354	26	24	25	3275	33
LINDI	Kilwa	5240	6326	11566	187	248	435	28	26	27	408	28
	Lindi MC	4693	4586	9279	158	159	317	30	29	29	256	36
	Liwale	2788	2562	5350	97	105	202	29	24	26	194	28
	Mtama	3455	3655	7110	113	131	244	31	28	29	222	32
	Nachingwea	4806	5274	10080	148	194	342	32	27	29	381	26
	Ruangwa	3737	3779	7516	176	220	396	21	17	19	329	23
	Sub-Total	24719	26182	50901	879	1057	1936	28	25	26	1790	28
MANYARA	Babati	8383	10791	19174	289	336	625	29	32	31	573	33
	Babati TC	3098	4116	7214	102	115	217	30	36	33	232	31
	Hanang	6482	8983	15465	207	276	483	31	33	32	458	34
	Kiteto	4654	5008	9662	144	196	340	32	26	28	254	38
	Mbulu	3090	4880	7970	162	215	377	19	23	21	314	25
	Mbulu TC	2924	4675	7599	145	204	349	20	23	22	266	29
	Simanjiro	4410	4375	8785	147	137	284	30	32	31	209	42
	Sub-Total	33041	42828	75869	1196	1479	2675	28	29	28	2306	33
MARA	Bunda	8080	7562	15642	165	203	368	49	37	43	463	34
	Bunda TC	6167	6203	12370	113	119	232	55	52	53	333	37
	Butiama	8462	8041	16503	145	170	315	58	47	52	417	40
	Musoma	7465	6419	13884	186	179	365	40	36	38	365	38
	Musoma MC	7813	7912	15725	174	182	356	45	43	44	357	44
	Rorya	12387	9844	22231	268	247	515	46	40	43	543	41
	Serengeti	9013	9569	18582	229	259	488	39	37	38	536	35
	Tarime	10490	11230	21720	294	358	652	36	31	33	594	37
	Tarime TC	5353	4361	9714	134	130	264	40	34	37	219	44
	Sub-Total	75230	71141	146371	1708	1847	3555	44	39	41	3827	38
MBEYA	Busokelo	4937	5332	10269	215	244	459	23	22	22	294	35
	Chunya	4472	5447	9919	168	201	369	27	27	27	291	34
	Kyela	8737	9234	17971	214	227	441	41	41	41	528	34
	Mbarali	8444	10332	18776	240	246	486	35	42	39	500	38
	Mbeya	8265	10941	19206	284	421	705	29	26	27	618	31
	Mbeya CC	15686	18165	33851	402	510	912	39	36	37	857	39
	Rungwe	10136	11257	21393	424	520	944	24	22	23	577	37
	Sub-Total	60677	70708	131385	1947	2369	4316	31	30	30	3665	36
MOROGORO	Gairo	3516	4295	7811	83	98	181	42	44	43	245	32
	Ifakara TC	8473	9728	18201	170	318	488	50	31	37	448	41
	Kilosa	13588	14586	28174	290	293	583	47	50	48	613	46
	Malinyi	3405	3802	7207	84	93	177	41	41	41	209	34
	Mlimba	7005	7759	14764	154	186	340	45	42	43	403	37
	Morogoro	6719	7458	14177	163	179	342	41	42	41	506	28
	Morogoro MC	13456	15051	28507	233	358	591	58	42	48	635	45
	Mvomero	8328	9378	17706	232	224	456	36	42	39	570	31
	Ulanga	5568	5113	10681	169	142	311	33	36	34	309	35
	Sub-Total	70058	77170	147228	1578	1891	3469	44	41	42	3938	37
	Masasi	7398	6796	14194	364	284	648	20	24	22	444	32
	Masasi TC	2799	3731	6530	82	159	241	34	23	27	188	35
	Mtwara	3747	4390	8137	113	157	270	33	28	30	265	31

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	4112	4961	9073	120	154	274	34	32	33	250	36
	Nanyamba TC	2296	2903	5199	79	81	160	29	36	32	184	28
	Nanyumbu	3095	3272	6367	94	107	201	33	31	32	235	27
	Newala	3041	3373	6414	101	106	207	30	32	31	184	35
	Newala TC	2808	3852	6660	101	130	231	28	30	29	194	34
	Tandahimba	5889	6545	12434	150	178	328	39	37	38	417	30
	Sub-Total	35185	39823	75008	1204	1356	2560	29	29	29	2361	32
MWANZA	Buchosa	11326	9429	20755	166	175	341	68	54	61	490	42
	Ilemela MC	15814	17364	33178	267	285	552	59	61	60	645	51
	Kwimba	10207	12874	23081	229	284	513	45	45	45	644	36
	Magu	12954	14246	27200	231	260	491	56	55	55	641	42
	Misungwi	9055	10498	19553	173	203	376	52	52	52	570	34
	Mwanza CC	21167	23351	44518	259	383	642	82	61	69	813	55
	Sengerema	12680	11680	24360	275	314	589	46	37	41	641	38
	Sub-Total	107456	111995	219451	1854	2182	4036	58	51	54	5046	43
NJOMBE	Ludewa	3498	4277	7775	182	200	382	19	21	20	256	30
	Makambako TC	3823	5248	9071	125	182	307	31	29	30	235	39
	Makete	3421	4118	7539	141	205	346	24	20	22	252	30
	Njombe	2364	3675	6039	116	149	265	20	25	23	211	29
	Njombe TC	4978	4838	9816	260	205	465	19	24	21	278	35
	Wanging'ombe	5016	7019	12035	249	302	551	20	23	22	366	33
	Sub-Total	23100	29175	52275	1073	1243	2316	22	23	23	1598	33
PWANI	Bagamoyo	5930	6110	12040	142	145	287	42	42	42	264	46
	Chalinze	8902	9993	18895	206	268	474	43	37	40	449	42
	Kibaha	4103	4903	9006	89	226	315	46	22	29	203	44
	Kibaha TC	7515	7966	15481	195	175	370	39	46	42	313	49
	Kibiti	5488	5004	10492	111	91	202	49	55	52	261	40
	Kisarawe	5101	5070	10171	150	168	318	34	30	32	309	33
	Mafia	2034	2291	4325	66	67	133	31	34	33	142	30
	Mkuranga	11242	12926	24168	286	340	626	39	38	39	602	40
	Sub-Total	54993	59201	114194	1359	1608	2967	40	37	38	2803	41
RUKWA	Kalambo	5715	5276	10991	135	153	288	42	34	38	358	31
	Nkasi	7215	8049	15264	186	206	392	39	39	39	401	38
	Sumbawanga	6768	6888	13656	174	154	328	39	45	42	360	38
	Sumbawanga MC	8853	9483	18336	221	215	436	40	44	42	425	43
	Sub-Total	28551	29696	58247	716	728	1444	40	41	40	1544	38
RUVUMA	Madaba	1738	1783	3521	63	70	133	28	25	26	139	25
	Mbinga	5695	6570	12265	258	271	529	22	24	23	444	28
	Mbinga TC	2890	3940	6830	86	152	238	34	26	29	218	31
	Namtumbo	4577	5401	9978	198	177	375	23	31	27	297	34
	Nyasa	4476	5014	9490	134	129	263	33	39	36	277	34
	Songea	3144	3750	6894	114	125	239	28	30	29	247	28
	Songea MC	8597	10098	18695	201	266	467	43	38	40	441	42
	Tunduru	6347	5803	12150	217	218	435	29	27	28	416	29
	Sub-Total	37464	42359	79823	1271	1408	2679	29	30	30	2479	32
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	8999	11424	20423	190	241	431	47	47	47	524	39
	Kishapu	7151	7777	14928	170	157	327	42	50	46	409	36
	Msalala	5727	7284	13011	145	151	296	39	48	44	351	37
	Shinyanga	5895	7848	13743	181	225	406	33	35	34	401	34
	Shinyanga MC	6674	7189	13863	115	171	286	58	42	48	370	37
	Ushetu	5508	6425	11933	141	167	308	39	38	39	370	32
	Sub-Total	39954	47947	87901	942	1112	2054	42	43	43	2425	36
RU	Bariadi	5165	6506	11671	109	137	246	47	47	47	342	34
	Bariadi TC	5000	5615	10615	96	113	209	52	50	51	294	36
	Busega	8362	8811	17173	174	179	353	48	49	49	459	37

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
SIMIYU	Itilima	5610	7164	12774	131	144	275	43	50	46	368	35
	Maswa	7999	9533	17532	184	304	488	43	31	36	547	32
	Meatu	4974	5945	10919	143	148	291	35	40	38	429	25
	Sub-Total	37110	43574	80684	837	1025	1862	44	43	43	2439	33
SINGIDA	Ikungi	6437	8841	15278	175	218	393	37	41	39	399	38
	Iramba	5620	6666	12286	151	210	361	37	32	34	369	33
	Itigi	2570	2403	4973	57	68	125	45	35	40	148	34
	Manyoni	3645	4209	7854	130	133	263	28	32	30	314	25
	Mkalama	4418	5611	10029	96	114	210	46	49	48	295	34
	Singida	7277	9269	16546	188	208	396	39	45	42	428	39
	Singida MC	6560	6934	13494	195	169	364	34	41	37	315	43
	Sub-Total	36527	43933	80460	992	1120	2112	37	39	38	2268	35
SONGWE	Ileje	2248	3222	5470	133	185	318	17	17	17	255	21
	Mbozi	10352	14524	24876	398	513	911	26	28	27	855	29
	Momba	3034	3199	6233	85	105	190	36	30	33	222	28
	Songwe	2996	3211	6207	104	106	210	29	30	30	202	31
	Tunduma TC	4893	5538	10431	160	158	318	31	35	33	299	35
	Sub-Total	23523	29694	53217	880	1067	1947	27	28	27	1833	29
TABORA	Igunga	6913	8426	15339	203	198	401	34	43	38	512	30
	Kaliua	8353	8587	16940	192	174	366	44	49	46	479	35
	Nzega	5198	6933	12131	186	187	373	28	37	33	442	27
	Nzega TC	2555	2856	5411	63	79	142	41	36	38	161	34
	Sikonge	3707	3929	7636	103	109	212	36	36	36	284	27
	Tabora MC	8451	9036	17487	258	263	521	33	34	34	480	36
	Urambo	6086	6551	12637	130	167	297	47	39	43	357	35
	Uyui	6893	8030	14923	133	147	280	52	55	53	480	31
	Sub-Total	48156	54348	102504	1268	1324	2592	38	41	40	3195	32
TANGA	Bumbuli	3696	4768	8464	142	163	305	26	29	28	287	29
	Handeni	7009	7896	14905	186	230	416	38	34	36	435	34
	Handeni TC	2776	3017	5793	102	104	206	27	29	28	175	33
	Kilindi	4534	5328	9862	102	123	225	44	43	44	297	33
	Korogwe	6725	7785	14510	204	232	436	33	34	33	466	31
	Korogwe TC	2858	4340	7198	106	229	335	27	19	21	194	37
	Lushoto	8121	9952	18073	313	363	676	26	27	27	549	33
	Mkinga	3746	4230	7976	87	106	193	43	40	41	245	33
	Muheza	5796	6823	12619	179	192	371	32	36	34	364	35
	Pangani	1889	2164	4053	84	102	186	22	21	22	109	37
	Tanga CC	13619	12052	25671	281	223	504	48	54	51	610	42
	Sub-Total	60769	68355	129124	1786	2067	3853	34	33	34	3731	35
Grand Total		1324090	1450857	2774947	34759	40107	74866	38	36	37	75662	37

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio in government schools is 1:38 against a standard of 1:25 and that of females is 1:36 against the standard of 1:20, and the average Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:37. The adequacy of latrines and classrooms is still a major challenge in government secondary schools with notable variations among regions, where Dar es Salaam and Mwanza regions have the highest PLR (1:63, 1:54) respectively). The highest PCR values were recorded in Longido DC and Mwanza CC (1:62, 1:55 respectively).

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	62	40	22	1122	239	883	60	33	27	56	27	29
	Arusha CC	60	47	13	1299	135	1164	61	27	34	66	41	25
	Karatu	36	22	14	653	233	420	36	10	26	38	8	30
	Longido	10	5	5	284	92	192	11	3	8	10	2	8
	Meru	77	45	32	1420	244	1176	79	36	43	70	34	36
	Monduli	23	16	7	511	181	330	24	12	12	24	9	15
	Ngorongoro	13	13	0	222	146	76	15	3	12	20	2	18
	Sub-Total	281	188	93	5511	1270	4241	286	124	162	284	123	161
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	116	71	45	2157	154	2003	122	58	64	126	72	54
	Kigamboni MC	24	12	12	629	96	533	25	10	15	25	7	18
	Kinondoni MC	91	59	32	1177	171	1006	96	57	39	83	45	38
	Temeke MC	66	36	30	1713	88	1625	66	28	38	65	29	36
	Ubungu MC	71	50	21	1482	115	1367	74	40	34	67	32	35
	Sub-Total	368	228	140	7158	624	6534	383	193	190	366	185	181
DODOMA	Bahi	24	7	17	342	80	262	26	2	24	26	5	21
	Chamwino	31	11	20	645	87	558	32	5	27	34	7	27
	Chemba	26	11	15	337	72	265	25	3	22	29	5	24
	Dodoma CC	62	36	26	1526	131	1395	67	25	42	66	25	41
	Kondoa	29	10	19	323	75	248	29	2	27	35	7	28
	Kondoa TC	13	8	5	216	68	148	14	4	10	13	3	10
	Kongwa	42	16	26	572	118	454	44	7	37	52	18	34
	Mpwapwa	31	19	12	521	96	425	33	6	27	36	7	29
	Sub-Total	258	118	140	4482	727	3755	270	54	216	291	77	214
GEITA	Bukombe	29	12	17	668	64	604	29	3	26	41	13	28
	Chato	55	20	35	767	170	597	55	10	45	57	13	44
	Geita	87	33	54	1093	156	937	77	8	69	83	12	71
	Geita TC	35	25	10	670	139	531	36	13	23	41	18	23
	Mbogwe	24	9	15	320	66	254	23	2	21	23	6	17
	Nyang'hwale	16	10	6	274	79	195	16	1	15	22	4	18
	Sub-Total	246	109	137	3792	674	3118	236	37	199	267	66	201
IRINGA	Iringa	50	33	17	1071	352	719	52	18	34	56	22	34
	Iringa MC	34	19	15	872	74	798	35	21	14	35	18	17
	Kilolo	46	27	19	731	143	588	47	17	30	48	11	37
	Mafinga TC	22	14	8	462	130	332	22	12	10	17	10	7
	Mufindi	56	23	33	807	292	515	46	15	31	47	22	25
	Sub-Total	208	116	92	3943	991	2952	202	83	119	203	83	120
KAGERA	Biharamulo	24	12	12	526	110	416	25	7	18	28	5	23
	Bukoba	42	15	27	665	171	494	45	17	28	41	8	33
	Bukoba MC	36	22	14	703	190	513	37	17	20	37	21	16
	Karagwe	34	18	16	623	142	481	35	9	26	37	9	28
	Kyerwa	33	16	17	496	139	357	34	4	30	37	13	24
	Missenyi	29	13	16	422	90	332	30	8	22	36	12	24
	Muleba	70	19	51	961	188	773	72	17	55	75	19	56
	Ngara	34	21	13	514	137	377	34	11	23	33	14	19
Sub-Total	302	136	166	4910	1167	3743	312	90	222	324	101	223	
KATAVI	Mlele	7	6	1	83	34	49	7	3	4	7	0	7
	Mpanda MC	21	12	9	381	44	337	21	7	14	23	8	15
	Mpimbwe	9	5	4	125	29	96	9	2	7	9	1	8
	Nsimbo	16	6	10	191	57	134	16	3	13	17	3	14
	Tanganyika	18	9	9	282	59	223	19	4	15	18	2	16
	Sub-Total	71	38	33	1062	223	839	72	19	53	74	14	60
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	28	14	14	390	139	251	29	4	25	29	7	22
	Kakonko	19	13	6	223	91	132	19	5	14	19	7	12
	Kasulu	24	9	15	306	89	217	24	3	21	24	6	18
	Kasulu TC	37	21	16	465	110	355	37	14	23	43	25	18
	Kibondo	32	18	14	518	173	345	33	9	24	40	12	28
	Kigoma	38	24	14	386	89	297	37	8	29	38	11	27
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	33	14	19	544	45	499	32	13	19	34	12	22
	Uvinza	23	10	13	363	83	280	23	5	18	34	5	29
Sub-Total	234	123	111	3195	819	2376	234	61	173	261	85	176	
NJIARO	Hai	48	22	26	789	140	649	48	18	30	49	21	28
	Moshi	101	52	49	1833	418	1415	101	53	48	98	49	49
	Moshi MC	27	17	10	803	171	632	29	15	14	28	13	15
	Mwanga	47	29	18	668	156	512	46	21	25	42	16	26

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KILIMA	Rombo	57	20	37	955	143	812	54	23	31	55	16	39
	Same	64	29	35	1021	226	795	65	26	39	68	24	44
	Siha	20	3	17	348	117	231	20	6	14	30	9	21
	Sub-Total	364	172	192	6417	1371	5046	363	162	201	370	148	222
LINDI	Kilwa	30	8	22	354	94	260	31	3	28	32	5	27
	Lindi MC	23	8	15	305	59	246	23	4	19	22	6	16
	Liwale	18	10	8	248	85	163	19	1	18	20	0	20
	Mtama	21	7	14	278	122	156	22	6	16	21	2	19
	Nachingwea	30	8	22	396	71	325	40	0	40	35	7	28
	Ruangwa	26	10	16	325	120	205	27	6	21	24	3	21
Sub-Total	148	51	97	1906	551	1355	162	20	142	154	23	131	
MANYARA	Babati	41	21	20	739	128	611	41	5	36	46	15	31
	Babati TC	20	11	9	553	39	514	21	5	16	19	6	13
	Hanang	40	15	25	583	149	434	39	2	37	43	5	38
	Kiteto	20	8	12	298	51	247	20	4	16	25	9	16
	Mbulu	24	10	14	428	125	303	25	6	19	30	7	23
	Mbulu TC	21	12	9	352	123	229	22	6	16	18	7	11
	Simanjiro	18	8	10	292	100	192	18	3	15	18	5	13
Sub-Total	184	85	99	3245	715	2530	186	31	155	199	54	145	
MARA	Bunda	20	21	-1	351	140	211	22	3	19	22	7	15
	Bunda TC	21	14	7	357	65	292	21	3	18	26	12	14
	Butiama	29	23	6	470	134	336	28	5	23	25	7	18
	Musoma	27	14	13	334	70	264	28	2	26	35	8	27
	Musoma MC	26	24	2	506	95	411	28	9	19	28	8	20
	Rorya	51	32	19	699	169	530	53	7	46	56	12	44
	Serengeti	45	32	13	579	229	350	45	9	36	51	18	33
	Tarime	48	29	19	524	176	348	49	13	36	47	15	32
	Tarime TC	15	9	6	287	56	231	16	5	11	14	5	9
Sub-Total	282	198	84	4107	1134	2973	290	56	234	304	92	212	
MBEYA	Busokelo	23	16	7	445	100	345	27	6	21	30	6	24
	Chunya	17	17	0	262	58	204	17	2	15	21	15	6
	Kyela	37	28	9	698	62	636	34	10	24	35	13	22
	Mbarali	35	23	12	708	116	592	36	9	27	36	8	28
	Mbeya	64	53	11	987	223	764	64	24	40	60	24	36
	Mbeya CC	58	49	9	1584	154	1430	62	33	29	67	30	37
	Rungwe	49	34	15	987	182	805	50	17	33	50	17	33
	Sub-Total	283	220	63	5671	895	4776	290	101	189	299	113	186
MOROGORO	Gairo	17	8	9	243	32	211	16	0	16	15	1	14
	Ifakara TC	43	26	17	689	106	583	41	19	22	50	20	30
	Kilosa	50	22	28	947	160	787	46	10	36	53	7	46
	Malinyi	18	9	9	198	70	128	19	3	16	22	9	13
	Mlimba	29	19	10	407	92	315	30	6	24	30	9	21
	Morogoro	35	10	25	493	92	401	34	5	29	33	4	29
	Morogoro MC	58	38	20	1655	171	1484	57	29	28	60	27	33
	Mvomero	33	9	24	675	86	589	34	6	28	37	10	27
	Ulanga	25	15	10	393	130	263	25	11	14	25	6	19
Sub-Total	308	156	152	5700	939	4761	302	89	213	325	93	232	
MTWARA	Masasi	34	22	12	478	194	284	35	11	24	34	6	28
	Masasi TC	13	10	3	241	41	200	13	3	10	12	1	11
	Mtwara	22	5	17	292	36	256	22	5	17	23	4	19
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	23	19	4	456	95	361	25	20	5	19	8	11
	Nanyamba TC	13	7	6	191	53	138	13	3	10	17	2	15
	Nanyumbu	17	3	14	282	68	214	17	3	14	19	0	19
	Newala	16	1	15	182	66	116	16	2	14	20	3	17
	Newala TC	12	3	9	157	59	98	12	2	10	14	3	11
	Tandahimba	31	16	15	422	111	311	33	3	30	33	7	26
Sub-Total	181	86	95	2701	723	1978	186	52	134	191	34	157	
MWANZA	Buchosa	23	9	14	378	82	296	23	2	21	27	5	22
	Ilemela MC	59	31	28	1325	148	1177	61	23	38	82	22	60
	Kwimba	39	9	30	791	203	588	40	6	34	41	8	33
	Magu	41	28	13	832	95	737	44	16	28	45	20	25
	Misungwi	44	27	17	745	125	620	46	9	37	47	13	34
	Mwanza CC	66	40	26	1513	207	1306	64	31	33	58	29	29
Sengerema	43	15	28	864	140	724	44	12	32	44	22	22	

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Ukerewe	33	20	13	669	174	495	33	4	29	34	10	24
	Sub-Total	348	179	169	7117	1174	5943	355	103	252	378	129	249
NJOMBE	Ludewa	29	22	7	467	171	296	29	8	21	27	10	17
	Makambako TC	17	14	3	449	56	393	18	5	13	16	6	10
	Makete	24	9	15	436	159	277	23	4	19	26	8	18
	Njombe	15	9	6	348	91	257	15	3	12	15	6	9
	Njombe TC	31	21	10	636	240	396	30	19	11	28	15	13
	Wanging'ombe	33	16	17	585	185	400	36	7	29	39	19	20
	Sub-Total	149	91	58	2921	902	2019	151	46	105	151	64	87
PWANI	Bagamoyo	42	27	15	1080	289	791	33	18	15	32	22	10
	Chalinze	31	18	13	693	165	528	33	12	21	32	9	23
	Kibaha	19	12	7	440	83	357	21	12	9	22	9	13
	Kibaha TC	45	32	13	798	147	651	44	27	17	39	15	24
	Kibiti	17	9	8	345	133	212	18	2	16	13	3	10
	Kisarawe	29	15	14	591	156	435	31	15	16	25	14	11
	Mafia	8	2	6	128	61	67	8	1	7	9	2	7
	Mkuranga	52	22	30	723	134	589	50	19	31	50	14	36
	Rufiji	20	9	11	213	98	115	19	6	13	21	2	19
Sub-Total	263	146	117	5011	1266	3745	257	112	145	243	90	153	
RUKWA	Kalambo	21	13	8	359	125	234	21	10	11	20	8	12
	Nkasi	29	14	15	385	93	292	28	1	27	31	8	23
	Sumbawanga	25	19	6	426	168	258	25	6	19	27	11	16
	Sumbawanga MC	33	28	5	769	109	660	34	12	22	33	15	18
	Sub-Total	108	74	34	1939	495	1444	108	29	79	111	42	69
RUVUMA	Madaba	14	11	3	190	73	117	14	5	9	14	8	6
	Mbinga	50	35	15	744	228	516	50	11	39	50	10	40
	Mbinga TC	21	14	7	349	31	318	21	5	16	23	10	13
	Namtumbo	32	16	16	484	155	329	33	15	18	31	5	26
	Nyasa	19	9	10	361	98	263	19	1	18	23	2	21
	Songea	23	18	5	352	104	248	24	7	17	31	12	19
	Songea MC	43	32	11	866	105	761	44	17	27	52	20	32
	Tunduru	29	20	9	493	164	329	31	7	24	37	7	30
Sub-Total	231	155	76	3839	958	2881	236	68	168	261	74	187	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	40	29	11	712	79	633	41	16	25	47	25	22
	Kishapu	36	10	26	524	122	402	35	3	32	41	8	33
	Msalala	23	14	9	330	44	286	23	2	21	28	9	19
	Shinyanga	35	23	12	525	113	412	36	5	31	43	6	37
	Shinyanga MC	29	15	14	497	84	413	29	9	20	32	16	16
	Ushetu	22	15	7	319	64	255	23	3	20	28	10	18
	Sub-Total	185	106	79	2907	506	2401	187	38	149	219	74	145
SIMIYU	Bariadi	26	25	1	349	82	267	26	3	23	30	9	21
	Bariadi TC	19	17	2	340	60	280	19	2	17	30	11	19
	Busega	29	14	15	455	98	357	30	6	24	30	4	26
	Itilima	31	31	0	468	86	382	31	4	27	32	6	26
	Maswa	44	12	32	618	127	491	50	2	48	54	3	51
	Meatu	30	6	24	340	112	228	30	4	26	31	2	29
	Sub-Total	179	105	74	2570	565	2005	186	21	165	207	35	172
SINGIDA	Ikungi	38	13	25	541	138	403	37	7	30	45	7	38
	Iramba	27	11	16	384	107	277	28	8	20	28	7	21
	Itigi	12	4	8	165	25	140	11	1	10	21	1	20
	Manyoni	25	12	13	312	93	219	25	3	22	25	2	23
	Mkalama	20	6	14	278	72	206	21	1	20	21	6	15
	Singida	32	11	21	539	92	447	33	3	30	37	5	32
	Singida MC	30	17	13	467	61	406	30	10	20	29	11	18
	Sub-Total	184	74	110	2686	588	2098	185	33	152	206	39	167
SONGWWE	Ileje	24	20	4	344	122	222	24	4	20	24	2	22
	Mbozi	68	58	10	1371	207	1164	69	26	43	74	27	47
	Momba	16	11	5	243	61	182	16	2	14	20	5	15
	Songwe	15	12	3	226	65	161	16	2	14	17	5	12
	Tunduma TC	20	13	7	323	27	296	21	7	14	22	12	10
	Sub-Total	143	114	29	2507	482	2025	146	41	105	157	51	106
	Igunga	41	19	22	535	129	406	41	9	32	48	10	38
	Kaliua	26	17	9	369	91	278	26	4	22	31	9	22
	Nzega	33	11	22	406	69	337	33	4	29	34	12	22

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
TABORA	Nzega TC	16	10	6	237	29	208	16	3	13	17	9	8
	Sikonge	23	4	19	389	65	324	22	2	20	25	5	20
	Tabora MC	37	22	15	884	180	704	38	18	20	38	23	15
	Urambo	22	13	9	308	102	206	22	7	15	22	6	16
	Uyui	32	7	25	555	63	492	32	5	27	40	8	32
	Sub-Total	230	103	127	3683	728	2955	230	52	178	255	82	173
TANGA	Bumbuli	29	11	18	401	77	324	31	3	28	30	2	28
	Handeni	34	13	21	489	65	424	33	1	32	38	6	32
	Handeni TC	14	6	8	217	27	190	14	2	12	21	6	15
	Kilindi	22	4	18	330	64	266	22	0	22	23	2	21
	Korogwe	40	14	26	568	42	526	31	2	29	37	4	33
	Korogwe TC	14	7	7	391	42	349	14	3	11	15	6	9
	Lushoto	65	19	46	990	144	846	66	12	54	67	14	53
	Mkinga	15	1	14	278	45	233	15	1	14	15	2	13
	Muheza	36	9	27	643	67	576	37	5	32	34	0	34
	Pangani	14	7	7	172	52	120	13	2	11	16	8	8
	Tanga CC	48	42	6	1083	148	935	48	28	20	47	22	25
Sub-Total	331	133	198	5562	773	4789	324	59	265	343	72	271	
Grand Total	6069	3304	2765	104542	21260	83282	6139	1774	4365	6443	2043	4400	

Note: There is a shortage of 2,765 administration blocks, 83,282 teachers' houses, 4,365 libraries, and 4,400 special rooms for girls in both Government and Non-Governments schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	36	16	20	992	159	833	37	9	28	39	12	27
	Arusha CC	31	21	10	1056	28	1028	32	3	29	36	11	25
	Karatu	32	19	13	611	205	406	32	6	26	34	5	29
	Longido	9	4	5	278	86	192	10	2	8	9	1	8
	Meru	45	16	29	1100	128	972	46	8	38	45	11	34
	Monduli	12	8	4	376	112	264	12	2	10	15	6	9
	Ngorongoro	11	11	0	202	128	74	13	1	12	18	1	17
	Sub Total	176	95	81	4615	846	3769	182	31	151	196	47	149
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	64	23	41	1889	96	1793	69	11	58	79	31	48
	Kigamboni MC	16	5	11	482	42	440	17	4	13	17	3	14
	Kinondoni MC	35	8	27	858	11	847	39	7	32	42	4	38
	Temeke MC	35	8	27	1394	16	1378	35	4	31	36	8	28
	Ubungo MC	33	12	21	1185	17	1168	34	5	29	36	2	34
	Sub Total	183	56	127	5808	182	5626	194	31	163	210	48	162
DODOMA	Bahi	24	7	17	342	80	262	26	2	24	26	5	21
	Chamwino	30	10	20	611	74	537	31	4	27	34	7	27
	Chemba	25	10	15	315	55	260	24	2	22	28	5	23
	Dodoma CC	41	18	23	1377	89	1288	45	7	38	47	12	35
	Kondoa	26	8	18	309	68	241	26	1	25	33	6	27
	Kondoa TC	10	5	5	165	60	105	10	2	8	10	1	9
	Kongwa	37	11	26	531	98	433	39	3	36	44	10	34
	Mpwapwa	30	19	11	512	91	421	32	6	26	35	6	29
	Sub Total	223	88	135	4162	615	3547	233	27	206	257	52	205
GEITA	Bukombe	25	8	17	637	61	576	25	1	24	36	11	25
	Chato	50	15	35	722	158	564	49	6	43	52	9	43
	Geita	74	29	45	1076	144	932	73	4	69	78	7	71
	Geita TC	25	15	10	563	94	469	25	3	22	27	6	21
	Mbogwe	22	7	15	309	66	243	21	1	20	21	4	17
	Nyang'hwale	16	10	6	274	79	195	16	1	15	22	4	18
	Sub Total	212	84	128	3581	602	2979	209	16	193	236	41	195
IRINGA	Iringa	35	19	16	918	272	646	36	8	28	43	11	32
	Iringa MC	18	4	14	667	31	636	19	6	13	18	5	13
	Kilolo	29	11	18	567	58	509	30	2	28	32	1	31
	Mafinga TC	11	4	7	308	27	281	11	3	8	11	6	5
	Mufindi	47	15	32	715	236	479	37	9	28	37	12	25
Sub Total	140	53	87	3175	624	2551	133	28	105	141	35	106	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	22	10	12	496	93	403	22	4	18	27	4	23
	Bukoba	33	9	24	522	76	446	35	6	29	32	2	30
	Bukoba MC	21	8	13	515	121	394	23	4	19	23	8	15
	Karagwe	26	10	16	530	70	460	27	2	25	28	3	25
	Kyerwa	26	10	16	425	81	344	26	1	25	30	7	23
	Missenyi	24	8	16	393	68	325	24	3	21	26	8	18
	Muleba	54	4	50	764	103	661	55	2	53	56	3	53
	Ngara	26	13	13	449	92	357	27	4	23	27	7	20
Sub Total	232	72	160	4094	704	3390	239	26	213	249	42	207	
KATAVI	Mlele	7	6	1	83	34	49	7	3	4	7	0	7
	Mpanda MC	18	9	9	357	40	317	18	5	13	20	6	14
	Mpimbwe	9	5	4	125	29	96	9	2	7	9	1	8
	Nsimbo	15	5	10	175	50	125	15	2	13	16	2	14
	Tanganyika	17	8	9	275	53	222	18	3	15	18	2	16
	Sub Total	66	33	33	1015	206	809	67	15	52	70	11	59
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	22	8	14	315	79	236	22	0	22	23	2	21
	Kakonko	15	9	6	169	70	99	15	2	13	15	4	11
	Kasulu	22	7	15	290	80	210	22	1	21	22	5	17
	Kasulu TC	23	10	13	309	60	249	23	2	21	25	16	9
	Kibondo	24	11	13	414	131	283	24	3	21	31	4	27
	Kigoma	28	17	11	327	57	270	29	3	26	32	6	26
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22	4	18	488	36	452	22	2	20	26	6	20
	Uvinza	22	10	12	354	83	271	22	4	18	34	5	29
Sub Total	178	76	102	2666	596	2070	179	17	162	208	48	160	
IRO	Hai	30	8	22	603	97	506	31	4	27	33	8	25
	Moshi	61	15	46	1240	168	1072	61	12	49	60	11	49
	Moshi MC	15	6	9	633	106	527	15	4	11	17	5	12

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KILIMANJARO	Mwanga	27	10	17	516	88	428	29	5	24	27	4	23
	Rombo	44	8	36	812	78	734	42	12	30	43	7	36
	Same	44	12	32	756	113	643	43	7	36	47	8	39
	Siha	15	1	14	291	70	221	15	3	12	19	3	16
	Sub Total	236	60	176	4851	720	4131	236	47	189	246	46	200
LINDI	Kilwa	29	8	21	341	90	251	30	3	27	31	5	26
	Lindi MC	21	6	15	287	51	236	21	2	19	20	5	15
	Liwale	18	10	8	248	85	163	19	1	18	20	0	20
	Mtama	17	4	13	212	65	147	18	2	16	19	1	18
	Nachingwea	30	8	22	396	71	325	40	0	40	35	7	28
	Ruangwa	26	10	16	325	120	205	27	6	21	24	3	21
	Sub Total	141	46	95	1809	482	1327	155	14	141	149	21	128
MANYARA	Babati	38	19	19	721	124	597	38	3	35	43	13	30
	Babati TC	14	6	8	446	17	429	15	2	13	14	4	10
	Hanang	39	15	24	577	143	434	38	2	36	42	5	37
	Kiteto	19	7	12	297	50	247	19	3	16	24	8	16
	Mbulu	21	8	13	394	111	283	22	3	19	27	6	21
	Mbulu TC	16	9	7	306	81	225	16	3	13	16	6	10
	Simanjiro	17	6	11	285	93	192	17	1	16	17	1	16
	Sub Total	164	70	94	3026	619	2407	165	17	148	183	43	140
MARA	Bunda	19	20	-1	325	122	203	21	2	19	21	6	15
	Bunda TC	16	9	7	307	45	262	16	0	16	23	8	15
	Butiama	23	18	5	410	99	311	21	1	20	23	5	18
	Musoma	25	12	13	312	51	261	26	0	26	33	6	27
	Musoma MC	18	17	1	374	47	327	19	2	17	22	2	20
	Rorya	45	27	18	631	112	519	48	4	44	52	8	44
	Serengeti	39	26	13	524	190	334	39	3	36	45	12	33
	Tarime	43	24	19	483	149	334	44	8	36	42	11	31
	Tarime TC	12	6	6	252	39	213	13	3	10	11	2	9
Sub Total	240	159	81	3618	854	2764	247	23	224	272	60	212	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21	14	7	409	75	334	24	4	20	28	4	24
	Chunya	16	16	0	252	57	195	16	1	15	20	14	6
	Kyela	30	22	8	666	51	615	29	5	24	30	8	22
	Mbarali	28	17	11	627	65	562	29	2	27	29	3	26
	Mbeya	38	30	8	754	97	657	39	6	33	40	4	36
	Mbeya CC	38	27	11	1284	93	1191	41	11	30	50	12	38
	Rungwe	37	22	15	829	98	731	38	5	33	38	7	31
	Sub Total	208	148	60	4821	536	4285	216	34	182	235	52	183
MOROGORO	Gairo	17	8	9	243	32	211	16	0	16	15	1	14
	Ifakara TC	27	10	17	587	53	534	26	5	21	29	8	21
	Kilosa	46	18	28	886	112	774	43	7	36	49	4	45
	Malinyi	12	4	8	150	49	101	13	0	13	18	6	12
	Mlimba	24	13	11	354	55	299	25	1	24	26	4	22
	Morogoro	34	9	25	484	83	401	33	4	29	32	3	29
	Morogoro MC	30	10	20	1242	46	1196	29	3	26	35	8	27
	Mvomero	30	7	23	648	81	567	31	4	27	34	8	26
	Ulanga	19	9	10	315	66	249	19	5	14	19	1	18
Sub Total	239	88	151	4909	577	4332	235	29	206	257	43	214	
MTWARA	Masasi	32	20	12	439	160	279	33	9	24	33	5	28
	Masasi TC	10	8	2	226	41	185	10	2	8	10	1	9
	Mtwara	21	4	17	282	32	250	21	4	17	22	3	19
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	11	3	357	71	286	16	12	4	12	3	9
	Nanyamba TC	13	7	6	191	53	138	13	3	10	17	2	15
	Nanyumbu	17	3	14	282	68	214	17	3	14	19	0	19
	Newala	16	1	15	182	66	116	16	2	14	20	3	17
	Newala TC	12	3	9	157	59	98	12	2	10	14	3	11
	Tandahimba	31	16	15	422	111	311	33	3	30	33	7	26
Sub Total	166	73	93	2538	661	1877	171	40	131	180	27	153	
VANZA	Buchosa	22	8	14	372	70	302	22	1	21	26	5	21
	Ilemela MC	34	8	26	1114	87	1027	33	3	30	57	6	51
	Kwimba	37	7	30	765	183	582	37	4	33	38	7	31
	Magu	31	18	13	756	68	688	33	5	28	34	12	22
	Misungwi	37	22	15	665	86	579	38	4	34	37	4	33

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MW	Mwanza CC	34	14	20	1278	82	1196	33	7	26	33	5	28
	Sengerema	33	6	27	763	116	647	35	5	30	33	11	22
	Ukerewe	29	16	13	619	125	494	29	2	27	31	7	24
	Sub Total	257	99	158	6332	817	5515	260	31	229	289	57	232
NJOMBE	Ludewa	19	14	5	391	146	245	20	3	17	20	6	14
	Makambako TC	12	9	3	394	35	359	13	1	12	11	3	8
	Makete	22	7	15	411	134	277	21	2	19	24	6	18
	Njombe	13	7	6	324	88	236	13	2	11	13	4	9
	Njombe TC	16	7	9	447	118	329	16	6	10	15	5	10
	Wanging'ombe	22	7	15	471	128	343	25	2	23	28	9	19
Sub Total	104	51	53	2438	649	1789	108	16	92	111	33	78	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13	9	4	543	35	508	13	3	10	16	9	7
	Chalinze	23	11	12	597	123	474	25	4	21	25	4	21
	Kibaha	12	5	7	382	58	324	13	5	8	15	5	10
	Kibaha TC	20	8	12	578	43	535	18	3	15	19	3	16
	Kibiti	16	8	8	319	120	199	17	1	16	13	3	10
	Kisarawe	21	8	13	517	104	413	22	7	15	20	4	16
	Mafia	8	2	6	128	61	67	8	1	7	9	2	7
	Mkuranga	36	5	31	596	98	498	35	4	31	37	3	34
	Rufiji	15	6	9	192	87	105	17	4	13	19	1	18
Sub Total	164	62	102	3852	729	3123	168	32	136	173	34	139	
RUKWA	Kalambo	17	9	8	315	96	219	17	7	10	18	6	12
	Nkasi	27	12	15	366	86	280	26	1	25	29	6	23
	Sumbawanga	19	13	6	370	117	253	19	1	18	22	9	13
	Sumbawanga MC	19	15	4	584	77	507	19	1	18	19	4	15
Sub Total	82	49	33	1635	376	1259	81	10	71	88	25	63	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	7	3	145	38	107	10	1	9	10	4	6
	Mbinga	34	20	14	576	140	436	34	2	32	35	3	32
	Mbinga TC	16	9	7	286	19	267	16	0	16	18	7	11
	Namtumbo	25	8	17	437	117	320	26	8	18	28	2	26
	Nyasa	18	8	10	352	89	263	18	1	17	22	1	21
	Songea	18	13	5	297	74	223	19	2	17	20	2	18
	Songea MC	26	15	11	737	76	661	27	4	23	31	3	28
	Tunduru	27	18	9	450	131	319	29	5	24	36	6	30
Sub Total	174	98	76	3280	684	2596	179	23	156	200	28	172	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	23	13	10	538	54	484	24	5	19	26	8	18
	Kishapu	34	8	26	484	96	388	33	1	32	39	6	33
	Msalala	22	13	9	325	44	281	22	1	21	27	8	19
	Shinyanga	33	21	12	503	99	404	34	3	31	41	4	37
	Shinyanga MC	20	6	14	420	34	386	20	2	18	22	7	15
	Ushetu	22	15	7	319	64	255	23	3	20	28	10	18
Sub Total	154	76	78	2589	391	2198	156	15	141	183	43	140	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	25	24	1	337	81	256	25	2	23	29	8	21
	Bariadi TC	17	14	3	280	37	243	17	0	17	28	9	19
	Busega	24	10	14	408	71	337	25	2	23	24	1	23
	Itilima	30	30	0	458	83	375	29	3	26	31	5	26
	Maswa	41	10	31	578	127	451	47	1	46	52	2	50
	Meatu	29	5	24	340	112	228	29	3	26	30	1	29
Sub Total	166	93	73	2401	511	1890	172	11	161	194	26	168	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	33	9	24	496	94	402	32	3	29	42	4	38
	Iramba	25	9	16	363	105	258	26	6	20	26	7	19
	Itigi	11	3	8	159	23	136	10	0	10	20	0	20
	Manyoni	22	9	13	278	64	214	21	0	21	22	1	21
	Mkalama	19	5	14	268	65	203	20	0	20	20	5	15
	Singida	28	8	20	490	66	424	29	1	28	32	3	29
	Singida MC	20	8	12	408	45	363	21	3	18	22	7	15
Sub Total	158	51	107	2462	462	2000	159	13	146	184	27	157	
SONGWWE	Ileje	21	17	4	310	109	201	21	2	19	22	2	20
	Mbozi	49	39	10	1081	122	959	49	9	40	52	9	43
	Momba	15	10	5	233	60	173	15	2	13	19	4	15
	Songwe	14	11	3	216	59	157	15	2	13	16	5	11
	Tunduma TC	14	7	7	265	18	247	15	2	13	15	5	10
	Sub Total	113	84	29	2105	368	1737	115	17	98	124	25	99

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
TABORA	Igunga	36	15	21	450	70	380	36	6	30	40	5	35
	Kaliua	25	16	9	366	90	276	25	4	21	30	8	22
	Nzega	33	11	22	406	69	337	33	4	29	34	12	22
	Nzega TC	11	5	6	165	16	149	11	0	11	12	5	7
	Sikonge	20	2	18	363	62	301	20	1	19	23	5	18
	Tabora MC	24	9	15	721	86	635	25	5	20	25	9	16
	Urambo	19	10	9	281	76	205	19	4	15	19	3	16
	Uyui	29	5	24	535	48	487	29	3	26	37	6	31
	Sub Total	197	73	124	3287	517	2770	198	27	171	220	53	167
TANGA	Bumbuli	26	8	18	378	60	318	27	0	27	28	0	28
	Handeni	33	12	21	488	64	424	32	0	32	37	5	32
	Handeni TC	12	4	8	210	21	189	12	1	11	19	4	15
	Kilindi	22	4	18	330	64	266	22	0	22	23	2	21
	Korogwe	39	13	26	558	37	521	30	1	29	36	4	32
	Korogwe TC	10	4	6	337	35	302	10	1	9	10	0	10
	Lushoto	57	13	44	856	75	781	58	6	52	57	3	54
	Mkinga	15	1	14	278	45	233	15	1	14	15	2	13
	Muheza	31	5	26	573	46	527	32	1	31	31	0	31
	Pangani	10	3	7	138	24	114	9	0	9	13	5	8
	Tanga CC	29	22	7	867	83	784	29	9	20	26	5	21
	Sub Total	284	89	195	5013	554	4459	276	20	256	295	30	265
Grand Total		4657	2026	2631	90082	14882	75200	4733	610	4123	5150	997	4153

Note: There is a shortage of 2,631 administration blocks, 75,200 teachers' houses, 4,123 libraries, and 4,153 special rooms for girls in Government schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
ARUSHA	Arusha	58	58	43	15	58	47	11	59	46	13
	Arusha CC	60	59	52	7	60	57	3	62	52	10
	Karatu	36	36	22	14	36	30	6	36	19	17
	Longido	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0
	Meru	75	79	57	22	81	67	14	78	49	29
	Monduli	23	23	21	2	23	20	3	23	20	3
	Ngorongoro	13	13	12	1	13	12	1	13	12	1
	Sub Total	275	278	217	61	281	243	38	281	208	73
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	114	126	107	19	124	106	18	124	97	27
	Kigamboni MC	24	25	23	2	25	22	3	25	21	4
	Kinondoni MC	87	85	72	13	86	78	8	86	74	12
	Temeke MC	62	65	50	15	64	52	12	64	49	15
	Ubungu MC	70	75	60	15	72	62	10	71	62	9
	Sub Total	357	376	312	64	371	320	51	370	303	67
DODOMA	Bahi	23	24	9	15	24	13	11	24	5	19
	Chamwino	31	32	14	18	32	16	16	31	5	26
	Chemba	25	25	9	16	26	9	17	25	6	19
	Dodoma CC	59	67	34	33	66	34	32	63	29	34
	Kondoa	28	30	12	18	31	16	15	30	7	23
	Kondoa TC	13	12	11	1	12	8	4	12	6	6
	Kongwa	42	44	15	29	45	19	26	43	11	32
	Mpwapwa	31	32	18	14	32	17	15	31	9	22
	Sub Total	252	266	122	144	268	132	136	259	78	181
GEITA	Bukombe	29	29	13	16	29	17	12	29	12	17
	Chato	53	52	16	36	52	20	32	52	12	40
	Geita	75	76	19	57	76	16	60	75	15	60
	Geita TC	34	32	19	13	33	25	8	33	17	16
	Mbogwe	23	23	13	10	23	18	5	23	13	10
	Nyang'hwale	16	16	9	7	16	10	6	16	7	9
	Sub Total	230	228	89	139	229	106	123	228	76	152
IRINGA	Iringa	49	50	43	7	51	46	5	52	32	20
	Iringa MC	34	33	27	6	34	28	6	34	23	11
	Kilolo	46	46	37	9	47	38	9	47	36	11
	Mafinga TC	22	22	17	5	22	19	3	22	18	4
	Mufindi	46	45	42	3	45	43	2	45	42	3
	Sub Total	197	196	166	30	199	174	25	200	151	49
KAGERA	Biharamulo	23	23	13	10	22	19	3	23	9	14
	Bukoba	42	42	20	22	41	25	16	41	18	23
	Bukoba MC	35	37	29	8	37	33	4	37	23	14
	Karagwe	34	37	21	16	37	25	12	36	17	19
	Kyerwa	33	33	28	5	33	29	4	33	25	8
	Missenyi	28	29	25	4	29	26	3	29	24	5
	Muleba	70	69	30	39	70	44	26	69	25	44
	Ngara	33	31	29	2	30	27	3	29	22	7
	Sub Total	298	301	195	106	299	228	71	297	163	134
KATAVI	Mlele	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0
	Mpanda MC	21	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	7	2
	Mpimbwe	9	16	12	4	16	12	4	16	12	4
	Nsimbo	16	18	14	4	18	14	4	18	7	11
	Tanganyika	18	21	17	4	21	17	4	21	17	4
	Sub Total	71	71	58	13	71	58	13	71	50	21
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27	29	8	21	29	12	17	29	9	20
	Kakonko	19	19	9	10	19	14	5	19	6	13
	Kasulu	24	24	15	9	24	7	17	24	6	18
	Kasulu TC	37	37	18	19	37	19	18	38	21	17
	Kibondo	32	32	19	13	32	23	9	32	19	13
	Kigoma	35	36	19	17	36	19	17	36	11	25
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	32	31	16	15	31	18	13	31	13	18
	Uvinza	22	23	6	17	22	12	10	23	6	17
	Sub Total	228	231	110	121	230	124	106	232	91	141

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
KILIMANJARO	Hai	48	50	26	24	50	35	15	50	23	27
	Moshi	101	103	58	45	102	73	29	103	64	39
	Moshi MC	27	30	26	4	32	26	6	31	26	5
	Mwanga	44	46	33	13	47	29	18	46	29	17
	Rombo	54	54	27	27	53	38	15	54	19	35
	Same	63	67	58	9	66	56	10	64	52	12
	Siha	20	20	14	6	20	17	3	20	9	11
	Sub Total	357	370	242	128	370	274	96	368	222	146
LINDI	Kilwa	30	29	20	9	30	13	17	30	7	23
	Lindi MC	22	18	17	1	18	13	5	18	10	8
	Liwale	18	23	13	10	22	8	14	22	7	15
	Mtama	21	22	17	5	22	18	4	22	17	5
	Nachingwea	30	32	18	14	31	13	18	31	8	23
	Ruangwa	26	26	18	8	26	18	8	26	13	13
	Sub Total	147	150	103	47	149	83	66	149	62	87
MANYARA	Babati	41	40	27	13	41	33	8	41	19	22
	Babati TC	20	20	14	6	20	14	6	20	14	6
	Hanang	39	38	10	28	38	10	28	38	12	26
	Kiteto	20	20	15	5	20	15	5	20	11	9
	Mbulu	24	25	16	9	25	20	5	25	9	16
	Mbulu TC	20	20	17	3	19	18	1	17	12	5
	Simanjiro	19	18	8	10	18	16	2	18	10	8
	Sub Total	183	181	107	74	181	126	55	179	87	92
MARA	Bunda	21	21	14	7	21	13	8	21	8	13
	Bunda TC	21	21	9	12	21	17	4	21	10	11
	Butiama	26	24	16	8	24	16	8	24	11	13
	Musoma	27	27	11	16	27	11	16	27	10	17
	Musoma MC	26	27	15	12	27	23	4	27	11	16
	Rorya	50	50	13	37	50	19	31	50	11	39
	Serengeti	44	45	20	25	45	20	25	45	15	30
	Tarime	48	49	34	15	48	37	11	48	32	16
	Tarime TC	15	16	8	8	16	12	4	16	9	7
	Sub Total	278	280	140	140	279	168	111	279	117	162
MBEYA	Busokelo	22	25	20	5	24	20	4	23	21	2
	Chunya	17	17	15	2	17	15	2	17	14	3
	Kyela	33	33	26	7	33	27	6	33	26	7
	Mbarali	35	34	26	8	33	28	5	34	21	13
	Mbeya	60	58	42	16	58	44	14	57	35	22
	Mbeya CC	58	65	54	11	65	55	10	62	44	18
	Rungwe	49	49	39	10	50	44	6	50	36	14
	Sub Total	274	281	222	59	280	233	47	276	197	79
MOROGORO	Gairo	16	15	7	8	16	8	8	16	4	12
	Ifakara TC	41	41	28	13	44	33	11	41	27	14
	Kilosa	46	17	10	7	16	10	6	17	5	12
	Malinyi	18	27	17	10	27	20	7	28	15	13
	Mlimba	30	46	23	23	45	32	13	46	17	29
	Morogoro	34	37	14	23	35	22	13	35	15	20
	Morogoro MC	56	59	34	25	59	44	15	59	32	27
	Mvomero	33	35	21	14	35	22	13	34	21	13
	Ulanga	25	25	17	8	26	20	6	25	15	10
	Sub Total	299	302	171	131	303	211	92	301	151	150
MTWARA	Masasi	34	34	28	6	35	29	6	35	25	10
	Masasi TC	12	13	10	3	13	11	2	15	11	4
	Mtwara	22	22	14	8	22	15	7	22	12	10
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	22	24	22	2	23	22	1	22	17	5
	Nanyamba TC	13	12	9	3	12	10	2	12	10	2
	Nanyumbu	17	18	12	6	18	12	6	18	7	11
	Newala	16	16	11	5	16	11	5	16	10	6
	Newala TC	12	12	11	1	12	11	1	12	11	1
Tandahimba	31	31	30	1	31	31	0	32	29	3	

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
	Sub Total	179	182	147	35	182	152	30	184	132	52
MWANZA	Buchosa	23	26	15	11	26	13	13	26	10	16
	Ilemela MC	56	58	46	12	58	47	11	58	41	17
	Kwimba	39	41	33	8	41	34	7	41	25	16
	Magu	41	39	33	6	40	34	6	40	32	8
	Misungwi	42	41	21	20	41	23	18	41	15	26
	Mwanza CC	62	62	60	2	60	61	-1	61	60	1
	Sengerema	42	46	24	22	45	37	8	46	20	26
	Ukerewe	33	33	16	17	33	20	13	33	15	18
	Sub Total	338	346	248	98	344	269	75	346	218	128
NJOMBE	Ludewa	28	28	18	10	28	20	8	28	13	15
	Makambako TC	17	17	16	1	17	16	1	17	14	3
	Makete	23	23	16	7	23	20	3	23	10	13
	Njombe	15	15	14	1	15	14	1	15	13	2
	Njombe TC	30	29	26	3	32	28	4	31	28	3
	Wanging'ombe	33	34	29	5	34	29	5	34	30	4
	Sub Total	146	146	119	27	149	127	22	148	108	40
PWANI	Bagamoyo	31	33	23	10	33	28	5	34	25	9
	Chalinze	31	31	17	14	31	16	15	31	13	18
	Kibaha	19	21	17	4	21	16	5	21	16	5
	Kibaha TC	44	47	38	9	47	40	7	47	33	14
	Kibiti	17	19	8	11	18	13	5	18	9	9
	Kisarawe	29	30	19	11	29	21	8	28	19	9
	Mafia	8	8	5	3	8	5	3	8	5	3
	Mkuranga	50	49	27	22	49	26	23	49	23	26
	Rufiji	17	18	11	7	17	12	5	17	11	6
Sub Total	246	256	165	91	253	177	76	253	154	99	
RUKWA	Kalambo	21	21	15	6	21	14	7	21	6	15
	Nkasi	28	28	17	11	28	19	9	28	9	19
	Sumbawanga	25	25	11	14	25	16	9	25	9	16
	Sumbawanga MC	33	33	21	12	33	24	9	33	23	10
	Sub Total	107	107	64	43	107	73	34	107	47	60
RUVUMA	Madaba	14	14	12	2	14	10	4	14	10	4
	Mbinga	50	51	37	14	51	37	14	50	29	21
	Mbinga TC	21	22	17	5	21	18	3	21	15	6
	Namtumbo	33	33	20	13	30	18	12	30	14	16
	Nyasa	19	19	14	5	19	14	5	19	14	5
	Songea	23	23	19	4	23	21	2	23	14	9
	Songea MC	42	45	28	17	43	38	5	44	29	15
	Tunduru	29	31	21	10	31	23	8	31	15	16
Sub Total	231	238	168	70	232	179	53	232	140	92	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	41	40	29	11	40	34	6	40	31	9
	Kishapu	35	36	18	18	36	16	20	36	15	21
	Msalala	23	24	21	3	24	21	3	24	21	3
	Shinyanga	34	35	12	23	34	19	15	35	10	25
	Shinyanga MC	29	29	20	9	30	27	3	30	16	14
	Ushetu	23	22	19	3	22	19	3	22	19	3
	Sub Total	185	186	119	67	186	136	50	187	112	75
SIMIYU	Bariadi	26	26	14	12	26	17	9	26	10	16
	Bariadi TC	18	19	13	6	19	13	6	19	10	9
	Busega	29	29	18	11	29	21	8	29	16	13
	Itilima	31	30	13	17	30	14	16	31	7	24
	Maswa	44	46	16	30	45	28	17	46	9	37
	Meatu	30	30	19	11	29	23	6	30	12	18
	Sub Total	178	180	93	87	178	116	62	181	64	117
SINGIDA	Ikungi	37	36	17	19	38	21	17	38	10	28
	Iramba	27	26	11	15	27	18	9	27	10	17
	Itigi	12	12	6	6	12	10	2	12	8	4
	Manyoni	24	24	2	22	23	15	8	24	9	15
	Mkalama	21	21	3	18	21	16	5	21	4	17

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
USUKUMA	Singida	32	32	13	19	32	17	15	32	7	25
	Singida MC	29	29	18	11	29	21	8	29	16	13
	Sub Total	182	180	70	110	182	118	64	183	64	119
SONGWWE	Ileje	24	24	21	3	24	22	2	24	19	5
	Mbozi	67	67	58	9	67	59	8	67	56	11
	Momba	16	16	11	5	16	13	3	16	7	9
	Songwe	15	15	13	2	15	13	2	15	13	2
	Tunduma TC	20	20	19	1	20	19	1	20	15	5
	Sub Total	142	142	122	20	142	126	16	142	110	32
TABORA	Igunga	41	41	14	27	40	24	16	40	13	27
	Kaliua	26	28	24	4	25	22	3	25	20	5
	Nzega	33	32	25	7	33	27	6	33	30	3
	Nzega TC	16	16	8	8	16	10	6	16	13	3
	Sikonge	22	22	17	5	22	17	5	22	13	9
	Tabora MC	37	38	29	9	38	29	9	38	31	7
	Urambo	22	32	12	20	32	12	20	32	15	17
	Uyui	32	22	21	1	22	22	0	22	20	2
Sub Total	229	231	150	81	228	163	65	228	155	73	
TANGA	Bumbuli	29	29	10	19	29	14	15	29	4	25
	Handeni	31	30	9	21	30	10	20	30	9	21
	Handeni TC	14	14	5	9	14	7	7	14	3	11
	Kilindi	22	22	11	11	22	13	9	22	12	10
	Korogwe	31	30	6	24	29	16	13	30	4	26
	Korogwe TC	14	15	11	4	14	12	2	14	10	4
	Lushoto	65	66	16	50	65	30	35	66	15	51
	Mkinga	15	15	13	2	15	13	2	15	12	3
	Muheza	36	36	15	21	36	12	24	36	10	26
	Pangani	13	16	9	7	13	11	2	14	9	5
	Tanga CC	47	48	37	11	48	36	12	48	31	17
Sub Total	317	321	142	179	315	174	141	318	119	199	
Grand Total		5926	6026	3861	2165	6008	4290	1718	5999	3379	2620
% of shortage				35.9			28.6			43.7	

Note: There are more shortage of Physics laboratories by 43.7% followed by Biology laboratories with 35.9%.

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
ARUSHA	Arusha	35	37	24	13	36	27	9	37	27	10
	Arusha CC	31	30	26	4	31	29	2	31	27	4
	Karatu	32	32	20	12	32	26	6	32	16	16
	Longido	9	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	9	0
	Meru	44	46	29	17	47	34	13	45	19	26
	Monduli	12	12	11	1	12	11	1	12	11	1
	Ngorongoro	11	11	10	1	11	10	1	11	10	1
	Sub Total	174	177	129	48	178	146	32	177	119	58
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	63	76	56	20	74	57	17	74	49	25
	Kigamboni MC	16	17	15	2	17	15	2	17	14	3
	Kinondoni MC	34	39	27	12	38	27	11	38	25	13
	Temeke MC	33	36	26	10	35	25	10	35	22	13
	Ubungu MC	33	35	26	9	33	25	8	33	25	8
	Sub Total	179	203	150	53	197	149	48	197	135	62
DODOMA	Bahi	23	24	9	15	24	13	11	24	5	19
	Chamwino	30	31	13	18	31	15	16	30	4	26
	Chemba	24	24	8	16	25	8	17	24	5	19
	Dodoma CC	40	47	16	31	47	15	32	44	11	33
	Kondoa	26	27	11	16	28	15	13	27	6	21
	Kondoa TC	10	9	9	0	9	6	3	9	4	5
	Kongwa	37	40	12	28	40	15	25	39	8	31
	Mpwapwa	30	31	18	13	31	17	14	30	9	21
	Sub Total	220	233	96	137	235	104	131	227	52	175
GEITA	Bukombe	25	25	9	16	25	13	12	25	8	17
	Chato	48	47	11	36	47	15	32	47	7	40
	Geita	71	72	16	56	72	12	60	71	12	59
	Geita TC	24	24	11	13	24	16	8	24	8	16
	Mbogwe	21	21	11	10	21	16	5	21	11	10
	Nyang'hwale	16	16	9	7	16	10	6	16	7	9
	Sub Total	205	205	67	138	205	82	123	204	53	151
IRINGA	Iringa	34	36	30	6	36	32	4	37	19	18
	Iringa MC	18	18	12	6	18	14	4	18	8	10
	Kilolo	29	30	22	8	30	22	8	30	21	9
	Mafinga TC	11	11	8	3	11	8	3	11	8	3
	Mufindi	37	36	34	2	36	35	1	36	34	2
	Sub Total	129	131	106	25	131	111	20	132	90	42
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	21	11	10	20	17	3	21	7	14
	Bukoba	33	33	12	21	32	17	15	32	10	22
	Bukoba MC	21	23	15	8	23	19	4	23	9	14
	Karagwe	26	28	14	14	28	17	11	27	9	18
	Kyerwa	26	26	21	5	26	22	4	26	18	8
	Missenyi	23	22	20	2	22	21	1	22	19	3
	Muleba	54	54	15	39	54	29	25	54	10	44
	Ngara	26	25	22	3	24	20	4	24	16	8
	Sub Total	230	232	130	102	229	162	67	229	98	131
KATAVI	Mlele	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0
	Mpanda MC	18	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	7	2
	Mpimbwe	9	15	11	4	15	11	4	15	11	4
	Nsimbo	15	17	14	3	17	13	4	17	6	11
	Tanganyika	17	18	15	3	18	15	3	18	15	3
	Sub Total	66	66	55	11	66	54	12	66	46	20
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	22	22	3	19	22	7	15	22	4	18
	Kakonko	15	15	5	10	15	10	5	15	2	13
	Kasulu	22	22	13	9	22	6	16	22	5	17
	Kasulu TC	23	22	7	15	22	10	12	23	9	14
	Kibondo	24	24	12	12	24	15	9	24	11	13
	Kigoma	27	28	13	15	28	12	16	28	4	24
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22	21	7	14	21	9	12	21	6	15
	Uvinza	21	22	5	17	21	11	10	22	5	17
	Sub Total	176	176	65	111	175	80	95	177	46	131

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30	31	13	18	31	19	12	31	8	23
	Moshi	61	61	21	40	61	35	26	61	28	33
	Moshi MC	15	16	13	3	17	14	3	17	15	2
	Mwanga	27	27	15	12	28	12	16	28	12	16
	Rombo	42	43	15	28	43	30	13	43	8	35
	Same	43	47	40	7	46	38	8	45	34	11
	Siha	15	15	9	6	15	13	2	15	5	10
	Sub Total	233	240	126	114	241	161	80	240	110	130
LINDI	Kilwa	29	28	20	8	29	12	17	29	7	22
	Lindi MC	20	18	17	1	18	13	5	18	10	8
	Liwale	18	19	9	10	18	6	12	18	4	14
	Mtama	17	20	16	4	20	16	4	20	15	5
	Nachingwea	30	32	18	14	31	13	18	31	8	23
	Ruangwa	26	26	18	8	26	18	8	26	13	13
	Sub Total	140	143	98	45	142	78	64	142	57	85
MANYARA	Babati	38	37	25	12	38	31	7	38	17	21
	Babati TC	14	14	10	4	14	10	4	14	10	4
	Hanang	38	37	9	28	37	9	28	37	12	25
	Kiteto	19	19	14	5	19	14	5	19	10	9
	Mbulu	21	22	14	8	22	17	5	22	7	15
	Mbulu TC	16	17	13	4	16	14	2	15	9	6
	Simanjiro	17	17	7	10	17	15	2	17	8	9
	Sub Total	163	163	92	71	163	110	53	162	73	89
MARA	Bunda	20	20	14	6	20	12	8	20	8	12
	Bunda TC	16	16	5	11	16	12	4	16	5	11
	Butiama	21	20	11	9	20	11	9	20	7	13
	Musoma	25	25	9	16	25	10	15	25	8	17
	Musoma MC	18	18	7	11	18	15	3	18	4	14
	Rorya	45	45	8	37	45	15	30	45	6	39
	Serengeti	38	39	15	24	39	15	24	39	9	30
	Tarime	43	44	31	13	43	32	11	43	29	14
	Tarime TC	12	13	6	7	13	9	4	13	6	7
Sub Total	238	240	106	134	239	131	108	239	82	157	
MBEYA	Busokelo	20	23	18	5	22	18	4	21	19	2
	Chunya	16	16	14	2	16	14	2	16	13	3
	Kyela	27	27	21	6	27	22	5	27	21	6
	Mbarali	28	27	20	7	26	22	4	27	16	11
	Mbeya	37	36	20	16	36	21	15	36	15	21
	Mbeya CC	38	45	34	11	45	36	9	43	26	17
	Rungwe	37	37	29	8	38	32	6	38	24	14
	Sub Total	203	211	156	55	210	165	45	208	134	74
MOROGORO	Gairo	16	15	7	8	16	8	8	16	4	12
	Ifakara TC	26	26	14	12	27	17	10	26	14	12
	Kilosa	43	11	6	5	10	6	4	11	2	9
	Malinyi	12	23	11	12	23	14	9	24	9	15
	Mlimba	24	42	20	22	41	29	12	42	14	28
	Morogoro	33	36	13	23	34	21	13	34	14	20
	Morogoro MC	29	31	10	21	31	16	15	31	9	22
	Mvomero	30	32	19	13	32	20	12	31	18	13
	Ulanga	19	20	13	7	20	15	5	19	9	10
	Sub Total	232	236	113	123	234	146	88	234	93	141
MTWARA	Masasi	32	32	26	6	33	27	6	33	24	9
	Masasi TC	10	10	10	0	10	10	0	12	10	2
	Mtwara	21	21	13	8	21	14	7	21	11	10
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	15	14	1	14	14	0	13	9	4
	Nanyamba TC	13	12	9	3	12	10	2	12	10	2
	Nanyumbu	17	18	12	6	18	12	6	18	7	11
	Newala	16	16	11	5	16	11	5	16	10	6
	Newala TC	12	12	11	1	12	11	1	12	11	1
	Tandahimba	31	31	30	1	31	31	0	32	29	3

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
	Sub Total	166	167	136	31	167	140	27	169	121	48
MWANZA	Buchosa	22	25	14	11	25	12	13	25	9	16
	Ilemela MC	32	33	25	8	33	25	8	33	22	11
	Kwimba	37	38	31	7	38	32	6	38	23	15
	Magu	31	30	24	6	30	24	6	30	22	8
	Misungwi	35	35	15	20	35	16	19	35	8	27
	Mwanza CC	31	33	30	3	32	30	2	33	30	3
	Sengerema	33	38	16	22	37	29	8	37	11	26
	Ukerewe	29	29	13	16	29	16	13	29	11	18
	Sub Total	250	261	168	93	259	184	75	260	136	124
NJOMBE	Ludewa	19	19	10	9	19	12	7	19	6	13
	Makambako TC	12	12	11	1	12	11	1	12	9	3
	Makete	21	21	14	7	21	18	3	21	8	13
	Njombe	13	13	13	0	13	12	1	13	11	2
	Njombe TC	16	17	15	2	18	14	4	17	16	1
	Wanging'ombe	22	23	19	4	23	19	4	23	19	4
	Sub Total	103	105	82	23	106	86	20	105	69	36
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13	12	5	7	13	10	3	13	6	7
	Chalinze	23	23	9	14	23	9	14	23	6	17
	Kibaha	12	14	10	4	14	10	4	14	10	4
	Kibaha TC	19	22	14	8	22	17	5	22	10	12
	Kibiti	16	18	7	11	17	12	5	17	8	9
	Kisarawe	21	22	12	10	21	14	7	21	12	9
	Mafia	8	8	5	3	8	5	3	8	5	3
	Mkuranga	35	34	13	21	34	12	22	34	9	25
	Rufiji	15	16	9	7	15	10	5	15	9	6
Sub Total	162	169	84	85	167	99	68	167	75	92	
RUKWA	Kalambo	17	17	11	6	17	10	7	17	2	15
	Nkasi	26	26	15	11	26	17	9	26	7	19
	Sumbawanga	19	19	6	13	19	11	8	19	4	15
	Sumbawanga MC	19	19	10	9	19	11	8	19	10	9
Sub Total	81	81	42	39	81	49	32	81	23	58	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	10	8	2	10	6	4	10	6	4
	Mbinga	34	34	24	10	34	24	10	34	16	18
	Mbinga TC	16	17	13	4	16	13	3	16	10	6
	Namtumbo	25	26	12	14	24	11	13	25	8	17
	Nyasa	18	18	13	5	18	13	5	18	13	5
	Songea	18	18	16	2	18	17	1	18	10	8
	Songea MC	25	27	12	15	25	21	4	26	13	13
	Tunduru	27	29	19	10	29	21	8	29	13	16
	Sub Total	173	179	117	62	174	126	48	176	89	87
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	24	23	15	8	23	19	4	23	16	7
	Kishapu	33	34	16	18	34	14	20	34	13	21
	Msalala	22	23	20	3	23	20	3	23	20	3
	Shinyanga	32	32	9	23	31	16	15	32	7	25
	Shinyanga MC	20	19	12	7	19	18	1	19	8	11
	Ushetu	23	22	19	3	22	19	3	22	19	3
	Sub Total	154	153	91	62	152	106	46	153	83	70
SIMIYU	Bariadi	25	25	13	12	25	16	9	25	9	16
	Bariadi TC	16	17	11	6	17	11	6	17	8	9
	Busega	24	24	14	10	24	17	7	24	12	12
	Itilima	30	29	12	17	29	13	16	30	6	24
	Maswa	41	43	13	30	42	25	17	43	6	37
	Meatu	29	28	17	11	28	22	6	29	11	18
	Sub Total	165	166	80	86	165	104	61	168	52	116
SINGIDA	Ikungi	32	31	12	19	33	16	17	33	5	28
	Iramba	25	24	9	15	25	16	9	25	8	17
	Itigi	11	11	5	6	11	9	2	11	7	4
	Manyoni	21	21	1	20	20	12	8	21	7	14
	Mkalama	20	20	2	18	20	15	5	20	3	17

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
SINGIDA	Singida	28	28	9	19	28	13	15	28	3	25
	Singida MC	20	21	10	11	21	13	8	21	8	13
	Sub Total	157	156	48	108	158	94	64	159	41	118
SONGWE	Ileje	21	21	18	3	21	19	2	21	17	4
	Mbozi	48	48	40	8	48	41	7	48	38	10
	Momba	15	15	11	4	15	13	2	15	7	8
	Songwe	14	14	12	2	14	12	2	14	12	2
	Tunduma TC	14	14	13	1	14	13	1	14	9	5
	Sub Total	112	112	94	18	112	98	14	112	83	29
TABORA	Igunga	36	36	10	26	35	20	15	35	9	26
	Kaliua	25	27	23	4	24	21	3	24	19	5
	Nzega	33	32	25	7	33	27	6	33	30	3
	Nzega TC	11	11	4	7	11	6	5	11	8	3
	Sikonge	20	20	17	3	20	16	4	20	13	7
	Tabora MC	24	26	16	10	26	17	9	26	19	7
	Urambo	19	29	11	18	29	10	19	29	14	15
	Uyui	29	19	19	0	19	19	0	19	17	2
	Sub Total	197	200	125	75	197	136	61	197	129	68
TANGA	Bumbuli	26	26	7	19	26	11	15	26	1	25
	Handeni	30	29	8	21	29	9	20	29	8	21
	Handeni TC	12	12	3	9	12	5	7	12	2	10
	Kilindi	22	22	11	11	22	13	9	22	12	10
	Korogwe	30	29	5	24	28	16	12	29	4	25
	Korogwe TC	10	11	8	3	10	9	1	10	7	3
	Lushoto	57	57	10	47	56	22	34	57	9	48
	Mkinga	15	15	13	2	15	13	2	15	12	3
	Muheza	31	31	12	19	31	10	21	31	8	23
	Pangani	9	13	6	7	9	7	2	10	5	5
	Tanga CC	28	30	19	11	30	17	13	30	12	18
Sub Total	270	275	102	173	268	132	136	271	80	191	
Grand Total		4578	4680	2658	2022	4651	3033	1618	4652	2169	2483
% of shortage				43.2			34.8			53.4	

Note: There are more shortage of Physics laboratories by 53.4% followed by Biology laboratories with 43.2% and chemistry laboratory by 34.8%.

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	28927	30458	32809	-2351	-7.7	30503	33367	-2864	-9.4
	Arusha CC	37649	38154	37640	514	1.3	38219	38811	-592	-1.5
	Karatu	14102	14539	15983	-1444	-9.9	14533	16039	-1506	-10.4
	Longido	11212	11364	9802	1562	13.7	11350	10008	1342	11.8
	Meru	27269	29830	31875	-2045	-6.9	29830	31900	-2070	-6.9
	Monduli	13821	13985	14560	-575	-4.1	13885	14885	-1000	-7.2
	Ngorongoro	10366	10364	9764	600	5.8	10364	9869	495	4.8
	Sub Total	143346	148694	152433	-3739	-2.5	148684	154879	-6195	-4.2
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	100879	100351	78382	21969	21.9	100641	82095	18546	18.4
	Kigamboni MC	16255	16334	13339	2995	18.3	16334	13737	2597	15.9
	Kinondoni MC	47963	47979	48656	-677	-1.4	48461	50669	-2208	-4.6
	Temeke MC	73180	70467	72406	-1939	-2.8	73189	74237	-1048	-1.4
	Ubungo MC	45907	46024	39267	6757	14.7	46024	40616	5408	11.8
	Sub Total	284184	281155	252050	29105	10.4	284649	261354	23295	8.2
DODOMA	Bahi	9231	9553	8761	792	8.3	9553	8751	802	8.4
	Chamwino	16071	16211	13269	2942	18.1	16211	13150	3061	18.9
	Chemba	10422	10951	9192	1759	16.1	10891	9550	1341	12.3
	Dodoma CC	38791	37585	35239	2346	6.2	37649	36131	1518	4.0
	Kondoa	10333	11204	9962	1242	11.1	11279	9877	1402	12.4
	Kondoa TC	5142	5142	5561	-419	-8.1	5142	5593	-451	-8.8
	Kongwa	19980	19989	17465	2524	12.6	20014	17474	2540	12.7
	Mpwapwa	16423	16876	15715	1161	6.9	16869	16236	633	3.8
	Sub Total	126393	127511	115164	12347	9.7	127608	116762	10846	8.5
GEITA	Bukombe	18937	18579	17427	1152	6.2	19399	28615	-9216	-47.5
	Chato	30622	31680	28802	2878	9.1	31705	39247	-7542	-23.8
	Geita	39537	40785	51062	-10277	-25.2	40785	49314	-8529	-20.9
	Geita TC	23196	24036	25609	-1573	-6.5	24036	24901	-865	-3.6
	Mbogwe	11943	11973	13171	-1198	-10.0	11973	13056	-1083	-9.0
	Nyang'hwale	9467	9513	8802	711	7.5	9513	9004	509	5.4
	Sub Total	133702	136566	144873	-8307	-6.1	137411	164137	-26726	-19.4
IRINGA	Iringa	26362	26764	27984	-1220	-4.6	26765	28072	-1307	-4.9
	Iringa MC	16031	15513	17402	-1889	-12.2	16568	17373	-805	-4.9
	Kilolo	18081	18571	19581	-1010	-5.4	18509	19579	-1070	-5.8
	Mafinga TC	10368	10495	11759	-1264	-12.0	10495	11835	-1340	-12.8
	Mufindi	23442	24014	26604	-2590	-10.8	23983	26198	-2215	-9.2
	Sub Total	94284	95357	103330	-7973	-8.4	96320	103057	-6737	-7.0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18848	19052	15089	3963	20.8	19052	15054	3998	21.0
	Bukoba	22754	23085	21901	1184	5.1	23085	22351	734	3.2
	Bukoba MC	16939	16677	16204	473	2.8	16677	15637	1040	6.2
	Karagwe	17336	17486	16173	1313	7.5	17496	16556	940	5.4
	Kyerwa	15507	15597	15702	-105	-0.7	15597	15771	-174	-1.1
	Missenyi	13218	12674	11128	1546	12.2	13479	12463	1016	7.5
	Muleba	42718	43225	44339	-1114	-2.6	43223	44580	-1357	-3.1
	Ngara	17210	17275	16767	508	2.9	17275	17245	30	0.2
	Sub Total	164530	165071	157303	7768	4.7	165884	159657	6227	3.8
	KATAVI	Mlele	3069	3069	2436	633	20.6	3069	2418	651
Mpanda MC		12032	12226	10121	2105	17.2	12226	10176	2050	16.8
Mpimbwe		6176	6176	5758	418	6.8	6176	5615	561	9.1
Nsimbo		7246	7803	7651	152	1.9	7803	7702	101	1.3
Tanganyika		8920	8920	10090	-1170	-13.1	8920	10080	-1160	-13.0
Sub Total		37443	38194	36056	2138	5.6	38194	35991	2203	5.8
VA	Buhigwe	13323	13282	14058	-776	-5.8	13282	13930	-648	-4.9
	Kakonko	9461	9434	10192	-758	-8.0	9434	10256	-822	-8.7
	Kasulu	12863	12217	10026	2191	17.9	12213	10201	2012	16.5
	Kasulu TC	17326	17470	16890	580	3.3	17420	17042	378	2.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
KIGO	Kibondo	16051	17159	16824	335	2.0	17217	16844	373	2.2
	Kigoma	15202	15580	18139	-2559	-16.4	15654	13211	2443	15.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	18576	18608	15982	2626	14.1	18934	15608	3326	17.6
	Uvinza	14770	15082	11985	3097	20.5	15082	12331	2751	18.2
	Sub Total	117572	118832	114096	4736	4.0	119236	109423	9813	8.2
KILIMANJARO	Hai	16285	17203	18723	-1520	-8.8	17253	18656	-1403	-8.1
	Moshi	38549	39648	42100	-2452	-6.2	39640	46423	-6783	-17.1
	Moshi MC	15474	15387	16101	-714	-4.6	15387	16153	-766	-5.0
	Mwanga	17257	19278	20313	-1035	-5.4	19278	20382	-1104	-5.7
	Rombo	19086	20874	22808	-1934	-9.3	20864	22496	-1632	-7.8
	Same	20960	21757	25525	-3768	-17.3	21777	25442	-3665	-16.8
	Siha	9736	9900	9963	-63	-0.6	9880	10181	-301	-3.0
	Sub Total	137347	144047	155533	-11486	-8.0	144079	159733	-15654	-10.9
LINDI	Kilwa	11793	11851	11713	138	1.2	11851	11715	136	1.1
	Lindi MC	9387	9369	9585	-216	-2.3	9369	9421	-52	-0.6
	Liwale	5350	5438	6150	-712	-13.1	5438	5995	-557	-10.2
	Mtama	8172	8466	7890	576	6.8	8466	7794	672	7.9
	Nachingwea	10080	10143	9239	904	8.9	10143	9016	1127	11.1
	Ruangwa	7516	7519	8270	-751	-10.0	7519	8373	-854	-11.4
	Sub Total	52298	52786	52847	-61	-0.1	52786	52314	472	0.9
MANYARA	Babati	19516	19711	20495	-784	-4.0	19715	20720	-1005	-5.1
	Babati TC	8972	9244	11369	-2125	-23.0	9244	11512	-2268	-24.5
	Hanang	15701	15930	16111	-181	-1.1	15930	16684	-754	-4.7
	Kiteto	9700	9722	7776	1946	20.0	9722	7794	1928	19.8
	Mbulu	8459	8550	9659	-1109	-13.0	8546	9535	-989	-11.6
	Mbulu TC	9039	9305	10386	-1081	-11.6	9305	10309	-1004	-10.8
	Simanjiro	8969	8851	7676	1175	13.3	8941	7876	1065	11.9
	Sub Total	80356	81313	83472	-2159	-2.7	81403	84430	-3027	-3.7
MARA	Bunda	16050	16183	17348	-1165	-7.2	16183	16670	-487	-3.0
	Bunda TC	12993	12992	13172	-180	-1.4	12992	13407	-415	-3.2
	Butiama	17293	17474	17337	137	0.8	17475	17255	220	1.3
	Musoma	14195	14443	15151	-708	-4.9	14353	15270	-917	-6.4
	Musoma MC	17901	18132	18854	-722	-4.0	18132	18810	-678	-3.7
	Rorya	23462	23957	22443	1514	6.3	23972	22490	1482	6.2
	Serengeti	20223	20361	20357	4	0.0	20354	20676	-322	-1.6
	Tarime	22343	22503	19872	2631	11.7	22503	21149	1354	6.0
	Tarime TC	10237	10237	10752	-515	-5.0	10237	10697	-460	-4.5
Sub Total	154697	156282	155286	996	0.6	156201	156424	-223	-0.1	
MBEYA	Busokelo	10454	11378	11312	66	0.6	11378	11376	2	0.0
	Chunya	9972	9984	10209	-225	-2.3	9977	10194	-217	-2.2
	Kyela	18726	19476	18773	703	3.6	19466	18359	1107	5.7
	Mbarali	19825	20595	19782	813	3.9	20595	19314	1281	6.2
	Mbeya	25607	26018	29830	-3812	-14.7	26141	29655	-3514	-13.4
	Mbeya CC	40570	41154	43471	-2317	-5.6	41154	43422	-2268	-5.5
	Rungwe	23410	23651	26290	-2639	-11.2	23651	25460	-1809	-7.6
	Sub Total	148564	152256	159667	-7411	-4.9	152362	157780	-5418	-3.6
MOROGORO	Gairo	7811	7883	8334	-451	-5.7	7883	8343	-460	-5.8
	Ifakara TC	20357	20581	20729	-148	-0.7	20581	20923	-342	-1.7
	Kilosa	28946	28973	24758	4215	14.5	28973	24122	4851	16.7
	Malinyi	7802	7627	7665	-38	-0.5	7627	7527	100	1.3
	Mlimba	16520	15668	16238	-570	-3.6	15692	16134	-442	-2.8
	Morogoro	14382	14990	16974	-1984	-13.2	14990	16983	-1993	-13.3
	Morogoro MC	37849	37968	36413	1555	4.1	37968	36629	1339	3.5
	Mvomero	18223	19043	19596	-553	-2.9	19053	18998	55	0.3
Ulanga	11516	12115	13038	-923	-7.6	12115	12614	-499	-4.1	

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
	Sub Total	163406	164848	163745	1103	0.7	164882	162273	2609	1.6
MTWARA	Masasi	14872	14540	13075	1465	10.1	14542	13984	558	3.8
	Masasi TC	6717	7362	6597	765	10.4	7362	6494	868	11.8
	Mtwara	8209	7918	8893	-975	-12.3	7918	8957	-1039	-13.1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	11003	11278	10948	330	2.9	11278	11309	-31	-0.3
	Nanyamba TC	5199	4925	4724	201	4.1	4925	4787	138	2.8
	Nanyumbu	6367	6449	7111	-662	-10.3	6449	6788	-339	-5.3
	Newala	6414	6523	5785	738	11.3	6524	5726	798	12.2
	Newala TC	6660	6849	7016	-167	-2.4	6852	7157	-305	-4.5
	Tandahimba	12434	12510	13432	-922	-7.4	12532	13387	-855	-6.8
	Sub Total	77875	78354	77581	773	1.0	78382	78589	-207	-0.3
MWANZA	Buchosa	20791	20791	19893	898	4.3	20791	20141	650	3.1
	Ilemela MC	38195	39082	38892	190	0.5	39085	39205	-120	-0.3
	Kwimba	23528	25556	27733	-2177	-8.5	25556	28139	-2583	-10.1
	Magu	28028	27843	28500	-657	-2.4	27843	28440	-597	-2.1
	Misungwi	20738	20915	23912	-2997	-14.3	21771	24690	-2919	-13.4
	Mwanza CC	52651	54976	48180	6796	12.4	54985	57061	-2076	-3.8
	Sengerema	26305	26694	32917	-6223	-23.3	26788	32904	-6116	-22.8
	Ukerewe	27441	27886	27813	73	0.3	27886	27347	539	1.9
	Sub Total	237677	243743	247840	-4097	-1.7	244705	257927	-13222	-5.4
NJOJOMBE	Ludewa	8922	9551	10528	-977	-10.2	9551	10146	-595	-6.2
	Makambako TC	9673	9705	11122	-1417	-14.6	9699	11129	-1430	-14.7
	Makete	7820	8334	8104	230	2.8	8334	8122	212	2.5
	Njombe	6570	6787	7980	-1193	-17.6	6787	8125	-1338	-19.7
	Njombe TC	12747	13737	16478	-2741	-20.0	13881	16452	-2571	-18.5
	Wanging'ombe	13776	14333	15378	-1045	-7.3	14323	15443	-1120	-7.8
	Sub Total	59508	62447	69590	-7143	-11.4	62575	69417	-6842	-10.9
PWANI	Bagamoyo	19571	20008	19067	941	4.7	20330	19635	695	3.4
	Chalinze	20210	20436	18597	1839	9.0	20436	19585	851	4.2
	Kibaha	11975	12132	11231	901	7.4	12117	11224	893	7.4
	Kibaha TC	20650	20998	19995	1003	4.8	20872	20577	295	1.4
	Kibiti	10752	11118	10622	496	4.5	11118	10607	511	4.6
	Kisarawe	11995	12448	11725	723	5.8	12448	11487	961	7.7
	Mafia	4325	4351	3376	975	22.4	4351	3450	901	20.7
	Mkuranga	27599	28669	21464	7205	25.1	28669	22036	6633	23.1
	Rufiji	9778	10032	10299	-267	-2.7	10032	10559	-527	-5.3
Sub Total	136855	140192	126376	13816	9.9	140373	129160	11213	8.0	
RUKWA	Kalambo	11748	12486	11167	1319	10.6	12415	10645	1770	14.3
	Nkasi	15607	15339	12611	2728	17.8	15339	13341	1998	13.0
	Sumbawanga	14678	14691	13337	1354	9.2	14691	13422	1269	8.6
	Sumbawanga MC	21481	22132	17983	4149	18.7	22132	18397	3735	16.9
	Sub Total	63514	64648	55098	9550	14.8	64577	55805	8772	13.6
RUVUMA	Madaba	4281	4281	4215	66	1.5	4281	4283	-2	0.0
	Mbinga	15185	16218	15983	235	1.4	16478	15855	623	3.8
	Mbinga TC	8243	8243	8003	240	2.9	8356	8033	323	3.9
	Namtumbo	10962	11266	9941	1325	11.8	11277	9887	1390	12.3
	Nyasa	9678	9935	9023	912	9.2	9935	8914	1021	10.3
	Songea	7946	7946	7568	378	4.8	7946	7126	820	10.3
	Songea MC	21687	22529	19801	2728	12.1	22529	26867	-4338	-19.3
	Tunduru	13081	15225	13992	1233	8.1	13376	13721	-345	-2.6
	Sub Total	91063	95643	88526	7117	7.4	94178	94686	-508	-0.5
	JYANGA	Kahama MC	23586	23518	26897	-3379	-14.4	23578	26952	-3374
Kishapu		15529	14969	13684	1285	8.6	14969	13629	1340	9.0
Msalala		13038	17308	12708	4600	26.6	13038	12595	443	3.4
Shinyanga		14753	15124	15024	100	0.7	19624	15482	4142	21.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
SHIN	Shinyanga MC	15569	16113	15547	566	3.5	16183	15813	370	2.3
	Ushetu	11933	11819	13244	-1425	-12.1	11819	13230	-1411	-11.9
	Sub Total	94408	98851	97104	1747	1.8	99211	97701	1510	1.5
SIMYU	Bariadi	11899	11899	11559	340	2.9	11899	11442	457	3.8
	Bariadi TC	11497	11477	10215	1262	11.0	11477	10420	1057	9.2
	Busega	17898	16943	17427	-484	-2.9	16943	17407	-464	-2.7
	Itilima	13008	12313	12771	-458	-3.7	12290	12800	-510	-4.1
	Maswa	18141	18256	19487	-1231	-6.7	18260	20182	-1922	-10.5
	Meatu	11171	11012	11530	-518	-4.7	11012	11858	-846	-7.7
	Sub Total	83614	81900	82989	-1089	-1.3	81881	84109	-2228	-2.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	16469	16951	17005	-54	-0.3	16951	16983	-32	-0.2
	Iramba	12390	12408	13520	-1112	-9.0	12498	13479	-981	-7.8
	Itigi	5213	5227	5354	-127	-2.4	5227	5389	-162	-3.1
	Manyoni	8472	8738	9780	-1042	-11.9	8738	9685	-947	-10.8
	Mkalama	10183	10158	8651	1507	14.8	10158	8695	1463	14.4
	Singida	17394	17845	17358	487	2.7	17787	17529	258	1.5
	Singida MC	14430	14187	13806	381	2.7	14187	14549	-362	-2.6
	Sub Total	84551	85514	85474	40	0.0	85546	86309	-763	-0.9
SONGWE	Ileje	6030	6529	8246	-1717	-26.3	6522	7883	-1361	-20.9
	Mbozi	30035	30784	34788	-4004	-13.0	30834	34663	-3829	-12.4
	Momba	6289	7255	7140	115	1.6	7255	7156	99	1.4
	Songwe	6368	6148	6444	-296	-4.8	6148	6330	-182	-3.0
	Tunduma TC	11400	11398	10794	604	5.3	11398	10681	717	6.3
	Sub Total	60122	62114	67412	-5298	-8.5	62157	66713	-4556	-7.3
TABORA	Igunga	16636	16216	15995	221	1.4	16240	15546	694	4.3
	Kaliua	17019	16425	14815	1610	9.8	16429	14168	2261	13.8
	Nzega	12131	12131	11037	1094	9.0	12131	11108	1023	8.4
	Nzega TC	6462	6447	6604	-157	-2.4	6447	6375	72	1.1
	Sikonge	7725	7807	8580	-773	-9.9	7807	8596	-789	-10.1
	Tabora MC	21693	20891	18675	2216	10.6	21598	19292	2306	10.7
	Urambo	13233	13219	14324	-1105	-8.4	13219	14325	-1106	-8.4
	Uyui	15182	15589	14703	886	5.7	15589	14221	1368	8.8
	Sub Total	110081	108725	104733	3992	3.7	109460	103631	5829	5.3
TANGA	Bumbuli	9087	9039	9810	-771	-8.5	9039	9957	-918	-10.2
	Handeni	15262	15302	14733	569	3.7	15262	14547	715	4.7
	Handeni TC	5980	5993	5903	90	1.5	5993	5916	77	1.3
	Kilindi	9862	9867	8861	1006	10.2	9867	8490	1377	14.0
	Korogwe	14811	15617	13161	2456	15.7	15617	13131	2486	15.9
	Korogwe TC	7713	7764	7535	229	2.9	7764	7384	380	4.9
	Lushoto	20609	21110	19537	1573	7.5	21100	19368	1732	8.2
	Mkinga	7976	8068	7137	931	11.5	8068	6982	1086	13.5
	Muheza	13673	13918	13816	102	0.7	13918	13758	160	1.1
	Pangani	5040	5052	5131	-79	-1.6	5052	5134	-82	-1.6
	Tanga CC	29952	29813	31275	-1462	-4.9	29813	31143	-1330	-4.5
	Sub Total	139965	141543	136899	4644	3.3	141493	135810	5683	4.0
Grand Total		3077355	3126586	3085477	41109	1.3	3134237	3138071	-3834	-0.1

Note: Msalala DC and Mkuranga DC have the highest shortage of students' tables (26.6% and 25.1%) respectively, while Mkuranga DC and Mlele DC have the highest shortage students' chairs of 23.1% and 21.2% respectively.

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	25106	25341	25882	-541	-2.1	25371	26299	-928	-3.7
	Arusha CC	32209	32306	30295	2011	6.2	32341	31469	872	2.7
	Karatu	13081	13279	14625	-1346	-10.1	13273	14641	-1368	-10.3
	Longido	10994	10994	9432	1562	14.2	10994	9652	1342	12.2
	Meru	19959	19997	21237	-1240	-6.2	19997	21204	-1207	-6.0
	Monduli	11717	11717	11607	110	0.9	11717	11836	-119	-1.0
	Ngorongoro	9976	9976	9304	672	6.7	9976	9399	577	5.8
	Sub Total	123042	123610	122382	1228	1.0	123669	124500	-831	-0.7
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	91019	90150	64045	26105	29.0	90344	67950	22394	24.8
	Kigamboni MC	13941	13949	10408	3541	25.4	13949	10806	3143	22.5
	Kinondoni MC	35352	32420	30492	1928	5.9	32353	30948	1405	4.3
	Temeke MC	67616	64893	62737	2156	3.3	67615	63066	4549	6.7
	Ubungo MC	36615	36618	24616	12002	32.8	36618	25851	10767	29.4
	Sub Total	244543	238030	192298	45732	19.2	240879	198621	42258	17.5
DODOMA	Bahi	9231	9553	8761	792	8.3	9553	8751	802	8.4
	Chamwino	15631	15771	12729	3042	19.3	15771	12568	3203	20.3
	Chemba	10232	10731	8962	1769	16.5	10671	9320	1351	12.7
	Dodoma CC	33914	32800	27811	4989	15.2	32845	28632	4213	12.8
	Kondoa	10203	10764	9722	1042	9.7	10839	9597	1242	11.5
	Kondoa TC	4181	4181	4431	-250	-6.0	4181	4463	-282	-6.7
	Kongwa	18725	18704	16114	2590	13.8	18729	16114	2615	14.0
	Mpwapwa	16327	16780	15555	1225	7.3	16773	16076	697	4.2
Sub Total	118444	119284	104085	15199	12.7	119362	105521	13841	11.6	
GEITA	Bukombe	18439	18052	16873	1179	6.5	18872	28061	-9189	-48.7
	Chato	29845	30797	27942	2855	9.3	30797	38372	-7575	-24.6
	Geita	39014	40220	50442	-10222	-25.4	40220	48694	-8474	-21.1
	Geita TC	20210	20800	21413	-613	-2.9	20800	20725	75	0.4
	Mbogwe	11924	11924	13081	-1157	-9.7	11924	12999	-1075	-9.0
	Nyang'hwale	9467	9513	8802	711	7.5	9513	9004	509	5.4
	Sub Total	128899	131306	138553	-7247	-5.5	132126	157855	-25729	-19.5
IRINGA	Iringa	23082	23197	23602	-405	-1.7	23198	23443	-245	-1.1
	Iringa MC	13211	12248	12942	-694	-5.7	13248	12877	371	2.8
	Kilolo	14888	14964	15018	-54	-0.4	14956	14956	0	0.0
	Mafinga TC	7541	7572	8079	-507	-6.7	7572	8171	-599	-7.9
	Mufindi	21329	21394	23427	-2033	-9.5	21394	23021	-1627	-7.6
	Sub Total	80051	79375	83068	-3693	-4.7	80368	82468	-2100	-2.6
KAGERA	Biharamulo	18231	18435	14369	4066	22.1	18435	14334	4101	22.2
	Bukoba	19742	19742	18922	820	4.2	19742	18742	1000	5.1
	Bukoba MC	13325	13614	10592	3022	22.2	13614	9781	3833	28.2
	Karagwe	14985	14984	13440	1544	10.3	14994	13820	1174	7.8
	Kyerwa	14089	14176	13936	240	1.7	14176	13890	286	2.0
	Missenyi	11980	12010	10658	1352	11.3	12010	11138	872	7.3
	Muleba	38211	38415	39370	-955	-2.5	38415	39399	-984	-2.6
	Ngara	15779	15905	14807	1098	6.9	15905	15133	772	4.9
Sub Total	146342	147281	136094	11187	7.6	147291	136237	11054	7.5	
KATAVI	Mlele	3069	3069	2436	633	20.6	3069	2418	651	21.2
	Mpanda MC	11684	11680	9469	2211	18.9	11680	9501	2179	18.7
	Mpimbwe	6176	6176	5758	418	6.8	6176	5615	561	9.1
	Nsimbo	7158	7178	7341	-163	-2.3	7178	7372	-194	-2.7
	Tanganyika	8744	8744	9892	-1148	-13.1	8744	9883	-1139	-13.0
	Sub Total	36831	36847	34896	1951	5.3	36847	34789	2058	5.6
MA	Buhigwe	11969	11856	12056	-200	-1.7	11856	11917	-61	-0.5
	Kakonko	8350	8323	8894	-571	-6.9	8323	8953	-630	-7.6
	Kasulu	12700	12057	9703	2354	19.5	12053	9858	2195	18.2
	Kasulu TC	14053	14085	13315	770	5.5	14085	13441	644	4.6

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
KIGOMI	Kibondo	13228	14043	13525	518	3.7	14014	13430	584	4.2
	Kigoma	12785	12928	15823	-2895	-22.4	12909	10988	1921	14.9
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	17067	16617	13088	3529	21.2	16852	12759	4093	24.3
	Uvinza	14697	14882	11815	3067	20.6	14882	12166	2716	18.3
	Sub Total	104849	104791	98219	6572	6.3	104974	93512	11462	10.9
KILIMANJARO	Hai	12410	12929	13455	-526	-4.1	12929	13313	-384	-3.0
	Moshi	27850	28135	27999	136	0.5	28167	28381	-214	-0.8
	Moshi MC	12098	12106	11091	1015	8.4	12106	11133	973	8.0
	Mwanga	13699	14660	14658	2	0.0	14660	14838	-178	-1.2
	Rombo	16987	17927	18723	-796	-4.4	17927	18367	-440	-2.5
	Same	16255	16308	18527	-2219	-13.6	16308	18503	-2195	-13.5
	Siha	8005	8088	7984	104	1.3	8088	8251	-163	-2.0
	Sub Total	107304	110153	112437	-2284	-2.1	110185	112786	-2601	-2.4
LINDI	Kilwa	11566	11624	11486	138	1.2	11624	11488	136	1.2
	Lindi MC	9279	9279	9185	94	1.0	9279	9021	258	2.8
	Liwale	5350	5438	6150	-712	-13.1	5438	5995	-557	-10.2
	Mtama	7110	7190	6570	620	8.6	7190	6430	760	10.6
	Nachingwea	10080	10143	9239	904	8.9	10143	9016	1127	11.1
	Ruangwa	7516	7519	8270	-751	-10.0	7519	8373	-854	-11.4
	Sub Total	50901	51193	50900	293	0.6	51193	50323	870	1.7
MANYARA	Babati	19174	19347	20081	-734	-3.8	19351	20276	-925	-4.8
	Babati TC	7214	7214	7935	-721	-10.0	7214	8103	-889	-12.3
	Hanang	15465	15580	15761	-181	-1.2	15580	16334	-754	-4.8
	Kiteto	9662	9662	7716	1946	20.1	9662	7734	1928	20.0
	Mbulu	7970	8040	8997	-957	-11.9	8036	8914	-878	-10.9
	Mbulu TC	7599	7707	8356	-649	-8.4	7707	8315	-608	-7.9
	Simanjiro	8785	8787	7612	1175	13.4	8877	7812	1065	12.0
	Sub Total	75869	76337	76458	-121	-0.2	76427	77488	-1061	-1.4
MARA	Bunda	15642	15633	16748	-1115	-7.1	15633	16070	-437	-2.8
	Bunda TC	12370	12370	12317	53	0.4	12370	12462	-92	-0.7
	Butiama	16503	16575	16114	461	2.8	16576	16039	537	3.2
	Musoma	13884	14063	14471	-408	-2.9	14063	14590	-527	-3.7
	Musoma MC	15725	15797	15694	103	0.7	15797	15670	127	0.8
	Rorya	22231	22471	20953	1518	6.8	22486	21010	1476	6.6
	Serengeti	18582	18589	18384	205	1.1	18582	18713	-131	-0.7
	Tarime	21720	21720	19064	2656	12.2	21720	20341	1379	6.3
	Tarime TC	9714	9714	10128	-414	-4.3	9714	10031	-317	-3.3
	Sub Total	146371	146932	143873	3059	2.1	146941	144926	2015	1.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	10269	10738	10789	-51	-0.5	10738	10926	-188	-1.8
	Chunya	9919	9924	10151	-227	-2.3	9924	10136	-212	-2.1
	Kyela	17971	18266	17734	532	2.9	18266	17254	1012	5.5
	Mbarali	18776	18972	17853	1119	5.9	18972	17536	1436	7.6
	Mbeya	19206	19440	20847	-1407	-7.2	19437	20444	-1007	-5.2
	Mbeya CC	33851	33916	33323	593	1.7	33916	32991	925	2.7
	Rungwe	21393	21486	23333	-1847	-8.6	21486	22072	-586	-2.7
	Sub Total	131385	132742	134030	-1288	-1.0	132739	131359	1380	1.0
MOROGORO	Gairo	7811	7883	8334	-451	-5.7	7883	8343	-460	-5.8
	Ifakara TC	18201	18461	17416	1045	5.7	18461	17670	791	4.3
	Kilosa	28174	28136	23722	4414	15.7	28136	23086	5050	17.9
	Malinyi	7207	7201	6750	451	6.3	7201	6631	570	7.9
	Mlimba	14764	13659	14078	-419	-3.1	13673	13948	-275	-2.0
	Morogoro	14177	14784	15894	-1110	-7.5	14784	15903	-1119	-7.6
	Morogoro MC	28507	28506	25607	2899	10.2	28506	25619	2887	10.1
	Mvomero	17706	18023	18875	-852	-4.7	18033	18278	-245	-1.4
	Ulanga	10681	10694	11244	-550	-5.1	10694	10828	-134	-1.3

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
	Sub Total	147228	147347	141920	5427	3.7	147371	140306	7065	4.8
MTWARA	Masasi	14194	13857	12217	1640	11.8	13857	13125	732	5.3
	Masasi TC	6530	7133	6407	726	10.2	7133	6326	807	11.3
	Mtwara	8137	7846	8558	-712	-9.1	7846	8622	-776	-9.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9073	9049	8410	639	7.1	9049	8293	756	8.4
	Nanyamba TC	5199	4925	4724	201	4.1	4925	4787	138	2.8
	Nanyumbu	6367	6449	7111	-662	-10.3	6449	6788	-339	-5.3
	Newala	6414	6523	5785	738	11.3	6524	5726	798	12.2
	Newala TC	6660	6849	7016	-167	-2.4	6852	7157	-305	-4.5
	Tandahimba	12434	12510	13432	-922	-7.4	12532	13387	-855	-6.8
	Sub Total	75008	75141	73660	1481	2.0	75167	74211	956	1.3
MWANZA	Buchosa	20755	20755	19857	898	4.3	20755	20105	650	3.1
	Ilemela MC	33178	33182	30501	2681	8.1	33185	30934	2251	6.8
	Kwimba	23081	24846	27023	-2177	-8.8	24846	27429	-2583	-10.4
	Magu	27200	27003	26914	89	0.3	27003	26850	153	0.6
	Misungwi	19553	19394	22686	-3292	-17.0	20227	23464	-3237	-16.0
	Mwanza CC	44518	44514	35845	8669	19.5	44514	44755	-241	-0.5
	Sengerema	24360	24358	30142	-5784	-23.7	24358	30064	-5706	-23.4
	Ukerewe	26806	26811	27208	-397	-1.5	26811	26742	69	0.3
	Sub Total	219451	220863	220176	687	0.3	221699	230343	-8644	-3.9
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	7775	7916	8742	-826	-10.4	7916	8396	-480	-6.1
	Makambako TC	9071	9017	9917	-900	-10.0	9017	9924	-907	-10.1
	Makete	7539	8053	7513	540	6.7	8053	7542	511	6.3
	Njombe	6039	6228	7295	-1067	-17.1	6228	7425	-1197	-19.2
	Njombe TC	9816	10425	11599	-1174	-11.3	10568	11589	-1021	-9.7
	Wanging'ombe	12035	12326	13100	-774	-6.3	12316	13067	-751	-6.1
	Sub Total	52275	53965	58166	-4201	-7.8	54098	57943	-3845	-7.1
PWANI	Bagamoyo	12040	11447	9705	1742	15.2	11447	9813	1634	14.3
	Chalinze	18895	19111	16930	2181	11.4	19111	17860	1251	6.5
	Kibaha	9006	9002	8012	990	11.0	9002	8020	982	10.9
	Kibaha TC	15481	15505	13383	2122	13.7	15505	13600	1905	12.3
	Kibiti	10492	10818	10272	546	5.0	10818	10257	561	5.2
	Kisarawe	10171	10660	9719	941	8.8	10660	9472	1188	11.1
	Mafia	4325	4351	3376	975	22.4	4351	3450	901	20.7
	Mkuranga	24168	24322	15825	8497	34.9	24322	15971	8351	34.3
	Rufiji	9616	9802	9999	-197	-2.0	9802	10259	-457	-4.7
	Sub Total	114194	115018	97221	17797	15.5	115018	98702	16316	14.2
RUKWA	Kalambo	10991	11349	10012	1337	11.8	11349	9670	1679	14.8
	Nkasi	15264	15164	12205	2959	19.5	15164	12938	2226	14.7
	Sumbawanga	13656	13656	12171	1485	10.9	13656	12217	1439	10.5
	Sumbawanga MC	18336	18528	13660	4868	26.3	18528	14464	4064	21.9
	Sub Total	58247	58697	48048	10649	18.1	58697	49289	9408	16.0
RUVUMA	Madaba	3521	3521	3405	116	3.3	3521	3472	49	1.4
	Mbinga	12265	12927	12630	297	2.3	13187	12472	715	5.4
	Mbinga TC	6830	6830	6441	389	5.7	6943	6464	479	6.9
	Namtumbo	9978	10202	8509	1693	16.6	10202	8450	1752	17.2
	Nyasa	9490	9747	8835	912	9.4	9747	8726	1021	10.5
	Songea	6894	6894	6226	668	9.7	6894	5801	1093	15.9
	Songea MC	18695	18904	15397	3507	18.6	18904	16139	2765	14.6
	Tunduru	12150	14276	12801	1475	10.3	12276	12601	-325	-2.6
	Sub Total	79823	83301	74244	9057	10.9	81674	74125	7549	9.2
IYANGA	Kahama MC	20423	19758	22393	-2635	-13.3	19758	22493	-2735	-13.8
	Kishapu	14928	14306	13021	1285	9.0	14306	12966	1340	9.4
	Msalala	13011	17281	12668	4613	26.7	13011	12553	458	3.5
	Shinyanga	13743	14062	13960	102	0.7	18562	14418	4144	22.3

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables				Student Chairs			
			Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage	% Shortage
SHIN	Shinyanga MC	13863	13822	12970	852	6.2	13822	13060	762	5.5
	Ushetu	11933	11819	13244	-1425	-12.1	11819	13230	-1411	-11.9
	Sub Total	87901	91048	88256	2792	3.1	91278	88720	2558	2.8
SIMIYU	Bariadi	11671	11671	11313	358	3.1	11671	11142	529	4.5
	Bariadi TC	10615	10595	9277	1318	12.4	10595	9482	1113	10.5
	Busega	17173	16041	16447	-406	-2.5	16041	16424	-383	-2.4
	Itilima	12774	11963	12459	-496	-4.1	11940	12460	-520	-4.4
	Maswa	17532	17525	18783	-1258	-7.2	17529	19478	-1949	-11.1
	Meatu	10919	10732	11230	-498	-4.6	10732	11558	-826	-7.7
	Sub Total	80684	78527	79509	-982	-1.3	78508	80544	-2036	-2.6
SINGIDA	Ikungi	15278	15769	15600	169	1.1	15769	15578	191	1.2
	Iramba	12286	12305	13358	-1053	-8.6	12395	13318	-923	-7.4
	Itigi	4973	4987	5094	-107	-2.1	4987	5129	-142	-2.8
	Manyoni	7854	8114	9096	-982	-12.1	8114	9001	-887	-10.9
	Mkalama	10029	9998	8451	1547	15.5	9998	8495	1503	15.0
	Singida	16546	16805	16350	455	2.7	16747	16505	242	1.4
	Singida MC	13494	13019	12086	933	7.2	13019	12829	190	1.5
Sub Total	80460	80997	80035	962	1.2	81029	80855	174	0.2	
SONGWE	Ileje	5470	5799	7608	-1809	-31.2	5792	7245	-1453	-25.1
	Mbozi	24876	25330	27029	-1699	-6.7	25330	26846	-1516	-6.0
	Momba	6233	7235	7110	125	1.7	7235	7126	109	1.5
	Songwe	6207	6092	6399	-307	-5.0	6092	6280	-188	-3.1
	Tunduma TC	10431	10429	9604	825	7.9	10429	9481	948	9.1
	Sub Total	53217	54885	57750	-2865	-5.2	54878	56978	-2100	-3.8
TABORA	Igunga	15339	14808	14106	702	4.7	14832	13687	1145	7.7
	Kaliua	16940	16346	14715	1631	10.0	16350	14068	2282	14.0
	Nzega	12131	12131	11037	1094	9.0	12131	11108	1023	8.4
	Nzega TC	5411	5361	5135	226	4.2	5361	4916	445	8.3
	Sikonge	7636	7663	8341	-678	-8.8	7663	8384	-721	-9.4
	Tabora MC	17487	16722	13258	3464	20.7	17429	13930	3499	20.1
	Urambo	12637	12691	13226	-535	-4.2	12691	13160	-469	-3.7
	Uyui	14923	15287	14384	903	5.9	15287	13875	1412	9.2
	Sub Total	102504	101009	94202	6807	6.7	101744	93128	8616	8.5
TANGA	Bumbuli	8464	8469	9050	-581	-6.9	8469	9097	-628	-7.4
	Handeni	14905	14902	14353	549	3.7	14902	14167	735	4.9
	Handeni TC	5793	5793	5553	240	4.1	5793	5566	227	3.9
	Kilindi	9862	9867	8861	1006	10.2	9867	8490	1377	14.0
	Korogwe	14510	15297	12861	2436	15.9	15297	12831	2466	16.1
	Korogwe TC	7198	7331	6896	435	5.9	7331	6786	545	7.4
	Lushoto	18073	18477	16368	2109	11.4	18467	16180	2287	12.4
	Mkinga	7976	8068	7137	931	11.5	8068	6982	1086	13.5
	Muheza	12619	12546	11891	655	5.2	12546	11833	713	5.7
	Pangani	4053	4063	3984	79	1.9	4063	3987	76	1.9
	Tanga CC	25671	25671	25698	-27	-0.1	25671	25556	115	0.4
	Sub Total	129124	130484	122652	7832	6.0	130474	121475	8999	6.9
Grand Total		2774947	2789163	2663132	126031	4.5	2794636	2697004	97632	3.5

Note: In government schools, Mkuranga DC has the highest shortage of students' tables and chairs of 34.9% and 34.3% respectively.

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	58	57	98.3	57	98.3	12	20.7	18	31.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Arusha CC	60	60	100.0	60	100.0	13	21.7	11	18.3	0	0	2	3.3	0	0.0
	Karatu	36	34	94.4	32	88.9	5	13.9	9	25.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Longido	10	10	100.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	5	50.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Meru	75	69	92.0	69	92.0	12	16.0	29	38.7	1	1.33	2	2.7	0	0.0
	Monduli	23	23	100.0	19	82.6	5	21.7	9	39.1	2	8.7	1	4.3	0	0.0
	Ngorongoro	13	13	100.0	5	38.5	3	23.1	9	69.2	2	15.4	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	275	266	96.7	248	90.2	53	19.3	90	32.7	5	1.82	5	1.8	0	0.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	114	114	100.0	112	98.2	15	13.2	7	6.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kigamboni MC	24	24	100.0	24	100.0	6	25.0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kinondoni MC	87	85	97.7	84	96.6	19	21.8	6	6.9	1	1.15	0	0	0	0.0
	Temeke MC	62	62	100.0	62	100.0	11	17.7	2	3.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Ubungu MC	70	69	98.6	68	97.1	14	20.0	5	7.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	357	354	99.2	350	98.0	65	18.2	20	5.6	1	0.28	0	0	0	0.0
DODOMA	Bahi	23	21	91.3	20	87.0	0	0.0	5	21.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Chamwino	31	29	93.5	28	90.3	2	6.5	5	16.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Chemba	25	18	72.0	12	48.0	0	0.0	5	20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Dodoma CC	59	58	98.3	57	96.6	5	8.5	4	6.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kondoa	28	22	78.6	21	75.0	0	0.0	1	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kondoa TC	13	12	92.3	11	84.6	0	0.0	1	7.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kongwa	42	36	85.7	36	85.7	3	7.1	0	0.0	0	0	1	2.4	0	0.0
	Mpwapwa	31	25	80.6	24	77.4	0	0.0	1	3.2	1	3.23	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	252	221	87.7	209	82.9	10	4.0	22	8.7	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	0.0
GEITA	Bukombe	29	20	69.0	18	62.1	1	3.4	11	37.9	1	3.45	0	0	0	0.0
	Chato	53	37	69.8	37	69.8	2	3.8	11	20.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Geita	75	34	45.3	28	37.3	4	5.3	11	14.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Geita TC	34	22	64.7	18	52.9	6	17.6	5	14.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbogwe	23	16	69.6	15	65.2	0	0.0	7	30.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nyang'hwale	16	11	68.8	10	62.5	0	0.0	3	18.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	230	140	60.9	126	54.8	13	5.7	48	20.9	1	0.43	0	0	0	0.0
IRINGA	Iringa	49	46	93.9	45	91.8	8	16.3	6	12.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Iringa MC	34	32	94.1	31	91.2	5	14.7	4	11.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kilolo	46	42	91.3	36	78.3	6	13.0	12	26.1	0	0	1	2.2	0	0.0
	Mafinga TC	22	22	100.0	20	90.9	2	9.1	5	22.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mufindi	46	42	91.3	39	84.8	4	8.7	9	19.6	1	2.17	2	4.3	0	0.0
	Sub Total	197	184	93.4	171	86.8	25	12.7	36	18.3	1	0.51	3	1.5	0	0.0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	23	21	91.3	15	65.2	1	4.3	9	39.1	0	0	0	0	1	4.3
	Bukoba	42	40	95.2	37	88.1	4	9.5	7	16.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Bukoba MC	35	35	100.0	35	100.0	7	20.0	4	11.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Karagwe	34	32	94.1	24	70.6	4	11.8	9	26.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kyerwa	33	28	84.8	23	69.7	4	12.1	7	21.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Missenyi	28	27	96.4	26	92.9	0	0.0	2	7.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Muleba	70	54	77.1	48	68.6	9	12.9	9	12.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Ngara	33	28	84.8	23	69.7	4	12.1	7	21.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total	298	265	88.9	231	77.5	33	11.1	54	18.1	0	0	0	0	1	0.3	
KATAVI	Mlele	7	5	71.4	5	71.4	0	0.0	1	14.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mpanda MC	21	15	71.4	15	71.4	1	4.8	1	4.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mpimbwe	9	5	55.6	5	55.6	1	11.1	2	22.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nsimbo	16	10	62.5	9	56.3	3	18.8	3	18.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Tanganyika	18	14	77.8	10	55.6	3	16.7	7	38.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	71	49	69.0	44	62.0	8	11.3	14	19.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27	25	92.6	19	70.4	2	7.4	21	77.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kakonko	19	16	84.2	9	47.4	1	5.3	13	68.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kasulu	24	19	79.2	9	37.5	2	8.3	16	66.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kasulu TC	37	28	75.7	26	70.3	5	13.5	8	21.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kibondo	32	25	78.1	19	59.4	4	12.5	13	40.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kigoma	35	24	68.6	20	57.1	1	2.9	9	25.7	0	0	0	0	1	2.9
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	32	31	96.9	31	96.9	2	6.3	3	9.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Uvinza	22	20	90.9	9	40.9	1	4.5	12	54.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total	228	188	82.5	142	62.3	18	7.9	95	41.7	0	0	0	0	1	0.4	
Hai	48	47	97.9	46	95.8	9	18.8	11	22.9	0	0	0	0	1	2.1	

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
KILIMANJARO	Moshi	101	100	99.0	100	99.0	24	23.8	23	22.8	5	4.95	1	1	0	0.0
	Moshi MC	27	27	100.0	27	100.0	4	14.8	2	7.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mwanga	44	43	97.7	43	97.7	7	15.9	15	34.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Rombo	54	52	96.3	52	96.3	4	7.4	8	14.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Same	63	59	93.7	54	85.7	10	15.9	18	28.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Siha	20	20	100.0	19	95.0	2	10.0	5	25.0	0	0	1	5	0	0.0
	Sub Total		357	348	97.5	341	95.5	60	16.8	82	23.0	5	1.4	2	0.6	1
LINDI	Kilwa	30	27	90.0	22	73.3	0	0.0	7	23.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Lindi MC	22	19	86.4	19	86.4	0	0.0	3	13.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Liwale	18	17	94.4	11	61.1	0	0.0	9	50.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mtama	21	21	100.0	20	95.2	4	19.0	5	23.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nachingwea	30	22	73.3	15	50.0	1	3.3	9	30.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Ruangwa	26	23	88.5	21	80.8	0	0.0	14	53.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total		147	129	87.8	108	73.5	5	3.4	47	32.0	0	0	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	41	38	92.7	35	85.4	2	4.9	15	36.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Babati TC	20	18	90.0	18	90.0	2	10.0	3	15.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Hanang	39	34	87.2	29	74.4	0	0.0	5	12.8	1	2.56	0	0	0	0.0
	Kiteto	20	17	85.0	15	75.0	0	0.0	4	20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbulu	24	23	95.8	18	75.0	2	8.3	16	66.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbulu TC	20	19	95.0	18	90.0	3	15.0	3	15.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Simanjiro	19	18	94.7	16	84.2	2	10.5	7	36.8	1	5.26	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total		183	167	91.3	149	81.4	11	6.0	53	29.0	2	1.09	0	0	0
MARA	Bunda	21	18	85.7	17	81.0	1	4.8	2	9.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Bunda TC	21	16	76.2	16	76.2	0	0.0	3	14.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Butiama	26	19	73.1	19	73.1	1	3.8	1	3.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Musoma	27	20	74.1	20	74.1	0	0.0	3	11.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Musoma MC	26	23	88.5	23	88.5	2	7.7	1	3.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Rorya	50	30	60.0	29	58.0	1	2.0	2	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Serengeti	44	37	84.1	36	81.8	1	2.3	6	13.6	1	2.27	1	2.3	0	0.0
	Tarime	48	31	64.6	28	58.3	0	0.0	7	14.6	1	2.08	0	0	0	0.0
	Tarime TC	15	14	93.3	14	93.3	2	13.3	3	20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total		278	208	74.8	202	72.7	8	2.9	28	10.1	2	0.72	1	0.4	0	0.0
MBEYA	Busokelo	22	18	81.8	18	81.8	3	13.6	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Chunya	17	14	82.4	14	82.4	0	0.0	2	11.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kyela	33	31	93.9	31	93.9	0	0.0	6	18.2	1	3.03	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbarali	35	25	71.4	23	65.7	3	8.6	3	8.6	0	0	1	2.9	0	0.0
	Mbeya	60	53	88.3	47	78.3	12	20.0	8	13.3	1	1.67	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbeya CC	58	53	91.4	52	89.7	7	12.1	4	6.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Rungwe	49	45	91.8	44	89.8	6	12.2	10	20.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total		274	239	87.2	229	83.6	31	11.3	33	12.0	2	0.73	1	0.4	0
MOROGORO	Gairo	16	12	75.0	10	62.5	0	0.0	2	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Ifakara TC	41	37	90.2	35	85.4	3	7.3	6	14.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kilosa	46	41	89.1	35	76.1	2	4.3	9	19.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Malinyi	18	16	88.9	14	77.8	3	16.7	10	55.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mlimba	30	25	83.3	23	76.7	1	3.3	5	16.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Morogoro	34	26	76.5	17	50.0	1	2.9	12	35.3	0	0	1	2.9	0	0.0
	Morogoro MC	56	53	94.6	53	94.6	10	17.9	10	17.9	0	0	0	0	1	1.8
	Mvomero	33	26	78.8	20	60.6	2	6.1	6	18.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Ulanga	25	22	88.0	22	88.0	4	16.0	3	12.0	0	0	1	4	0	0.0
Sub Total		299	258	86.3	229	76.6	26	8.7	63	21.1	0	0	2	0.7	1	0.3
MTWARA	Masasi	34	26	76.5	24	70.6	2	5.9	11	32.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Masasi TC	12	11	91.7	10	83.3	0	0.0	3	25.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mtwara	22	16	72.7	16	72.7	1	4.5	2	9.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	22	22	100.0	21	95.5	2	9.1	3	13.6	0	0	1	4.5	0	0.0
	Nanyamba TC	13	9	69.2	6	46.2	0	0.0	4	30.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nanyumbu	17	15	88.2	9	52.9	1	5.9	8	47.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Newala	16	11	68.8	9	56.3	1	6.3	6	37.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Newala TC	12	9	75.0	8	66.7	0	0.0	2	16.7	1	8.33	0	0	0	0.0
	Tandahimba	31	20	64.5	15	48.4	0	0.0	9	29.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total		179	139	77.7	118	65.9	7	3.9	48	26.8	1	0.56	1	0.6	0	0.0
Buchosa	23	22	95.7	20	87.0	2	8.7	3	13.0	0	0	0	0	1	4.3	
Ilemela MC	56	51	91.1	50	89.3	9	16.1	8	14.3	0	0	1	1.8	0	0.0	

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MWANZA	Kwimba	39	32	82.1	24	61.5	3	7.7	13	33.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Magu	41	30	73.2	24	58.5	5	12.2	10	24.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Misungwi	42	36	85.7	34	81.0	0	0.0	3	7.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mwanza CC	62	61	98.4	58	93.5	8	12.9	1	1.6	0	0	1	1.6	0	0.0
	Sengerema	42	38	90.5	37	88.1	3	7.1	9	21.4	1	2.38	0	0	0	0.0
	Ukerewe	33	26	78.8	24	72.7	2	6.1	5	15.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	338	296	87.6	271	80.2	32	9.5	52	15.4	1	0.3	2	0.6	1	0.3
NJOMBE	Ludewa	28	27	96.4	12	42.9	3	10.7	12	42.9	0	0	0	0	5	17.9
	Makambako TC	17	16	94.1	16	94.1	2	11.8	3	17.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Makete	23	22	95.7	16	69.6	4	17.4	8	34.8	0	0	1	4.3	1	4.3
	Njombe	15	14	93.3	11	73.3	0	0.0	6	40.0	1	6.67	0	0	2	13.3
	Njombe TC	30	29	96.7	24	80.0	8	26.7	3	10.0	0	0	0	0	2	6.7
	Wanging'ombe	33	28	84.8	26	78.8	9	27.3	8	24.2	0	0	0	0	1	3.0
	Sub Total	146	136	93.2	105	71.9	26	17.8	40	27.4	1	0.68	1	0.7	11	7.5
PWANI	Bagamoyo	31	31	100.0	31	100.0	9	29.0	4	12.9	0	0	1	3.2	0	0.0
	Chalinze	31	28	90.3	24	77.4	3	9.7	12	38.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kibaha	19	17	89.5	17	89.5	1	5.3	1	5.3	0	0	1	5.3	0	0.0
	Kibaha TC	44	40	90.9	40	90.9	8	18.2	9	20.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kibiti	17	14	82.4	13	76.5	2	11.8	2	11.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kisarawe	29	25	86.2	23	79.3	4	13.8	9	31.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mafia	8	7	87.5	7	87.5	0	0.0	1	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mkuranga	50	41	82.0	37	74.0	7	14.0	9	18.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Rufiji	17	16	94.1	16	94.1	1	5.9	2	11.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total	246	219	89.0	208	84.6	35	14.2	49	19.9	0	0	2	0.8	0	0.0	
RUKWA	Kalambo	21	20	95.2	17	81.0	1	4.8	8	38.1	1	4.76	0	0	0	0.0
	Nkasi	28	25	89.3	19	67.9	0	0.0	10	35.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sumbawanga	25	23	92.0	17	68.0	2	8.0	12	48.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sumbawanga MC	33	31	93.9	29	87.9	3	9.1	6	18.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	107	99	92.5	82	76.6	6	5.6	36	33.6	1	0.93	0	0	0	0.0
RUVUMA	Madaba	14	12	85.7	9	64.3	3	21.4	6	42.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbinga	50	42	84.0	23	46.0	5	10.0	21	42.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mbinga TC	21	17	81.0	15	71.4	3	14.3	6	28.6	0	0	0	0	1	4.8
	Namtumbo	33	29	87.9	20	60.6	4	12.1	20	60.6	1	3.03	1	3	1	3.0
	Nyasa	19	13	68.4	8	42.1	1	5.3	10	52.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Songea	23	21	91.3	11	47.8	2	8.7	17	73.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Songea MC	42	39	92.9	39	92.9	5	11.9	1	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Tunduru	29	23	79.3	16	55.2	2	6.9	13	44.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	231	196	84.8	141	61.0	25	10.8	94	40.7	1	0.43	1	0.4	2	0.9
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	41	34	82.9	31	75.6	7	17.1	4	9.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kishapu	35	28	80.0	26	74.3	0	0.0	4	11.4	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Msalala	23	16	69.6	11	47.8	0	0.0	8	34.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Shinyanga	34	26	76.5	22	64.7	1	2.9	6	17.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Shinyanga MC	29	25	86.2	22	75.9	2	6.9	3	10.3	1	3.45	1	3.4	0	0.0
	Ushetu	23	18	78.3	12	52.2	2	8.7	8	34.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	185	147	79.5	124	67.0	12	6.5	33	17.8	1	0.54	1	0.5	0	0.0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	26	21	80.8	16	61.5	1	3.8	8	30.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Bariadi TC	18	17	94.4	17	94.4	1	5.6	2	11.1	0	0	1	5.6	0	0.0
	Busega	29	25	86.2	24	82.8	0	0.0	4	13.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Itilima	31	27	87.1	18	58.1	2	6.5	11	35.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Maswa	44	38	86.4	38	86.4	0	0.0	3	6.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Meatu	30	24	80.0	18	60.0	1	3.3	9	30.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	178	152	85.4	131	73.6	5	2.8	37	20.8	0	0	1	0.6	0	0.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	37	33	89.2	23	62.2	0	0.0	13	35.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Iramba	27	24	88.9	22	81.5	2	7.4	6	22.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Itigi	12	12	100.0	10	83.3	1	8.3	3	25.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Manyoni	24	19	79.2	17	70.8	0	0.0	5	20.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Mkalama	21	20	95.2	19	90.5	0	0.0	4	19.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Singida	32	28	87.5	20	62.5	2	6.3	14	43.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Singida MC	29	26	89.7	22	75.9	1	3.4	6	20.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	182	162	89.0	133	73.1	6	3.3	51	28.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Ileje	24	23	95.8	21	87.5	0	0.0	3	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SONGWWE	Mbozi	67	58	86.6	47	70.1	7	10.4	18	26.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Momba	16	11	68.8	7	43.8	1	6.3	5	31.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Songwe	15	12	80.0	11	73.3	1	6.7	3	20.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Tunduma TC	20	17	85.0	15	75.0	4	20.0	6	30.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	142	121	85.2	101	71.1	13	9.2	35	24.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TABORA	Igunga	41	33	80.5	25	61.0	2	4.9	8	19.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kaliua	26	20	76.9	19	73.1	0	0.0	7	26.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nzega	33	29	87.9	16	48.5	0	0.0	16	48.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Nzega TC	16	13	81.3	13	81.3	2	12.5	3	18.8	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Sikonge	22	20	90.9	17	77.3	0	0.0	9	40.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Tabora MC	37	37	100.0	32	86.5	3	8.1	5	13.5	0	0	1	2.7	0	0.0
	Urambo	22	20	90.9	19	86.4	0	0.0	3	13.6	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Uyui	32	20	62.5	19	59.4	1	3.1	4	12.5	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total	229	192	83.8	160	69.9	8	3.5	55	24.0	0	0	1	0.4	0	0.0	
TANGA	Bumbuli	29	24	82.8	19	65.5	2	6.9	6	20.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Handeni	31	25	80.6	17	54.8	0	0.0	12	38.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Handeni TC	14	10	71.4	8	57.1	1	7.1	2	14.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Kilindi	22	21	95.5	16	72.7	0	0.0	9	40.9	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Korogwe	31	25	80.6	19	61.3	0	0.0	12	38.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Korogwe TC	14	14	100.0	14	100.0	0	0.0	5	35.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Lushoto	65	54	83.1	46	70.8	5	7.7	16	24.6	1	1.54	0	0	0	0.0
	Mkinga	15	15	100.0	13	86.7	0	0.0	4	26.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Muheza	36	31	86.1	30	83.3	2	5.6	12	33.3	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
	Pangani	13	10	76.9	10	76.9	2	15.4	1	7.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Sub Total	317	273	86.1	237	74.8	18	5.7	84	26.5	1	0.32	1	0.3	0	0.0	
Grand Total		5926	5148	87	4590	77.5	559	9.4	1299	21.9	27	0.5	26	0.4	18	0.3

Note: A total number of 4,590 (77.5%) Government and Non-Government schools use National Grid as a source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (98.0%), while the least region is Geita (54.8%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	35	34	97.1	34	97.1	0	0.0	10	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Arusha CC	31	31	100.0	31	100.0	0	0.0	1	3.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Karatu	32	30	93.8	28	87.5	2	6.3	8	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Longido	9	9	100.0	5	55.6	2	22.2	4	44.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Meru	44	38	86.4	38	86.4	0	0.0	7	15.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Monduli	12	12	100.0	12	100.0	1	8.3	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ngorongoro	11	11	100.0	5	45.5	2	18.2	7	63.6	1	9.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	174	165	94.8	153	87.9	7	4.0	38	21.8	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	63	63	100.0	62	98.4	0	0.0	1	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kigamboni MC	16	16	100.0	16	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kinondoni MC	34	32	94.1	32	94.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Temeke MC	33	33	100.0	33	100.0	2	6.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ubungu MC	33	32	97.0	32	97.0	0	0.0	1	3.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	179	176	98.3	175	97.8	2	1.1	2	1.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
DODOMA	Bahi	23	21	91.3	20	87.0	0	0.0	5	21.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Chamwino	30	28	93.3	27	90.0	2	6.7	5	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Chemba	24	17	70.8	11	45.8	0	0.0	5	20.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Dodoma CC	40	39	97.5	38	95.0	0	0.0	3	7.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kondoa	26	20	76.9	19	73.1	0	0.0	1	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kondoa TC	10	9	90.0	8	80.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kongwa	37	31	83.8	31	83.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpwapwa	30	24	80.0	23	76.7	0	0.0	1	3.3	1	3.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	220	189	85.9	177	80.5	2	0.9	21	9.5	1	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
GEITA	Bukombe	25	16	64.0	15	60.0	1	4.0	8	32.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Chato	48	32	66.7	32	66.7	2	4.2	9	18.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Geita	71	30	42.3	24	33.8	3	4.2	7	9.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Geita TC	24	12	50.0	9	37.5	1	4.2	3	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbogwe	21	14	66.7	14	66.7	0	0.0	6	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nyang'hwale	16	11	68.8	10	62.5	0	0.0	3	18.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	205	115	56.1	104	50.7	7	3.4	36	17.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
IRINGA	Iringa	34	31	91.2	31	91.2	3	8.8	3	8.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Iringa MC	18	16	88.9	16	88.9	0	0.0	2	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kilolo	29	25	86.2	22	75.9	2	6.9	6	20.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mafinga TC	11	11	100.0	11	100.0	0	0.0	1	9.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mufindi	37	33	89.2	32	86.5	2	5.4	5	13.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	129	116	89.9	112	86.8	7	5.4	17	13.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	19	90.5	13	61.9	1	4.8	7	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Bukoba	33	31	93.9	29	87.9	0	0.0	3	9.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Bukoba MC	21	21	100.0	21	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Karagwe	26	24	92.3	16	61.5	1	3.8	8	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kyerwa	26	21	80.8	16	61.5	0	0.0	6	23.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Missenyi	23	22	95.7	21	91.3	0	0.0	1	4.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Muleba	54	38	70.4	35	64.8	1	1.9	5	9.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ngara	26	21	80.8	17	65.4	1	3.8	4	15.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	230	197	85.7	168	73.0	4	1.7	34	14.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
KATAVI	Mlele	7	5	71.4	5	71.4	0	0.0	1	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpanda MC	18	12	66.7	12	66.7	1	5.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mpimbwe	9	5	55.6	5	55.6	1	11.1	2	22.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nsimbo	15	9	60.0	8	53.3	2	13.3	2	13.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tanganyika	17	13	76.5	9	52.9	2	11.8	6	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	66	44	66.7	39	59.1	6	9.1	11	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	22	20	90.9	15	68.2	0	0.0	16	72.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kakonko	15	12	80.0	8	53.3	0	0.0	10	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kasulu	22	17	77.3	7	31.8	1	4.5	14	63.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kasulu TC	23	14	60.9	13	56.5	0	0.0	6	26.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kibondo	24	17	70.8	11	45.8	1	4.2	12	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kigoma	27	16	59.3	14	51.9	0	0.0	7	25.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22	21	95.5	21	95.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Uvinza	21	19	90.5	8	38.1	1	4.8	12	57.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	176	136	77.3	97	55.1	3	1.7	77	43.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
MRO	Hai	30	29	96.7	28	93.3	1	3.3	3	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Moshi	61	60	98.4	60	98.4	4	6.6	6	9.8	1	1.6	1	1.6	0	0.0
	Moshi MC	15	15	100.0	15	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
KILIMANJARO	Mwanga	27	26	96.3	26	96.3	0	0.0	10	37.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Rombo	42	40	95.2	40	95.2	1	2.4	5	11.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Same	43	39	90.7	35	81.4	0	0.0	10	23.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Siha	15	15	100.0	15	100.0	0	0.0	2	13.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	233	224	96.1	219	94.0	6	2.6	36	15.5	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	0.0
LINDI	Kilwa	29	26	89.7	21	72.4	0	0.0	7	24.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Lindi MC	20	17	85.0	17	85.0	0	0.0	3	15.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Liwale	18	17	94.4	11	61.1	0	0.0	9	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mtama	17	17	100.0	16	94.1	0	0.0	4	23.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nachingwea	30	22	73.3	15	50.0	1	3.3	9	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ruangwa	26	23	88.5	21	80.8	0	0.0	14	53.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	140	122	87.1	101	72.1	1	0.7	46	32.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
MANYARA	Babati	38	35	92.1	33	86.8	2	5.3	13	34.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Babati TC	14	12	85.7	12	85.7	0	0.0	1	7.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Hanang	38	33	86.8	28	73.7	0	0.0	5	13.2	1	2.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kiteto	19	16	84.2	14	73.7	0	0.0	4	21.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbulu	21	20	95.2	16	76.2	2	9.5	13	61.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbulu TC	16	15	93.8	14	87.5	0	0.0	2	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Simanjiro	17	16	94.1	14	82.4	1	5.9	6	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	163	147	90.2	131	80.4	5	3.1	44	27.0	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
MARA	Bunda	20	17	85.0	16	80.0	0	0.0	2	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Bunda TC	16	11	68.8	11	68.8	0	0.0	1	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Butiama	21	14	66.7	14	66.7	0	0.0	1	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Musoma	25	18	72.0	18	72.0	0	0.0	1	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Musoma MC	18	16	88.9	16	88.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Rorya	45	26	57.8	25	55.6	0	0.0	2	4.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Serengeti	38	31	81.6	30	78.9	0	0.0	5	13.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tarime	43	26	60.5	24	55.8	0	0.0	4	9.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tarime TC	12	11	91.7	11	91.7	0	0.0	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	238	170	71.4	165	69.3	0	0.0	17	7.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
MBEYA	Busokelo	20	16	80.0	16	80.0	1	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Chunya	16	13	81.3	13	81.3	0	0.0	2	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kyela	27	25	92.6	25	92.6	0	0.0	5	18.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbarali	28	18	64.3	18	64.3	1	3.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbeya	37	31	83.8	27	73.0	5	13.5	4	10.8	1	2.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbeya CC	38	34	89.5	33	86.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Rungwe	37	33	89.2	32	86.5	3	8.1	6	16.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	203	170	83.7	164	80.8	10	4.9	17	8.4	1	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
MOROGORO	Gairo	16	12	75.0	10	62.5	0	0.0	2	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ifakara TC	26	22	84.6	22	84.6	0	0.0	1	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kilosa	43	38	88.4	32	74.4	2	4.7	8	18.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Malinyi	12	10	83.3	8	66.7	1	8.3	5	41.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mlimba	24	19	79.2	18	75.0	1	4.2	3	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Morogoro	33	25	75.8	16	48.5	0	0.0	12	36.4	0	0.0	1	3.0	0	0.0
	Morogoro MC	29	26	89.7	26	89.7	0	0.0	1	3.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mvomero	30	23	76.7	18	60.0	1	3.3	6	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ulanga	19	16	84.2	16	84.2	2	10.5	1	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	232	191	82.3	166	71.6	7	3.0	39	16.8	0	0.0	1	0.4	0	0.0
MTWARA	Masasi	32	24	75.0	22	68.8	1	3.1	9	28.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Masasi TC	10	9	90.0	8	80.0	0	0.0	2	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mtwara	21	15	71.4	15	71.4	0	0.0	1	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	14	14	100.0	13	92.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nanyamba TC	13	9	69.2	6	46.2	0	0.0	4	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nanyumbu	17	15	88.2	9	52.9	1	5.9	8	47.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Newala	16	11	68.8	9	56.3	1	6.3	6	37.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Newala TC	12	9	75.0	8	66.7	0	0.0	2	16.7	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tandahimba	31	20	64.5	15	48.4	0	0.0	9	29.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	166	126	75.9	105	63.3	3	1.8	41	24.7	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
VANZA	Buchosa	22	21	95.5	19	86.4	1	4.5	3	13.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5
	Ilemela MC	32	28	87.5	28	87.5	0	0.0	2	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kwimba	37	30	81.1	22	59.5	2	5.4	13	35.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Magu	31	20	64.5	18	58.1	1	3.2	4	12.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Misungwi	35	29	82.9	27	77.1	0	0.0	2	5.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MW	Mwanza CC	31	31	100.0	30	96.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sengerema	33	29	87.9	29	87.9	0	0.0	4	12.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ukerewe	29	22	75.9	20	69.0	0	0.0	3	10.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	250	210	84.0	193	77.2	4	1.6	31	12.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4
NUOMBE	Ludewa	19	18	94.7	9	47.4	2	10.5	7	36.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	21.1
	Makambako TC	12	11	91.7	11	91.7	0	0.0	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Makete	21	20	95.2	14	66.7	3	14.3	8	38.1	0	0.0	1	4.8	0	0.0
	Njombe	13	12	92.3	9	69.2	0	0.0	4	30.8	1	7.7	0	0.0	2	15.4
	Njombe TC	16	15	93.8	12	75.0	2	12.5	2	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3
	Wanging'ombe	22	17	77.3	17	77.3	6	27.3	2	9.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.5
	Sub Total	103	93	90.3	72	69.9	13	12.6	24	23.3	1	1.0	1	1.0	8	7.8
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13	13	100.0	13	100.0	0	0.0	1	7.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Chalinze	23	20	87.0	18	78.3	0	0.0	6	26.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kibaha	12	10	83.3	10	83.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kibaha TC	19	15	78.9	15	78.9	0	0.0	1	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kibiti	16	13	81.3	12	75.0	1	6.3	1	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kisarawe	21	17	81.0	16	76.2	0	0.0	6	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mafia	8	7	87.5	7	87.5	0	0.0	1	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mkuranga	35	26	74.3	24	68.6	1	2.9	4	11.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Rufiji	15	14	93.3	14	93.3	1	6.7	1	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	162	135	83.3	129	79.6	3	1.9	21	13.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
RUKWA	Kalambo	17	16	94.1	15	88.2	0	0.0	6	35.3	1	5.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nkasi	26	23	88.5	19	73.1	0	0.0	8	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sumbawanga	19	17	89.5	13	68.4	1	5.3	11	57.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sumbawanga MC	19	18	94.7	17	89.5	1	5.3	2	10.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	81	74	91.4	64	79.0	2	2.5	27	33.3	1	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
RUVUMA	Madaba	10	8	80.0	6	60.0	0	0.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbinga	34	26	76.5	13	38.2	3	8.8	12	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbinga TC	16	12	75.0	10	62.5	0	0.0	1	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3
	Namtumbo	25	22	88.0	15	60.0	2	8.0	15	60.0	1	4.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nyasa	18	12	66.7	8	44.4	0	0.0	9	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Songea	18	16	88.9	8	44.4	0	0.0	13	72.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Songea MC	25	22	88.0	22	88.0	2	8.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tunduru	27	21	77.8	14	51.9	0	0.0	11	40.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	173	139	80.3	96	55.5	7	4.0	64	37.0	1	0.6	0	0.0	1	0.6	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	24	17	70.8	15	62.5	0	0.0	2	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kishapu	33	26	78.8	24	72.7	0	0.0	3	9.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Msalala	22	15	68.2	11	50.0	0	0.0	7	31.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Shinyanga	32	24	75.0	20	62.5	0	0.0	5	15.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Shinyanga MC	20	16	80.0	14	70.0	0	0.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Ushetu	23	18	78.3	12	52.2	2	8.7	8	34.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	154	116	75.3	96	62.3	2	1.3	26	16.9	1	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	25	20	80.0	15	60.0	0	0.0	7	28.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Bariadi TC	16	15	93.8	15	93.8	0	0.0	1	6.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Busega	24	20	83.3	20	83.3	0	0.0	3	12.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Itilima	30	26	86.7	17	56.7	1	3.3	10	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Maswa	41	35	85.4	35	85.4	0	0.0	3	7.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Meatu	29	23	79.3	17	58.6	1	3.4	8	27.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	165	139	84.2	119	72.1	2	1.2	32	19.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	32	28	87.5	18	56.3	0	0.0	11	34.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Iramba	25	22	88.0	20	80.0	1	4.0	5	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Itigi	11	11	100.0	9	81.8	0	0.0	3	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Manyoni	21	16	76.2	14	66.7	0	0.0	5	23.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mkalama	20	19	95.0	18	90.0	0	0.0	4	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Singida	28	24	85.7	16	57.1	1	3.6	12	42.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Singida MC	20	17	85.0	14	70.0	0	0.0	4	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	157	137	87.3	109	69.4	2	1.3	44	28.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
SONGWE	Ileje	21	20	95.2	19	90.5	0	0.0	1	4.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mbozi	48	39	81.3	30	62.5	1	2.1	12	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Momba	15	10	66.7	6	40.0	1	6.7	4	26.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Songwe	14	11	78.6	10	71.4	1	7.1	3	21.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tunduma TC	14	11	78.6	10	71.4	1	7.1	2	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sub Total	112	91	81.3	75	67.0	4	3.6	22	19.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Source of Power, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
TABORA	Igunga	36	28	77.8	21	58.3	0	0.0	6	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kaliua	25	19	76.0	19	76.0	0	0.0	6	24.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nzega	33	29	87.9	16	48.5	0	0.0	16	48.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Nzega TC	11	8	72.7	8	72.7	1	9.1	2	18.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sikonge	20	18	90.0	15	75.0	0	0.0	9	45.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tabora MC	24	24	100.0	20	83.3	0	0.0	2	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Urambo	19	17	89.5	16	84.2	0	0.0	1	5.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Uyui	29	17	58.6	16	55.2	0	0.0	3	10.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Sub Total	197	160	81.2	131	66.5	1	0.5	45	22.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	26	21	80.8	16	61.5	0	0.0	5	19.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Handeni	30	24	80.0	16	53.3	0	0.0	11	36.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Handeni TC	12	8	66.7	7	58.3	0	0.0	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Kilindi	22	21	95.5	16	72.7	0	0.0	9	40.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Korogwe	30	24	80.0	18	60.0	0	0.0	12	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Korogwe TC	10	10	100.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Lushoto	57	46	80.7	38	66.7	1	1.8	12	21.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Mkinga	15	15	100.0	13	86.7	0	0.0	4	26.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Muheza	31	26	83.9	25	80.6	0	0.0	11	35.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Pangani	9	6	66.7	6	66.7	1	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Tanga CC	28	26	92.9	26	92.9	0	0.0	3	10.7	0	0.0	1	3.6	0	0.0
	Sub Total	270	227	84.1	191	70.7	2	0.7	71	26.3	0	0.0	1	0.4	0	0.0
	Grand Total	4578	3809	83.2	3351	73.2	112	2.4	883	19.3	10	0.2	4	0.1	10	0.2

Note: A total number of 3,351 (73.2%) Government schools use National Grid as a source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (97.8%), while the least region is Geita (50.7%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.45: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
ARUSHA	Arusha	555	644	70	81	67	17	973	46	13
	Arusha CC	858	419	75	103	64	28	1199	53	23
	Karatu	176	241	36	31	28	8	576	25	6
	Longido	111	106	14	19	10	1	177	19	3
	Meru	521	557	86	108	61	19	1203	55	17
	Monduli	167	363	27	42	34	5	539	36	4
	Ngorongoro	100	56	17	19	8	2	233	15	3
	Sub-Total	2488	2386	325	403	272	80	4900	249	69
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	1008	199	107	161	79	39	2367	83	20
	Kigamboni MC	167	44	28	40	18	2	860	10	2
	Kinondoni MC	845	633	113	200	175	41	1504	86	17
	Temeke MC	452	116	80	112	34	22	1423	37	13
	Ubungo MC	572	228	106	124	52	33	1461	55	58
	Sub-Total	3044	1220	434	637	358	137	7615	271	110
DODOMA	Bahi	32	2	5	11	2	0	336	7	1
	Chamwino	97	35	24	25	6	2	635	7	1
	Chemba	36	7	14	10	2	0	255	6	0
	Dodoma CC	495	48	71	86	37	16	1525	53	9
	Kondoa	23	62	17	10	2	0	304	4	2
	Kondoa TC	61	45	12	7	6	2	24	7	2
	Kongwa	140	19	33	15	7	2	514	9	2
	Mpwapwa	26	10	21	19	1	5	223	10	2
	Sub-Total	910	228	197	183	63	27	3816	103	19
GEITA	Bukombe	35	17	16	16	4	1	568	12	3
	Chato	117	38	33	26	8	3	665	13	2
	Geita	64	29	33	28	6	4	723	8	2
	Geita TC	203	33	30	27	14	3	487	24	6
	Mbogwe	16	3	14	7	3	1	291	6	2
	Nyang'hwale	17	4	10	11	2	1	243	6	2
	Sub-Total	452	124	136	115	37	13	2977	69	17
IRINGA	Iringa	327	150	52	64	16	9	1037	39	5
	Iringa MC	385	44	34	50	28	5	658	27	6
	Kilolo	272	241	41	50	23	4	571	34	4
	Mafinga TC	137	103	25	31	11	2	279	14	8
	Mufindi	141	177	45	46	26	33	667	39	3
	Sub-Total	1262	715	197	241	104	53	3212	153	26
KAGERA	Biharamulo	59	11	13	17	2	2	457	14	3
	Bukoba	310	190	29	40	21	3	529	19	3
	Bukoba MC	307	28	40	52	14	8	518	33	12
	Karagwe	157	119	36	38	12	18	522	63	2
	Kyerwa	80	29	21	29	3	3	364	21	8
	Missenyi	82	18	30	34	5	3	372	15	5
	Muleba	182	142	41	43	8	11	767	32	5
	Ngara	195	49	25	36	8	6	459	17	6
	Sub-Total	1372	586	235	289	73	54	3988	214	44
KATAVI	Mlele	60	0	3	6	2	0	86	5	0
	Mpanda MC	55	10	19	18	7	2	300	10	1
	Mpimbwe	47	5	5	5	2	1	132	7	1
	Nsimbo	41	6	9	10	0	1	205	9	3
	Tanganyika	91	5	13	10	6	3	228	9	7
	Sub-Total	294	26	49	49	17	7	951	40	12
	Buhigwe	51	44	17	19	6	8	264	10	8
	Kakonko	25	15	15	10	1	0	170	10	3

Secondary Education

Table 3.45: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
KIGOMA	Kasulu	7	25	8	10	4	2	331	9	1
	Kasulu TC	182	33	29	21	7	5	314	21	9
	Kibondo	106	12	33	24	6	2	229	23	4
	Kigoma	65	21	19	20	6	4	321	21	2
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	221	19	32	21	12	4	405	12	17
	Uvinza	33	7	9	12	1	0	209	7	0
	Sub-Total	690	176	162	137	43	25	2243	113	44
KILIMANJARO	Hai	241	181	44	45	18	8	954	32	10
	Moshi	1083	256	116	132	74	36	1885	85	26
	Moshi MC	430	173	44	57	53	9	712	27	4
	Mwanga	368	106	47	54	33	8	523	37	9
	Rombo	248	115	53	63	18	7	787	39	11
	Same	363	137	69	86	43	15	843	42	11
	Siha	57	98	18	23	11	4	291	17	3
	Sub-Total	2790	1066	391	460	250	87	5995	279	74
LINDI	Kilwa	65	8	21	19	14	3	127	6	0
	Lindi MC	58	4	14	7	8	0	298	3	0
	Liwale	59	4	12	12	7	2	198	10	0
	Mtama	68	101	18	14	9	2	202	15	1
	Nachingwea	73	7	7	12	3	3	360	5	1
	Ruangwa	125	6	16	16	5	1	298	7	0
	Sub-Total	448	130	88	80	46	11	1483	46	2
MANYARA	Babati	96	46	40	30	8	1	720	26	2
	Babati TC	120	130	19	23	13	1	406	18	2
	Hanang	185	13	24	24	5	0	511	21	2
	Kiteto	35	38	18	13	2	0	293	5	1
	Mbulu	38	25	14	19	1	1	397	13	1
	Mbulu TC	127	27	19	21	4	0	287	15	6
	Simanjiro	113	19	20	19	12	2	261	10	1
	Sub-Total	714	298	154	149	45	5	2875	108	15
MARA	Bunda	94	17	22	11	3	0	314	6	0
	Bunda TC	42	26	18	12	13	0	310	15	4
	Butiama	73	14	21	16	2	0	312	14	1
	Musoma	58	8	22	23	4	6	303	6	3
	Musoma MC	127	29	28	26	17	7	345	20	4
	Rorya	68	12	27	21	4	1	481	15	4
	Serengeti	151	80	27	25	6	4	508	16	4
	Tarime	115	62	20	20	7	4	438	14	3
	Tarime TC	57	24	19	10	9	0	267	6	2
	Sub-Total	785	272	204	164	65	22	3278	112	25
MBEYA	Busokelo	78	16	24	20	4	7	317	19	2
	Chunya	58	5	18	17	1	5	243	10	1
	Kyela	149	24	26	17	9	3	614	18	4
	Mbarali	163	65	27	23	7	8	555	16	7
	Mbeya	267	58	68	70	20	9	803	39	9
	Mbeya CC	635	109	67	93	30	27	1316	47	11
	Rungwe	176	49	54	46	12	7	823	35	11
	Sub-Total	1526	326	284	286	83	66	4671	184	45
GORO	Gairo	42	1	5	9	1	1	243	4	0
	Ifakara TC	130	40	37	36	9	5	480	26	4
	Kilosa	225	40	35	44	19	7	749	28	3
	Malinyi	40	22	15	9	4	1	148	8	1
	Mlimba	51	24	24	19	6	5	353	13	4

Secondary Education

Table 3.45: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
MORCO	Morogoro	33	17	17	18	7	2	514	13	0
	Morogoro MC	604	167	69	96	81	13	1190	42	15
	Mvomero	51	38	26	25	14	3	554	19	2
	Ulanga	81	66	26	23	3	3	170	16	5
	Sub-Total	1257	415	254	279	144	40	4401	169	34
MTWARA	Masasi	188	32	30	23	12	7	390	17	3
	Masasi TC	79	6	7	12	4	1	199	6	0
	Mtwara	23	3	12	10	1	0	242	8	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	225	92	24	35	22	19	325	15	2
	Nanyamba TC	1	3	3	3	0	0	161	1	0
	Nanyumbu	12	4	8	7	2	0	273	6	0
	Newala	8	7	12	10	7	1	146	8	0
	Newala TC	10	9	4	9	2	0	147	2	0
	Tandahimba	27	9	10	8	8	0	337	2	2
Sub-Total	573	165	110	117	58	28	2220	65	7	
MWANZA	Buchosa	26	23	16	12	1	2	304	8	0
	Ilemela MC	352	161	62	75	32	12	1082	57	18
	Kwimba	62	14	25	13	9	3	644	25	3
	Magu	91	28	32	26	12	10	654	20	5
	Misungwi	104	39	18	20	7	2	591	11	2
	Mwanza CC	460	86	82	86	47	22	1244	57	16
	Sengerema	116	42	32	41	9	6	664	21	5
	Ukerewe	78	18	24	30	4	6	544	14	4
	Sub-Total	1289	411	291	303	121	63	5727	213	53
NJOMBE	Ludewa	169	28	25	24	3	2	354	26	8
	Makambako TC	115	60	14	27	6	10	334	20	3
	Makete	93	16	24	29	3	6	353	16	1
	Njombe	61	13	11	19	7	4	63	13	2
	Njombe TC	235	88	36	41	24	11	274	33	6
	Wanging'ombe	125	86	28	30	7	5	413	20	4
	Sub-Total	798	291	138	170	50	38	1791	128	24
PWANI	Bagamoyo	292	88	39	56	30	17	559	27	4
	Chalinze	246	48	39	47	16	7	751	37	7
	Kibaha	153	38	19	29	29	3	375	14	3
	Kibaha TC	297	85	43	52	27	10	929	35	5
	Kibiti	77	9	15	9	2	0	295	3	0
	Kisarawe	350	92	29	32	16	8	529	35	2
	Mafia	45	3	5	1	2	0	92	4	0
	Mkuranga	410	57	20	35	23	5	574	25	13
	Rufiji	31	11	8	17	4	3	213	10	3
Sub-Total	1901	431	217	278	149	53	4317	190	37	
RUKWA	Kalambo	27	40	12	12	3	2	201	13	1
	Nkasi	28	16	16	11	1	2	325	13	0
	Sumbawanga	18	69	14	14	6	5	286	12	4
	Sumbawanga MC	177	34	42	41	16	11	323	46	9
	Sub-Total	250	159	84	78	26	20	1135	84	14
RUVUMA	Madaba	60	12	11	20	2	4	145	8	2
	Mbinga	68	55	21	28	8	5	492	24	2
	Mbinga TC	84	46	21	17	4	7	279	17	6
	Namtumbo	74	14	18	24	3	4	329	16	3
	Nyasa	54	8	3	6	0	0	225	7	1
	Songea	44	33	15	63	3	4	286	11	1
	Songea MC	178	40	38	42	16	4	713	27	9

Secondary Education

Table 3.45: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
	Tunduru	60	14	15	21	6	8	450	18	3
	Sub-Total	622	222	142	221	42	36	2919	128	27
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	217	29	35	36	13	4	548	24	6
	Kishapu	38	70	16	18	5	5	455	12	3
	Msalala	24	6	12	6	0	0	320	5	1
	Shinyanga	90	15	20	19	8	1	446	10	3
	Shinyanga MC	160	24	28	25	14	4	362	18	7
	Ushetu	49	1	6	11	0	0	299	6	1
	Sub-Total	578	145	117	115	40	14	2430	75	21
SIMIYU	Bariadi	39	8	12	13	4	0	301	7	1
	Bariadi TC	88	23	18	20	4	0	280	7	1
	Busega	44	21	18	15	1	3	244	12	11
	Itilima	34	19	11	16	1	0	374	9	3
	Maswa	64	13	25	19	10	0	560	16	1
	Meatu	38	7	10	13	0	1	294	11	0
	Sub-Total	307	91	94	96	20	4	2053	62	17
SINGIDA	Ikungi	103	35	15	22	10	1	370	9	1
	Iramba	78	14	23	15	7	3	240	12	1
	Itigi	69	3	9	6	3	1	139	3	0
	Manyoni	68	31	11	18	7	2	230	11	19
	Mkalama	23	44	8	9	2	0	261	4	2
	Singida	38	19	13	15	6	1	264	4	0
	Singida MC	146	86	27	33	12	7	420	15	7
Sub-Total	525	232	106	118	47	15	1924	58	30	
SONGWE	Ileje	43	7	19	14	3	4	302	20	0
	Mbozi	291	123	47	48	13	5	1082	34	12
	Momba	15	1	3	9	0	7	225	7	1
	Songwe	23	5	5	5	1	3	235	10	1
	Tunduma TC	62	15	17	12	2	10	278	16	3
Sub-Total	434	151	91	88	19	29	2122	87	17	
TABORA	Igunga	116	16	23	20	8	1	349	14	0
	Kaliua	29	35	20	8	2	1	355	11	1
	Nzega	31	18	13	13	0	0	410	6	0
	Nzega TC	40	18	13	15	5	0	187	4	1
	Sikonge	25	6	14	10	2	3	378	8	3
	Tabora MC	262	34	41	41	17	5	469	37	4
	Urambo	86	40	16	8	5	2	251	8	2
	Uyui	24	42	18	8	1	1	434	10	0
Sub-Total	613	209	158	123	40	13	2833	98	11	
TANGA	Bumbuli	64	18	14	17	1	3	333	10	0
	Handeni	46	50	11	11	5	1	661	10	3
	Handeni TC	14	46	8	5	0	2	260	6	0
	Kilindi	12	2	9	7	1	1	348	9	4
	Korogwe	20	16	15	7	1	8	580	19	0
	Korogwe TC	103	14	14	14	3	3	345	17	1
	Lushoto	141	64	30	43	26	5	810	23	7
	Mkinga	27	2	6	6	0	0	253	4	0
	Muheza	72	28	18	20	11	1	663	13	2
	Pangani	15	27	13	13	7	2	128	6	1
Tanga CC	429	104	51	73	37	14	965	47	27	
Sub-Total	943	371	189	216	92	40	5346	164	45	
Grand Total		26865	10846	4847	5395	2304	980	87222	3462	839

Note: The most common ICT equipment are Smartphones/Tablets (87,222) and Desktop Computers (26,865).

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
ARUSHA	Arusha	125	493	39	32	30	5	935	21	5
	Arusha CC	217	170	32	45	12	9	1077	27	2
	Karatu	135	183	30	24	26	7	570	22	4
	Longido	90	104	13	18	9	0	177	18	2
	Meru	113	171	31	30	8	5	1191	22	3
	Monduli	62	148	15	23	18	2	391	19	2
	Ngorongoro	89	24	14	16	5	2	223	13	3
	Sub-Total	831	1293	174	188	108	30	4564	142	21
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	275	101	47	66	19	10	2252	31	2
	Kigamboni MC	103	9	17	19	3	1	511	4	1
	Kinondoni MC	64	61	18	24	7	6	1019	15	3
	Temeke MC	155	73	38	45	13	11	1414	16	3
	Ubungo MC	52	19	28	22	1	3	1182	6	1
	Sub-Total	649	263	148	176	43	31	6378	72	10
DODOMA	Bahi	32	2	5	11	2	0	336	7	1
	Chamwino	72	19	22	19	5	2	602	6	1
	Chemba	14	7	13	7	1	0	255	5	0
	Dodoma CC	207	20	40	28	11	6	1447	31	4
	Kondoa	20	62	15	8	2	0	304	2	0
	Kondoa TC	30	40	7	4	2	2	18	3	0
	Kongwa	63	4	26	7	1	0	507	4	0
	Mpwapwa	23	8	21	19	1	5	221	9	1
Sub-Total	461	162	149	103	25	15	3690	67	7	
GEITA	Bukombe	28	10	14	14	3	0	568	10	1
	Chato	99	26	30	19	6	1	660	9	1
	Geita	38	21	27	22	5	0	721	7	1
	Geita TC	102	17	15	11	7	0	487	15	2
	Mbogwe	16	1	14	6	3	1	291	6	2
	Nyang'hwale	17	4	10	11	2	1	243	6	2
	Sub-Total	300	79	110	83	26	3	2970	53	9
IRINGA	Iringa	219	63	38	43	9	7	1036	26	2
	Iringa MC	207	18	18	21	14	1	657	14	2
	Kilolo	125	130	30	22	7	0	571	20	1
	Mafinga TC	36	8	13	7	2	1	213	4	1
	Mufindi	127	27	38	33	20	30	667	31	1
	Sub-Total	714	246	137	126	52	39	3144	95	7
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	7	10	12	0	1	437	9	2
	Bukoba	36	43	16	22	12	0	516	10	1
	Bukoba MC	46	9	14	14	5	0	500	12	1
	Karagwe	67	15	23	22	1	2	479	28	2
	Kyerwa	43	14	11	21	1	1	328	10	2
	Missenyi	43	11	23	17	2	1	371	12	2
	Muleba	31	14	22	17	1	5	747	18	2
	Ngara	61	8	15	19	2	0	448	10	1
	Sub-Total	348	121	134	144	24	10	3826	109	13
KATAVI	Mlele	60	0	3	6	2	0	86	5	0
	Mpanda MC	54	8	16	14	7	2	298	10	1
	Mpimbwe	47	5	5	5	2	1	132	7	1
	Nsimbo	22	4	8	10	0	1	205	8	3
	Tanganyika	84	2	12	9	5	1	226	8	6
	Sub-Total	267	19	44	44	16	5	947	38	11
	Buhigwe	36	7	10	7	1	0	264	3	1
	Kakonko	11	7	9	6	1	0	169	7	1
	Kasulu	5	24	6	8	4	1	331	8	1

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	54	1	14	4	1	1	311	6	0
	Kibondo	43	3	19	12	2	0	227	12	2
	Kigoma	10	8	12	9	4	1	320	11	1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	77	6	21	7	8	2	403	5	1
	Uvinza	23	6	8	11	1	0	209	6	0
	Sub-Total	259	62	99	64	22	5	2234	58	7
KILIMANJARO	Hai	53	20	25	21	5	4	574	15	2
	Moshi	413	71	57	45	20	14	1233	36	4
	Moshi MC	176	94	23	23	17	4	667	13	3
	Mwanga	104	42	23	24	14	4	523	21	5
	Rombo	135	92	40	42	14	3	786	24	4
	Same	78	41	35	36	21	9	753	24	4
	Siha	21	44	13	13	6	0	290	11	2
	Sub-Total	980	404	216	204	97	38	4826	144	24
LINDI	Kilwa	64	6	20	18	14	3	127	6	0
	Lindi MC	28	3	12	4	8	0	293	3	0
	Liwale	59	4	12	12	7	2	198	10	0
	Mtama	24	85	11	6	6	0	202	8	0
	Nachingwea	73	7	7	12	3	3	360	5	1
	Ruangwa	125	6	16	16	5	1	298	7	0
	Sub-Total	373	111	78	68	43	9	1478	39	1
MANYARA	Babati	66	44	37	26	7	1	720	24	1
	Babati TC	55	103	12	8	4	0	397	10	0
	Hanang	184	13	23	23	5	0	511	20	1
	Kiteto	34	38	17	13	2	0	293	5	1
	Mbulu	20	12	13	18	0	1	377	12	1
	Mbulu TC	48	22	10	10	2	0	262	9	3
	Simanjiro	87	12	17	15	6	1	261	8	0
	Sub-Total	494	244	129	113	26	3	2821	88	7
MARA	Bunda	60	9	19	5	2	0	314	4	0
	Bunda TC	30	5	13	5	6	0	307	10	1
	Butiama	34	6	16	6	1	0	312	12	1
	Musoma	16	6	20	16	2	6	301	3	2
	Musoma MC	36	7	18	10	10	4	339	9	0
	Rorya	31	3	20	13	1	0	480	8	0
	Serengeti	46	47	22	19	4	3	505	11	2
	Tarime	95	3	14	13	2	2	438	10	1
	Tarime TC	18	7	13	5	3	0	267	4	0
	Sub-Total	366	93	155	92	31	15	3263	71	7
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	13	20	14	2	6	308	19	1
	Chunya	56	5	16	15	1	4	243	9	1
	Kyela	134	23	24	15	9	2	613	16	3
	Mbarali	88	46	20	11	3	3	551	8	2
	Mbeya	77	19	31	24	6	2	803	15	2
	Mbeya CC	227	25	38	49	13	13	1306	21	1
	Rungwe	56	23	37	26	7	3	822	19	0
	Sub-Total	699	154	186	154	41	33	4646	107	10
MOROGORO	Gairo	42	1	5	9	1	1	243	4	0
	Ifakara TC	52	13	24	15	5	1	467	15	1
	Kilosa	147	33	32	32	15	7	749	25	3
	Malinyi	12	8	8	3	4	0	139	3	0
	Mlimba	22	8	17	9	1	1	348	8	2
	Morogoro	21	16	15	11	6	2	514	11	0
	Morogoro MC	214	59	25	23	42	3	1140	15	2

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
	Mvomero	43	30	20	20	14	2	554	18	1
	Ulanga	18	5	15	4	0	1	167	9	0
	Sub-Total	571	173	161	126	88	18	4321	108	9
MTWARA	Masasi	123	28	26	16	11	4	389	11	2
	Masasi TC	68	5	6	10	3	0	199	6	0
	Mtwara	15	1	10	9	1	0	242	7	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	106	13	14	17	9	2	297	8	0
	Nanyamba TC	1	3	3	3	0	0	161	1	0
	Nanyumbu	12	4	8	7	2	0	273	6	0
	Newala	8	7	12	10	7	1	146	8	0
	Newala TC	10	9	4	9	2	0	147	2	0
	Tandahimba	27	9	10	8	8	0	337	2	2
	Sub-Total	370	79	93	89	43	7	2191	51	4
MWANZA	Buchosa	22	23	16	12	1	2	304	8	0
	Ilemela MC	89	36	31	31	14	5	1074	20	8
	Kwimba	44	14	21	9	7	1	644	21	0
	Magu	32	16	22	13	8	3	634	14	2
	Misungwi	70	33	9	9	4	0	591	7	0
	Mwanza CC	100	32	39	30	22	6	1195	27	3
	Sengerema	47	18	24	28	5	1	663	14	3
	Ukerewe	38	12	17	19	1	5	509	10	0
Sub-Total	442	184	179	151	62	23	5614	121	16	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	14	16	12	0	1	354	18	3
	Makambako TC	44	9	9	17	5	2	334	12	1
	Makete	54	15	21	24	2	4	352	14	0
	Njombe	33	8	8	12	3	1	63	10	1
	Njombe TC	109	21	21	23	8	5	268	18	1
	Wanging'ombe	83	33	19	15	3	2	412	15	2
Sub-Total	431	100	94	103	21	15	1783	87	8	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	26	17	8	7	11	1	552	4	0
	Chalinze	105	28	31	32	11	2	749	15	1
	Kibaha	68	12	7	18	10	1	363	7	0
	Kibaha TC	79	21	15	10	8	0	927	11	1
	Kibiti	17	6	14	9	1	0	281	3	0
	Kisarawe	101	15	17	16	9	0	529	8	1
	Mafia	45	3	5	1	2	0	92	4	0
	Mkuranga	30	8	9	8	3	0	571	6	1
	Rufiji	25	6	5	14	3	1	212	7	1
Sub-Total	496	116	111	115	58	5	4276	65	5	
RUKWA	Kalambo	21	2	12	8	1	2	201	13	1
	Nkasi	27	5	16	10	1	2	325	13	0
	Sumbawanga	10	8	11	5	2	3	285	10	3
	Sumbawanga MC	32	5	18	12	8	4	317	16	3
Sub-Total	90	20	57	35	12	11	1128	52	7	
RUVUMA	Madaba	15	5	6	10	1	0	143	5	0
	Mbinga	28	16	16	18	4	2	490	17	0
	Mbinga TC	38	13	10	8	2	4	278	7	3
	Namtumbo	31	5	7	11	0	2	329	11	0
	Nyasa	54	6	3	5	0	0	225	7	1
	Songea	10	6	8	6	0	0	273	6	0
	Songea MC	46	12	19	18	8	2	713	8	1
	Tunduru	50	9	11	20	5	7	400	16	3
Sub-Total	272	72	80	96	20	17	2851	77	8	
	Kahama MC	60	4	13	9	4	0	515	10	1

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number of Functioning ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV	Deck/DVD
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	33	7	14	14	3	1	437	9	1
	Msalala	24	6	12	6	0	0	320	5	1
	Shinyanga	31	10	16	8	5	0	446	8	1
	Shinyanga MC	52	9	15	7	5	0	362	8	0
	Ushetu	49	1	6	11	0	0	299	6	1
	Sub-Total		249	37	76	55	17	1	2379	46
SIMIYU	Bariadi	37	6	11	11	3	0	301	5	1
	Bariadi TC	62	5	13	8	3	0	278	6	1
	Busega	24	9	15	10	0	3	244	9	0
	Itilima	24	18	10	15	0	0	374	7	1
	Maswa	59	8	21	15	9	0	550	12	0
	Meatu	38	5	9	12	0	1	294	10	0
Sub-Total		244	51	79	71	15	4	2041	49	3
SINGIDA	Ikungi	38	13	9	15	7	0	350	3	0
	Iramba	64	13	21	13	6	3	238	9	1
	Itigi	20	0	7	4	2	0	139	2	0
	Manyoni	45	2	7	12	3	1	217	9	0
	Mkalama	23	19	7	8	1	0	261	3	2
	Singida	20	10	8	10	3	0	257	2	0
	Singida MC	38	2	13	13	4	0	415	6	1
Sub-Total		248	59	72	75	26	4	1877	34	4
SONGWE	Ileje	33	4	16	12	1	3	302	19	0
	Mbozi	117	17	26	22	3	1	1072	18	3
	Momba	15	0	3	9	0	6	225	6	0
	Songwe	16	4	4	5	1	3	235	10	1
	Tunduma TC	47	5	13	5	1	5	276	9	1
Sub-Total		228	30	62	53	6	18	2110	62	5
TABORA	Igunga	15	2	16	7	3	0	330	9	0
	Kaliua	28	34	19	7	2	1	355	11	1
	Nzega	31	18	13	13	0	0	410	6	0
	Nzega TC	33	5	6	8	2	0	175	1	0
	Sikonge	24	6	13	9	1	3	378	8	3
	Tabora MC	138	12	22	22	10	2	468	23	2
	Urambo	72	38	13	5	2	0	250	5	0
	Uyui	18	36	17	7	1	1	434	9	0
Sub-Total		359	151	119	78	21	7	2800	72	6
TANGA	Bumbuli	11	11	11	14	0	1	333	8	0
	Handeni	41	47	8	8	4	0	661	7	3
	Handeni TC	13	44	7	4	0	0	260	4	0
	Kilindi	12	2	9	7	1	1	348	9	4
	Korogwe	19	16	14	6	1	8	580	18	0
	Korogwe TC	61	6	10	11	2	3	345	10	0
	Lushoto	52	24	18	25	17	1	810	15	3
	Mkinga	27	2	6	6	0	0	253	4	0
	Muheza	24	10	13	11	3	0	563	12	1
	Pangani	4	3	5	5	0	1	128	4	0
	Tanga CC	132	30	20	36	11	5	875	22	2
Sub-Total		396	195	121	133	39	20	5156	113	13
Grand Total		11137	4518	3063	2739	982	386	83314	2020	227

Note: The common ICT equipment available in Government Secondary Schools are Smartphones/Tablets (83,314) and Desktop Computers (11,137).

Secondary Education

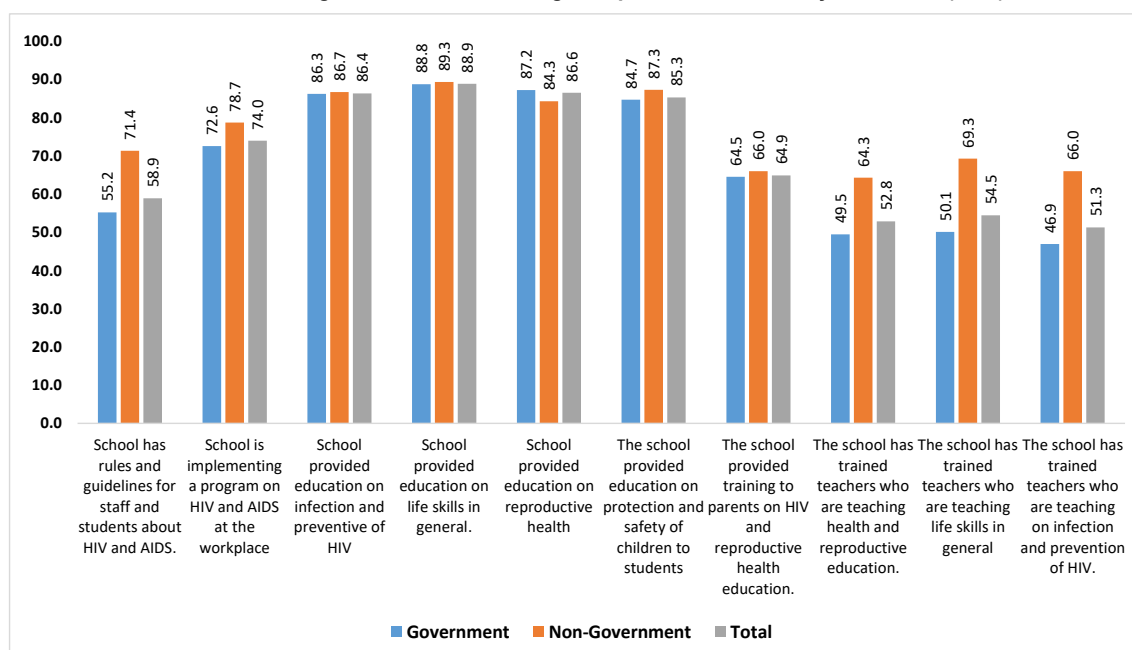
Table 3.47: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education, 2022

INDICATOR NAME	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.	2527	55.2	962	71.4	3489	58.9
School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	3322	72.6	1061	78.7	4383	74.0
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	3949	86.3	1169	86.7	5118	86.4
School provided education on life skills in general.	4063	88.8	1204	89.3	5267	88.9
School provided education on reproductive health	3993	87.2	1136	84.3	5129	86.6
The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students	3878	84.7	1177	87.3	5055	85.3
The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.	2954	64.5	890	66.0	3844	64.9
The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.	2264	49.5	867	64.3	3131	52.8
The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	2293	50.1	934	69.3	3227	54.5
The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	2148	46.9	890	66.0	3038	51.3

Note 1: Total number of schools is 5,926 (4,578 Government schools and 1,348 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: The leading type of CSE is School provided education on life skills in general (88.9%). The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV CSE reported less than 51.3%.

Chart 3.13: Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2022



Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
ARUSHA	Arusha	58	39	67	46	79	54	93	54	93	54	93	53	91	41	71	41	71	43	74	42	72
	Arusha CC	60	38	63	45	75	53	88	55	92	53	88	52	87	42	70	38	63	42	70	39	65
	Karatu	36	18	50	21	58	27	75	33	92	30	83	33	92	25	69	19	53	15	42	16	44
	Longido	10	6	60	5	50	7	70	9	90	8	80	10	100	7	70	3	30	3	30	2	20
	Meru	75	51	68	67	89	68	91	72	96	67	89	70	93	59	79	48	64	45	60	46	61
	Monduli	23	13	57	18	78	20	87	19	83	18	78	20	87	13	57	11	48	14	61	13	57
	Ngorongoro	13	10	77	11	85	11	85	13	100	12	92	13	100	9	69	10	77	10	77	9	69
	Sub total	275	175	64	213	77	240	87	255	93	242	88	251	91	196	71	170	62	172	63	167	61
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	114	84	74	101	89	107	94	108	95	107	94	107	94	91	80	89	78	92	81	91	80
	Kigamboni MC	24	20	83	22	92	22	92	23	96	22	92	23	96	13	54	17	71	18	75	18	75
	Kinondoni MC	87	59	68	67	77	72	83	79	91	73	84	75	86	62	71	48	55	56	64	52	60
	Temeke MC	62	43	69	54	87	57	92	56	90	55	89	57	92	52	84	55	89	52	84	54	87
	Ubungo MC	70	53	76	56	80	62	89	66	94	65	93	62	89	46	66	42	60	39	56	42	60
	Sub total	357	259	73	300	84	320	90	332	93	322	90	324	91	264	74	251	70	257	72	257	72
DODOMA	Bahi	23	5	22	13	57	20	87	20	87	18	78	18	78	12	52	18	78	15	65	15	65
	Chamwino	31	16	52	22	71	27	87	26	84	26	84	23	74	15	48	24	77	18	58	26	84
	Chemba	25	7	28	13	52	18	72	21	84	18	72	21	84	9	36	8	32	8	32	5	20
	Dodoma CC	59	37	63	49	83	54	92	56	95	54	92	47	80	39	66	47	80	44	75	51	86
	Kondoa	28	9	32	21	75	27	96	27	96	27	96	22	79	16	57	24	86	19	68	22	79
	Kondoa TC	13	10	77	11	85	13	100	12	92	13	100	11	85	8	62	9	69	10	77	12	92
	Kongwa	42	22	52	27	64	35	83	32	76	34	81	35	83	27	64	24	57	26	62	29	69
	Mpwapwa	31	18	58	21	68	26	84	26	84	27	87	22	71	17	55	19	61	16	52	21	68
	Sub total	252	124	49	177	70	220	87	220	87	217	86	199	79	143	57	173	69	156	62	181	72
GEITA	Bukombe	29	16	55	19	66	24	83	24	83	24	83	21	72	17	59	10	34	7	24	6	21
	Chato	53	29	55	42	79	45	85	46	87	47	89	46	87	30	57	37	70	35	66	38	72
	Geita	75	33	44	45	60	52	69	55	73	51	68	46	61	32	43	39	52	40	53	45	60
	Geita TC	34	27	79	29	85	29	85	28	82	29	85	29	85	24	71	21	62	22	65	24	71
	Mbogwe	23	11	48	18	78	20	87	20	87	19	83	19	83	18	78	10	43	9	39	7	30
	Nyang'hwale	16	8	50	10	63	9	56	12	75	12	75	12	75	7	44	8	50	7	44	8	50
	Sub total	230	124	54	163	71	179	78	185	80	182	79	173	75	128	56	125	54	120	52	128	56
Iringa	49	31	63	38	78	44	90	43	88	42	86	43	88	29	59	20	41	18	37	19	39	

Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV			
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
IRINGA	Iringa MC	34	27	79	27	79	29	85	32	94	29	85	31	91	27	79	13	38	17	50	16	47		
	Kilolo	46	32	70	39	85	42	91	45	98	43	93	44	96	31	67	25	54	27	59	21	46		
	Mafinga TC	22	15	68	19	86	21	95	20	91	21	95	22	100	16	73	14	64	18	82	19	86		
	Mufindi	46	33	72	42	91	42	91	43	93	40	87	43	93	31	67	32	70	32	70	30	65		
	Sub total	197	138	70	165	84	178	90	183	93	175	89	183	93	134	68	104	53	112	57	105	53		
KAGERA	Biharamulo	23	17	74	17	74	19	83	21	91	21	91	20	87	16	70	6	26	9	39	4	17		
	Bukoba	42	21	50	26	62	36	86	38	90	38	90	34	81	22	52	15	36	12	29	14	33		
	Bukoba MC	35	25	71	31	89	34	97	34	97	35	100	34	97	25	71	20	57	21	60	20	57		
	Karagwe	34	24	71	28	82	32	94	31	91	30	88	31	91	24	71	12	35	13	38	11	32		
	Kyenwa	33	22	67	24	73	29	88	29	88	29	88	31	94	23	70	12	36	14	42	9	27		
	Missenyi	28	15	54	18	64	25	89	26	93	25	89	25	89	16	57	10	36	11	39	10	36		
	Muleba	70	40	57	48	69	61	87	64	91	62	89	63	90	45	64	29	41	33	47	33	47		
	Ngara	33	16	48	19	58	24	73	24	73	25	76	25	76	17	52	12	36	14	42	10	30		
Sub total	298	180	60	211	71	260	87	267	90	265	89	263	88	188	63	116	39	127	43	111	37			
KATAVI	Mlele	7	4	57	5	71	7	100	7	100	6	86	7	100	7	100	5	71	5	71	4	57		
	Mpanda MC	21	10	48	12	57	15	71	16	76	17	81	16	76	10	48	10	48	11	52	9	43		
	Mpimbwe	9	8	89	8	89	9	100	8	89	9	100	9	100	8	89	7	78	7	78	7	78		
	Nsimbo	16	9	56	12	75	12	75	11	69	12	75	11	69	10	63	11	69	11	69	10	63		
	Tanganyika	18	10	56	15	83	17	94	17	94	17	94	16	89	12	67	11	61	14	78	11	61		
	Sub total	71	41	58	52	73	60	85	59	83	61	86	59	83	47	66	44	62	48	68	41	58		
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	27	8	30	12	44	18	67	23	85	21	78	23	85	12	44	13	48	10	37	8	30		
	Kakonko	19	12	63	15	79	18	95	17	89	18	95	19	100	12	63	15	79	14	74	12	63		
	Kasulu	24	5	21	9	38	15	63	19	79	20	83	17	71	9	38	13	54	9	38	10	42		
	Kasulu TC	37	18	49	18	49	21	57	24	65	21	57	22	59	13	35	16	43	17	46	14	38		
	Kibondo	32	15	47	17	53	22	69	24	75	25	78	22	69	13	41	14	44	14	44	8	25		
	Kigoma	35	19	54	21	60	28	80	29	83	27	77	27	77	23	66	18	51	17	49	17	49		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	32	16	50	22	69	24	75	29	91	23	72	23	72	18	56	13	41	14	44	13	41		
	Uvinza	22	6	27	11	50	17	77	18	82	18	82	16	73	12	55	13	59	11	50	7	32		
	Sub total	228	99	43	125	55	163	71	183	80	173	76	169	74	112	49	115	50	106	46	89	39		
C	Hai	48	34	71	43	90	46	96	46	96	46	96	46	96	36	75	21	44	28	58	22	46		
	Moshi	101	54	53	87	86	94	93	96	95	91	90	89	88	73	72	49	49	47	47	51	50		

Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
KILIMANJARO	Moshi MC	27	24	89	23	85	26	96	26	96	26	96	25	93	21	78	22	81	24	89	24	89
	Mwanga	44	35	80	38	86	40	91	41	93	39	89	42	95	35	80	35	80	37	84	36	82
	Rombo	54	32	59	45	83	52	96	53	98	50	93	51	94	47	87	17	31	18	33	17	31
	Same	63	49	78	57	90	63	100	61	97	62	98	62	98	56	89	51	81	51	81	50	79
	Siha	20	10	50	16	80	20	100	18	90	19	95	20	100	14	70	11	55	9	45	9	45
	Sub total	357	238	67	309	87	341	96	341	96	333	93	335	94	282	79	206	58	214	60	209	59
LINDI	Kilwa	30	13	43	20	67	26	87	25	83	27	90	25	83	23	77	18	60	15	50	10	33
	Lindi MC	22	10	45	12	55	17	77	15	68	15	68	18	82	12	55	7	32	9	41	6	27
	Liwale	18	11	61	16	89	18	100	17	94	17	94	18	100	14	78	5	28	7	39	4	22
	Mtama	21	10	48	13	62	18	86	16	76	16	76	14	67	14	67	9	43	7	33	8	38
	Nachingwea	30	9	30	18	60	21	70	24	80	19	63	22	73	15	50	11	37	11	37	8	27
	Ruangwa	26	19	73	21	81	20	77	24	92	22	85	23	88	19	73	13	50	12	46	12	46
Sub total	147	72	49	100	68	120	82	121	82	116	79	120	82	97	66	63	43	61	41	48	33	
MANYARA	Babati	41	26	63	33	80	36	88	39	95	36	88	37	90	29	71	15	37	19	46	16	39
	Babati TC	20	12	60	17	85	18	90	20	100	19	95	17	85	12	60	12	60	13	65	10	50
	Hanang	39	17	44	23	59	28	72	34	87	30	77	33	85	21	54	9	23	15	38	8	21
	Kiteto	20	6	30	10	50	19	95	19	95	20	100	18	90	13	65	8	40	5	25	5	25
	Mbulu	24	14	58	15	63	18	75	18	75	19	79	19	79	13	54	10	42	10	42	9	38
	Mbulu TC	20	12	60	15	75	17	85	17	85	17	85	16	80	12	60	9	45	9	45	8	40
Sub total	183	101	55	130	71	151	83	163	89	158	86	158	86	112	61	71	39	78	43	66	36	
MARA	Bunda	21	8	38	9	43	15	71	14	67	14	67	12	57	3	14	4	19	2	10	2	10
	Bunda TC	21	12	57	15	71	18	86	19	90	17	81	18	86	7	33	7	33	9	43	6	29
	Butiama	26	12	46	17	65	22	85	23	88	21	81	17	65	14	54	11	42	9	35	11	42
	Musoma	27	15	56	20	74	23	85	23	85	24	89	22	81	19	70	12	44	14	52	11	41
	Musoma MC	26	15	58	19	73	21	81	23	88	21	81	21	81	18	69	14	54	17	65	17	65
	Rorya	50	18	36	26	52	34	68	42	84	37	74	37	74	22	44	16	32	17	34	12	24
	Serengeti	44	26	59	34	77	38	86	38	86	39	89	39	89	32	73	19	43	25	57	23	52
	Tarime	48	4	8	4	8	39	81	36	75	40	83	34	71	15	31	16	33	15	31	16	33
Sub total	278	119	43	156	56	222	80	232	83	228	82	214	77	139	50	104	37	115	41	102	37	

Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV			
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
MBEYA	Busokelo	22	10	45	19	86	19	86	21	95	18	82	18	82	12	55	10	45	15	68	9	41		
	Chunya	17	11	65	13	76	16	94	15	88	15	88	16	94	12	71	12	71	14	82	12	71		
	Kyela	33	18	55	23	70	29	88	29	88	28	85	27	82	17	52	19	58	16	48	18	55		
	Mbarali	35	25	71	29	83	31	89	32	91	30	86	31	89	24	69	20	57	20	57	23	66		
	Mbeya	60	33	55	46	77	52	87	53	88	52	87	47	78	33	55	27	45	23	38	30	50		
	Mbeya CC	58	41	71	51	88	53	91	53	91	53	91	52	90	40	69	33	57	35	60	33	57		
	Rungwe	49	28	57	40	82	43	88	44	90	41	84	42	86	35	71	24	49	30	61	27	55		
	Sub total	274	166	61	221	81	243	89	247	90	237	86	233	85	173	63	145	53	153	56	152	55		
MOROGORO	Gairo	16	8	50	10	63	12	75	15	94	14	88	13	81	10	63	5	31	7	44	8	50		
	Ifakara TC	41	25	61	28	68	34	83	39	95	37	90	37	90	27	66	28	68	27	66	26	63		
	Kilosa	46	25	54	35	76	38	83	40	87	40	87	40	87	31	67	11	24	14	30	9	20		
	Malinyi	18	11	61	14	78	16	89	16	89	16	89	16	89	10	56	16	89	14	78	15	83		
	Mlimba	30	20	67	26	87	28	93	28	93	28	93	26	87	21	70	21	70	18	60	20	67		
	Morogoro	34	14	41	17	50	24	71	26	76	26	76	26	76	18	53	9	26	14	41	7	21		
	Morogoro MC	56	35	63	41	73	51	91	52	93	52	93	50	89	30	54	41	73	37	66	41	73		
	Mvomero	33	14	42	19	58	27	82	29	88	28	85	27	82	18	55	9	27	14	42	10	30		
	Ulanga	25	14	56	16	64	21	84	21	84	19	76	17	68	15	60	17	68	15	60	17	68		
Sub total	299	166	56	206	69	251	84	266	89	260	87	252	84	180	60	157	53	160	54	153	51			
MTWARA	Masasi	34	13	38	23	68	29	85	31	91	30	88	28	82	21	62	12	35	11	32	11	32		
	Masasi TC	12	5	42	4	33	7	58	10	83	8	67	9	75	4	33	1	8	4	33	1	8		
	Mtwara	22	13	59	16	73	19	86	20	91	21	95	21	95	15	68	9	41	11	50	8	36		
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	22	14	64	14	64	16	73	15	68	17	77	19	86	14	64	14	64	13	59	9	41		
	Nanyamba TC	13	5	38	8	62	12	92	12	92	12	92	10	77	8	62	4	31	5	38	4	31		
	Nanyumbu	17	5	29	7	41	11	65	16	94	14	82	16	94	7	41	5	29	8	47	3	18		
	Newala	16	13	81	14	88	14	88	15	94	15	94	15	94	14	88	13	81	12	75	12	75		
	Newala TC	12	3	25	7	58	10	83	11	92	11	92	9	75	6	50	5	42	6	50	4	33		
	Tandahimba	31	11	35	13	42	22	71	24	77	24	77	21	68	13	42	12	39	10	32	9	29		
Sub total	179	82	46	106	59	140	78	154	86	152	85	148	83	102	57	75	42	80	45	61	34			
Kwimba	Buchosa	23	13	57	16	70	19	83	20	87	20	87	18	78	12	52	12	52	9	39	11	48		
	Ilemela MC	56	38	68	41	73	50	89	54	96	50	89	53	95	42	75	36	64	40	71	29	52		
	Kwimba	39	27	69	30	77	36	92	38	97	37	95	35	90	23	59	18	46	21	54	21	54		

Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
MWANZA	Magu	41	35	85	37	90	38	93	38	93	37	90	37	90	34	83	27	66	24	59	24	59
	Misungwi	42	20	48	27	64	37	88	38	90	38	90	36	86	28	67	19	45	26	62	19	45
	Mwanza CC	62	44	71	53	85	58	94	58	94	59	95	59	95	46	74	45	73	50	81	43	69
	Sengerema	42	26	62	31	74	37	88	39	93	36	86	38	90	27	64	24	57	29	69	22	52
	Ukerewe	33	20	61	28	85	31	94	31	94	31	94	30	91	27	82	16	48	18	55	16	48
	Sub total	338	223	66	263	78	306	91	316	93	308	91	306	91	239	71	197	58	217	64	185	55
NJOMBE	Ludewa	28	14	50	19	68	22	79	27	96	21	75	25	89	16	57	10	36	12	43	11	39
	Makambako TC	17	13	76	16	94	17	100	16	94	15	88	15	88	11	65	7	41	7	41	9	53
	Makete	23	13	57	18	78	20	87	20	87	18	78	20	87	16	70	10	43	10	43	12	52
	Njombe	15	10	67	11	73	13	87	12	80	12	80	12	80	8	53	7	47	9	60	7	47
	Njombe TC	30	21	70	23	77	26	87	25	83	25	83	28	93	21	70	19	63	14	47	17	57
	Wanging'ombe	33	20	61	25	76	27	82	28	85	23	70	27	82	21	64	8	24	15	45	8	24
Sub total	146	91	62	112	77	125	86	128	88	114	78	127	87	93	64	61	42	67	46	64	44	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	31	20	65	20	65	26	84	28	90	25	81	26	84	19	61	17	55	20	65	16	52
	Chalinze	31	22	71	25	81	28	90	27	87	27	87	27	87	25	81	22	71	23	74	21	68
	Kibaha	19	14	74	17	89	17	89	18	95	18	95	18	95	14	74	11	58	10	53	11	58
	Kibaha TC	44	32	73	36	82	39	89	41	93	36	82	40	91	32	73	25	57	28	64	27	61
	Kibiti	17	10	59	11	65	14	82	14	82	15	88	12	71	9	53	7	41	7	41	4	24
	Kisarawe	29	17	59	24	83	28	97	28	97	26	90	26	90	19	66	13	45	19	66	12	41
	Mafia	8	6	75	4	50	7	88	7	88	6	75	8	100	5	63	4	50	4	50	4	50
	Mkuranga	50	28	56	32	64	40	80	42	84	40	80	38	76	29	58	27	54	28	56	25	50
	Rufiji	17	10	59	12	71	15	88	15	88	15	88	16	94	15	88	7	41	7	41	6	35
Sub total	246	159	65	181	74	214	87	220	89	208	85	211	86	167	68	133	54	146	59	126	51	
RUKWA	Kalambo	21	10	48	13	62	19	90	16	76	17	81	18	86	14	67	14	67	10	48	8	38
	Nkasi	28	11	39	20	71	26	93	23	82	26	93	25	89	19	68	17	61	13	46	12	43
	Sumbawanga	25	15	60	22	88	19	76	22	88	21	84	19	76	14	56	12	48	13	52	13	52
	Sumbawanga MC	33	21	64	25	76	26	79	27	82	28	85	26	79	18	55	19	58	18	55	18	55
	Sub total	107	57	53	80	75	90	84	88	82	92	86	88	82	65	61	62	58	54	50	51	48
	Madaba	14	7	50	10	71	10	71	12	86	11	79	11	79	9	64	5	36	5	36	4	29
	Mbinga	50	37	74	44	88	45	90	47	94	43	86	43	86	39	78	22	44	26	52	25	50
	Mbinga TC	21	12	57	13	62	17	81	18	86	17	81	18	86	15	71	6	29	10	48	7	33

Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV			
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
RUVUMA	Namtumbo	33	16	48	27	82	31	94	31	94	29	88	28	85	21	64	9	27	12	36	11	33		
	Nyasa	19	14	74	11	58	16	84	17	89	17	89	17	89	15	79	4	21	2	11	2	11		
	Songea	23	14	61	17	74	16	70	19	83	17	74	22	96	14	61	10	43	12	52	10	43		
	Songea MC	42	27	64	35	83	38	90	38	90	38	90	39	93	27	64	25	60	24	57	26	62		
	Tunduru	29	16	55	26	90	26	90	26	90	28	97	27	93	22	76	14	48	15	52	11	38		
	Sub total	231	143	62	183	79	199	86	208	90	200	87	205	89	162	70	95	41	106	46	96	42		
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	41	32	78	35	85	38	93	38	93	37	90	36	88	32	78	29	71	29	71	29	71		
	Kishapu	35	17	49	22	63	27	77	29	83	28	80	27	77	20	57	15	43	15	43	11	31		
	Msalala	23	14	61	16	70	18	78	19	83	17	74	18	78	15	65	11	48	12	52	12	52		
	Shinyanga	34	17	50	20	59	26	76	31	91	30	88	27	79	16	47	19	56	19	56	18	53		
	Shinyanga MC	29	23	79	25	86	27	93	26	90	28	97	27	93	23	79	19	66	17	59	17	59		
	Ushetu	23	17	74	19	83	21	91	20	87	19	83	19	83	15	65	16	70	17	74	17	74		
Sub total	185	120	65	137	74	157	85	163	88	159	86	154	83	121	65	109	59	109	59	104	56			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	26	14	54	17	65	23	88	23	88	23	88	22	85	15	58	14	54	10	38	12	46		
	Bariadi TC	18	10	56	14	78	16	89	17	94	16	89	15	83	16	89	7	39	8	44	8	44		
	Busega	29	23	79	23	79	26	90	26	90	27	93	26	90	21	72	21	72	20	69	21	72		
	Itilima	31	20	65	28	90	31	100	30	97	30	97	29	94	23	74	19	61	22	71	15	48		
	Maswa	44	41	93	42	95	42	95	42	95	42	95	42	95	42	95	41	93	41	93	41	93		
	Meatu	30	16	53	24	80	24	80	22	73	24	80	23	77	21	70	20	67	17	57	20	67		
Sub total	178	124	70	148	83	162	91	160	90	162	91	157	88	138	78	122	69	118	66	117	66			
SINGIDA	Ikungi	37	21	57	26	70	33	89	32	86	32	86	32	86	28	76	20	54	23	62	18	49		
	Iramba	27	16	59	21	78	25	93	23	85	23	85	22	81	16	59	20	74	17	63	22	81		
	Itigi	12	4	33	8	67	11	92	11	92	10	83	8	67	8	67	8	67	5	42	5	42		
	Manyoni	24	11	46	16	67	22	92	22	92	22	92	23	96	19	79	9	38	11	46	9	38		
	Mkalama	21	6	29	15	71	20	95	18	86	20	95	19	90	13	62	10	48	11	52	9	43		
	Singida	32	20	63	25	78	32	100	31	97	32	100	31	97	22	69	26	81	21	66	26	81		
Singida MC	29	13	45	25	86	26	90	26	90	24	83	25	86	17	59	18	62	19	66	21	72			
Sub total	182	91	50	136	75	169	93	163	90	163	90	160	88	123	68	111	61	107	59	110	60			
GWE	Ileje	24	12	50	17	71	21	88	21	88	21	88	23	96	14	58	8	33	8	33	6	25		
	Mbozi	67	36	54	57	85	60	90	59	88	58	87	55	82	42	63	34	51	35	52	37	55		
	Momba	16	10	63	13	81	15	94	15	94	13	81	15	94	13	81	6	38	10	63	8	50		

Secondary Education

Table 3.48: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Type, 2022

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV	
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
SON	Songwe	15	5	33	9	60	10	67	12	80	10	67	9	60	5	33	5	33	5	33	5	33
	Tunduma TC	20	16	80	17	85	18	90	19	95	20	100	18	90	13	65	7	35	13	65	8	40
	Sub total	142	79	56	113	80	124	87	126	89	122	86	120	85	87	61	60	42	71	50	64	45
TABORA	Igunga	41	21	51	27	66	37	90	36	88	36	88	39	95	22	54	23	56	24	59	20	49
	Kaliua	26	19	73	23	88	25	96	23	88	24	92	23	88	22	85	14	54	14	54	16	62
	Nzega	33	20	61	22	67	29	88	29	88	26	79	21	64	19	58	16	48	12	36	13	39
	Nzega TC	16	10	63	14	88	16	100	15	94	16	100	16	100	12	75	9	56	11	69	9	56
	Sikonge	22	7	32	11	50	20	91	18	82	21	95	18	82	13	59	4	18	6	27	5	23
	Tabora MC	37	28	76	31	84	35	95	37	100	35	95	36	97	29	78	24	65	25	68	25	68
	Urambo	22	22	100	22	100	22	100	22	100	22	100	22	100	21	95	14	64	15	68	13	59
	Uyui	32	17	53	21	66	27	84	29	91	28	88	27	84	18	56	14	44	17	53	14	44
	Sub total	229	144	63	171	75	211	92	209	91	208	91	202	88	156	68	118	52	124	54	115	50
TANGA	Bumbuli	29	15	52	20	69	26	90	26	90	24	83	18	62	18	62	5	17	4	14	4	14
	Handeni	31	22	71	26	84	28	90	28	90	29	94	27	87	26	84	17	55	17	55	16	52
	Handeni TC	14	9	64	10	71	12	86	12	86	10	71	11	79	10	71	7	50	8	57	7	50
	Kilindi	22	11	50	15	68	21	95	20	91	22	100	18	82	14	64	11	50	8	36	9	41
	Korogwe	31	18	58	27	87	28	90	30	97	27	87	24	77	25	81	10	32	14	45	11	35
	Korogwe TC	14	6	43	8	57	13	93	12	86	13	93	12	86	7	50	8	57	8	57	9	64
	Lushoto	65	28	43	36	55	50	77	50	77	52	80	41	63	27	42	20	31	27	42	21	32
	Mkinga	15	8	53	11	73	13	87	14	93	14	93	11	73	10	67	5	33	4	27	3	20
	Muheza	36	18	50	22	61	30	83	32	89	29	81	28	78	18	50	19	53	19	53	17	47
	Pangani	13	7	54	11	85	11	85	11	85	11	85	11	85	8	62	7	54	6	46	5	38
	Tanga CC	47	32	68	39	83	41	87	43	91	41	87	43	91	33	70	35	74	34	72	34	72
Sub total	317	174	55	225	71	273	86	278	88	272	86	244	77	196	62	144	45	149	47	136	43	
Grand Total		5926	3489	59	4383	74	5118	86	5267	89	5129	87	5055	85	3844	65	3131	53	3227	54	3038	51

Note: An average of 70% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2022. The leading type of CSE is education on life skills in general 89%.

4.0 ADULT AND NON FORMAL EDUCATION

Non-Formal Education refers to provision of education to out of school children aged 11 to 18 years outside the formal education system. The main programme offered is Complimentary Basic Education whose cycle ranges from 2 to 3 years.

Adult Education caters for people aged 19+. The main programmes offered include Integrated Community Based Adult Education (ICBAE) which includes basic and post literacy with components of Extension services, Income Generation, Vocational Training and Non-Formal Secondary education offered through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) modes.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Arusha	Arusha	16	0	16	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	12	0	12	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
	Karatu	23	0	23	32	0	32	2	0	2	7	2	9
	Longido	12	0	12	38	0	38	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Meru	17	0	17	87	1	88	2	4	6	3	1	4
	Monduli	30	0	30	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	26	0	26	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	136	0	136	174	1	175	6	5	11	11	3	14
Dar es Salaam	Dar es Salaam CC	37	0	37	13	0	13	2	0	2	2	7	9
	Kigamboni MC	12	0	12	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kinondoni MC	20	0	20	5	0	5	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Temeke MC	15	0	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3
	Ubungo MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Sub-Total	94	0	94	20	0	20	4	0	4	8	7	15
Dodoma	Bahi	9	0	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	14	0	14	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Chemba	24	0	24	28	0	28	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Dodoma CC	10	0	10	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kondoa	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	12	0	12	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	10	0	10	37	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	93	0	93	78	0	78	1	0	1	2	0	2
Geita	Bukombe	11	0	11	26	0	26	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Chato	47	0	47	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Geita TC	26	0	26	4	0	4	1	0	1	6	0	6
	Mbogwe	18	0	18	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Nyang'hwale	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Sub-Total	131	0	131	39	0	39	1	0	1	12	0	12
Iringa	Iringa	13	0	13	19	0	19	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	5	0	5	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	2
	Kilolo	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	9	0	9	19	0	19	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Mufindi	12	0	12	98	0	98	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	44	0	44	137	0	137	11	0	11	3	1	4
Kagera	Biharamulo	18	0	18	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Bukoba	8	0	8	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Bukoba MC	14	0	14	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Karagwe	11	1	12	2	1	3	0	3	3	1	4	5
	Kyerwa	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Missenyi	17	0	17	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Muleba	13	0	13	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	118	1	119	22	1	23	3	3	6	6	4	10
Katavi	Mlele	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mpimbwe	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	19	0	19	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Tanganyika	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	84	0	84	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3
Kigoma	Buhigwe	15	0	15	32	0	32	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kakonko	26	0	26	145	5	150	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kasulu	9	0	9	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kibondo	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	16	0	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
	Uvinza	13	0	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	136	0	136	180	5	185	4	0	4	2	0	2
Kilimanjaro	Hai	12	0	12	10	0	10	2	1	3	1	2	3
	Moshi	20	0	20	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	10	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4
	Mwanga	12	0	12	30	0	30	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Rombo	15	0	15	12	0	12	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Same	10	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Sub-Total	87	0	87	61	1	62	2	1	3	3	8	11
Lindi	Kilwa	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	10	0	10	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	9	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mtama	14	0	14	5	0	5	1	0	1	1	2	3
	Nachingwea	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	6	0	6	37	0	37	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	46	0	46	50	0	50	2	0	2	2	2	4
Manyara	Babati	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	11	0	11	4	0	4	0	1	1	1	2	3
	Hanang	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kiteto	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Simanjiro	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	55	0	55	10	0	10	0	2	2	3	2	5
Mara	Bunda	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Butiama	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	24	0	24	10	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	13	0	13	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	25	0	25	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Tarime	35	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Tarime TC	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	179	0	179	15	0	15	1	0	1	8	2	10
Mbeya	Busokelo	7	0	7	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Chunya	27	0	27	53	0	53	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Kyela	18	0	18	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mbarali	5	0	5	8	0	8	3	0	3	3	0	3
	Mbeya	10	0	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	12	0	12	22	2	24	1	0	1	5	2	7
	Rungwe	3	0	3	29	0	29	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Sub-Total	82	0	82	125	2	127	6	0	6	11	3	14
Morogoro	Gairo	14	0	14	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	11	0	11	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kilosa	17	0	17	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	9	0	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mlimba	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	16	0	16	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	15	0	15	1	0	1	1	0	1	5	0	5
	Mvomero	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	123	0	123	14	0	14	3	0	3	5	0	5	
Vitwara	Masasi	18	0	18	55	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	5	0	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Tanganyika	Newala	11	0	11	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	10	0	10	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	89	0	89	100	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mwanza	Buchosa	16	0	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	17	0	17	8	0	8	1	0	1	5	0	5
	Kwimba	14	0	14	10	0	10	0	0	0	4	0	4
	Magu	12	0	12	95	0	95	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Misungwi	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	10	0	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Ukerewe	10	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	106	0	106	117	0	117	1	0	1	11	0	11
Njombe	Ludewa	12	0	12	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	10	0	10	5	0	5	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Makete	6	0	6	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	8	0	8	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Njombe TC	8	0	8	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	2	4
	Wanging'ombe	11	0	11	30	0	30	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	55	0	55	50	0	50	5	0	5	4	2	6
Pwani	Bagamoyo	14	0	14	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1
	Chalinze	30	0	30	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	14	0	14	15	0	15	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kibaha TC	29	0	29	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kibiti	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	21	0	21	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	18	0	18	18	0	18	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mkuranga	54	0	54	6	1	7	1	0	1	2	4	6
	Rufiji	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2
Sub-Total	195	0	195	51	1	52	4	0	4	7	5	12	
Rukwa	Kalambo	12	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Nkasi	14	0	14	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Sub-Total	52	0	52	3	0	3	2	0	2	1	0	1
Ruvuma	Madaba	12	0	12	10	0	10	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Mbinga	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	16	0	16	7	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Nyasa	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	11	0	11	5	0	5	2	0	2	2	0	2
	Tunduru	24	0	24	22	0	22	1	0	1	0	0	0
Sub-Total	82	0	82	45	0	45	3	0	3	6	0	6	
Shinyanga	Kahama MC	10	0	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	2
	Kishapu	24	0	24	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Msalala	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Shinyanga	19	0	19	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Shinyanga MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	75	0	75	4	0	4	2	0	2	7	1	8
Simiyu	Bariadi	14	0	14	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Bariadi TC	8	0	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	3	8
	Busega	16	0	16	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	17	0	17	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	25	0	25	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Sub-Total	94	0	94	9	1	10	1	0	1	8	3	11
Ikungi	7	0	7	30	0	30	1	0	1	0	0	0	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2023

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Singida	Iramba	11	1	12	61	0	61	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Itigi	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	9	0	9	38	0	38	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Mkalama	9	0	9	92	0	92	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Singida	11	0	11	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	9	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Sub-Total	64	1	65	231	0	231	5	0	5	1	0	1
Songwe	Ileje	8	0	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	16	0	16	7	0	7	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Momba	18	0	18	5	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Songwe	12	0	12	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	11	0	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Sub-Total	65	0	65	26	1	27	1	0	1	5	2	7
Tabora	Igunga	13	0	13	4	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Kaliua	24	0	24	26	0	26	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Nzega	27	0	27	55	0	55	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Nzega TC	10	0	10	10	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	9	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	9	0	9	16	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Uyui	29	0	29	68	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	131	0	131	180	1	181	1	0	1	7	2	9	
Tanga	Bumbuli	10	0	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	7	0	7	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	11	0	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	19	0	19	11	0	11	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Korogwe	11	0	11	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	10	0	10	56	0	56	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Lushoto	5	0	5	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mkinga	40	0	40	4	0	4	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Muheza	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Pangani	14	0	14	6	0	6	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Sub-Total	139	0	139	94	1	95	9	0	9	3	5	8	
Grand Total	2,555	2	2,557	1,836	15	1,851	78	11	89	138	53	191	

NOTE: The regions with the highest number of COBET centres are Pwani (195) and Mara (179); while regions leading in higher number of centres in other programmes are: ICBAE (Singida-231), IPPE (Arusha and Iringa-11 each) and ODL (Dar es Salaam-16).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I			COHORT II			Total COHORT I & II			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	173	115	288	94	64	158	267	179	446	0.7
	Arusha CC	111	103	214	39	28	67	150	131	281	0.9
	Karatu	118	101	219	34	22	56	152	123	275	0.8
	Longido	172	135	307	14	12	26	186	147	333	0.8
	Meru	201	95	296	65	20	85	266	115	381	0.4
	Monduli	264	181	445	58	38	96	322	219	541	0.7
	Ngorongoro	217	147	364	37	19	56	254	166	420	0.7
	Sub-Total	1256	877	2133	341	203	544	1597	1080	2677	0.7
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	534	441	975	233	200	433	767	641	1408	0.8
	Kigamboni MC	136	129	265	99	105	204	235	234	469	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	210	170	380	51	49	100	261	219	480	0.8
	Temeke MC	404	280	684	321	229	550	725	509	1234	0.7
	Ubungo MC	99	87	186	9	13	22	108	100	208	0.9
	Sub-Total	1383	1107	2490	713	596	1309	2096	1703	3799	0.8
DODOMA	Bahi	71	66	137	9	8	17	80	74	154	0.9
	Chamwino	120	102	222	43	58	101	163	160	323	1.0
	Chemba	202	134	336	15	16	31	217	150	367	0.7
	Dodoma CC	129	84	213	27	22	49	156	106	262	0.7
	Konoda	53	49	102	5	0	5	58	49	107	0.8
	Konoda TC	78	44	122	24	13	37	102	57	159	0.6
	Kongwa	115	89	204	16	18	34	131	107	238	0.8
	Mpwapwa	95	74	169	7	2	9	102	76	178	0.7
Sub-Total	863	642	1505	146	137	283	1009	779	1788	0.8	
GEITA	Bukombe	271	210	481	109	109	218	380	319	699	0.8
	Chato	737	647	1384	17	14	31	754	661	1415	0.9
	Geita	182	164	346	11	20	31	193	184	377	1.0
	Geita TC	335	261	596	82	74	156	417	335	752	0.8
	Mbogwe	280	232	512	46	58	104	326	290	616	0.9
	Nyang'hwale	89	78	167	7	6	13	96	84	180	0.9
Sub-Total	1894	1592	3486	272	281	553	2166	1873	4039	0.9	
IRINGA	Iringa	48	49	97	31	27	58	79	76	155	1.0
	Iringa MC	20	21	41	0	0	0	20	21	41	1.1
	Kilolo	28	16	44	22	15	37	50	31	81	0.6
	Mafinga TC	19	8	27	3	2	5	22	10	32	0.5
	Mufindi	29	15	44	2	2	4	31	17	48	0.5
Sub-Total	144	109	253	58	46	104	202	155	357	0.8	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	657	678	1335	243	193	436	900	871	1771	1.0
	Bukoba	66	60	126	0	0	0	66	60	126	0.9
	Bukoba MC	141	125	266	16	15	31	157	140	297	0.9
	Karagwe	156	150	306	28	16	44	184	166	350	0.9
	Kyerwa	256	189	445	46	40	86	302	229	531	0.8
	Missenyi	417	363	780	203	202	405	620	565	1185	0.9
	Muleba	407	430	837	22	26	48	429	456	885	1.1
	Ngara	188	175	363	53	50	103	241	225	466	0.9
Sub-Total	2288	2170	4458	611	542	1153	2899	2712	5611	0.9	
KATAVI	Mlele	324	275	599	0	0	0	324	275	599	0.8
	Mpanda MC	256	240	496	29	12	41	285	252	537	0.9
	Mpimbwe	112	100	212	44	5	49	156	105	261	0.7
	Nsimbo	213	122	335	5	5	10	218	127	345	0.6
	Tanganyika	309	211	520	9	10	19	318	221	539	0.7
	Sub-Total	1214	948	2162	87	32	119	1301	980	2281	0.8
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	134	100	234	48	44	92	182	144	326	0.8
	Kakonko	684	508	1192	45	60	105	729	568	1297	0.8
	Kasulu	265	176	441	48	27	75	313	203	516	0.6
	Kasulu TC	263	115	378	12	3	15	275	118	393	0.4
	Kibondo	446	411	857	82	58	140	528	469	997	0.9
	Kigoma	317	235	552	32	11	43	349	246	595	0.7
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	215	200	415	24	27	51	239	227	466	0.9
Uvinza	117	92	209	23	23	46	140	115	255	0.8	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I			COHORT II			Total COHORT I & II			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Sub-Total	2441	1837	4278	314	253	567	2755	2090	4845	0.8
KILIMANJARO	Hai	80	50	130	6	4	10	86	54	140	0.6
	Moshi	71	66	137	46	32	78	117	98	215	0.8
	Moshi MC	42	24	66	7	6	13	49	30	79	0.6
	Mwanga	14	17	31	2	6	8	16	23	39	1.4
	Rombo	40	25	65	3	3	6	43	28	71	0.7
	Same	53	36	89	10	6	16	63	42	105	0.7
	Siha	27	22	49	29	18	47	56	40	96	0.7
	Sub-Total	327	240	567	103	75	178	430	315	745	0.7
LINDI	Kilwa	7	4	11	9	1	10	16	5	21	0.3
	Lindi MC	79	45	124	10	7	17	89	52	141	0.6
	Liwale	51	14	65	12	4	16	63	18	81	0.3
	Mtama	51	29	80	1	2	3	52	31	83	0.6
	Nachingwea	48	22	70	11	7	18	59	29	88	0.5
	Ruangwa	61	37	98	5	3	8	66	40	106	0.6
	Sub-Total	297	151	448	48	24	72	345	175	520	0.5
MANYARA	Babati	62	20	82	17	14	31	79	34	113	0.4
	Babati TC	41	27	68	18	14	32	59	41	100	0.7
	Hanang	65	72	137	23	12	35	88	84	172	1.0
	Kiteto	64	70	134	14	16	30	78	86	164	1.1
	Mbulu	3	6	9	0	0	0	3	6	9	2.0
	Mbulu TC	20	10	30	1	0	1	21	10	31	0.5
	Simanjiro	91	38	129	30	15	45	121	53	174	0.4
Sub-Total	346	243	589	103	71	174	449	314	763	0.7	
MARA	Bunda	167	130	297	71	50	121	238	180	418	0.8
	Bunda TC	50	45	95	20	16	36	70	61	131	0.9
	Butiama	20	16	36	4	4	8	24	20	44	0.8
	Musoma	114	89	203	38	25	63	152	114	266	0.8
	Musoma MC	74	85	159	89	82	171	163	167	330	1.0
	Rorya	135	108	243	77	68	145	212	176	388	0.8
	Serengeti	31	30	61	13	19	32	44	49	93	1.1
	Tarime	284	278	562	99	93	192	383	371	754	1.0
	Tarime TC	217	166	383	70	57	127	287	223	510	0.8
Sub-Total	1092	947	2039	481	414	895	1573	1361	2934	0.9	
MBEYA	Busokelo	20	4	24	5	1	6	25	5	30	0.2
	Chunya	435	361	796	57	63	120	492	424	916	0.9
	Kyela	56	40	96	45	47	92	101	87	188	0.9
	Mbarali	22	22	44	12	19	31	34	41	75	1.2
	Mbeya	49	32	81	21	19	40	70	51	121	0.7
	Mbeya CC	63	62	125	25	28	53	88	90	178	1.0
	Rungwe	29	20	49	2	1	3	31	21	52	0.7
Sub-Total	674	541	1215	167	178	345	841	719	1560	0.9	
MROGORO	Gairo	181	165	346	38	47	85	219	212	431	1.0
	Ifakara TC	71	47	118	59	55	114	130	102	232	0.8
	Kilosa	212	139	351	72	41	113	284	180	464	0.6
	Malinyi	147	135	282	38	33	71	185	168	353	0.9
	Mlimba	130	114	244	79	67	146	209	181	390	0.9
	Morogoro	186	130	316	112	61	173	298	191	489	0.6
	Morogoro MC	246	187	433	64	66	130	310	253	563	0.8
	Mvomero	140	125	265	30	25	55	170	150	320	0.9
	Ulanga	156	139	295	64	67	131	220	206	426	0.9
Sub-Total	1469	1181	2650	556	462	1018	2025	1643	3668	0.8	
MTWARA	Masasi	119	69	188	26	15	41	145	84	229	0.6
	Masasi TC	23	14	37	2	3	5	25	17	42	0.7
	Mtwara	46	27	73	22	13	35	68	40	108	0.6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	60	46	106	25	15	40	85	61	146	0.7
	Nanyamba TC	47	19	66	11	4	15	58	23	81	0.4
	Nanyumbu	41	27	68	0	2	2	41	29	70	0.7
Newala	48	29	77	43	23	66	91	52	143	0.6	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I			COHORT II			Total COHORT I & II			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Newala TC	44	27	71	6	10	16	50	37	87	0.7
	Tandahimba	36	23	59	14	11	25	50	34	84	0.7
	Sub-Total	464	281	745	149	96	245	613	377	990	0.6
MWANZA	Buchosa	243	190	433	60	42	102	303	232	535	0.8
	Ilemela MC	327	288	615	237	232	469	564	520	1084	0.9
	Kwimba	82	67	149	15	11	26	97	78	175	0.8
	Magu	165	121	286	111	78	189	276	199	475	0.7
	Misungwi	29	26	55	25	15	40	54	41	95	0.8
	Mwanza CC	237	172	409	164	132	296	401	304	705	0.8
	Sengerema	74	71	145	4	3	7	78	74	152	0.9
	Ukerewe	115	65	180	55	33	88	170	98	268	0.6
	Sub-Total	1272	1000	2272	671	546	1217	1943	1546	3489	0.8
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	15	4	19	7	4	11	22	8	30
Makambako TC		52	33	85	11	7	18	63	40	103	0.6
Makete		11	1	12	0	1	1	11	2	13	0.2
Njombe		18	8	26	8	5	13	26	13	39	0.5
Njombe TC		26	14	40	0	0	0	26	14	40	0.5
Wanging'ombe		32	7	39	23	24	47	55	31	86	0.6
Sub-Total		154	67	221	49	41	90	203	108	311	0.5
PWANI	Bagamoyo	199	139	338	11	10	21	210	149	359	0.7
	Chalinze	299	186	485	82	44	126	381	230	611	0.6
	Kibaha	53	36	89	23	23	46	76	59	135	0.8
	Kibaha TC	138	120	258	65	59	124	203	179	382	0.9
	Kibiti	57	36	93	12	14	26	69	50	119	0.7
	Kisarawe	110	88	198	65	47	112	175	135	310	0.8
	Mafia	59	32	91	19	8	27	78	40	118	0.5
	Mkuranga	351	228	579	81	42	123	432	270	702	0.6
	Rufiji	70	43	113	18	4	22	88	47	135	0.5
Sub-Total	1336	908	2244	376	251	627	1712	1159	2871	0.7	
RUKWA	Kalambo	110	91	201	19	18	37	129	109	238	0.8
	Nkasi	486	409	895	68	80	148	554	489	1043	0.9
	Sumbawanga	259	260	519	75	104	179	334	364	698	1.1
	Sumbawanga MC	303	307	610	12	27	39	315	334	649	1.1
	Sub-Total	1158	1067	2225	174	229	403	1332	1296	2628	1.0
RUVUMA	Madaba	33	19	52	14	4	18	47	23	70	0.5
	Mbinga	26	24	50	11	6	17	37	30	67	0.8
	Mbinga TC	27	21	48	6	6	12	33	27	60	0.8
	Namtumbo	123	83	206	11	15	26	134	98	232	0.7
	Nyasa	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0.0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
	Songea MC	67	41	108	14	12	26	81	53	134	0.7
	Tunduru	129	126	255	41	41	82	170	167	337	1.0
Sub-Total	407	314	721	97	84	181	504	398	902	0.8	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	143	115	258	78	77	155	221	192	413	0.9
	Kishapu	134	89	223	3	3	6	137	92	229	0.7
	Msalala	81	42	123	2	0	2	83	42	125	0.5
	Shinyanga	212	126	338	0	0	0	212	126	338	0.6
	Shinyanga MC	71	52	123	62	55	117	133	107	240	0.8
	Ushetu	55	46	101	4	7	11	59	53	112	0.9
	Sub-Total	696	470	1166	149	142	291	845	612	1457	0.7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	197	103	300	21	12	33	218	115	333	0.5
	Bariadi TC	69	44	113	0	2	2	69	46	115	0.7
	Busega	163	112	275	38	26	64	201	138	339	0.7
	Itilima	98	84	182	60	68	128	158	152	310	1.0
	Maswa	167	112	279	54	54	108	221	166	387	0.8
	Meatu	167	143	310	28	17	45	195	160	355	0.8
	Sub-Total	861	598	1459	201	179	380	1062	777	1839	0.7
	Ikungi	76	70	146	30	33	63	106	103	209	1.0
	Iramba	41	34	75	21	19	40	62	53	115	0.9

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I			COHORT II			Total COHORT I & II			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SINGIDA	Itigi	85	69	154	16	13	29	101	82	183	0.8
	Manyoni	42	43	85	14	10	24	56	53	109	0.9
	Mkalama	27	26	53	23	23	46	50	49	99	1.0
	Singida	51	39	90	0	0	0	51	39	90	0.8
	Singida MC	78	40	118	13	6	19	91	46	137	0.5
	Sub-Total	400	321	721	117	104	221	517	425	942	0.8
SONGWE	Ileje	11	17	28	10	7	17	21	24	45	1.1
	Mbozi	23	24	47	30	38	68	53	62	115	1.2
	Momba	105	154	259	11	9	20	116	163	279	1.4
	Songwe	162	174	336	26	33	59	188	207	395	1.1
	Tunduma TC	90	98	188	23	14	37	113	112	225	1.0
	Sub-Total	391	467	858	100	101	201	491	568	1059	1.2
TABORA	Igunga	170	115	285	34	18	52	204	133	337	0.7
	Kaliua	512	471	983	0	0	0	512	471	983	0.9
	Nzega	321	228	549	198	159	357	519	387	906	0.7
	Nzega TC	88	60	148	17	20	37	105	80	185	0.8
	Sikonge	60	48	108	4	4	8	64	52	116	0.8
	Tabora MC	82	82	164	3	2	5	85	84	169	1.0
	Urambo	96	49	145	13	4	17	109	53	162	0.5
	Uyui	353	327	680	3	4	7	356	331	687	0.9
Sub-Total	1682	1380	3062	272	211	483	1954	1591	3545	0.8	
TANGA	Bumbuli	55	25	80	35	16	51	90	41	131	0.5
	Handeni	168	118	286	3	8	11	171	126	297	0.7
	Handeni TC	205	169	374	25	22	47	230	191	421	0.8
	Kilindi	135	126	261	54	47	101	189	173	362	0.9
	Korogwe	71	45	116	41	27	68	112	72	184	0.6
	Korogwe TC	31	22	53	7	3	10	38	25	63	0.7
	Lushoto	35	21	56	0	0	0	35	21	56	0.6
	Mkinga	88	76	164	53	56	109	141	132	273	0.9
	Muheza	5	6	11	5	1	6	10	7	17	0.7
	Pangani	84	60	144	26	17	43	110	77	187	0.7
	Tanga CC	85	45	130	66	36	102	151	81	232	0.5
	Sub-Total	962	713	1675	315	233	548	1277	946	2223	0.7
Grand Total		25471	20171	45642	6670	5531	12201	32141	25702	57843	0.8

Note: There is a considerable variation among regions on the number of registered COBET learners, where Kagera region is leading (5611), while Njombe Region has the lowest enrolment (311). The regions with highest participation of female learners are Songwe (1.2) and Rukwa (GPI 1.0).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

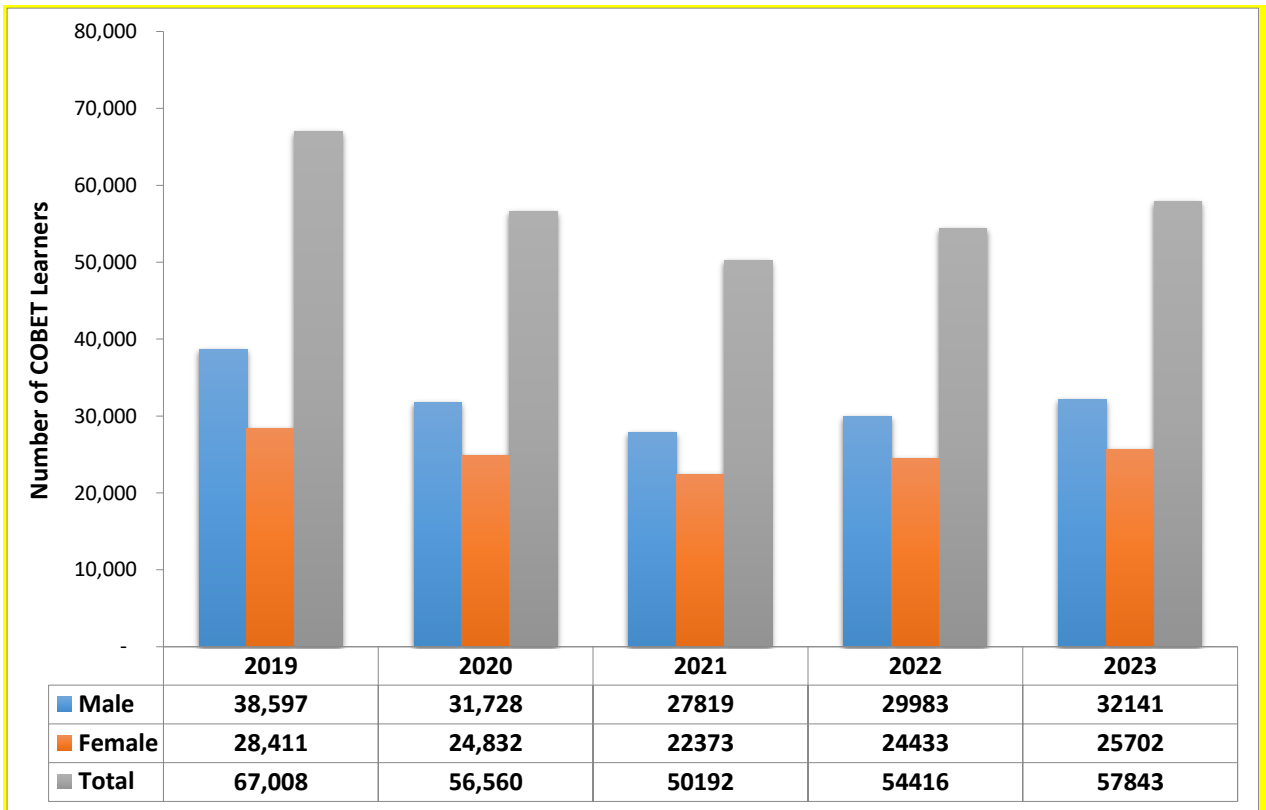
Table 4.3: Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2019-2023

REGION	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	1844	1425	3269	1660	1189	2849	1572	1015	2587	1526	1045	2571	1597	1080	2677
Dar es Salaam	2471	1898	4369	2554	1945	4499	2450	1872	4322	2117	1721	3838	2096	1703	3799
Dodoma	1427	963	2390	1322	930	2252	950	714	1664	921	749	1670	1009	779	1788
Geita	2444	2005	4449	2188	1861	4049	1874	1727	3601	1823	1512	3335	2166	1873	4039
Iringa	353	274	627	185	142	327	189	168	357	231	153	384	202	155	357
Kagera	2683	2111	4794	2794	2306	5100	3483	3090	6573	2710	2687	5397	2899	2712	5611
Katavi	1568	1149	2717	1112	1056	2168	953	743	1696	1074	847	1921	1301	980	2281
Kigoma	1651	1196	2847	1306	1096	2402	967	771	1738	1228	1038	2266	2755	2090	4845
Kilimanjaro	522	326	848	403	277	680	367	249	616	356	280	636	430	315	745
Lindi	653	436	1089	280	206	486	264	189	453	287	177	464	345	175	520
Manyara	818	555	1373	708	484	1192	383	303	686	467	378	845	449	314	763
Mara	4521	3170	7691	2320	1796	4116	1382	1218	2600	1429	1232	2661	1573	1361	2934
Mbeya	846	714	1560	708	654	1362	547	503	1050	871	846	1717	841	719	1560
Morogoro	2536	1997	4533	2308	1859	4167	2057	1658	3715	2321	1823	4144	2025	1643	3668
Mtwara	889	481	1370	644	421	1065	485	312	797	488	376	864	613	377	990
Mwanza	2065	1596	3661	1883	1562	3445	1760	1501	3261	1960	1649	3609	1943	1546	3489
Njombe	302	253	555	196	177	373	190	173	363	200	181	381	203	108	311
Pwani	1520	936	2456	1349	873	2222	1214	744	1958	1376	954	2330	1712	1159	2871
Rukwa	1022	904	1926	912	807	1719	865	744	1609	1052	896	1948	1332	1296	2628
Ruvuma	821	603	1424	633	422	1055	407	345	752	492	355	847	504	398	902
Shinyanga	549	396	945	471	342	813	453	364	817	769	596	1365	845	612	1457
Simiyu	805	632	1437	736	592	1328	598	450	1048	882	640	1522	1062	777	1839
Singida	1630	1086	2716	1012	755	1767	903	745	1648	925	794	1719	517	425	942
Songwe	624	533	1157	614	509	1123	497	461	958	478	433	911	491	568	1059
Tabora	2228	1462	3690	1898	1422	3320	1573	1238	2811	2520	1951	4471	1954	1591	3545
Tanga	1805	1310	3115	1532	1149	2681	1436	1076	2512	1480	1120	2600	1277	946	2223
Grand Total	38597	28411	67008	31728	24832	56560	27819	22373	50192	29983	24433	54416	32141	25702	57843

NOTE: The enrolment of COBET Learners increased by 6.3% from 54,416 in year 2023 to 57843.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2019-2023



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																								LFR			
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total						
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T				
ARUSHA	Arusha	267	179	446	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	30
	Arusha CC	150	131	281	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	6	6	1	0	1	1	1	13	14	20
	Karatu	152	123	275	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	9	14	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	11	20	14			
	Longido	186	147	333	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	33			
	Meru	266	115	381	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	2	1	3	1	0	1	6	8	14	27			
	Monduli	322	219	541	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	24	30	4	2	6	1	0	1	11	27	38	14			
	Ngorongoro	254	166	420	1	0	1	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	24	1	1	2	1	0	1	19	14	33	13		
	Sub-Total	1597	1080	2677	2	3	5	7	2	9	0	0	0	2	1	3	27	77	104	7	11	18	4	1	5	49	95	144	19			
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	767	641	1408	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	25	30	1	13	14	1	5	6	9	43	52	27			
	Kigamboni MC	235	234	469	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	2	2	3	6	9	52			
	Kinondoni MC	261	219	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	15	15	32				
	Temeke MC	725	509	1234	1	1	2	4	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	18	1	2	3	1	2	3	9	28	37	33			
	Ubungo MC	108	100	208	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	2	3	0	2	2	2	9	11	19			
	Sub-Total	2096	1703	3799	3	3	6	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	55	64	4	21	25	2	14	16	23	101	124	31			
DODOMA	Bahi	80	74	154	2	2	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	7	3	10	15			
	Chamwino	163	160	323	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	9	4	13	25			
	Chemba	217	150	367	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	1	4	5	7	6	13	6	8	14	1	0	1	20	22	42	9			
	Dodoma CC	156	106	262	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	8	12	22			
	Kondoa	58	49	107	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	18			
	Kondoa TC	102	57	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	1	1	2	1	0	1	6	4	10	16			
	Kongwa	131	107	238	3	4	7	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	6	7	0	0	0	9	14	23	10			
	Mpwapwa	102	76	178	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	4	2	6	30			
	Sub-Total	1009	779	1788	12	8	20	15	9	24	1	0	1	1	5	6	20	20	40	12	16	28	2	1	3	63	59	122	15			
GEITA	Bukombe	380	319	699	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	2	1	3	0	0	0	8	5	13	54			
	Chato	754	661	1415	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	14	46	2	2	4	0	1	1	37	17	54	26			
	Geita	193	184	377	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	4	13	29			
	Geita TC	417	335	752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	18	1	3	4	1	1	2	15	9	24	31			
	Mbogwe	326	290	616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	5	2	7	1	0	1	12	8	20	31			
	Nyang'hwale	96	84	180	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	1	1	2	1	0	1	10	2	12	15			
	Sub-Total	2166	1873	4039	3	2	5	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	32	101	12	9	21	3	2	5	91	45	136	30			
IRINGA	Iringa	79	76	155	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	1	3	4	0	0	0	5	13	18	9			
	Iringa MC	20	21	41	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	7	9	5			
	Kilolo	50	31	81	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	5	16			
	Mafinga TC	22	10	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	3	5	8	1	1	2	15	13	28	1			
	Mufindi	31	17	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	13	17	4	4	8	0	0	0	8	17	25	2			
	Sub-Total	202	155	357	2	3	5	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	31	49	10	14	24	1	1	2	32	53	85	4			
Biharamulo	900	871	1771	5	2	7	8	7	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	33	11	44	5	0	5	1	0	1	53	20	73	24				

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR			
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
KAGERA	Bukoba	66	60	126	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	18
	Bukoba MC	157	140	297	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	5	5	0	2	2	5	12	17	17
	Karagwe	184	166	350	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	1	1	2	0	0	0	10	5	15	23
	Kyerwa	302	229	531	2	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	7	20	27
	Missenyi	620	565	1185	1	1	2	12	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	19	11	30	40
	Muleba	429	456	885	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	16	3	19	47
	Ngara	241	225	466	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	4	12	39
	Sub-Total	2899	2712	5611	10	3	13	32	14	46	1	0	1	1	0	1	73	38	111	10	8	18	1	2	3	128	65	193	29
KATAVI	Mlele	324	275	599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	20	7	27	4	3	7	3	1	4	27	12	39	15
	Mpanda MC	285	252	537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	11	49
	Mpimbwe	156	105	261	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	4	13	20
	Nsimbo	218	127	345	1	0	1	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	1	0	1	1	1	2	15	4	19	18
	Tanganyika	318	221	539	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	20	0	1	1	0	1	1	16	6	22	25
	Sub-Total	1301	980	2281	2	0	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	54	24	78	7	4	11	4	3	7	72	32	104	22
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	182	144	326	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	2	0	2	1	0	1	15	4	19	17	
	Kakonko	729	568	1297	4	2	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	8	27	2	1	3	1	1	2	27	12	39	33	
	Kasulu	313	203	516	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12	43	
	Kasulu TC	275	118	393	3	2	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	1	2	3	0	0	0	8	8	16	25	
	Kibondo	528	469	997	4	2	6	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	2	14	4	0	4	3	0	3	26	6	32	31	
	Kigoma	349	246	595	1	0	1	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	2	1	3	0	0	0	18	6	24	25	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	239	227	466	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	9	13	2	1	3	1	0	1	11	12	23	20
	Uvinza	140	115	255	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	13	5	0	5	1	0	1	17	5	22	12
Sub-Total	2755	2090	4845	17	9	26	19	7	26	1	0	1	0	0	70	33	103	18	5	23	7	1	8	132	55	187	26		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	86	54	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	1	0	1	0	2	2	3	10	13	11	
	Moshi	117	98	215	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19	0	2	2	0	1	1	8	15	23	9	
	Moshi MC	49	30	79	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	14	14	6	
	Mwanga	16	23	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	5	4	9	1	2	3	12	11	23	2	
	Rombo	43	28	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9	3	2	5	0	0	0	5	9	14	5	
	Same	63	42	105	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	4	11	10	
	Siha	56	40	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	32	
	Sub-Total	430	315	745	0	1	1	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	24	42	66	11	10	21	1	5	6	36	65	101	7	
LINDI	Kilwa	16	5	21	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	21	
	Lindi MC	89	52	141	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	6	2	8	18	
	Liwale	63	18	81	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	1	4	0	0	0	9	1	10	8	
	Mtama	52	31	83	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	3	3	6	0	0	0	11	6	17	5	
	Nachingwea	59	29	88	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	3	8	11	
	Ruangwa	66	40	106	3	3	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	11	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T			
	Sub-Total	345	175	520	7	5	12	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	19	8	7	15	0	0	0	36	18	54	10
MANYARA	Babati	79	34	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	12	2	1	3	1	0	1	8	8	16	7
	Babati TC	59	41	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	9	11	9
	Hanang	88	84	172	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	1	3	4	0	0	0	8	12	20	9
	Kiteto	78	86	164	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	21
	Mbulu	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	3	0	3	0	0	0	9	4	13	1
	Mbulu TC	21	10	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	16
	Simanjiro	121	53	174	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	2	2	0	0	0	5	11	16	11
	Sub-Total	449	314	763	2	2	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	35	63	6	7	13	1	1	2	39	47	86	9
MARA	Bunda	238	180	418	5	0	5	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	8	23	18
	Bunda TC	70	61	131	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	2	0	2	0	1	1	7	7	14	9
	Butiama	24	20	44	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	7
	Musoma	152	114	266	2	2	4	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	20	1	0	1	0	1	1	22	8	30	9
	Musoma MC	163	167	330	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	14	24
	Rorya	212	176	388	2	1	3	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24	8	1	9	0	1	1	31	13	44	9
	Serengeti	44	49	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	6	16
	Tarime	383	371	754	5	0	5	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25	2	0	2	0	1	1	26	15	41	18
	Tarime TC	287	223	510	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	14	1	1	2	0	2	2	6	14	20	26
	Sub-Total	1573	1361	2934	18	4	22	17	10	27	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	51	124	16	2	18	0	6	6	125	73	198	15
MBEYA	Busokelo	25	5	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	0	1	7	3	10	3
	Chunya	492	424	916	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	6	23	3	1	4	0	0	0	24	8	32	29
	Kyela	101	87	188	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	18	7	4	11	1	0	1	24	9	33	6
	Mbarali	34	41	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	4	5	15
	Mbeya	70	51	121	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	5	13	9
	Mbeya CC	88	90	178	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	0	1	1	0	3	3	2	10	12	15
	Rungwe	31	21	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	13
	Sub-Total	841	719	1560	3	1	4	6	2	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	25	68	13	9	22	2	4	6	68	41	109	14
MOROGORO	Gairo	219	212	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	8	14	31
	Ifakara TC	130	102	232	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11	21
	Kilosa	284	180	464	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	0	3	3	0	0	0	8	12	20	23
	Malinyi	185	168	353	0	1	1	14	9	23	2	0	2	1	0	1	7	1	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	39	9
	Mlimba	209	181	390	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	8	16	24
	Morogoro	298	191	489	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	17	1	3	4	0	0	0	7	16	23	21
	Morogoro MC	310	253	563	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	3	10	13	2	6	8	9	24	33	17
	Mvomero	170	150	320	2	3	5	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	11	2	2	4	0	0	0	9	14	23	14
	Ulanga	220	206	426	0	0	0	14	6	20	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	21	8	29	15
	Sub-Total	2025	1643	3668	4	8	12	34	17	51	6	1	7	2	1	3	38	55	93	12	22	34	2	6	8	98	110	208	18			

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR			
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	145	84	229	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	3	2	5	1	1	2	15	6	21	11
	Masasi TC	25	17	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	3	5	8
	Mtwara	68	40	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	2	3	5	0	1	1	5	5	10	11
	Mtwara MC	85	61	146	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	0	1	2	1	3	4	6	10	15
	Nanyamba TC	58	23	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	2	1	3	1	0	1	7	1	8	10
	Nanyumbu	41	29	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	3	0	3	0	0	0	8	1	9	8
	Newala	91	52	143	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	2	0	2	1	0	1	10	1	11	13
	Newala TC	50	37	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	6	8	11
	Tandahimba	50	34	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	6	3	1	4	0	0	0	7	4	11
Sub-Total	613	377	990	0	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	34	19	53	16	9	25	6	3	9	60	33	93	11	
MWANZA	Buchosa	303	232	535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	3	0	3	1	0	1	7	3	10	54	
	Ilemela MC	564	520	1084	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	12	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	10	13	83	
	Kwimba	97	78	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	7	4	11	13	1	14	5	3	8	22	
	Magu	276	199	475	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	4	12	40	
	Misungwi	54	41	95	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	1	1	2	0	0	0	7	2	9	11	
	Mwanza CC	401	304	705	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	9	15	47	
	Sengerema	78	74	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	15	
	Ukerewe	170	98	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	30	
	Sub-Total	1943	1546	3489	3	0	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	38	40	78	13	9	22	14	1	15	46	40	86	41	
Njombe	Ludewa	22	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	13	2	2	4	0	2	2	14	5	19	2		
	Makambako TC	63	40	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	7	10	10		
	Makete	11	2	13	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	6	9	1		
	Njombe	26	13	39	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	5	10	4	
	Njombe TC	26	14	40	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	7	8	5	
	Wanging'ombe	55	31	86	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	11	
	Sub-Total	203	108	311	2	3	5	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	20	22	42	5	6	11	0	2	2	28	36	64	5	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	210	149	359	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	13	14	26		
	Chalinze	381	230	611	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	10	15	1	1	2	2	0	2	10	12	22	28
	Kibaha	76	59	135	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	4	4	0	1	1	4	11	15	9		
	Kibaha TC	203	179	382	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	18	0	3	3	0	3	3	1	23	24	16		
	Kibiti	69	50	119	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	9	1	1	2	0	0	0	6	7	13	9		
	Kisarawe	175	135	310	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	5	15	9	24	6	7	13	1	1	2	28	19	47	7
	Mafia	78	40	118	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	6	2	8	0	2	2	16	14	30	4	
	Mkuranga	432	270	702	2	5	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	30	12	42	15	8	23	7	0	7	54	27	81	9	
	Rufiji	88	47	135	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	0	2	5	3	8	17	
	Sub-Total	1712	1159	2871	5	7	12	4	5	9	0	0	0	4	2	6	70	79	149	30	29	59	12	7	19	125	129	254	11
Kalambo	129	109	238	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	12	2	14	17		

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T			
RUKWA	Nkasi	554	489	1043	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	19	55
	Sumbawanga	334	364	698	1	0	1	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	19	37
	Sumbawanga MC	315	334	649	0	3	3	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	54
	Sub-Total	1332	1296	2628	5	3	8	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	12	37	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	22	64	41
RUVUMA	Madaba	47	23	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	1	3	4	1	1	2	5	7	12	6			
	Mbinga	37	30	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	8	8			
	Mbinga TC	33	27	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	1	2	1	0	1	2	6	8	8			
	Namtumbo	134	98	232	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12	2	0	2	0	0	0	12	5	17	14			
	Nyasa	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2			
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Songea MC	81	53	134	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	10	10	13			
	Tunduru	170	167	337	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	30	7	1	8	2	0	2	24	17	41	8			
	Sub-Total	504	398	902	1	1	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	39	67	12	7	19	4	1	5	47	50	97	9			
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	221	192	413	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	34			
	Kishapu	137	92	229	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	9	9	18	2	1	3	0	0	0	13	12	25	9			
	Msalala	83	42	125	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	25			
	Shinyanga	212	126	338	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	3	0	3	0	0	0	9	4	13	26			
	Shinyanga MC	133	107	240	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	8	9	27			
	Ushetu	59	53	112	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	3	7	16			
	Sub-Total	845	612	1457	1	6	7	3	3	6	0	0	0	1	0	1	24	23	47	5	5	10	0	0	0	34	37	71	21			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	218	115	333	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	3	0	3	0	0	0	10	4	14	24			
	Bariadi TC	69	46	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	6	19			
	Busega	201	138	339	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	5	13	26			
	Itilima	158	152	310	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	9	3	12	26			
	Maswa	221	166	387	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	1	5	6	0	0	0	8	9	17	23			
	Meatu	195	160	355	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	6	3	9	0	1	1	20	12	32	11			
	Sub-Total	1062	777	1839	3	0	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	24	65	10	10	20	1	1	2	58	36	94	20			
SINGIDA	Ikungi	106	103	209	5	1	6	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	13	2	15	14			
	Iramba	62	53	115	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16	0	1	1	0	0	0	14	6	20	6			
	Itigi	101	82	183	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	20			
	Manyoni	56	53	109	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16	0	1	1	0	0	0	10	10	20	5			
	Mkalama	50	49	99	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	26	1	1	2	0	0	0	16	14	30	3			
	Singida	51	39	90	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	5	7	12	8			
	Singida MC	91	46	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	1	1	2	0	1	1	4	7	11	12			
Sub-Total	517	425	942	11	2	13	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	35	81	7	6	13	0	1	1	70	47	117	8				
IE	Ileje	21	24	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11	1	1	2	2	1	3	8	8	16	3			
	Mbozi	53	62	115	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	15	0	0	0	1	1	2	11	7	18	6			

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner-Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T			
SONGW	Momba	116	163	279	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	10	6	16	17
	Songwe	188	207	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	8	3	11	36			
	Tunduma TC	113	112	225	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	1	2	3	5	2	7	10	9	19	12			
	Sub-Total	491	568	1059	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	23	56	3	5	8	8	4	12	47	33	80	13			
TABORA	Igunga	204	133	337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12	0	1	1	1	0	1	5	9	14	24			
	Kaliua	512	471	983	1	0	1	1	9	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	18	4	22	45			
	Nzega	519	387	906	6	0	6	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	21	3	0	3	0	0	0	28	9	37	24			
	Nzega TC	105	80	185	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	6	31			
	Sikonge	64	52	116	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	12	10			
	Tabora MC	85	84	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	4	10	17			
	Urambo	109	53	162	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	10	15	11			
	Uyui	356	331	687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	28	2	3	5	3	0	3	23	13	36	19			
	Sub-Total	1954	1591	3545	8	0	8	16	6	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	45	104	7	4	11	5	2	7	95	57	152	23			
	TANGA	Bumbuli	90	41	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	4	9	15		
Handeni		171	126	297	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	3	10	30			
Handeni TC		230	191	421	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	1	1	2	0	1	1	6	8	14	30			
Kilindi		189	173	362	0	0	0	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	5	3	8	1	0	1	25	8	33	11			
Korogwe		112	72	184	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	2	4	6	1	0	1	10	5	15	12			
Korogwe TC		38	25	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	6	8	8			
Lushoto		35	21	56	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	11			
Mkinga		141	132	273	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	15	39	14	5	19	4	3	7	44	23	67	4			
Muheza		10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	9			
Pangani		110	77	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	20	4	4	8	1	1	2	19	11	30	6			
Tanga CC		151	81	232	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	7	33			
Sub-Total	1277	946	2223	3	1	4	12	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	47	116	30	21	51	7	7	14	121	79	200	11				
Grand Total	32141	25702	57843	129	77	206	216	117	333	11	1	12	12	10	22	1048	930	1978	289	257	546	87	76	163	1792	1468	3260	18				
% of total facilitators							6.3		10.2			0.4			0.7			60.7			16.7			5.0			100.0					

Note: Grade A teachers constitute 60.7% of all COBET facilitators. The average LFR in year 2023 is 1:18. The leading region with high LFR is Mwanza (1:41) and Rukwa (1:41) followed by Dar es Salaam (1:31) and Geita (1:30); and the region with low LFR is Iringa (1:4) and Njombe (1:5).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	6	9	0	60	60	30	71	101	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	22	27	0	0	0
	Karatu	53	46	99	134	210	344	227	518	745	73	51	124
	Longido	74	158	232	292	583	875	674	2004	2678	3	60	63
	Meru	8	15	23	232	821	1053	829	1951	2780	1	6	7
	Monduli	0	0	0	15	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	3	10	13	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
	Sub-total	141	235	376	673	1683	2356	1765	4586	6351	77	117	194
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	35	39	74	118	91	209	9	27	36	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	2	4	6	4	16	20	2	6	8
	Kinondoni MC	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	15	17	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	37	39	76	120	95	215	15	58	73	2	6	8
DODOMA	Bahi	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	5	9	14	5	7	12	5	7	12	5	7	12
	Chemba	92	92	184	133	233	366	22	30	52	0	6	6
	Dodoma CC	54	58	112	2	0	2	3	0	3	1	0	1
	Kondoa	38	37	75	38	37	75	38	37	75	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kongwa	56	63	119	44	55	99	15	28	43	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	250	262	512	222	332	554	84	102	186	6	13	19
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	9	22	31	34	68	102	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	15	19	34	43	25	68	12	16	28	5	3	8
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	15	19	34	52	47	99	46	84	130	5	3	8
IRINGA	Iringa	18	58	76	24	98	122	14	22	36	4	7	11
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	4	6	10	27	85	112	75	108	183	0	0	0
	Mufindi	181	346	527	471	666	1137	929	1587	2516	4	8	12
	Sub-total	203	410	613	522	849	1371	1018	1717	2735	8	15	23
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	29	45	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	1	11	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	19	31	50	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	41	37	78	213	159	372	422	375	797	45	50	95
	Muleba	4	15	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	22	12	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	87	106	193	213	162	375	438	407	845	45	53	98
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
SOMA	Buhigwe	35	29	64	191	220	411	397	634	1031	33	37	70
	Kakonko	161	217	378	157	127	284	651	881	1532	26	0	26
	Kasulu	16	18	34	13	14	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KI	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	212	264	476	361	361	722	1048	1515	2563	59	37	96
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	129	210	0	0	0
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	16	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	0	4	4	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	0	4	4	0	0	0	89	145	234	0	0	0
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	13	51	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtama	17	28	45	0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	43	188	231	184	242	426	253	267	520	9	9	18
	Sub-total	73	267	340	184	258	442	253	267	520	9	9	18
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	3	51	54	119	113	232	254	593	847	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	15	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	242	331	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	18	52	70	119	113	232	343	835	1178	0	0	0
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	0	1	1	57	30	87	160	185	345	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0
	Rorya	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	3	5	8	57	30	87	164	187	351	0	0	0	
MBEYA	Busokelo	14	15	29	75	236	311	18	17	35	0	0	0
	Chunya	145	260	405	672	572	1244	701	821	1522	172	170	342
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	18	0	0	0
	Mbarali	24	22	46	0	0	0	46	31	77	0	0	0
	Mbeya	2	12	14	21	21	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	15	36	51	0	0	0	9	97	106	0	0	0
	Rungwe	110	132	242	18	18	36	0	0	0	0	3	3
	Sub-total	310	477	787	786	847	1633	786	972	1758	172	173	345
MOROGORO	Gairo	15	37	52	15	13	28	33	84	117	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	9	20	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	17	43	60	24	33	57	33	84	117	0	0	0	
Masasi	58	30	88	273	274	547	626	691	1317	4	18	22	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	4	6	10	11	15	26	0	0	0
	Newala	16	7	23	16	7	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	122	96	218	419	384	803	757	845	1602	4	18	22
MWANZA	Buchosa	2	3	5	9	16	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	7	7	14	37	18	55	66	32	98	0	150	150
	Kwimba	20	33	53	32	29	61	29	20	49	0	0	0
	Magu	84	110	194	83	85	168	709	729	1438	24	30	54
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	1	1	2	25	29	54	3	3	6	2	1	3
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	114	154	268	186	177	363	807	784	1591	26	181	207
NJOMBE	Ludewa	8	4	12	5	4	9	173	256	429	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	5	3	8	2	17	19	0	0	0
	Makete	12	28	40	4	18	22	2	12	14	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	8	17	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	12	10	22	293	354	647	197	249	446	5	0	5
	Sub-total	32	42	74	315	396	711	374	534	908	5	0	5
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	14	46	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	8	10	18	14	21	35	23	51	74	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	10	32	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	12	14	26	16	43	59	43	78	121	0	0	0
	Mafia	16	36	52	20	22	42	91	168	259	4	2	6
	Mkuranga	21	44	65	5	14	19	3	8	11	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	81	182	263	55	100	155	160	305	465	4	2	6	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	19	36	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	19	36	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	25	20	45	33	22	55	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	38	95	133	30	21	51	22	33	55	6	8	14
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	12	12	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	0	0
	Tunduru	56	122	178	116	24	140	73	39	112	0	0	0
	Sub-total	94	229	323	171	65	236	131	99	230	6	8	14
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	33	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	12	25	37	67	66	133	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-total	33	0	33	12	25	37	67	66	133	0	0	0	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	2	2	4	26	14	40	15	22	37	1	0	1
	Meatu	17	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	19	21	40	26	14	40	79	22	101	1	0	1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	18	147	165	22	17	39	138	291	429	0	0	0
	Iramba	80	64	144	55	39	94	133	378	511	8	5	13
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	12	8	20	52	39	91	331	561	892	0	0	0
	Mkalama	23	20	43	168	235	403	427	679	1106	15	9	24
	Singida	0	0	0	14	16	30	180	462	642	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0
Sub-total	133	239	372	311	346	657	1210	2374	3584	23	14	37	
SONGWE	Ileje	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	5	47	52	0	0	0	11	12	23	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	3	8	11	52	61	113	0	0	0
	Songwe	16	24	40	404	339	743	60	66	126	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	22	71	93	407	347	754	123	139	262	0	0	0
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	32	60	0	0	0
	Kaliua	151	111	262	56	81	137	196	261	457	15	13	28
	Nzega	211	291	502	129	104	233	104	214	318	36	18	54
	Nzega TC	0	20	20	10	10	20	1	7	8	0	0	0
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	2	29	31	0	52	52	13	19	32	0	0	0
	Uyui	13	14	27	272	297	569	355	447	802	55	0	55
Sub-total	377	465	842	467	544	1011	697	980	1677	106	31	137	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1	7	8	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Handeni	15	24	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	83	112	195	17	15	32	5	14	19	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	5	11	16	0	0	0	17	48	65	0	0	0
	Lushoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	5	3	8
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	28	20	48	9	5	14	172	247	419	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-total	132	174	306	28	22	50	197	316	513	5	3	8
Grand Total	2551	3895	6446	5730	7230	12960	10684	17423	28107	564	684	1248	

Note: Functional Literacy = Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (KCM).

Income Generating Activities is the highly focused ICBAE programme which has 28,107 learners.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	67	80	147	2	3	5	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Karatu	158	208	366	301	624	925	5	10	15	128	178	306
	Longido	3	118	121	30	80	110	0	0	0	3	60	63
	Meru	128	170	298	1061	1855	2916	88	177	265	121	38	159
	Monduli	0	0	0	4	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	11	29	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	289	496	785	1474	2679	4153	95	190	285	252	278	530
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	4	1	5	2	2	4	5	7	12	4	2	6
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	3	14	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Sub-Total	4	1	5	5	16	21	11	10	21	4	2
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	73	91	164	89	110	199	6	6	12	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	13	10	23	19	12	31	24	12	36	11	11	22
	Kondoa	38	37	75	38	37	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	683	423	1106	76	101	177	93	21	114	143	32	175
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	67	71	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	807	561	1368	222	260	482	127	106	233	154	43	197
GEITA	Bukombe	99	119	218	164	107	271	0	0	0	16	5	21
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	20	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	24	55	79	13	43	56	9	5	14
	Mbogwe	14	5	19	14	17	31	5	3	8	12	6	18
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Sub-Total	113	124	237	202	179	381	27	57	84	37	16
IRINGA	Iringa	46	257	303	107	521	628	42	243	285	2	22	24
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	84	107	191	116	307	423	0	0	0	17	5	22
	Mufindi	611	797	1408	1587	2548	4135	175	257	432	53	40	93
		Sub-Total	741	1161	1902	1810	3376	5186	217	500	717	72	67
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	10	3	13	0	0	0	13	12	25
	Bukoba MC	25	14	39	43	47	90	24	52	76	38	26	64
	Karagwe	7	9	16	32	41	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	169	124	293	404	363	767	35	40	75	7	30	37
	Muleba	0	0	0	15	8	23	0	0	0	3	2	5
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub-Total	201	147	348	504	462	966	59	92	151	61	70	131
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	85	69	154	365	878	1243	143	304	447	19	28	47
	Kakonko	285	198	483	308	423	731	14	10	24	34	0	34
	Kasulu	8	9	17	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	378	276	654	678	1306	1984	157	314	471	53	28	81
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30	78	108	70	54	124	0	0	0	2	41	43
	Moshi	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	Mwanga	106	70	176	89	164	253	6	16	22	34	19	53
	Rombo	83	88	171	84	294	378	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	9	21	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	219	246	465	252	533	785	6	16	22	44	79	123
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtama	5	20	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	66	50	116	132	173	305	24	14	38	79	51	130
	Sub-Total	76	70	146	132	173	305	24	14	38	79	51	130
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	11	60	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	18	29	47	7	69	76	0	0	0	38	12	50
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	29	89	118	7	69	76	0	0	0	51	12	63
RA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	12	10	22	121	191	312	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	2	30

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MA	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	12	10	22	121	191	312	0	0	0	28	2	30
MBEYA	Busokelo	55	197	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	282	394	676	535	693	1228	158	237	395	203	175	378
	Kyela	8	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Mbarali	29	22	51	274	524	798	10	14	24	7	0	7
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	0	22	22	17	92	109	12	18	30	553	283	836
	Rungwe	22	41	63	45	51	96	0	3	3	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	396	682	1078	871	1360	2231	180	272	452	768	458	1226
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	32	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	21	27	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	21	27	48	0	0	0	21	11	32	12	5	17
MTWARA	Masasi	147	170	317	237	314	551	0	0	0	16	13	29
	Masasi TC	13	24	37	5	57	62	3	0	3	3	0	3
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	34	31	65	24	20	44	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	194	225	419	280	391	671	6	7	13	19	13	32
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	47	15	62	184	306	490	5	61	66	1	52	53
	Kwimba	20	14	34	33	31	64	0	0	0	17	5	22
	Magu	121	132	253	699	677	1376	0	0	0	29	0	29
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	2	5	7	4	4	8	2	4	6	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	190	166	356	920	1018	1938	7	65	72	47	57	104
	Ludewa	112	134	246	451	602	1053	149	161	310	57	47	104
	Makambako TC	51	87	138	35	86	121	0	0	0	12	0	12

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
NJOMBE	Makete	4	18	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	3	10	13	42	33	75	16	6	22	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	170	269	439	528	721	1249	165	167	332	69	47	116
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	9	25	34	24	55	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	9	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	5	17	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	23	39	62	45	104	149	16	76	92	13	8	21
	Mkuranga	11	11	22	22	23	45	8	10	18	7	11	18
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	43	75	118	105	210	315	24	86	110	20	19	39
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	142	177	319	118	232	350	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	51	94	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	16	23	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	2	15	17	4	0	4	23	20	43
	Tunduru	4	35	39	28	60	88	3	18	21	20	17	37
Sub-Total	146	212	358	215	424	639	7	18	25	43	37	80	
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	16	14	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	58	91	149	30	42	72	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	82	112	194	30	42	72	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ikungi	40	45	85	382	553	935	88	105	193	25	20	45	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SINGIDA	Iramba	144	140	284	231	304	535	29	20	49	39	13	52
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	57	44	101	170	250	420	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	281	467	748	1194	2102	3296	2	0	2	63	39	102
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	522	696	1218	1977	3209	5186	119	125	244	127	72	199
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	25	26	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	7	2	9	0	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	62	14	76	195	282	477	48	31	79	22	3	25
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	94	42	136	195	316	511	48	31	79	22	3	25
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	20	13	33	245	238	483	12	9	21	0	0	0
	Nzega	125	134	259	157	337	494	46	48	94	79	86	165
	Nzega TC	8	11	19	14	17	31	4	10	14	195	56	251
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	47	58	105	81	290	371	0	0	0	24	26	50
	Uyui	132	30	162	115	129	244	0	0	0	51	40	91
	Sub-Total	332	246	578	612	1011	1623	62	67	129	349	208	557
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	47	20	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	8	0	8
	Kilindi	45	17	62	9	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	36	56	92	63	143	206	4	13	17	0	0	0
	Lushoto	21	78	99	77	145	222	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	1	1	2	0	0	0	5	3	8	17	25	42
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	19	16	35	27	49	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	122	168	290	223	364	587	9	31	40	25	25	50
Grand Total	5181	6101	11282	11372	18324	29696	1371	2179	3550	2336	1592	3928	

Note 1: Post Literacy = *Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (KCK)*

2: Majority of ICBAE learners (29,696) are involved in Income Generating Activities followed by Extension Activities (11,282) and Vocational skills (3,928). More females are engaged in income generation than males.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	6	9	0	60	60	97	151	248	2	3	5	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	22	27	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Karatu	53	46	99	292	418	710	528	1142	1670	78	61	139	128	178	306
	Longido	74	158	232	295	701	996	704	2084	2788	3	60	63	3	60	63
	Meru	8	15	23	360	991	1351	1890	3806	5696	89	183	272	121	38	159
	Monduli	0	0	0	15	9	24	4	11	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	3	10	13	0	0	0	11	49	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	141	235	376	962	2179	3141	3239	7265	10504	172	307	479	252	278	530
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	35	39	74	118	91	209	9	27	36	6	3	9	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	6	5	11	6	18	24	7	13	20	4	2	6
	Kinondoni MC	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	29	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	37	39	76	124	96	220	20	74	94	13	16	29	4	2	6
DODOMA	Bahi	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	5	9	14	5	7	12	5	7	12	5	7	12	0	0	0
	Chemba	92	92	184	206	324	530	111	140	251	6	12	18	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	54	58	112	15	10	25	22	12	34	25	12	37	11	11	22
	Kondoa	38	37	75	76	74	150	76	74	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	56	63	119	727	478	1205	91	129	220	93	21	114	143	32	175
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	67	71	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	250	262	512	1029	893	1922	306	362	668	133	119	252	154	43	197
	GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	99	119	218	164	107	271	0	0	0	16	5
Chato		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	20	0	0	0
Geita		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Geita TC		0	0	0	9	22	31	58	123	181	13	43	56	9	5	14
Mbogwe		15	19	34	57	30	87	26	33	59	10	6	16	12	6	18
Nyang'hwale		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total		15	19	34	165	171	336	248	263	511	32	60	92	37	16	53
IRINGA	Iringa	18	58	76	70	355	425	121	543	664	46	250	296	2	22	24
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	4	6	10	111	192	303	191	415	606	0	0	0	17	5	22
	Mufindi	181	346	527	1082	1463	2545	2516	4135	6651	179	265	444	53	40	93
Sub-Total	203	410	613	1263	2010	3273	2828	5093	7921	225	515	740	72	67	139	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	29	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13	0	0	0	13	12	25
	Bukoba MC	1	11	12	25	14	39	43	47	90	24	52	76	38	26	64
	Karagwe	19	31	50	7	12	19	32	44	76	0	3	3	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	41	37	78	382	283	665	826	738	1564	80	90	170	7	30	37
	Muleba	4	15	19	0	0	0	15	8	23	0	0	0	3	2	5
	Ngara	22	12	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	87	106	193	414	309	723	942	869	1811	104	145	249	61	70	131	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	7	3	10	0	0	0	6	5	11	1	1	2	0	0	0
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	7	3	10	0	0	0	6	5	11	1	1	2	0	0	0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	35	29	64	276	289	565	762	1512	2274	176	341	517	19	28	47
	Kakonko	161	217	378	442	325	767	959	1304	2263	40	10	50	34	0	34
	Kasulu	16	18	34	21	23	44	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	212	264	476	739	637	1376	1726	2821	4547	216	351	567	53	28	81
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	30	78	108	151	183	334	0	0	0	2	41	43
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	10	10	5	11	16	0	0	0	8	9	17
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
	Mwanga	0	0	0	106	70	176	89	164	253	6	16	22	34	19	53
	Rombo	0	4	4	83	88	171	87	299	386	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	21	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	4	4	219	246	465	341	678	1019	6	16	22	44	79	123
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Lindi MC	13	51	64	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mtama	17	28	45	5	36	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ruangwa	43	188	231	250	292	542	385	440	825	33	23	56	79	51	130
Sub-Total	73	267	340	260	328	588	385	440	825	33	23	56	79	51	130	
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Babati TC	3	51	54	130	173	303	254	593	847	0	0	0	13	0	13
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbulu	15	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	18	29	47	96	311	407	0	0	0	38	12	50
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub-Total	18	52	70	148	202	350	350	904	1254	0	0	0	51	12	63
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Musoma	0	1	1	69	40	109	281	376	657	0	0	0	0	0	
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	28	2	30
	Rorya	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-Total	3	5	8	69	40	109	285	378	663	0	0	0	28	2	30	
MBEYA	Busokelo	14	15	29	130	433	563	18	17	35	0	0	0	0	0	
	Chunya	145	260	405	954	966	1920	1236	1514	2750	330	407	737	203	175	378
	Kyela	0	0	0	8	6	14	12	6	18	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Mbarali	24	22	46	29	22	51	320	555	875	10	14	24	7	0	7
	Mbeya	2	12	14	21	21	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbeya CC	15	36	51	0	22	22	26	189	215	12	18	30	553	283	836
	Rungwe	110	132	242	40	59	99	45	51	96	0	6	6	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	310	477	787	1182	1529	2711	1657	2332	3989	352	445	797	768	458	1226
MOROGORO	Gairo	15	37	52	15	13	28	33	84	117	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	
	Malinyi	0	0	0	9	20	29	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Morogoro	2	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	11	32	0	0	
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	21	27	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-Total	17	43	60	45	60	105	33	84	117	21	11	32	12	5	17	
/ARA	Masasi	58	30	88	420	444	864	863	1005	1868	4	18	22	16	13	29
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	13	24	37	5	57	62	3	0	3	3	0	3
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTW	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	4	6	10	25	15	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	16	7	23	16	7	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	48	59	107	160	128	288	144	159	303	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	122	96	218	613	609	1222	1037	1236	2273	10	25	35	19	13	32
MWANZA	Buchosa	2	3	5	9	16	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	7	7	14	84	33	117	250	338	588	5	211	216	1	52	53
	Kwimba	20	33	53	52	43	95	62	51	113	0	0	0	17	5	22
	Magu	84	110	194	204	217	421	1408	1406	2814	24	30	54	29	0	29
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	1	1	2	27	34	61	7	7	14	4	5	9	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	114	154	268	376	343	719	1727	1802	3529	33	246	279	47	57	104
NJOMBE	Ludewa	8	4	12	117	138	255	624	858	1482	149	161	310	57	47	104
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	56	90	146	37	103	140	0	0	0	12	0	12
	Makete	12	28	40	8	36	44	2	12	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	8	17	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	12	10	22	296	364	660	239	282	521	21	6	27	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	32	42	74	485	665	1150	902	1255	2157	170	167	337	69	47	116
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	14	46	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	8	10	18	23	46	69	47	106	153	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	10	32	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	12	14	26	16	43	59	48	95	143	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	16	36	52	43	61	104	136	272	408	20	78	98	13	8	21
	Mkuranga	21	44	65	16	25	41	25	31	56	8	10	18	7	11	18
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	81	182	263	98	175	273	265	515	780	28	88	116	20	19	39
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	19	36	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	19	36	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	167	197	364	151	254	405	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	94	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	38	95	133	30	21	51	38	56	94	6	8	14	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	12	12	0	0	0	5	20	25	4	0	4	23	20	43
	Tunduru	56	122	178	120	59	179	101	99	200	3	18	21	20	17	37
	Sub-Total	94	229	323	317	277	594	346	523	869	13	26	39	43	37	80
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	33	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	12	25	37	67	66	133	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	33	0	33	12	25	37	70	75	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	16	14	30	64	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	2	2	4	84	105	189	45	64	109	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Meatu	17	19	36	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

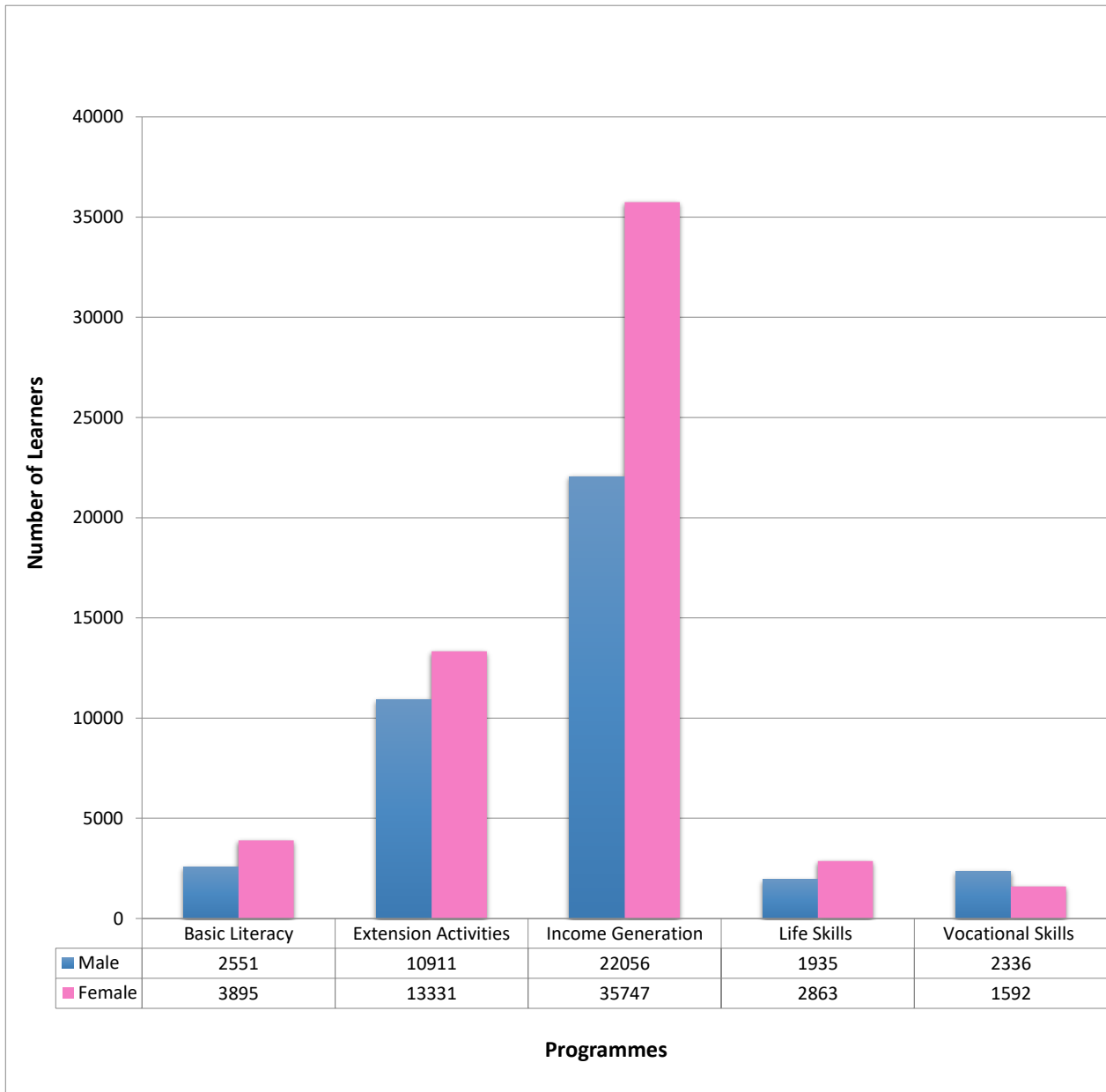
Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Region, Council, Type of Programme and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub-Total	19	21	40	108	126	234	109	64	173	1	0	1	0	0	0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	18	147	165	62	62	124	520	844	1364	88	105	193	25	20	45
	Iramba	80	64	144	199	179	378	364	682	1046	37	25	62	39	13	52
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	12	8	20	109	83	192	501	811	1312	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	23	20	43	449	702	1151	1621	2781	4402	17	9	26	63	39	102
	Singida	0	0	0	14	16	30	180	462	642	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	133	239	372	833	1042	1875	3187	5583	8770	142	139	281	127	72	199
SONGWE	Ileje	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbozi	5	47	52	25	26	51	11	12	23	0	0	0	0	0	
	Momba	0	0	0	10	10	20	52	95	147	0	0	0	0	0	
	Songwe	16	24	40	466	353	819	255	348	603	48	31	79	22	3	25
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub-Total	22	71	93	501	389	890	318	455	773	48	31	79	22	3	25
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	32	60	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kaliua	151	111	262	76	94	170	441	499	940	27	22	49	0	0	
	Nzega	211	291	502	254	238	492	261	551	812	82	66	148	79	86	
	Nzega TC	0	20	20	18	21	39	15	24	39	4	10	14	195	56	
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Urambo	2	29	31	47	110	157	94	309	403	0	0	0	24	26	
	Uyui	13	14	27	404	327	731	470	576	1046	55	0	55	51	40	
	Sub-Total	377	465	842	799	790	1589	1309	1991	3300	168	98	266	349	208	557
TANGA	Bumbuli	1	7	8	0	0	0	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	
	Handeni	15	24	39	0	0	0	47	20	67	0	0	0	0	0	
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	8	0	
	Kilindi	83	112	195	62	32	94	14	21	35	0	0	0	0	0	
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Korogwe TC	5	11	16	36	56	92	80	191	271	4	13	17	0	0	
	Lushoto	0	0	0	21	78	99	77	145	222	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mkinga	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	10	6	16	17	25	
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Pangani	28	20	48	28	21	49	199	296	495	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sub-Total	132	174	306	150	190	340	420	680	1100	14	34	48	25	25	50	
Grand Total	2551	3895	6446	10911	13331	24242	22056	35747	57803	1935	2863	4798	2336	1592	3928	

Note: Out of all ICBAE learners, 57,803 are involved in the Income Generating Activities followed by Extension Activities (24,242), while the least ICBAE learners are involved in Vocational skills (3,928).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.2: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2023



Adult and Non-Formal Education

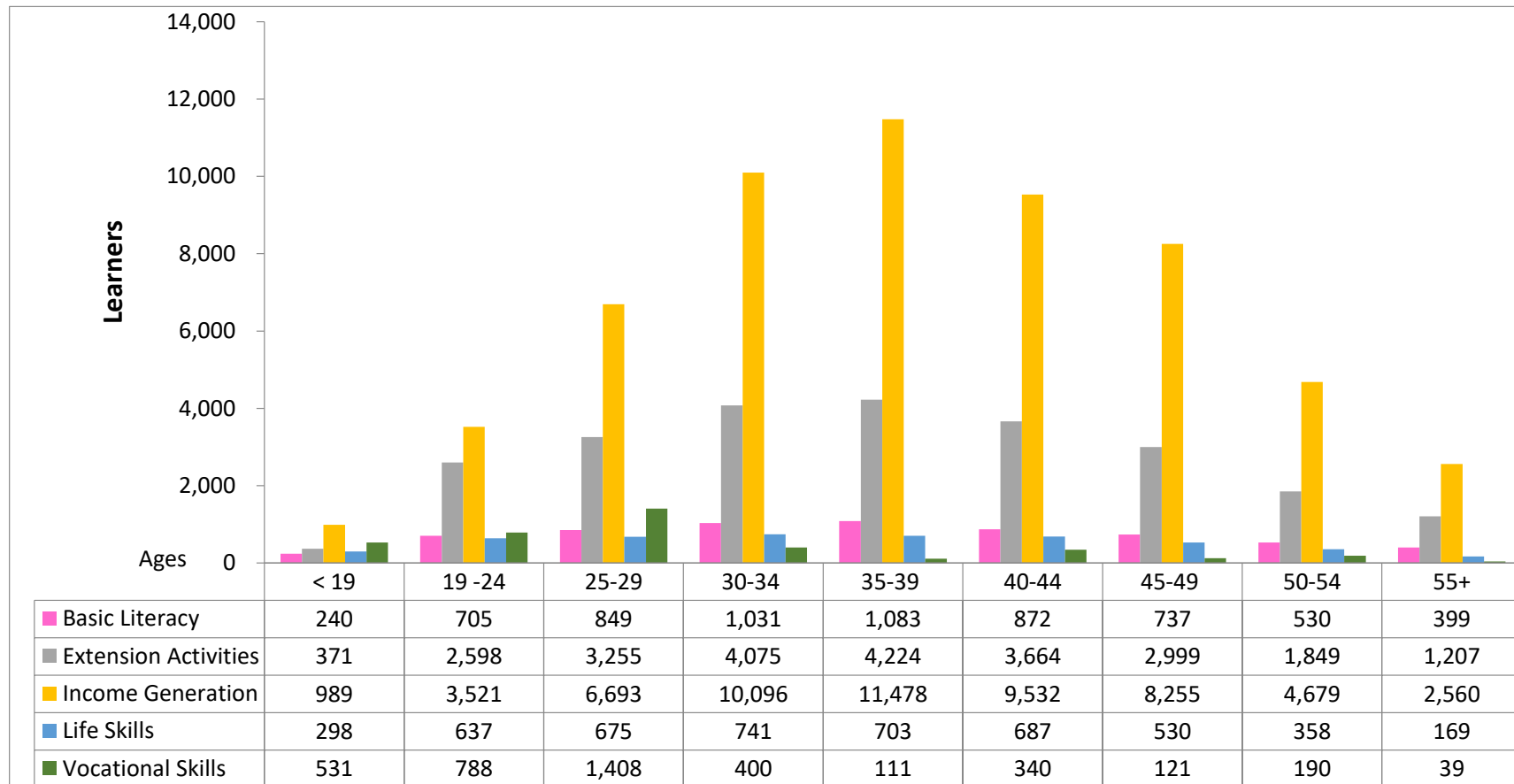
Table 4.8: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups, and Sex, 2023

Age (Years)	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generating Activities			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
< 19	102	138	240	212	159	371	384	605	989	141	157	298	317	214	531
19 -24	289	416	705	1481	1117	2598	1483	2038	3521	278	359	637	447	341	788
25-29	434	415	849	1469	1786	3255	2626	4067	6693	254	421	675	840	568	1408
30-34	430	601	1031	1772	2303	4075	3995	6101	10096	314	427	741	222	178	400
35-39	394	689	1083	1899	2325	4224	4401	7077	11478	299	404	703	76	35	111
40-44	344	528	872	1575	2089	3664	3457	6075	9532	290	397	687	201	139	340
45-49	247	490	737	1224	1775	2999	3126	5129	8255	187	343	530	80	41	121
50-54	205	325	530	725	1124	1849	1659	3020	4679	126	232	358	124	66	190
55+	106	293	399	554	653	1207	925	1635	2560	46	123	169	29	10	39
Total	2551	3895	6446	10911	13331	24242	22056	35747	57803	1935	2863	4798	2336	1592	3928

NOTE: The age group with highest number of learners in programmes of basic literacy and life skills is 30-34. Programmes of extension activities and Income Generating Activities are dominated by the age group 35-39 years old. Vocational skills is dominated by learners aged 25-29 years old.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.3: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2023



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	3	3	2	3	5	1	4	5	2	2	4	5	12	17
	Arusha CC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Karatu	9	3	12	8	5	13	12	7	19	20	22	42	49	37	86
	Longido	1	1	2	2	0	2	3	5	8	80	57	137	86	63	149
	Meru	17	11	28	20	16	36	19	33	52	26	31	57	82	91	173
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Ngorongoro	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	4
	Sub Total	28	19	47	32	24	56	36	49	85	130	114	244	226	206	432
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	0	3	3	1	1	2	1	6	7	2	0	2	4	10	14
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	1	1	2	4	3	7
	Kinondoni MC	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	4	5	1	3	4	4	8	12	3	1	4	9	16	25
DODOMA	Bahi	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Chamwino	1	7	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
	Chemba	7	5	12	3	1	4	6	3	9	59	45	104	75	54	129
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	3	1	4	5	3	8
	Kondoa	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	4	4	42	40	82	45	46	91
	Mpwapwa	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	4	6	3	0	3	7	6	13
Sub Total	14	17	31	7	2	9	8	12	20	107	86	193	136	117	253	
GEITA	Bukombe	7	1	8	3	1	4	2	1	3	0	3	3	12	6	18
	Chato	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	1	6	7	1	0	1	3	1	4	2	0	2	7	7	14
	Mbogwe	3	1	4	1	0	1	4	0	4	1	0	1	9	1	10
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	12	8	20	5	1	6	9	2	11	4	3	7	30	14	44	
IRINGA	Iringa	15	11	26	4	3	7	4	2	6	0	0	0	23	16	39
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	4	9	13	8	11	19	7	9	16	3	2	5	22	31	53
	Mufindi	44	24	68	22	12	34	46	34	80	60	62	122	172	132	304
	Sub Total	63	44	107	34	26	60	57	45	102	63	64	127	217	179	396
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	2	4	1	5
	Bukoba	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	3
	Bukoba MC	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	4	4	8
	Karagwe	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	3	4	2	6
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Missenyi	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	5
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	0	1	3	2	5
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	3	4	7	1	0	1	10	6	16	6	4	10	20	14	34	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	7	2	9
	Kakonko	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	1	3	35	27	62	39	30	69
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Kasulu TC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	1	2	2	2	4	2	1	3	42	31	73	47	35	82
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	2	2	5	5	10
	Moshi	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	6	0	1	1	3	5	8
	Moshi MC	1	2	3	3	2	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	5	9
	Mwanga	10	11	21	9	8	17	8	2	10	3	3	6	30	24	54
	Rombo	1	0	1	0	3	3	6	11	17	0	0	0	7	14	21
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	14	14	28	13	13	26	19	20	39	3	6	9	49	53	102
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	3	7	5	3	8
	Liwale	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mtama	3	1	4	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	7	3	10
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	8	4	12	2	0	2	16	9	25	31	24	55	57	37	94
	Sub Total	12	5	17	3	0	3	20	11	31	36	27	63	71	43	114
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Babati TC	1	4	5	3	3	6	1	1	2	0	0	0	5	8	13
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Mbulu TC	1	1	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	3	6	6	6	12
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	2	5	7	5	5	10	4	1	5	4	3	7	15	14	29
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	2	3	5	0	0	0	5	4	9	10	10	20	17	17	34
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	10	1	11	12	1	13
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	2	3	5	0	0	0	7	4	11	20	11	31	29	18	47	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	4	4	2	1	3	6	0	6	0	0	0	8	5	13
	Chunya	10	8	18	3	3	6	41	31	72	25	23	48	79	65	144
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Mbarali	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	3	8	8	5	13
	Mbeya	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Mbeya CC	7	6	13	5	5	10	17	9	26	14	15	29	43	35	78
	Rungwe	2	1	3	1	2	3	17	31	48	2	0	2	22	34	56
	Sub Total	21	21	42	11	11	22	82	72	154	47	42	89	161	146	307
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	4	3	7
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	5	3	8	5	6	11
/ARA	Masasi	3	0	3	3	1	4	15	4	19	6	5	11	27	10	37
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTW	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	2	4
	Newala	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	5	2	7	1	0	1	5	3	8	8	4	12	19	9	28
	Sub Total	11	2	13	4	1	5	21	7	28	17	11	28	53	21	74
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	4	8	5	8	13
	Kwimba	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	4	7
	Magu	9	4	13	2	5	7	24	18	42	24	7	31	59	34	93
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	4	3	2	5
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Sub Total	10	7	17	2	5	7	26	22	48	33	14	47	71	48	119
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	0	2	5	3	8	10	6	16
	Makambako TC	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	20	32	0	0	0	12	20	32
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3
	Wanging'ombe	1	2	3	0	3	3	4	1	5	7	7	14	12	13	25
	Sub Total	5	4	9	3	4	7	21	22	43	12	10	22	41	40	81
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	2	2	4
	Kibaha	1	3	4	1	0	1	1	21	22	1	5	6	4	29	33
	Kibaha TC	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Kibiti	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Kisarawe	4	0	4	4	1	5	1	3	4	0	0	0	9	4	13
	Mafia	3	0	3	1	1	2	6	0	6	7	4	11	17	5	22
	Mkuranga	3	1	4	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	0	0	9	4	13
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	11	6	17	6	2	8	15	28	43	9	11	20	41	47	88	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	4
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	2	4	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	9	2	11
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	3	2	5
	Namtumbo	2	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	1	6
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Tunduru	3	3	6	3	0	3	5	1	6	4	3	7	15	7	22
	Sub Total	8	6	14	4	1	5	17	4	21	4	3	7	33	14	47
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	1	1	1	2	5	2	7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	3	3	6
	Meatu	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	4

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	3	7	7	6	13
SINGIDA	Ikungi	8	7	15	4	5	9	24	20	44	6	5	11	42	37	79
	Iramba	25	14	39	2	5	7	75	45	120	11	1	12	113	65	178
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	4	1	5	0	1	1	11	13	24	19	18	37	34	33	67
	Mkalama	29	17	46	9	2	11	108	76	184	33	26	59	179	121	300
	Singida	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	2	11	7	5	12	17	7	24
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	67	39	106	15	13	28	227	156	383	76	55	131	385	263	648
SONGWE	Ileje	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	2	6	0	0	0	6	2	8
	Mbozi	1	1	2	9	2	11	2	0	2	2	2	4	14	5	19
	Momba	2	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Songwe	2	0	2	2	1	3	3	2	5	1	1	2	8	4	12
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	6	1	7	12	4	16	9	5	14	3	3	6	30	13	43
TABORA	Igunga	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Kaliua	4	1	5	8	2	10	8	1	9	4	4	8	24	8	32
	Nzega	13	6	19	6	1	7	40	33	73	6	6	12	65	46	111
	Nzega TC	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	3	5	4	1	5	8	6	14
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	1	1	2	4	3	7	4	5	9	6	5	11	15	14	29
	Uyui	10	1	11	5	5	10	32	20	52	23	16	39	70	42	112
Sub Total	30	12	42	24	11	35	86	63	149	43	32	75	183	118	301	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Handeni	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Kilindi	2	0	2	5	1	6	1	2	3	0	1	1	8	4	12
	Korogwe	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Lushoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	4	2	6	6	2	8	5	8	13	1	1	2	16	13	29	
Grand Total		327	226	553	192	132	324	692	550	1242	673	539	1212	1884	1447	3331
% of total		16.6			9.7			37.3			36.4			100.0		

Note: The majority of ICBAE facilitators are with Grade A qualifications (37.3%), followed by facilitators with Below Certificate qualifications (36.4%).

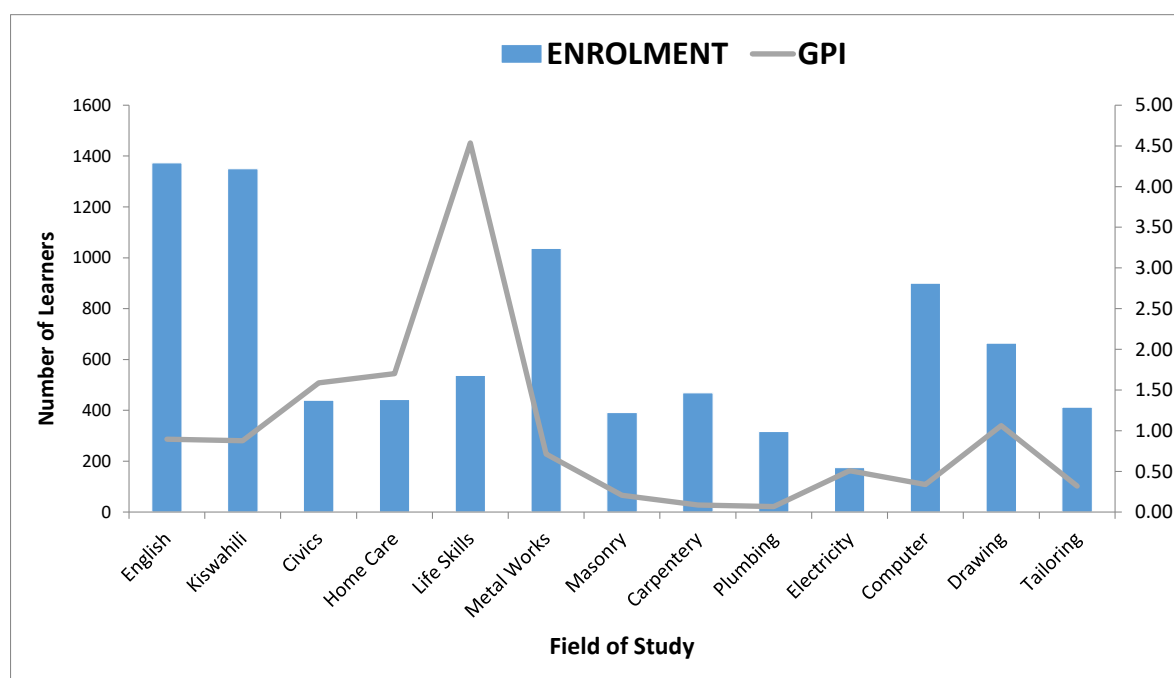
Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2023

Subject/Field of study	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Mathematics	358	390	748	367	258	625	725	648	1373
English	363	385	748	357	245	602	720	630	1350
Kiswahili	103	132	235	67	138	205	170	270	440
Civics	96	137	233	68	142	210	164	279	443
Home Care	69	248	317	28	192	220	97	440	537
Life Skills	241	232	473	365	199	564	606	431	1037
Metal Works	179	38	217	145	29	174	324	67	391
Masonry	249	15	264	183	22	205	432	37	469
Carpentry	159	10	169	138	10	148	297	20	317
Plumbing	59	30	89	57	29	86	116	59	175
Electricity	330	112	442	343	115	458	673	227	900
Computer	161	222	383	161	120	281	322	342	664
Drawing	136	65	201	176	35	211	312	100	412
Tailoring	43	445	488	35	297	332	78	742	820

Note: The field of study with highest number of learners in Integrated Post Primary Education is Mathematics (1,373) followed by English (1,350) and the smallest number of learners was observed in Plumbing (175).

Chart 4.4: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2023



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	5	1	6	4	4	8	9	5	14
	Karatu	0	96	96	0	26	26	0	122	122
	Longido	0	9	9	0	6	6	0	15	15
	Meru	192	79	271	129	19	148	321	98	419
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	197	185	382	133	55	188	330	240	570
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	235	100	335	157	74	231	392	174	566
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	14	16	30	22	36	58	36	52	88
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	42	72	114	42	72	114
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	249	116	365	221	182	403	470	298	768
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	6	14	20	0	0	0	6	14	20
	Chemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Konooa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Konooa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	6	14	20	0	0	0	6	14	20
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	9	3	12	10	9	19	19	12	31
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	9	3	12	10	9	19	19	12	31	
IRINGA	Iringa	65	53	118	47	36	83	112	89	201
	Iringa MC	31	32	63	113	15	128	144	47	191
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	3	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	5
	Mufindi	35	29	64	79	55	134	114	84	198
Sub-Total	134	114	248	241	106	347	375	220	595	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	4	3	7	2	3	5	6	6	12
	Karagwe	61	26	87	8	22	30	69	48	117
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	1	4	5	0	1	1	1	5	6
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	66	33	99	10	28	38	76	61	137
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Buhigwe	8	0	8	10	0	10	18	0	18
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	51	51	10	96	106	10	147	157

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KIGOMA	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	8	51	59	20	96	116	28	147	175
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	33	33	10	29	39	10	62	72
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	33	33	10	29	39	10	62	72
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtama	5	0	5	3	0	3	8	0	8
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	4
	Sub-Total	9	0	9	3	0	3	12	0	12
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	5	33	38	0	0	0	5	33	38
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	3	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	5
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	8	33	41	2	0	2	10	33	43	
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	17	31	48	25	21	46	42	52	94
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	4	4	8	0	0	0	4	4	8
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	280	130	410	265	123	388	545	253	798
	Rungwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	301	165	466	290	144	434	591	309	900	
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	6
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Morogoro MC	45	30	75	27	15	42	72	45	117

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	54	30	84	27	15	42	81	45	126
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	10	12	22	7	10	17	17	22	39
	Kwimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Magu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	10	12	22	7	10	17	17	22	39
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	5	0	5	8	0	8	13	0	13
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	28	10	38	27	12	39	55	22	77
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	3	5
	Sub-Total	249	123	372	376	107	483	625	230	855
PWANI	Bagamoyo	64	36	100	64	35	99	128	71	199
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	18	8	26	0	0	0	18	8	26
	Sub-Total	132	69	201	121	62	183	253	131	384
RUKWA	Kalambo	2	3	5	4	3	7	6	6	12
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	4	1	5	0	0	0	4	1	5
	Sub-Total	6	4	10	4	3	7	10	7	17
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	22	23	45	3	2	5	25	25	50
	Tunduru	14	9	23	4	6	10	18	15	33
	Sub-Total	36	32	68	7	8	15	43	40	83
	Kahama MC	0	236	236	0	0	0	0	236	236

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SHINYANGA	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	4	7	11	0	0	0	4	7	11
	Sub-Total	4	243	247	0	0	0	4	243	247
SIMIYU	Bariadi	18	32	50	0	0	0	18	32	50
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	18	32	50	0	0	0	18	32	50
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5	0	5	7	0	7	12	0	12
	Iramba	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	7
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	41	25	66	12	9	21	53	34	87
	Mkalama	0	0	0	31	17	48	31	17	48
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	53	25	78	50	26	76	103	51	154
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	32	50	82	32	50	82
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	32	50	82	32	50	82
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	31	57	88	41	80	121	72	137	209
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	31	57	88	41	80	121	72	137	209
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	2	2	4	3	3	6	5	5	10
	Korogwe	5	0	5	11	4	15	16	4	20
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	3	0	3	4	0	4	7	0	7
	Mkinga	4	5	9	2	6	8	6	11	17
	Muheza	26	24	50	6	19	25	32	43	75
	Pangani	0	10	10	0	6	6	0	16	16
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	40	41	81	26	38	64	66	79	145	
Grand Total		1626	1417	3043	1631	1048	2679	3257	2465	5722

Note : The leading region with highest number of learners in IPPE is Mbeya (900), followed by Njombe (855) and Dar es Salaam (768).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	6	4	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	8	4	12
	Karatu	38	70	108	42	78	120	55	19	74	135	167	302
	Longido	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	30	47	77	46	70	116	0	0	0	76	117	193
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	74	121	195	90	148	238	55	19	74	219	288	507
DAR ES SALAAM	Dar es Salaam CC	125	199	324	328	366	694	69	80	149	522	645	1167
	Kigamboni MC	0	31	31	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	39	39
	Kinondoni MC	5	11	16	2	0	2	0	0	0	7	11	18
	Temeke MC	35	61	96	32	39	71	0	0	0	67	100	167
	Ubungo MC	4	33	37	3	20	23	0	0	0	7	53	60
	Sub-Total	169	335	504	365	433	798	69	80	149	603	848	1451
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	0	10	10	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	19	19
	Dodoma CC	30	4	34	8	0	8	0	0	0	38	4	42
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	30	14	44	8	9	17	0	0	0	38	23	61
GEITA	Bukombe	12	13	25	17	15	32	0	0	0	29	28	57
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	3	8	11	4	5	9	0	0	0	7	13	20
	Geita TC	24	68	92	10	18	28	0	0	0	34	86	120
	Mbogwe	3	23	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	26
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	6	0	6
	Sub-Total	42	112	154	37	38	75	0	0	0	79	150	229
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	14	53	67	8	23	31	0	0	0	22	76	98
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	14	46	60	5	13	18	5	7	12	24	66	90
	Mufindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	28	99	127	13	36	49	5	7	12	46	142	188
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	1	4	5	10	10	20	0	0	0	11	14	25
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	18	17	35	33	20	53	24	12	36	75	49	124
	Kyerwa	8	21	29	3	14	17	0	0	0	11	35	46
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub-Total	27	42	69	46	44	90	24	12	36	97	98	195
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	10	34	44	4	15	19	0	0	0	14	49	63
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	1	0	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	2	3	5
	Tanganyika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	11	34	45	5	18	23	0	0	0	16	52	68
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	6	14	20	2	6	8	0	0	0	8	20	28
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	6	14	20	2	9	11	0	0	0	8	23	31	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	24	43	67	34	54	88	4	11	15	62	108	170
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	14	15	29	21	29	50	6	6	12	41	50	91
	Mwanga	3	3	6	10	10	20	0	0	0	13	13	26
	Rombo	12	11	23	6	13	19	0	0	0	18	24	42
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	2	8	10	1	1	2	3	9	12
	Sub-Total	53	72	125	73	114	187	11	18	29	137	204	341
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	4	3	7	4	6	10	0	0	0	8	9	17
	Mtama	3	2	5	6	13	19	0	0	0	9	15	24
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	7	5	12	10	19	29	0	0	0	17	24	41
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	13	40	53	19	39	58	5	4	9	37	83	120
	Hanang	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	14	6	20	108	66	174	68	46	114	190	118	308
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub-Total	27	46	73	132	107	239	73	50	123	232	203	435	
RA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	6	34	40	0	16	16	0	0	0	6	50	56
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MA	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	2	20	22	17	21	38	7	1	8	26	42	68
	Tarime	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	8	79	87	17	37	54	7	1	8	32	117	149
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	19	19	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	24	24
	Chunya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	0	23	23	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	38	38
	Mbarali	8	24	32	13	36	49	0	0	0	21	60	81
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	87	131	218	166	196	362	78	100	178	331	427	758
	Rungwe	6	31	37	16	43	59	37	35	72	59	109	168
	Sub-Total	101	228	329	195	295	490	115	135	250	411	658	1069
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mlimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	71	137	208	132	183	315	115	86	201	318	406	724
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	71	137	208	132	183	315	115	86	201	318	406	724
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	28	88	116	23	32	55	0	0	0	51	120	171
	Kwimba	3	3	6	11	8	19	0	0	0	14	11	25
	Magu	2	1	3	12	18	30	0	0	0	14	19	33
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	5	16	21	4	15	19	20	7	27	29	38	67
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	38	108	146	50	73	123	20	7	27	108	188	296
	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	3	22	25	7	8	15	0	0	0	10	30	40

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
NJOMBE	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	2	2	1	4	5	9	7	16	10	13	23
	Njombe TC	12	12	24	21	17	38	0	0	0	33	29	62
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	15	36	51	29	29	58	9	7	16	53	72	125
PWANI	Bagamoyo	27	40	67	45	40	85	0	0	0	72	80	152
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	27	15	42	12	19	31	0	0	0	39	34	73
	Kibaha TC	8	13	21	21	31	52	0	0	0	29	44	73
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	4	4	8	1	2	3	0	0	0	5	6	11
	Mkuranga	26	34	60	29	33	62	1	1	2	56	68	124
	Rufiji	7	15	22	6	16	22	0	0	0	13	31	44
	Sub-Total	99	121	220	114	141	255	1	1	2	214	263	477
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	7	3	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	9	4	13
	Sub-Total	7	3	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	9	4	13
RUVUMA	Madaba	3	2	5	9	7	16	5	2	7	17	11	28
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	21	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	21	22
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	18	27	45	16	26	42	8	11	19	42	64	106
	Sub-Total	21	50	71	26	33	59	13	13	26	60	96	156
SHINYANGA	Kahama MC	12	68	80	18	27	45	10	8	18	40	103	143
	Kishapu	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	5	1	6
	Msalala	1	0	1	7	8	15	0	0	0	8	8	16
	Shinyanga	4	28	32	12	15	27	0	0	0	16	43	59
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	17	96	113	42	51	93	10	8	18	69	155	224
SIMIYU	Bariadi	9	21	30	0	2	2	0	0	0	9	23	32
	Bariadi TC	29	71	100	63	68	131	35	2	37	127	141	268
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
	Sub-Total	38	100	138	63	70	133	35	2	37	136	172	308
	Ikungi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2023

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SINGIDA	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	6	28	34	10	27	37	0	0	0	16	55	71
	Sub-Total	6	28	34	10	27	37	0	0	0	16	55	71
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	9	77	86	15	49	64	0	0	0	24	126	150
	Momba	2	27	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	27	29
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	43	83	126	41	56	97	35	41	76	119	180	299
	Sub-Total	54	187	241	56	105	161	35	41	76	145	333	478
TABORA	Igunga	8	26	34	15	23	38	13	1	14	36	50	86
	Kaliua	0	24	24	5	4	9	0	0	0	5	28	33
	Nzega	4	32	36	2	26	28	0	0	0	6	58	64
	Nzega TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	3	2	5	5	11	16	0	0	0	8	13	21
	Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub-Total	15	84	99	27	64	91	13	1	14	55	149	204
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	0	210	210	3	115	118	0	0	0	3	325	328
	Lushoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	1	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	3	6
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	19	33	52	73	98	171	45	41	86	137	172	309
Sub-Total	20	245	265	78	214	292	45	41	86	143	500	643	
Grand Total	984	2396	3380	1622	2298	3920	655	529	1184	3261	5223	8484	

Note: Region with the highest number of ODL learners is Dar es salaam (1,451) followed by Mbeya (1,069) and Morogoro (724).